

START

CANADA

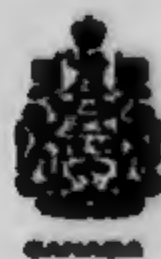
ARC-29

OK
Y

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *DEC 2/74* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *C. F. Stend* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR *C. F. Stend* EXPOSITION *75*

Roll-12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)

File 23-2-9, part 1 Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1 St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School.
1896 - 1899

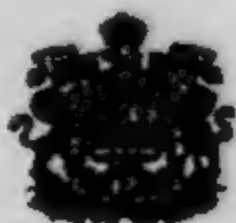
File 36-4-1, part 1 Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1 Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

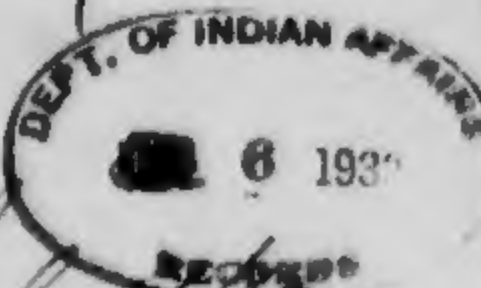
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



23-2-9

Pierreville July 4/33

Sir

Referring to your letter of June 26/33
no 23-2-9 you will see that an advance of
\$300.00 was being sent to me but I must
say I have not received any thing yet, and as
I will probably have wages to pay "Saturday of
this week" you will please see that I have the
money in time.

Cheque 7746.
July 6th

Yours truly,
Benjamin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY


FISCAL YEAR 193 -3

DEPT. No.

TREASURY No.

Department Indian AffairsDate July 7, 1933.

Application is hereby made for the issue of the following cheques: (This application to be submitted in duplicate, accompanied by the vouchers).

Cheque No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Benj. Hamault, Indian Agent, Pierreville, Que.	\$800.00
TOTAL		

*cheque
sent July 7/33.
by Miss Mcintosh.*

Being for work in connection with improvements to school property,Atkinson I. R. (ac.)Chargeable to E. R. 571,Total 200,Alloc. 245.

I certify that each item of this account has been incurred under the requisite authority and that the expenditure was necessary for the public service. I further certify that the articles and services charged for have been received and performed, and that the prices charged are, in my opinion, severally fair and just.

[Signature]
 CERTIFIED

[Signature]
 TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]
 acting DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

*Please leave
with Mr. Lohani*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*10000
Please note*



23-2-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 18, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. Williams.

The Department authorized last month some repairs and improvements to the school lot at Odanak, on the Abenakis Reserve, Que., which work is being performed by day labour under the supervision of a white foreman, and is outlined in the list turned out hereunder.

As some of these repairs are very important, I would suggest that I be authorized to make an inspection of the work the beginning of next week, which inspection will require my absence from the office for three or four days.

*Approved
at S.W.*

J. B. Henry

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23-2-9

July 21, 1908.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, requesting to be furnished with an advance of \$800.00, which has been sent you, to be used for the paying of wages in connection with the repairs which are being carried out to the school property at Odanak, I should like to be advised as to whether it will be necessary to make a further advance for the paying of wages before the work authorized is completed.

I would also request that all accounts due to date should be sent in for payment, after they have been duly verified by the foreman, accompanied by the required vouchers certified to by you, on which the R. R. number should be indicated, namely R. R. 577.

I would advise you that an officer of this Department will make an inspection of the work above mentioned sometime next week, when it will be necessary for you to advise him of the total expenditure to date.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

B. Mousault, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pierreville, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Arger Defense @ Monach
 26 Juillet

Shoover & Co	385.70
8 Janelle	12.60
10 Vgs Lavelle	10.00
3 .. de sucre @ \$8.50 lb tare	3.20
Bais Chy Ally & Descoteaux	29.85
Salame page	346.62
	\$787.97
	30.78
	\$788.95

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

Chassis code
Name 12⁰⁰ 1/16
Chassis (Laurent)
Milla Ross 11/65
Raymond - 30.00
22 23

~~22 23~~ 2.20 1.20
11/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23-2-9

July 31, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I am advised by the Engineer of the Department that the total amount expended to date in connection with repairs authorized to the School property at Odamak are practically completed, and that the total expenditure up to the time of his visit on the 28th, amounted to approximately \$750.00.

File
I understand that the remaining work consists in additional grading in the school yard, the filling of some depressions in the embankment, and the repairing and painting of the iron shing roof of the school. I would ask you, therefore, to arrange with the foreman to have this work carried out as speedily as possible. It will also be necessary that you send in by return mail all accounts due to date, verified and certified by the foreman and yourself. These accounts should be accompanied by the required vouchers on which the R. R. number should be clearly indicated namely #571, as mentioned in my letter of the 21st instant.

With regard to the construction of a gully which has been authorized on the Notre Dame road in front of the street leading to the school, I beg to say that all accounts in connection with this work should be kept separately.

Yours
Yours very truly,

AM
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Benj. Moreault, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pierreville, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

FISCAL YEAR 193 -3

Comp. Treas. Form No. 17

DEPT. No.

TREASURY No.

Department Indian Affairs

Date August 5, 1933.

Application is hereby made for the issue of the following cheques: (This application to be submitted in duplicate, accompanied by the vouchers).

Cheque No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	BESS, MAURICE, Indian Agent, Pierreville, Que.	\$202.00
11665		
AUG 11 1933		
TOTAL.....		

Being for work in connection with improvements to school property on the Abenakis Reserve, Que.

Chargeable to S. R. 571,
vote 180,
alot 242.

I certify that each item of this account has been incurred under the requisite authority and that the expenditure was necessary for the public service. I further certify that the articles and services charged for have been received and performed, and that the prices charged are, in my opinion, severally fair and just.

Handwritten signature

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

CERTIFIED

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23-2-9

Pierrefonds July 28/33

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1933
RECORDED

Mr. [unclear] beg to report that the work at St. Joseph's Academy is pretty well advanced as will report Mr. Chini who was here yesterday. The work has been carried out as mentioned in your "Proposal to be carried out to [unclear] school property" which was sent me and the work except the work ordered by Mr. Chini after his inspection on the 28th, will be finished in a few days.

The advanced sum of \$300.00 chargeable to F.R. 571, has run out and I should need another \$300.00 to pay the labourer to this day.

Please send another check at once and oblige. Yours truly

Miss [unclear]

299 04
142 53
148 1.57

Ben. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23-2-9



Letter No.

Office of the *Pemville* Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ *182.53* in favour

of *Bey. Mammant*

for *tuition at St Joseph's Academy*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *E.R. 571* dated *June 26/33*

Your obedient servant,

Bey. Mammant
Indian Agent.

29904
182.53
#481.57
300.00
181.57

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1933-34.

DEPT. No.

TREASURY No.

Department **INDIAN AFFAIRS**Date **August 14, 1933.**

Application is hereby made for the issue of the following cheques: (This application to be submitted in duplicate, accompanied by the vouchers).

Cheque No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Benj. Maurault, Indian Agent, Pierreville, Que.	\$181.57
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.....		\$181.57

Being for **Work in connection with improvements to school**
property on the Abenakis Reserve, Que.

Chargeable to **E. R. No. 571,**
Vote 188
Allot. 243

I certify that each item of this account has been incurred under the requisite authority and that the expenditure was necessary for the public service. I further certify that the articles and services charged for have been received and performed, and that the prices charged are, in my opinion, severally fair and just.

[Signature]
 CERTIFIED

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

23-2-9

Ottawa, August 15th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your voucher for \$182.53, being balance due for labour in connection with the improvements to the St. Frances R. C. School property.

It is noted that the cost of the labour amounted to \$481.57. You have already been forwarded an advance of \$300 and, under separate cover, you are being directed a further advance of \$181.57. I am, therefore, returning the lists which you forwarded and, when you receive the cheque for \$181.57, you should pay the amounts owing, have the paylists receipted and return same to the Department in order to account for the advance of \$481.57.

As requested in official letter of the 21st ultimo, you should forward, immediately, any other accounts for expenditures incurred in connection with this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

B. J. Maurault, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pierreville, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

August - 22nd 1930
Memo. Schools.
Will you please let me have a
statement of the balance available
from the expenditure authorized
after all the accounts have been
paid and return this file.
J. A. Scheraga

673 7/8
793
1467.07

10 AUG 1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1000 dated 10-1-1917	
10-1-1917	2.15
10-1-1917	133.02
10-1-1917	15.00
10-1-1917	25.79
10-1-1917	51.42
10-1-1917	62.17
10-1-1917	123.23
10-1-1917	67.31
	<u>4673.21</u>
10-1-1917	188
10-1-1917	378
10-1-1917	243
10-1-1917	571
	<u>1080</u>
Balance 10-1-1917	117.33
	1080.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agents

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Pay list for work ordered at St. Joseph's
Academy from June 31 to Sept 1/33

Pay list from June 31 to July 9	\$103.35
July 12 to July 20	133.02
July 20 to July 24	75.00
July 24	25.89
July 25 to 30	81.42
July 30 to Aug. 5	62.69
Aug 5 to Aug. 17	123.33
Aug 21 to Sept 1	68.31
Paid to this date	\$673.21
Sept-17/33	

Bey. Lawrence
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Benj. Munnant

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>ER 571</i> dated <i>June 26/83</i>	
<i>Sept 17/33</i> <i>To amount of acc. for work ordered at St. Joseph's Academy -</i>	
<i>Pay list - June 31 to July 9.</i>	<i>\$ 103.35</i>
<i>July 12 to July 20</i>	<i>133.02</i>
<i>July 20 to July 24</i>	<i>75.00</i>
<i>July 24</i>	<i>25.89</i>
<i>July 25 to 30</i>	<i>81.42</i>
<i>July 31 to Aug 5</i>	<i>62.69</i>
<i>Aug 5 to Aug 17</i>	<i>123.33</i>
<i>Aug 21 to Sept 1</i>	<i>68.31</i>
<i>Grand Total Paid to this date</i>	<i>\$ 673.21</i>
<i>Sept 17/33</i>	
<i>Advance money received</i>	
<i>July 6 bk no 7746</i>	<i>\$ 300.00</i>
<i>Aug 11 bk no 11665</i>	<i>300.00</i>
<i>Aug 16 bk no 12336</i>	<i>181.57</i>
<i>Balance on hand this day</i>	<i>\$ 781.57</i>
<i>Sept 17/33</i>	<i>\$ 108.36</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Benj. Munnant
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Pay bill for work ordered at St. John's
 Accounting from June 31 to Sept 1/33

Pay last from June 31 to July 7	\$103.35
July 12 to July 20	133.02
July 20 to July 24	75.00
July 24	25.89
July 25 to 30	81.42
July 30 to Aug. 5	52.69
Aug 5 to Aug. 17	123.33
Aug 21 to Sept 1	68.31
	\$773.21

Paid to this date -
 Sept-17/33

By *[Signature]*
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Beng. Marmant

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>FR. 571</u> dated <u>June 26/33</u>	
Sept 17/33 To account June 31 to July 9	\$ 103.35
July 12 to July 20	133.02
July 20 to July 22	75.00
July 22 to July 25	25.89
July 25 to Aug 3	81.42
Aug 3 to Aug 17	62.69
Aug 17 to Sept 1	123.33
Sept 1 to Sept 17	68.31
<u>Paid to the date -</u>	<u>\$ 673.21</u>
<u>Sept 17/33</u>	<u>188</u>
<u>June 30 to July 11</u>	<u>378</u>
<u>July 11 to July 15</u>	<u>243</u>
<u>July 15 to July 16</u>	<u>571</u>
<u>Balance on hand this day</u>	<u>\$ 108.36</u>
<u>Sept 17/33</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Beng. Marmant
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the *Pierreville* Indian Agency,

Sept. 17 19*33*

*left
acct*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ *673.21* *paid with advance money* in favour
of *Benj. Marmant-Gent.*
for *work ordered at St Joseph's Academy*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. *ER. 571* dated *June 16/33*

Your obedient servant,

Benj. Marmant-Gent.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23-2-9

23-2-9



SEP 29 1933

Letter No. *23-2-9*

W. H. A. C. C.

Office of the *Perrinville*

Indian Agency,

Sept 21 19*33*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *793.86*

amounting to \$ *793.86* in favour
of *Benj. Mammant - Agent*
for *Repairs St. Joseph's Academy*
Material

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *ER 571* dated *July 21/33*

Your obedient servant,



Benj. Mammant
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23-2-9

acc

Ottawa, September 30, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the voucher which you submitted in your own favour for \$793.86, covering the cost of materials purchased for repairs at the St. Frances R. C. Indian Day School.

It is not possible to issue a cheque in your favour as the accounts which you forwarded have not been paid by you. You should submit a separate account, in triplicate, in favour of each of the firms from whom supplies were purchased. The accounts which you submitted are returned in order that you can prepare the vouchers required by the Department.

I am also in receipt of your voucher for \$673.21, covering the cost of labour and showing a balance on hand of \$108.36. This amount should be returned to the Department.

When returning the accounts for material, you should forward a detailed statement showing what work has been done. The expenditure incurred is somewhat larger than the Department expected and, therefore, we require a complete report from you in order that our files may show in what manner the money was expended.

I wish, also, to refer you to the last paragraph of official letter of July 31st, last. Please advise if all accounts in connection with the construction of a gully on the Notre Dame road in front of the street leading to the school have been kept separately.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

B. J. Maurault
B. J. Maurault, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pierreville, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

23-2-9

A.A.A.

Ottawa, October 3, 1933.

Sir:

Since writing you on the 30th ultimo, the Department has had an opportunity of checking your account of September 17th for \$673.21, covering the expenditure made for labour at the St. Frances Indian Day School during the past summer. The pay sheets which you made out are so badly prepared that the Auditor General will not accept them.

With special reference to the pay list for the period July 31st to August 5th, I would point out that this pay list does not appear to be signed by the persons who received the money. On the pay list for the period July 12th to 20th, it is shown that Louis Robert worked 59 hours at the rate of 27 cents an hour, less 10 percent. The amount due him was \$14.34 and not \$15.37. I am, therefore, returning all the pay lists which you forwarded, and would request you to prepare these again on the proper forms, a supply of which is enclosed. You should also arrange to have them signed by the individuals who received the money.

Please give this matter your immediate attention, as these pay lists, properly completed, should have been forwarded to the Department some weeks ago.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

B. Maursult, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pierreville, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23-2-9 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

23-2-9^A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

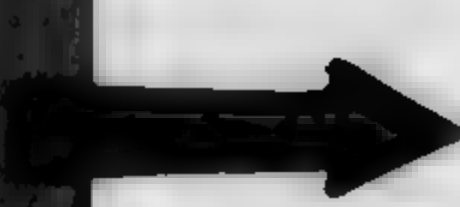
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 23-2-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)



File 23-2-9, part 1	Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1	St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School. 1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 29-3-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Barnia

General Correspondence

221820



Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153,980

Ottawa, 30th Sept. 1901.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your post card of the 20th instant, and in passing I may remark that the Department would prefer that all official communications should be sent under cover and not on post cards. As letters addressed to the Department are carried free, you are not put to any expense in postage.

In reply to your remarks about the irregular attendance of the children of Albert George, Peter George and John George, I beg to say that I have written to the Indian Agent at Huron, Mr. McNeill, to enquire into the matter, and ask him to take the first opportunity of seeing the Indians named, and use his influence with them to obtain a better attendance for their children.

Very obedient servant,

J. N. McNeill.

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Annie Rogers,

Teacher, Story Point Indian School,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 30th September, 1896.

Sir :

The Department has just been informed by Miss Annie Rogers, Teacher of the Stony Point Indian School, that the children are very irregular in their attendance, especially those of Albert George, Peter Wadosopp and John George, and that she thinks that the irregularity is due to carelessness on the part of the parents.

I have to request that on the first convenient occasion you will try to see the Indians and persuade them to send their children to school more regularly.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL

Assistant Secretary.

A. Enclison, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Stamlin, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23.11.85 21 / 2 - 1

Extract - Original on file 152519-1)

Sarnia, 27th Mich. '99.

Sir, I herewith enclose the entrance certificate of Miss Maude Erb, who has attended the High School in Sarnia for two terms since she passed. You will please return Miss Erb's certificate as she will require it.

(Sd) A. English.
Dept. Agri.

SCRU 1889

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

1. A. 1. 1. A. 1. 1. 1.

514

[illegible]

1. The first certificate is to be issued to the holder.

NO. 11-100-10000

SACRO

A. Miller, Jr.

Indian A. m.

S. rmla, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

313184

Sarnia Council House
May 6th 1907

Resolution passed at Council held May 1st 1907

James White Councillor for Stony Point Reserve.
asked the Council to open the School at
Stoney Point as there are sufficient number
of children of school age of that Reserve.
Moved by John Milliken seconded by Peter Nawang
to open the School at Stony Point on Trial
for 6 months from the Summer holidays
with the salary at the rate of \$300.⁰⁰ per annum
if it is not attended by all the children, it
will be closed again.

Wm. Mahet
Indian Agent

Carried
F. H. Jacobs
Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

86

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

313184

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter

190

No.

To Dep. Superintendant General of Indian Affairs

SIR:

I beg leave to submit the following report on the matter of opening the school at the Stony Point Reserve.

1st There are as nearly as I can tell from personal visit and enquiry seven children of school age on the Reserve who belong to the band and in addition three other Indian children who do not belong to the band.

2nd These all reside convenient to one another and convenient to the school house.

3rd from the nearest corner of the Stony Point reserve it is at least 3 1/2 miles to the Kettle Point school.

4th The children are all quite young.

5th The nearest white school is at Ravenshoe about two miles from the nearest children.

6th There is on the Reserve in a quite central location a fairly good school house formerly used but abandoned some years ago on account of there then being only one child attending. there are good desks and a teachers table which perhaps wants a lock or some trifling repairs and there is also a stove which has been taken out for safe-keeping but can be got back easily.

7th The estimated cost would be \$300.00 per annum for a teacher Wood. say \$15.00 per annum - Cleaning &c \$10.00 per annum.

8th Some of the children have gone to school any where yet and will have to make a start at the beginning.

From my own knowledge of the matter I recommend the opening of the school and have told the Indians that when the Department was made aware that there was 10 Indian children at Stony Point it would likely insist on the school being opened.

Respectfully submitted,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

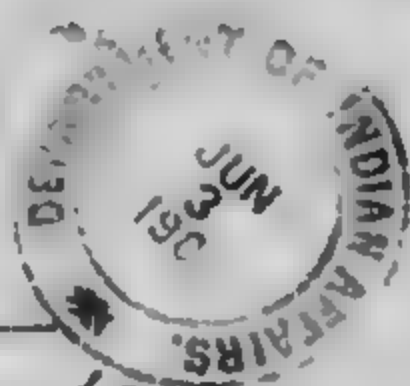
FOOK
COPY

153580-1

313184

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia

May 31st 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter

190

No.

Is the Secretary Dep. of Indian Affairs

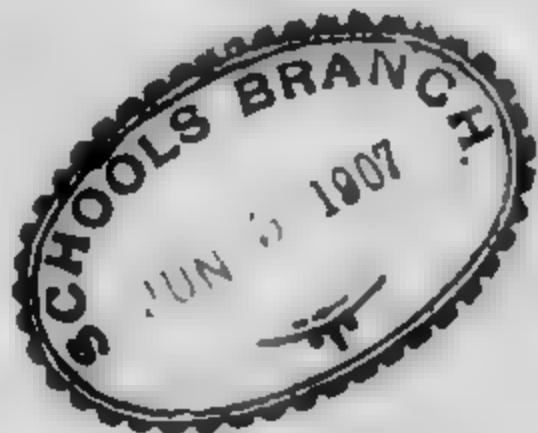
Sir,

I hereby transmit three resolutions of the Indian Council which speak for themselves, two of them at least. I will with ^{this} enclose a special report on one of them i. e. the one referring to the Story Point school in order to perhaps save extended correspondence on the question.

Yours Respectfully

William Nesbit

Indian Agent

EXTRACT
25401635

147022

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, June 5, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,

Mr. Agent Misbet, of Sarnia, forwards a resolution from the band asking for the reopening of the Stony Point school. This school was closed seven years ago on account of poor attendance.

The Agent has made a report on this application, which shows that there are at least ten children of school age who are receiving no education, on account of the distance from any other school.

The Band can well afford to maintain a school, and I would recommend that the resolution be approved and that it be given another trial after the summer holidays.

CHL

Franklin Brown

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, June 7, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult., transmitting a resolution from the council of the Sarnia band for the reopening of the Stony Point school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no objection to the resolution being carried out, and you should consult with the Public School Inspector with a view to securing the services of a teacher to take charge of the school after the summer holidays at a salary of \$300 per annum, and any applications received by you should be forwarded to the Department for consideration.

Any repairs needed to put the school-house in order should be made in the interval.

Your obedient Servant,

A. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

William Nisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Agents of fies. Larrin Aug 9/0
J. D. McLean, Esq. 316144

Sec. of Department of Indian Affairs - Ottawa
Dear Sir. I beg to inform you that in compliance with
instructions from the Department and after consulting with
Inspector Mosher - Public school Inspector for West Lumbton
I have received an application from Mrs William Gloor
of the Stony Point Reserve for the position of teacher
in the Stony Point School to be opened at the expiration
of the summer holidays which will be in the third week
of August. This is the only application received
since it was resolved to open the Stony Point
school and I recommend her appointment
She holds an High School entrance certificate
and after getting it attended the Forest High School
for a year. She is about 25 years of age, is a
widow, and a member of the band - i.e.
the Chippewas of Larrin. One Sault and Kettle
Point - and appears to be clever and intelli-
gent. The scholars will all be in the first
book none of them ever having attended school.
I have made arrangements to have the school
house repaired, the lock of the door being broken
and the windows broken. I remain Yours Truly

J. D. McLean
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980

HIXO

Ottawa, August 14th., 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant reporting that you have only received one application for the position of Teacher for the Story Point School and in reply I beg to say that in view of your recommendation Mrs. William Cloud may be appointed to take charge of this School at the salary mentioned, namely, \$300.00 per annum.

*From
Mrs*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAM

Secretary.

William Nisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

376043

Pawenswood. Jan 7th 1911.

Sec. - Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:

I beg leave to make application for an increase of \$10.00 per annum in my salary as Teacher of Stoney Point School. I have already served 3 years and 6 months and I feel that I am entitled to have my salary raised by that amount. School Teachers' wages now are much higher than they were when I engaged to teach that school first. My experience gained during the 3 1/2 years I have taught should make my service more valuable than when I first came. I feel that I am fully qualified to do good work then at any time previously to this.

Thanking you in advance

I remain Yours Truly

Mr. Robt. McTimmon.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153570

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

AT NO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

 Sec. Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
January 7th 1911

376043

Sir,

I hereby enclose an application from Mrs Robert McKinnon of Stony Point Reserve for a raise of Salary as teacher of the Stony Point School. There is no doubt as to Mrs McKinnon's energy and ability as teacher. She commenced at Stony Point school without any previous experience but although she was an Indian girl, born on Stony Point Reserve she had obtained a good education first at the Indian schools and afterward at Forest High School. When she first took charge of the Stony Point school she was the widow of William Cloud a Stony Point Indian. She is now married to Robert McKinnon a young Scotch man who lived in the neighborhood and is living in her own house - quite close to the school. There is now no complaint made against her, although owing to jealousy on the part of her own relatives and neighbors which seemed to arise from the fact that she was better educated and better dressed and after she got a regular salary seemed to be doing better than the other young Indian women - there were a good many complaints the first two years principally charging her with drinking intoxicating liquor. I investigated all of these but there was no evidence to warrant even suspicion. Most of the stories when traced up had no foundation as regarded her. One woman had heard her crying on the road but that was explained easily on other grounds. Speaking candidly she has done very well and has been energetic and intent on succeeding and I think has fairly earned a reasonable increase. Mr Conn the Inspector thinks she has done well all things considered and favors a moderate increase in her salary.

Yours obedient servant
William Dickson Ins. agent

 Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

 100K
COPY

153980/1

EX

Ottawa, January 20, 1911

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing a communication from Mrs. McKinnon, teacher of the Stony Point School, in which she applies for an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with this request at present.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William Nisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
357381 - 18

354946

Sarnia, June 7th, 1911.

Monthly Meeting:-

x

x

x

Chief E. Menass mentioned that Mrs R. McKinnon had been found guilty of using intoxicating liquor.

Moved by Chief Menass, sec. by Peter Nawang that the teacher at Stony Point be dismissed at once with the understanding that she be paid her salary to the end of the quarter

x

x

x

F.W. Jacobs

Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia

June 10th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

3644-6

Sir,

With regard to that portion of the Council minutes referring to the immediate dismissal of Mrs. McKinnon, Teacher at Stoney Point Reserve I would say the action grew out of the fact that she had been before a Police Magistrate & fined for being intoxicated four weeks ago today. I was present at the trial and felt from what came out that Mrs. McKinnon was not a proper person to have the young people in charge for tuition, but being but of short experience in my present position I did not just feel justified in being so severe especially as it was said she was in many respects a good teacher. So I did not report to the Department. Mrs. McKinnon claimed that she was not drunk, but that Cadman, with reference to whom I reported to you 19th ult. & her husband compelled her to drink &c. I have had an interview with Inspector Conn today and we decided to request the Department to allow Mrs. McKinnon to teach until 29th inst. and allow her the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOL
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

19

33446

Sir,-

proportion due for holidays
with the understanding that her
services will be no longer
required, and in the interval
a new teacher be secured.
I therefore await your
instructions.

Yours obedient servant
R. C. Palmer
Agent

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Arch. Rep. & Secretary,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1887 - Aug 27 - \$300
only paid 25682 for the year

Indian Affairs. School files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

304815

Sarnia, June 7th 1911.

In consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, I, Wm. Johnston, relinquish all rights that I have to that certain parcel of land containing one acre, more or less, on which the school house and church now stand, said acre of land being a part of Lot Two, range B Stony Point Indian Reserve in the Township of Bosanquet, County of Lambton.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

R. C. Palmer

William Johnston

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

384815
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia,

June 10th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ls
John
Sir,
Ac
I am enclosing herewith the surrender of
Wm. Johnson to the acre referred to, duly executed, and would thank
you for your cheque for the amount, namely \$10.

Your obedient servant,

R. B. Palmer
Agent

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Ass't Deputy & Sec.
Ottawa, Ont.



Mail
Send June 26th

15-35

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153780/1

Ottawa, June 19, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a resolution from the Stony Point Council asking that the teacher be dismissed at once.

In reply I beg to say that, under the circumstances, the Department approves of your suggestion to allow Mrs. McKinnon to teach till the end of the present quarter. She should be informed that after that date her services will be no longer required and the Department will pay her the amount of salary due, as soon as the quarterly return is received.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PELLEY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



153980-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Samia

July 8th 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

325889

Sir,-

The quarterly school return for
Stony Point has just been handed in & is enclosed
herewith. It closes Mr. McKinnon's term, and
shows a very small attendance indeed.
There are but few children on the reserve of school
age, and as you will observe, only a fraction
over one half are enrolled and only a
fraction of these attend school.
Perhaps a change of teacher may
bring about a better condition of things.
If there is not a decided improve-
ment I think something should be
done to enforce attendance.
What should be done to secure a new
teacher? I am not aware as to
the outcome.

Yours obedient servant
R. B. Palmer,
Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa,
O.

7.4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, July 14, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply I beg to say that you should communicate with the Public School Inspector with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher for the Stony Point School. The number of Indian children on the reserve is not sufficient to warrant the engagement of a highly qualified teacher at a large salary, but it may be that upon inquiry you will be able to recommend some person who will take an interest in the work and who would be competent to fill the position even although without any professional training of a high standard. A fair salary will be allowed and I would ask you to take up this matter at once and let the Department have the result of your inquiries as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

John D.

153980

336604



Stoney Point, July 13th 1911

To the Indian Dept
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs. I hereby ask to be re-instated as school teacher at Stoney Point, as I understand I have been dismissed through misbehaviour which is true to a certain extent. I am sorry for it and I do not blame myself but I am asking to be allowed to keep on until some decision is made in my case, to which I will give due notice to the agent so that there will be no inconvenience as to the appointment of another teacher, as there are only 3 or 4 children out of the 12 or 13 children of school age who attend the school.

(Please excuse paper)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

is hardly enough to justify a change of the teacher just
as it is not enough to say that the absence of
which I was accused of could not be greater. It would
Department is willing to give me this trial and I am
that the people should be made to know that children
according to law - but that we have no more
amongst Indians to say, therefore.

Dear Mary Anne
 Love to all
 Yours
 F. M. M.

(Please. Excuse paper)

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, July 19, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant applying to be reinstated as teacher of the Stony Point School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Robt. McKinnon,
Ravenswood, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Barrenia

July 31 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 153980/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

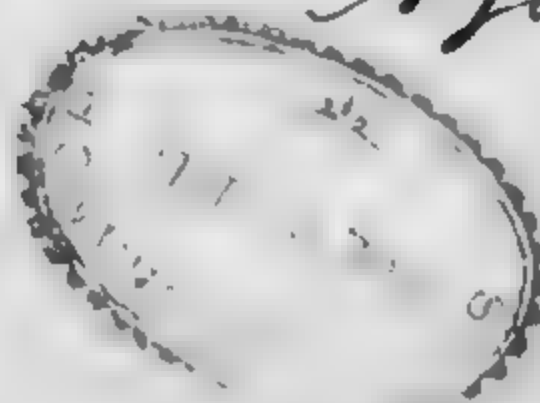
387086

Sir,-

Referring to yours of 14th inst. Not until today have I been able to discuss the question of teacher for Stony Point School with Mr. Connor, Public School Inspector. He has no one in mind whom he feels like recommending, & suggests that we advertise in the Stony Observer (weekly) and see what will grow out of it. The paper is published each Friday. He would be glad to hear from you soon as possible so as to note the next issue if it meets your approval. There is a young Indian, son of James Manners of St. Clair Reserve, anxious to receive the school, but we think best to publish the vacancy and see what will grow out of it.

Yours obediently,
R. D. Talbot,
Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, July 28, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion to advertise for a teacher for the Stony Point school and you may take action accordingly.

To a teacher with ^{superior} any qualifications the Department will pay a salary of \$400.00 per annum. As you have already been informed the attendance of Indian children would not justify the engagement of a teacher at a higher salary. All applications received by you should be submitted to the Department for consideration, with any recommendations that you may wish to make.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153980

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Barnica
Aug. 31st 1911

388847

Sir,

Referring to your
of 28th ult. and enclosing
applications re this
evening I quite overlooked
the question of salary,
and would now say
the amount named to
Miss Weaver was 350
per annum which I
trust will be satisfactory
to the Department. She is
or any teacher, not resident
on or near the Reserve
will have board and
other expenses to meet.

Yours obedient servant,
R. B. Palmer,
Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Rev. Laurier,
Aug. 31, 1911.

388875
Rev. J. E. Palmer,
Larnia, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The school
at Stony Point, advert-
ised in the Observer,
has not been filled,
and we hope it
will be filled from the
Larnia College
last year with
honors, but have not
attended normal school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

and are not yet a
qualified teacher.

My application
is enclosed and
addresses my
application.

Very respectfully,
W. H. McClellan.

Miss Emma McClellan,
Windsor,
Ontario.

TEACHERS WANTED FOR STONY
Point Indian School; salary \$200 to
\$300 according to qualifications and ex-
perience. Apply to E. C. Palmer, In-
spector, Regina.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Sarnia, Ont.

August 15, 1911.

Mr. R. C. Palmer, 388875
Sarnia, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your advertisement in the Observer, I desire to make application for the position of teacher at Stony Point.

I have passed the Entrance Examination, and have completed a course of two years of High School work at Mt Elgin Institute, and am a graduate in the Book Hand Department of the Sarnia Business College.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

For reference, as my character
and ability I beg leave to
refer you to Rev. T. S. George
former Principal of Int
Elgin Institute, Wardsville
Ont.

Hoping my application
will be favorably received,
I am,

Yours respectfully,
Edwin Maness.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Sarnia Aug 3rd 1871
Mr. R. P. Palmer
Indian Agent
Sarnia

Dear Sir,
I regret that they
have advertised for a
teacher at Stony Point
School.
I am not a professional
teacher myself, experience
being a substitute, for three
months during the illness
of the teacher, but,
think I am capable of
undertaking the work
there, and, if favorably
received, it will be

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

My ambition to advance
the pupils in every way,
and, first, I shall be
able to elevate them, both
morally and spiritually,
as well as giving my
application may receive
favorable consideration
Yours truly
Agnes H. Weaver

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Office of
Public School Inspector
Henry Conn. R.S.A.



255 North Vidal St.

Lambton, Ont.

Aug 30th 1911
388875

R. C. Palmer, Esq.
Indian Agent
Sarnia, Ont

Dear Sir:
I have looked carefully
into the merits of the two applications
received for the position of teacher
in the Stoney Point Indian School
and I recommend that the application
of Miss Agnes A. Weaver, of Sarnia
be accepted.

Sincerely

Yours truly
Henry Conn.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia.



Aug 21st 1911

388875

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152980/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

Referring to yours of July 28/11.

I am enclosing herewith the only two applications for the position of teacher at Soony Point, that have come to hand. We advertised in the Sarnia Observer and the Toronto Globe. I am also enclosing Mr. Conn's letter of recommendation, and would say that I concur in his opinion as to the choice between the two. The young man, Menass, seems to be a very nice quiet boy but I am under the impression that he lacks the energy and tact necessary for a successful teacher; with age and experience he may improve in these respects. I fancy that he would not be able to accomplish much at the present. With reference to Miss Weaver, her literary attainments are not equal to those of Menass but she has age and is a woman of good standing, morally and religiously. I think she would have an excellent influence over the children. She speaks of her purpose of instructing the children in needle work; and in the cultivation of plants and flowers on the lot. These added to the ordinary pursuits of school life I am sure will be of great advantage to the pupils.

I am late in sending on these applications for two reasons. One was that I was anxious to see if there would not be further applications; and it has been very difficult to get hold of Mr. Conn during the last week or so, and not until yesterday did I have an interview within that time.

I am enclosing accounts from the two papers for advertising and would thank you for cheques for same.

Awaiting your instructions.

Your obedient servant,
R. C. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ass't Deputy S. Sec.,
Ottawa, Ont.

5.45 P.M. I have just rec'd Miss McCree's app. which I enclose, but she is an entire stranger to me, and as the time for opening school is so near cannot undertake to enquire.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153080 - I

Ottawa, Sept. 5th., 1911.

*noted
jo. b.*
Sir,-

*Let
A.D.
ms*
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing two applications for the position of teacher at the Stony Point Indian School. In reply I beg to say that in view of your recommendations and that of the Public School Inspector the Department has decided to engage Miss Weaver temporarily. Her retention of the position will be dependant upon the success with which she meets in the work. Her salary will be at the rate of \$350.00 per annum. The Department will be pleased to have Miss Weaver take up the teaching of sewing at once and also the cultivation of a garden next year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia.

Jan 4th

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

417434

I am enclosing herewith a communication received to-day from Miss Agnes Weaver, Teacher at Stony Point requesting an advance of \$10 per annum in her salary.

I think Miss Weaver is doing very good work. The school is small it is true, still it takes her time just the same as though it were large. She is pains-taking, and as she intimates, I think is quite successful in her efforts and a benefit to the section in more than one respect. Inspector Conn thinks that she should have the advance and I have no hesitation in concurring with him in this matter.

Trusting you will give it your favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Palmer,

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst Deputy & Sec.

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Sarnia Jan 4th / 918 417434
Mr. K. C. Palmer Indian Agent -
Dear Sir,
As the cost of living has so
greatly increased. I find my salary
of \$300 scarcely sufficient to cover
expenses and, would therefore ask if you
would interview the Department on my
behalf for an increase of say \$50 per annum.
I have given my best efforts for the
promotion of the schools, and the
betterment of the section and my
efforts I hope to be appreciated. I make
fires in the school as there is no dayton
I wish your application may receive
your favourable consideration
Yours truly
A. A. Weaver

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153980/1

1. See
2. See
3. See
H. H. H. and
noted
J.O.

Ottawa, January 14, 1913.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Stony Point School in which she asks for an increase in salary from \$350.00 to \$400.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that, as the report of the Public School Inspector, Mr. Conn, which was received last month shows that Miss Weaver is doing very good work, the Department is prepared to grant this increase, which will take effect from the first of this month. It is hoped that she will be successful in obtaining a rather better average attendance.

See
J.O.
H.H.H.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. O. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Office of
Publ. Sch. Inspector Gen. Insp.
Henry Conn. H. 1.



153980 - 152519 -
255. North York Rd.
Toronto, Ont.

10 January, 1911

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Sec'y, Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

1900

Dear Sir:

Miss Agnes Weaver, teacher in the ~~Kettle~~ ^{Stony} Point Indian School has informed me that she is making application for an increase in salary. I recommend that the increase be granted. In making this recommendation I am influenced by the following considerations:

- (1) Miss Weaver does the caretaking for the school.
- (2) The quality of Miss Weaver's work has improved since she took charge of the school; and there has been an increase both in the enrolment and in the average attendance.
- (3) Out of One Hundred and Twenty Eight teachers in the public schools of my inspectorate only two receive less than \$450.00 per year.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Henry Conn.
Public School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153980/1

153980/1

Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has granted Miss Weaver, teacher of the Stony Point School, not Kettle Point, an increase of \$50.00 in her salary to date from the first of the current quarter. This increase was given in view of your last report on the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Henry Conn, Esq., B.A.,
Public School Inspector,
255 North Vidal St.,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

357381-57

Indian Agent's Office, Sarnia, Ont. July 10/14.

Sir,-

Kettle Point, July 8, 1914.

Monthly Council held, Agent T. Maxwell presided.

x

x

x

Moved by Wm. Rogers sec by John Milliken that the Indian Agent be requested to communicate with the School Inspector with the request of the Stoney Point Indians for a better qualified teacher than the one who occupies the position at present.

Carried.

x

x

I. W. Jacobs,
Secretary.



Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, July 17, 1914.

Sir,-

With reference to the resolution passed by the Stoney Point Band asking for a better qualified teacher than the one who now occupies the position there I beg to say that the Department would like to know what special objections there are to the present teacher, as the reports received from the Public School Inspector on Miss Weaver's work are satisfactory. The Department would like to have a report from you in regard to this matter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

451564

Larnia

July 22nd 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

July 17/14

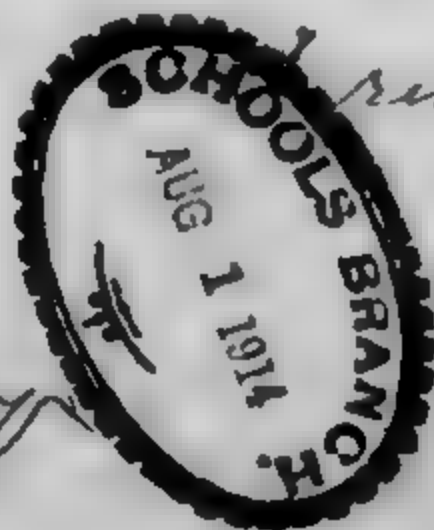
Sir,—



Replying to yours of the above date would say that I hardly know what to do or say in the matter the Indians tell me that they cannot get their children to go to the school the reason they give that the Teacher keeps them in one book so long I suppose the reason is that they are not fit to promote them to another higher grade I think Miss Weaver tries hard to make them learn. I do think that if the Teachers would give up some of the foolery that they have such as drawing Pictures of birds flowers houses and not bother so much with gardens which and there is nothing gained much out off and make the children do more of reading Writing and figures it would serve in the here after as great deal more Miss Weaver ought to bring on her school pretty well for I have been four times there since I was appointed and there was the most was ever there

remain your obedient servant
Timothy Maxwell

J. D. McLeon Esq
and Deputy Secretary



Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1

Ottawa, Aug. 6th. 1914

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo I beg to say that as you have already been informed, the Department expects you to assist the teacher of the Stoney Point Indian School in her work instead of taking exception to her methods of teaching.

In conducting the garden of this school, she is only carrying out the Department's instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1915

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia

January 7th 1915

461168

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 53980/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 1, 15

Sir,-

Replying to your of the above date I might say that I think the children are doing a little better I gave the Parents a bathing to as I meet them I think they are worse than the children I go from Sarnia and I cannot get the parents to a meeting before twelve. O'Clock had a Council Meeting at Little Point Hall yesterday and I notified the two Councillors of Honey & Little Point for the meeting at 9 o'clock and one of them came at half past ten and the other came about eleven so I think that is one of the reasons that the children do not get out earlier to school hoping that the bathing to heat children and also the Parents will do some good.

I remain your obedient servant

J. Groswell

J. W. McLean Esq
Asst-Deputy Secretary

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153960/1

Ottawa, January 13, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that the Department trusts that your efforts to induce the Indians to send their children promptly and regularly to school will have the desired effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1

1001

Extract from Report of R. H. Abraham, Undergraduate of the O. A. C. on his Inspection of the Stony Point School Sarnia Agency, dated May 15, 1915. Original on file 458268.

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
458268



Stony Point School.

The school is in poor condition, it is built in the woods, the play ground is grown up with shrubs, etc. The teacher, Miss Weaver, is trying to have a garden but I can't see how she can have success, the ground is not ploughed yet. Mr. Maxwell says it is impossible to get the Indians to work even when he offered \$2.00 for ploughing that should only cost 75¢.

There is only an average of 4 pupils attend, and these arrive up to 11 A.M.

I would advise that this school be closed. The teacher receives \$450.00 per year. It costs about \$150. more during year. If part of this money were used to provide a rig to drive the children to school at Kettle Point and the remainder to secure a better teacher there, the condition would be much better.

Sgd. R. H. Abraham.



Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 21st, 1915.

MEMORANDUM -

477521

Mr. Scott -

SARNIA.

On July 1st I left for Sarnia, arriving there on the second instant; spent the afternoon of that day on the Sarnia Reserve, where I found things generally in very good condition. The prospects for good crops are excellent. My mission here was to look into the question of the amalgamation of the Kettle Point and Stony Point Schools. On Saturday the Agent and I visited these two reserves. I do not consider the suggestion that was made to amalgamate these two schools practicable, for two reasons, first, that they are far apart, the distance being over five miles, and, secondly, there is not proper accommodation now at the Kettle Point School for the children enrolled. Even if a new school were being built at Kettle Point, and



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

if it were erected on the same location as the present one, the distance would almost preclude driving the children from Stony Point. There are about ten children of school age at Stony Point, but the attendance has not been what it should. It may be that this is due partly to the fact that Miss Weaver does not appear to have the full confidence of the parents, which may be partly owing to antagonism on the part of Mrs. McKinnen, a former Indian teacher, who would like to be reinstated in this school, and who, you will remember, was dismissed sometime ago for bad conduct. The Public School Inspector, Mr. Conn, when I interviewed, speaks very well of Miss Weaver.

I would recommend that the school be continued temporarily under Miss Weaver and that the Agent be instructed to inform the parents that they must send their children regularly to school, or, otherwise, resort will have to be had to the regulations, which provide for committal to industrial schools under such circumstances. I am of opinion that such a notice will have a salutary effect.

A. J. MacTavish

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, August 4, 1915.

Sir,-

As a result of the inquiries made by Mr. MacKenzie of this Department into the suggested amalgamation of the Kettle Point and Stony Point Schools I beg to say that the Department does not consider that this would be practicable owing to the distance and want of suitable school accommodation. It has, therefore, been decided to continue both these schools and the services of the present teachers will be retained for the present.

I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the parents that they must send their children regularly to school or otherwise the Department will have to resort to the enforcement of the Regulations, which provide for the commitment to industrial schools of children who fail to take advantage of the day schools in their vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15.2480/1

EXTRACT

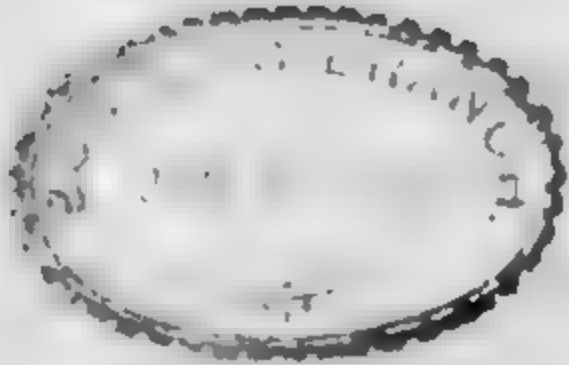
ORIGINAL OF FILE.....153980/6



[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. CONN ON THE STONEY POINTDAY SCHOOL.

Visited the school on the afternoon of the 30th of May and found it closed.



Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

53980/1

Ottawa, June 26, 1916.

Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Inspector Conn on the Stony Point Day School, in which he states that he visited the school on the afternoon of the 30th of May and found it closed.

Kindly advise the Department as to your reason for closing the school on that date.

Your obedient servant,

I. P. McI

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
Miss A. A. Weaver,
Teacher,
Stony Point Day School,
R. R. No. 3,
Thedford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1

Chief Indian Secy

483051



Secretary
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Handwritten signature/initials

Dear Sir
As the situation all
around the thought over
would like to hear from you
and how you are getting
on. We have had a number
pictures. I have had a
blond hair, kind of
on the skin. I have
seven leather, have been the
results of this Reserve. I have
Johnston who helped at a number
times. I have been on his
and going at the school. I
did, and I have been
I do not want to take
it if the time so far to stand
it, but I am sure I can not
help it, but hope to be able to again

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

we have our school garden
we have, potatoes, beans, corn,
tomatoes, beets, lettuce and
different kinds of flower seeds
that are all growing nicely
altho it seems to be in earlier
than day. The attendance is not
so bad. Altho they are not at school
until half past nine and some-
times after ten, some are not
willing enough to get to come
Please excuse this long
letter with kind regards

Yours
A. A. Meane
Chedford RR #8

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-



Shedford 1916-1917

483041

Mr D.M. McLean
Post-Office, Shedford, Ont.

Dear Sir

Your letter of June 16th

90-153980/1 Received, and we advise

that you were not notified
by Agent Graywell in his most
reports. The letter was sent
by order of the Commissioner
and is being sent on account
of the increase in the number
of the school. It is being
distributed and some to the
Inspector. I am sorry that
his information was not given
but this was a mistake.

Very truly yours

J. H. Gray

1916

Shedford, Ont.

R/R H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, June 15, 1917.

Sir,-

Mr. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, in a recent report on the Stoney Point School, states that the teacher informed him that the children come late almost every morning and that you gave them permission to come 20 minutes late.

The Department would like to know whether you gave the children permission to come late and, if so, kindly state your reasons for doing so.

Mr. Abraham also states that the teacher should be provided with a set of the Ontario School Manuals. A set of these manuals is being ordered from the Government Stationery Office for the teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

496346



RECEIVED
No. 153980/1
June 15th 1914
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Sir—

In replying to yours of the above date with regards to the statement of Mr. Abraham it would not have hurt him to have told me what the teacher said regarding the children coming late to school. I have been up to the school several times all the way from Parnia and the children was not all there sometimes it would be ten o'clock and every time I would tell them that they must come on time or go back home again or get a thrashing that is what I told them and I told them also that if they did not come regular that their parents would be the ones would have to pay for it and I also told the parents at a meeting called for that purpose and as regarding the fifteen minutes I told the children that any one that was fifteen minutes late would be sent back home hoping that this will throw some light on the subject for I know the school has been open fifteen years School Director both in Parnia and on the farm

Remain yours

Obedient Servant
J. Maxwell

J. D. Lean Esq.
Int. Deputy Secy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

155960-1.

Ottawa, June 27th, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th, instant, in regard to the time that the children arrive at the Stony Point day school.

In reply, I beg to say that your explanations in regard to this matter are satisfactory.

PP
11/11
[Signature]

Your obedient servant

W. L.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Oct-10th 1879/1917 1531001

Shedford R.R., #3.

500E 5



To
General Sect^y of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am writing you
in regards to my salary as
teacher of the Stony Pt. Indian-
School, and find it inadequate
as, board & other expenses
are so much higher, that
I am forced to ask, for an
increase of (\$100.00) One hundred
dollars, which would be greatly
appreciated. All the children
at school age are attending, and
think the school is satisfactory, to
our inspectors, Mr. Coma who visited
me last week. Yours truly
Agnes C. Weaver
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, October 15, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Stony Point Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is unable to grant you any increase at the present time, as, owing to the war, the funds at its disposal are limited.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Agnes A. Weaver,
Teacher,
Stony Point Indian School,
R. R. No. 3,
Thedford, Ont.

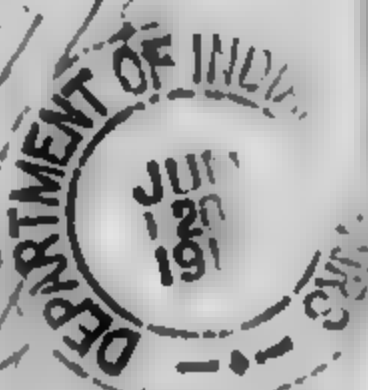
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1

510342



[Handwritten text in Ojibwa script, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. The text appears to be a letter or report.]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1



Ottawa, June 21, 1918.

MEMORANDUM,-

Miss Weaver, teacher of the Stony Point School, asks for an increase of \$100.00 in her salary. She is at present paid at the rate of \$450.00 and has been in receipt of this salary since 1913. She has been seven years in charge of this school and her work is reported on favourably by Mr. Inspector Conn.

I would recommend that her salary be raised to \$550.00 from the first of the current quarter.

W.B.

OK [signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1918.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you make application for an increase of \$100.00 in your salary as teacher of the Stony Point Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant your request and you will be paid at the rate of \$550.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. Mr. Agent Maxwell will be advised of this increase.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Agnes A. Weaver,
Teacher,
Stony Point Indian School,
R. R. No. 3,
Theford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Agnes A. Weaver, teacher of the Stony Point Indian School, in which she applies for an increase of \$100.00 in her salary.

Miss Weaver has been informed that the Department has decided to grant her request and that she will be paid at the rate of \$550.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

510582

15 3980-1

AK

Shedford June 24th / 18

To Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 153980/2 of June 21st - thanking you for your kindness. I will endeavour to do my best as teacher of Stony Pt School

Your obedient servant.

Agnes A. Weaver.



Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1

Dec 15th 1919

Rev. Dr. J. H. McNeill
334 18th St. N. W.
Ottawa

[Signature]

I am writing you in regard
to the Indian School, in
which I am forced to resign. As I cannot
get a place, I am sure that I shall be
it, would be impossible to be there reg-
nearly, during the winter weather.
I am very sorry to give up, as I take a
great interest in our work.

[Marginal note: No work on 15-19]
If I am in any way
time I would be pleased to see the Dept.
would remember me, the attendance
has been small on account of the
Chickenspot Satting the time of the
epidemic.

The family I married with
for the last eight years, have sold
out and gone away, it is impossible
to board with Mr. Scott as he has a
family of eight.

Yours truly

Agnes A. Weaver

313 South Christie Street
- Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

*2 letters
Mrs. Weaver
Miss G. G. G.*

153980/1

Ottawa, December 19, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Agnes A. Weaver, teacher of the Story Point Indian Day School, in which she tenders her resignation, to take effect at the end of the current quarter. Mrs. Weaver is being informed that her resignation is accepted.

She states as her reason for resigning that she cannot obtain a suitable boarding place nearer than two miles to the school and that it would be impossible to travel this distance, especially during the stormy weather.

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether you consider it advisable to secure the services of another teacher to continue this school. If so, the Department would like you to consult the School Inspector for the district with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention and inform the Department as to your views regarding the obtaining of a successor to Mrs. Weaver.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153960/1

Ottawa, December 19, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present quarter.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted. It is regretted, however, that you have found it necessary to give up your duties as teacher of this school. Mr. Agent Paul is being informed that your resignation has been accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AGM
Mrs. Agnes A. Weaver,
313 South Christina St.,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

December, 19th. 1919. 191

534205

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, — Kettle and Stony Points.

I am in receipt of communication from Miss Agnes Weaver, teacher, of the Stony Point Indian School, tendering her resignation as teacher. The people she has been boarding with have sold their farm. She states it is impossible for her to get a boarding house within two miles. She does not state when resignation will take effect, but I presume it will be at the end of the present year.

Awaiting your instructions, concerning a teacher for this school, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

M 103980/7

153450-1

Samia Dec 22⁵³⁴³⁴⁵ / 9/19

Secretary Dep^t of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir



I received your letter of Dec 17 accepting
my resignation as teacher of the Henry
Indian School. Since writing you, I have
received word from Mrs J. C. (Mrs) who has
three-quarters of a mile from the school,
offering me a room the first of April
now if the Dep^t thought best to close the
school for the winter I could accept the
offer. Kindly let me know.

and oblige your obedient servant

Agnes A. Weaver
313 South Christina
Samia
Ont-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

Dec. 26th. 1919. 191.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
153980/1
Dec. 19, 1919.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

534443

In reply to your letter of the 19th. inst. with reference to the resignation of Miss Agnes A. Weaver, teacher, of Stony Point Indian Day School, in which she tenders her resignation to take effect at the end of the current quarter. I may say that I have received an application from Mrs. Robt. McKinnon, who was Miss Weaver's predecessor, as teacher in this school, at a salary of \$550.00 per annum. and on referring the matter to Mr. Conn, public school Inspector, for this district, he would not recommend engaging Mrs. McKinnon.

I might further add that I have had an interview with Miss Agnes Weaver and she states that she will be able to get a convenient boarding house in the Spring, by the first of April, 1920. As teachers are very scarce and difficult to obtain, especially to teach Indian Schools and as there are only about eleven or thirteen pupils on the register of this school, and the average attendance not very high it might be just as well to close this school, for the next three months, and re-engage Miss Weaver duties to commence the first of April, 1920.

Awaiting your reply for further instructions,

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Y. Hos Paul
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, December 31, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant with further reference to the resignation of Miss Agnes A. Weaver as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the current quarter.

In reply I beg to say that, as recommended by you, it is considered, owing to the small attendance, that this school may remain closed during the months of January, February and March, next. As Miss Weaver can then obtain a suitable boarding place, the Department will agree to her re-appointment at her former salary, to re-open the school on the first of April, next.

You should see that the doors and windows of the school building are properly secured and that the school material is stored in a safe place, in order that, when the school re-opens, the necessary school supplies will be available.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/1

Ottawa, December 31, 1919.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you inform the Department that you will be able to secure a suitable boarding place from the first of April, next, and request to be reengaged as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School from that date.

In reply I beg to say that it has been decided, owing to the small attendance, to close this school during the months of January, February and March, next, and your re-appointment as teacher is approved at your former salary, to re-open the school and begin duties on the first of April, next. Mr. Agent Paul, who has written the Department regarding this matter, is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Agnes A. Weaver,
313 South Christina St.,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1 Havelock R.R. #1

Mr. J. D. McLean 546797

Asst. Deputy Secy of
Indian Affairs Ottawa

Sept 11-1895. Book number 546797
As teacher of the Havelock R.R. #1 Indian School.

I am asking for an increase in my salary. My expenses are higher this year. I know the attendance has been very poor the last quarter, owing to families moving away during the season of hay pulling. They have returned and the children are coming to school. I would like to ask the Dep^y if it would be in favor of giving the pupils a cup or bowl of soup at noon during the cold weather. I have known some of them to come without breakfast and stay until four. I have all of school age coming now, since on the register & arrived at school to-day. Trusting you will favorably request.

I am yours
Agnes A. Weaver

Oct. 28th - 95

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1920.

MEMORANEUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Miss Agnes Weaver, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, has applied for an increase in her salary. She is at present receiving \$550.00 per annum, with bonus additional at the rate of \$150.00, a total amount of \$700.00.

Miss Weaver has been teaching ten years at this school. She has no professional qualifications. The Public School Inspector states that she is making good success in her work. The general management of the school is good and the children are making fairly good progress. Agriculture *(Gardening)* is being taught with good results; sewing and knitting were receiving proper attention.

The attendance at this school is not large. The teacher states that all of school age are enrolled and are in attendance. The enrolment is 11 pupils; the average attendance for last year was 5. The teachers in the other two schools in the vicinity, namely, Kettle Point and St. Clair, receive salaries of \$650.00 and \$600.00. The enrolment at both these schools, however, is much larger, being 31 at Kettle Point and 36 at St. Clair. The salaries at all these schools are paid from band funds.

I would recommend that Miss Weaver, in view of her long service and the report of the Inspector as to the success in her work, receive an increase of \$50.00, which would make her salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum, and that such increase date from the 1st instant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa, October 26, 1920.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your recent letter, in which you apply for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, upon giving your request consideration, it has been decided to allow you an increase of \$50.00 from the first of the present month. This will make your salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum and you will also receive the bonus additional at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. Mr. Agent Paul is being informed of the increase granted you.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Agnes A. Weaver,
Teacher,
Stony Point Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 1,
Forest, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

2 letters
miss/3ack
m. 7. 10

Ottawa, October 26, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Agnes Weaver, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, has applied for an increase in her salary.

The Department has decided to grant her an increase of \$50.00 from the first of the present month. This will make her salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from that date, and she will also be entitled to receive the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. This increase is made in view of her lengthy service and the success which the Inspector states she is making in the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1
77 ch 2525
Salary of Agnes Weaver
Hony Point School



Agnes

No. 2705

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

1078⁴¹m.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 150.00

Ottawa, July 11th. 1921.

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One hundred and fifty 00/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

E. J. Shaw
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 2705

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 150.00

Ottawa, July 11th. 1921.

RECEIVED from Department
on account Indian Funds

the sum of One hundred and fifty 00/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.....

P. J. Clu
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, Film 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

24
Harcourt St. Ht. 29-3-1

24

To the Inspector of Indian Schools
Ottawa

577233

Dear Sir,

NOV 13 1922

I am writing about the
Stony Pt Indian day school
Will you kindly let me know if there
is an Act for the Indian schools. if
so will you please send one one. I
had to whip three pupils for idleness
their fathers telling me to do so
but the mother of one pupil came to the
school & told me before the child I was
not to whip him as he came to the
school to learn and not to be punished
Our Inspector Mr. Conn tells me there is
no law for me to whip the father of the
child is a white man. I have every child
of school age coming now there is an
other thing I would like to mention &
that is the well, we have not had
any water for drinking since Sept
and the school has not been cleaned
since closing in Dec. I wrote to the
Council about it but nothing has

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

(208)

been done. The Agent Mr. V. Paul
has done all he could, to get the
Indians or white man to draw water
but all chance to be busy ploughing
and do not want to take the horses
off of the land. Yesterday I received
a letter from the Councilman
Robert George, telling me he would
put a barrel of water in the school
and that will have to do till the
rain comes. I do not like the idea
of water standing in a dirty school
room, as some of the children have
sore throats all the time. I forgot
to say the well is twenty four ft deep and
surface water. please let me
hear from you soon. My very letter
is so long
Yours truly

Agnes A Weaver
(Teacher)
Stony Pt Indian Day-
School

Nov 11th 22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

NO

29-3-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 15, 1922.

Madam:-

*Copy 4
and sent
Nov 15/22*

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to inform you that a copy of the Indian Act is being sent you, under separate cover. Sections 9 to 11, inclusive, comprise the school regulations.

Corporal punishment should only be inflicted in the case of insubordination or flagrant breach of discipline. It is considered that only in very rare instances should it be necessary for a teacher to resort to whipping a pupil. We have no regulations regarding this matter, and rely on the discretion of the teacher.

Regarding the water supply, I beg to say that we took this matter up with Mr. Agent Paul. We are today in receipt of a communication from him, in which he states the well is still in good repair but lacks water. He informs us that he has made arrangements to have a supply of water placed in the well, and when this is done the difficulty will be overcome. It is hoped that the agent has attended to this matter and that there will now be water available.

[Handwritten signature]
R.T.T.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Agnes A. Weaver,
Teacher,
Stony Point Indian Day School,
R. R. #1, Forest, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Fort R.R. #1 Dec 21st - 1922
Mr. J. Paul Indian Agent -

Dear Sir
I am writing in regards
to the Stony Pt Indian School
The attendance has been very
low, this quarter, between one & two
every day and many days no one
the parents send me word they have
no shoes & out of the eleven
on the register, there are four
that have tuberculosis and adenoids
the doctor told me they were very bad
I should be pleased if the Dept
would close for the winter months
Jan. Feb. & March, I am not feeling
very well since I had the word
thought I would resign the school
but if the Dept would grant the three
months, we may all feel better, inhaling
their breath is poisonous to me kindly
let me know as soon as convenient

Yours
Agnes A. Deaver

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario. 578775

December, 22nd, 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find letter received from Miss Agnes A. Weaver, Teacher, of the Stony Point Indian Day School, which speaks for itself. It appears to be a very hard matter, to secure teachers, to fill vacancies, in Indian Schools. I have been in conversation, with Public School Inspector Conn, and he does not know of anyone available, to fill any vacancies. I would recommend that Miss Weaver's request be granted and that the Stony Point School, be closed for the three Winter Months, commencing Jan. 1923.

Kindly reply, as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 27, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Agnes A. Weaver, Teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, in which she requests permission to close the school during the months of January, February and March, next, on account of her ill health.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to the very small attendance and the difficulty of obtaining a substitute teacher, the Department will approve of closing this school for the above mentioned three months. You may inform Miss Weaver accordingly. We will be unable, however, to allow her salary or bonus for the period she does not teach. You should see that all school material is properly stored, in order that a supply will be on hand when the school re-opens on April first, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Samia March 6th - 1923

Mrs. J. Paul, Esq.

Dear Sir

I am very sorry
to have to resign the
Pt-Indian School on account
of illness. The Doctor will not
hear of my going back for
some time to come. I am
feeling sorry to be forced
to do so. This is something.

I have no control over, thanking
the Dept for their kindness to me
while I had the school. I am

Yours Agnes A. Beaver
Samia sent Christmas
Omit

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

A. N. HAYES, M. D.

OFFICE HOURS: 9 TO 9 A. M., 2 TO 4 P. M. AND 7 TO 8 P. M.

Larnia, Ont.

Mar 7th 1923

This is to certify that *Mess Agnes Weema*
has been under my care from *Jan 1923*
to *Present* suffering from *Rheumatism*
and is *not* *will not be fit for duty*
for 6 months *A. N. Hayes*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

381656

March, 9th. 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 381656
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find letter, received this morning, from Miss Agnes A. Weaver, Teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, with Certificate, from Dr. A. M. Hayes, stating her physical inability, to resume her duties, as Teacher, of the Stony Point school.

I visited Miss Weaver, at her home, in Sarnia, today, and I do not think she will be able to take up her duties, again, as Teacher, on the 1st. of April. And, as she has tendered her resignation, in the inclosed letter, I would recommend that her resignation, be accepted. In the meantime, I will endeavour, to see if I can find anyone, who would be willing, to teach this school.

Awaiting your reply, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*Miss Weaver's
to note*

29-3-1.

Ottawa, March 13th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Agnes A. Weaver, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, in which she tenders her resignation on account of ill health. The medical certificate which was signed by Dr. A. M. Hayes was also received.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Weaver is accepted. We regret that the condition of her health compels her to give up her work at this school. As the school has been closed since the end of December, last, the resignation of Miss Weaver will take effect from that time.

We note that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher for the balance of the school year. We hope that you will be able to secure a teacher to begin duties after the Easter holidays, who will teach for the balance of the school year, at least. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. You should give this matter your early attention in order that, if possible, a teacher can be secured to begin duties on or about the 3rd of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.P.F. - [Signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Thedford R R Nov 3
Mar 19th / 23

Sir, I recieved your letter
of the 15th inst. with reference
to a personal application
for the Stony Point School.
My sister, May, is still away
on her visit and when
she comes home she will
send in her application.
May and I looked after
the Ravenswood Public
School for a number
of years so I really think
I can tend to the school
to which I am hiring. I
was 21 years old the 9th

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

day of January 1923. The
Indians wanted to put in
an application 3 years ago
for me to teach the Indian
School but I wasn't
wanting the school at
the time. Now for education
I have my certificate, a
year after in public school
and awhile in high school
at the town of Forest.
I was assistant tape
collector for Bosanguet
and Poll clerk of the
dominion elections at the
age of sixteen. The salary
I am wanting is \$75.00 a

year starting after Easter.
It will assure you I can
teach them to satisfaction.
I would like to have an
answer to this application
as soon as possible. Please
my writing for I had
a hard job to make the
pen write.

Yours Truly

Bruce Scott

Thedford

Ont

R R No 3

(Signed) Mrs E. M. Scott.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

BOOK
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ravenswood, Ont.,

Mar. 19/23.

Mr. Paul

Indian Agent

Sarnia, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have been
informed that you
are advertising for
a school teacher for
the Stoney Point Indian
Reserve.

I hold an
entrance certificate,
am twenty-two years
of age. You may refer
to the former teacher
Miss Weaver, or Mr.
Jack Maylor, Forest.

If you should
consider my application

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

please advise me
fathers.
Gaucho Land,
Bessie Taylor
Rancho Wood
10, 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

582109

Sarnia, Ontario.

March, 21st. 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29-3-1.

March 13th. 23.

Sir,—

In reply to your letter, of the 10th. inst. with reference to resignation, of Miss Agnes Weaver, as Teacher, of the Stony Point ^{school}, and also with reference to securing a Teacher, for the balance of the school year.

I have secured three applications, for this school. Two, of which I will inclose, the other being personal. The only qualification these applicants have are their Entrance Examination, and a term, at high school. Mrs. Robt. McKinnon, a Member of the Kettle and Stony Point band, made a personal application. I believe that she taught this school, for three or four years, previous, to Miss Weaver, as Teacher. The other two applications, speak for themselves. I might say for Miss Taylor, that she comes highly recommended. For Mrs. McKinnon, Inspector Conn, states that she is quite able to teach this school.

Awaiting, your reply, I remain,

Encls-2.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J. D. Paul
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Handwritten note:
29-3-23

29-3-23

Ottawa, March 24th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing applications which you received for the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Weaver whose resignation has been accepted.

In reply I beg to say it is considered, from the applications received, that Mrs. Robt. McKinnon, who formerly taught this school, would be the most suitable for re-appointment as teacher. We will, therefore, approve of her appointment, to begin duties on or about April 3rd, next, when the school re-opens after the Easter holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$600 per annum, the same as was paid the former teacher, and will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

You will be good enough to inform Mrs. McKinnon accordingly, and arrange with her to take up duties on the 3rd prox., or as soon thereafter as possible. You will also be good enough to assist her in every way that you can upon taking up her duties.

It is hoped that there will be a good and regular attendance of Indian children, and that Mrs. McKinnon will meet with every success in her work at this school.

We note that the Public School Inspector, Mr. Conn, has stated that Mrs. McKinnon is quite able to teach this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Handwritten signatures:
T.P.
[Signature]

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Thelford Mearns
March 22nd 1923

Dear Sir,

We got information from May last evening and she is willing to take \$5.25 for Stony Point school coming year.

and Oliga

Alvin Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

FOOK
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF
MAR 4 1923
RECORDED

Sarnia, Ontario.

562178

March, 23rd, 1923.

IN YOUR NEXT REFER TO
No. 29-3-1
March, 13th./23.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Inclosed find application, from Miss May Scott, R.R.
3, Thedford, Ontario, for the position, of Teacher, of the Stony
Point Indian Day School. This application was forwarded to
this Office, by her brother, Alvin Scott. This girl does not
hold a Certificate, of any kind, but might be quite qualified
to teach the Stony Point School. This girl's home is quite
close to the school, and if engaged as Teacher, would be able
to remain, at home.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

Encl.-1.
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

COPIES
10015 ERA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, March 27th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing an application from Miss May Scott for the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that, as you have already been advised by official letter of the 24th instant, Mrs. Robt. McKinnon has been appointed as teacher of this school, and we will, therefore, not require the services of Miss Scott. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Records
Mr. Harris
Minister of Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Kettle Point 29-3-1

April 11th 1923.

583269



Slony Point - Lih

Sir.

sch
At the request of several members of the Kettle and Slony Point band of Indians, I have ventured to write you concerning the appointment of Mrs. Robert McMinion as teacher of Slony Point school.

The people here think that Mrs. McMinion ought not to have been given the school again, as she was once discharged from there on account of misconduct and drunkenness, carried on during school hours. There surely must be some record of it at the Department.

Again, later on she applied for, and was appointed substitute teacher, during the illness of the teacher at Kettle Point school, and when she was again discharged as being undesirable.

We therefore, request that she be asked for her resignation at once, as she is no better qualified to teach now, than when she was formerly discharged.

If it is impossible to get another

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Teacher for Stony Point school, the people
here concerned, would rather see the school
closed, than to have Mrs McMinim as teacher
for their children.

Trusting that you will give this
communication, due consideration
I remain

Yours very Truly .

Elaw Bressette
Insant-Officer for
Kettle & Stony Point schools

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the appointment of Mrs. Robt. McKinnon as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that when the former teacher, Miss Weaver, resigned on account of ill health, Mr. Agent Paul was requested to obtain the services of another teacher. He received three applicants for the position, none of whom had any professional qualifications. As it was impossible at the time to obtain the services of a fully qualified teacher, and as we did not desire that the school should remain closed, the application of Mrs. Robt. McKinnon for the position was accepted. We were informed that the Inspector stated that Mrs. McKinnon was quite able to teach this school. Owing to the difficulty in obtaining a teacher at the present time, it is considered that Mrs. McKinnon's services will be satisfactory for the balance of the present school year, and we hope that the Indians will see that their children attend school regularly.

If possible, the services of a qualified teacher will be secured for this school at the beginning of the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Mr. Dan Bessette,
R.R. #1, Forest,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Dan Bressette, truant officer for the Stony and Kettle Point Indian Day Schools, protesting against the appointment of Mrs. Robt. McKinnon as teacher of the first named school.

In your letter of March 21st, last, you forwarded three applications. A term at high school was the only qualifications that two of the applicants had. You stated regarding Mrs. McKinnon's application that Inspector Conn was of the opinion that she was quite able to teach this school. We would prefer, if at all possible, to obtain the services of a fully qualified teacher to take charge of this school at the beginning of the next school year, on or about September 1, 1923, but Mrs. McKinnon may continue as teacher for the balance of the present school year, or to June 30th, next. You should inform her that her services will not be required after that date. We will expect to receive definite word from you that you have notified her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

2 letters

Stoney Point
May 2nd 1923

We the undersigned (Members. Parents. and guardians. of the children who are attending the Stoney Point Indian Day School.) understood that action was been taken by some of the members of this band. to put out Mrs Robt McPherson the teacher of the above mentioned school.

Now this school is well attended. and the children are learning much faster than they did with the former teacher, especially the new beginners. any thing ^{they} do not understand in english. she explains it to them in their own language. therefore making them learn easier and faster. by putting her out of this work would be doing injustice to our children because a more suitable teacher cannot be found for this school.

Kindly oblige us by granting us our request.

Robert George Counselor. St. Point
R.G.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

W. J. George
Mrs William George
Albert George
Mr. A. George
Stanley Cloud
Mrs Lucy Cloud
Gifford Henry
Wellington Eliza
Mrs John Eliza
Mrs Ida Wild.
Mrs Robert George
Mrs Joe White
Mr Joe White

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



May, 11th. 1923. 19

264253

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Inclosed you will find petition, signed by Members, of the Stony Point Reserve, favorable to Mrs. Robert McKinnon, as Teacher, of the Stony Point Indian Day School.

I believe nearly all the resident Indians, of Stony Point have signed this petition. I might further add with respect to the letter received by the Department, from Dan Bressette, requesting Mrs. McKinnon's removal, as Teacher, that Dan Bressette, is a resident of Kettle Point, living probably five miles, from Stony Point School, and that his children attend the Kettle Point School. If Mrs. McKinnon is able to satisfy the Stony Point Indians, as a Teacher, I do not think that the Kettle Point Indians, should interfere.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, May 14, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a petition signed by a number of the members of the Stony Point Band requesting that the services of Mrs. Robt. McKinnon be retained as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day school.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of this petition, the Department will have no objection to retaining Mrs. McKinnon as teacher, provided you and the Public School Inspector consider that her services are satisfactory. Her remaining in the position will depend upon the report received from the Public School Inspector on the occasion of his next visit. You will therefore take no further action towards dispensing with her services, as requested in official letter of April 23rd. We note that the Indians of the Band in their petition are of the opinion that their children are making progress in their studies under Mrs. McKinnon.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1
Report of Stoney Point Day School
for April 1923.



NO.	Name.	Age	Chas	Res	Ad.	Lat.	Remarks
1	Stewart Eligah	11	2	18	0	7	Standard's 2 and 3 are
2	Bruce George	11	3	13	5	7	very good readers but
3	Wesley Wylde	9	2	16	2	11	are very much behind
4	Sidney Wylde	14	5	11			on other subjects.
5	Rachael Henry	14	3	10	5	7	
6	Willie Henry	10	2	9	9	7	
7	Kenneth George	8	2	18			
8	Clare George	6	1	16			
9	Eva J. Whyte	6	1	10			
10	Thomas George	7	1	11	1	6	Date of Admission 13 th April.
11	Celia Wylde	10	2	6	5	5	" " " 16 th "
12	Myrtle Henry	9	1	6	0	3	" " " 20 th "
13	Shirley Russell	15	3	3	1		" " " 26 th "

Mildred Small. is of school age. but has no shoes to wear. and has long ways to go to school.

Teacher
Mr. Robt. McKinnon
Ravenswood P.C.
Dist.

No. of school days in month = 18
" " days school open = 18
" " holiday = 0
Aggregate attendance = 153
Average " " 8.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Report of Day School, Stoney Pt. Reserve,
for May, 1923.

29-3-1

585493



No	Name	Ass	Ch	Pres	Ab	Late	Remark
1	Stewart Elijah	11	2	19	4	18	Reason for non-attendance.
2	Bruce George	11	3	13	10	8	Since George was away from home.
3	Wesley Wylde	9	2	6	17	4	Tired off running.
4	Sidney Wylde	14	5	2	21	1	
01	Rachael Henry	14	3	4	9	2	no excuse.
5	Willie Henry	10	2	7	6	-	no excuse.
6	Kenneth George	8	2	22	1		
7	Clarence George	6	1	22	1		
02	Eva White	6	1	22	1		
8	Thomas George	7	1	21	2	1	not well enough.
03	Celia Wylde	16	2	3	20	3	past school age.
04	Myrtle Henry	9	1	0	7	2	
9	Sheldon Russell	15	3	3	20		no excuse.
05	Hildred Small	9	1	4	-	-	Admitted 25th May.



Teacher -
Mr. Robt. McFinnon
Riverswood P.B.
Cut.

125 29 164 139 62

No. of school days in month - 23
" " days school open - 22
" " holidays - 1
Aggregate attendance - 164
Average - 4.52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

July 16, 1923.

MEMO FOR FILE:

When at Muncey the other day, Mrs. McKinnon, the teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, had a chat with me. This Indian lady is very bright and has a good appearance.

R.M.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

School, Stoney Point.

29-3-1



No.	Name	Age	Class	Pres	Ab	Late	Remarks
1.	Emma George	9	3	2			...
2.	Clarence George	7	1	2			...
3.	Thomas George	9	2	9	3	9	was closed. ...
01.	Eva L. White	7		2			...
02.	Frederic Smith	5		20	2		...
4.	John George	8		5		8	...
5.	Stewart Eligah	12	2	9	3	9	attending school
6.	Edith George	11	2	9	3	9	pretty fair and are
03.	Martha George	9		7	5		...
7.	Charles White	10	2	12	0	2	Bruce George
8.	Bruce George	11	3	11	11		...

Teacher:-
 Mrs. R. H. Kimon,
 Foremanwood T. B.
 Ltd.

152 19 198 45-32

No. of school-days in month = 22.
 Days school open = 2.
 Holidays = ...
 Average attendance = 98
 ... 9.42+

Indian Affairs. School films.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

2 29-3-1
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. C. PARKER
ON SARINIA AND WALL ISLAND AGENCY for OCTOBER, 1924.

Original on 77-40.

x *Stoney* x
I am taking this opportunity to
bring to your attention the necessity for a new school
building at Kettle Point.

The present school house is altogether too small
for the number enrolled. The desks are crowded too closely
together and it is necessary in some instances to seat three
pupils at one double desk. The building itself is old and
rather than spend any money on repairs it would be advisable
to erect a new school with teacher's residence included.

The parents are taking more interest in sending
their children to school and are anxious to have better
accommodation.

In this connection it would be as well to give
some consideration to a central school for the two
reserves. From a casual survey of the situation, I think
that this is a matter which Schools Branch should give
careful consideration. There are never more than ten or
eleven pupils at Stony Point School. This seems to be too
few to warrant the expense of upkeep and teacher's salary.
The Kettle Point school would be better situated if built
up on the hill, near the church. This would bring it much
closer to Stony Point reserve and an arrangement could
probably be made for transportation of pupils daily to the
school and return. I mention this only as a suggestion
for consideration and not as a proposition, which has been
given careful thought. I do, however, strongly recommend
a new school for Kettle Point reserve and that the location
be changed to a more central point.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Kettle Point - Av for
Enroll - 30
Average - 16
1 year

33 children of school age
7-15 yrs

Stony Point

Enroll - 10
Average - 6

12 children of school age
7-15 yrs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Copy
Original on 29-2-1.

Rey
November 25, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

I have discussed with Mr. Inspector Parker and Mr. MacKenzie, both of whom have looked into school matters at Kettle Point and Stony Point, and I believe that the present building at Stony Point should be used as long as there are sufficient pupils available to warrant the activity. At Kettle Point a combined school and residence should be erected at the first opportunity, on a site near the church. The Band Capital Account shows \$44,912.08. Mr. Parker informs me that they will be under heavy expense for roads, etc., during the next few years and he recommends that a Vote of Parliament be secured. I am trying to arrange to have the money provided for the building season of 1925.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, March 7, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant. I note you are having difficulty with the parents of the pupils of the Stony Point Indian Day School regarding attendance and also in carrying out the advice which you give them regarding health, personal cleanliness, etc., as recommended in the "Red Cross Junior" magazine which you are receiving. You should continue your advice to the children, and it is hoped that in time the parents will see the advantage to be derived.

We will take up with Mr. Agent Paul the case of Rachael Henry who wishes to attend the Mount Elgin Indian Residential School, Muncey, Ont.

I regret that it will not be possible for me to visit Stony Point at the present time.

If the Band refuses to provide the amount necessary to purchase an organ for the school, it will not be possible to provide the funds required from Parliamentary Appropriation. In schools where these are installed they have been paid for by the funds of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Signature]
Mrs. Robt. McKinnon,
Teacher, Stony Point Indian Day School,
Ravenswood P.O., Ont.

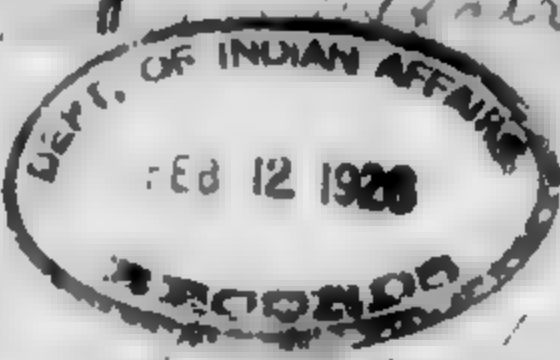
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

D

24-1-1



I have been told that

and let you see the reason
why my girl she dont go to school
we was out car ride on sunday top
fell down on the back seat and fell
on top of girls head and she was
never notice what was
with her but right after
sent her to school she got
her on the head with a slot and she
told me my head a wful sore the very
same place she hit her I couldnt touch
with my finger and always something
another thing such a kids own that school
some them dont she told me
no longer them kids or some thing
she said find out my girl she dont
learn nothing she could all right if
she take the children all the same
the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, Film 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

(2)



my man and she got another
one I am not afraid to say
it people here no it and
she drink to that why she
dont get no scholars because
such a good teacher she is
she can talk about people and
she can denied she good
Educated Every way
people wishing for a good school
Teacher here

who can teach the
children all the same
and good teacher

Mrs Lucy Clon
Ravenswood Pt
Ind

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-1-1.

Ottawa, February 13, 1926.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Lucy Cloud, Ravenswood, Ont., a copy of which is enclosed, regarding the attendance of her daughter at the Stony Point Indian Day School and also referring to the teacher. Please enquire into the complaints made by Mrs. Cloud and furnish the Department with a report concerning the matters referred to by her in her letter to the Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, February 13, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter, stating why your daughter does not attend the Stony Point Indian Day School. We are making enquiries regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Lacy Cloud,
Ravenshoe,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

27-3-1
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

May, 1st. 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 29-3-1

Feb. 13th. 1926.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

R

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of Feb. 13th. with reference to a complaint, forwarded to the department, by Mrs. Lucy Cloud, regarding the attendance, of her daughter, at the Stony Pt. Indian Day School, and also referring to the Teacher.

In reply, would say, that I took this matter up, with the Teacher, and also the Chief and Council, of Kettle and Stony Pt. The Council stated, there was nothing to the complaint, and that no one, should pay any attention to it. I might add, that Councillor, Robt. George, is a brother, of Mrs. Lucy Cloud.

Your obedient servant.

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

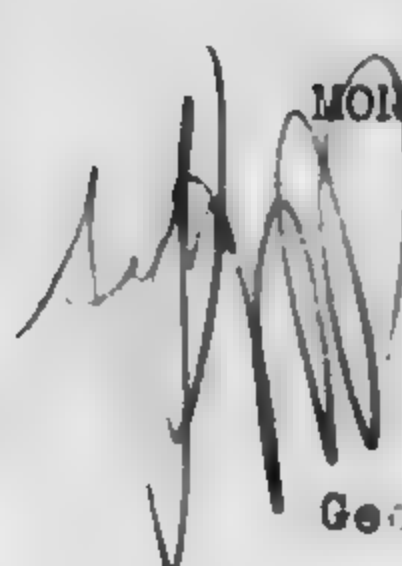
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

63-29

 MONTHLY MEETING OF THE KETLE & STONY PT. COUNCIL NOV. 11, 1926.

x

x

x

Moved by Sam Bressette and seconded by Robt. George that Mrs. McKinnon, teacher of the Stony Pt. School, have Miss Ada Scott as a substitute for two or three weeks on account of ill health.

Thos. Paul

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov. 12th. 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

With reference to minute of Council, of the Kettle
and Stony Pt. Band, held on Nov. 11th. 1926, recommending that
Mrs. Robt. McKinnon, Ravenswood, and teacher of the Stony Pt.
School, be granted a leave of absence, of two or three weeks,
due to ill health, and that Miss Ada Scott, be a substitute,
I would recommend that the Department approve of this
Resolution.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Office Hours:
9 to 10.30 a.m.
2 to 4 p.m.
7 to 8 p.m.

Phone:
Mar. 73
Northway, 207

M. McDonald, M.B.
Physician and Surgeon
Thedford, Ont.

Thedford. Nov 12. 26

Mr Thomas Paul.
Sarnia

Dear Sir

Mrs Robt McKinnon came
in here suffering from an arthritis of right hip joint.

This is no doubt only a temporary condition and will
eventually get well. I do not think it is tubercular
but she should have rest and if she could have
some one carry on her school I strongly recommend
absolute rest for 2 or 3 weeks.

Yours Respectfully

Marshall McDonald

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

November, 13th. 1929.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, -

With further reference to my letter, of 11th. inst. concerning Mrs. Robt. MacInnon, Teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School, I am inclosing letter, just received from Dr. McDonald of Thedford, Ontario, which speaks for itself, and would again recommend that her request, for leave of absence, be granted.

An early reply, will be appreciated.

Encl.-1.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, November 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 12th and 13th instant, with reference to a minute of council of the Kettle and Stony Point Bands, recommending that Mrs. Robert McKinnon, teacher of the Stony Point School, be granted leave of absence for two or three weeks and enclosing a certificate from Dr. McDonald, advising same.

In view of the recommendation of the council and the Doctor, the Department will approve of the leave of absence required by Mrs. McKinnon. We will also approve of Miss Ada Scott acting as substitute teacher during the absence of Mrs. McKinnon. Please advise Mrs. McKinnon and Miss Scott and arrange for the latter to take over the duties when Mrs. McKinnon goes on leave.

The return for the current quarter should show clearly the dates between which Miss Scott acts as substitute and the number of days taught by her. This information is required in order that the proper adjustment can be made when salary is being paid. Mrs. McKinnon's salary will be continued during the three weeks she is absent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Stoney - Brit. 7 March 1881

29-3-1

Dear Sir:-

I am taking this opportunity in writing this ~~note~~ to you this evening. I am at a ~~loss~~ just at present not knowing what to do ~~next~~ regarding the children on the reserve. - I hear so many rumours going around. Robert George. (Our councillor for Stoney, Brit. Reserve) lives about half a mile from the school and he will not send his children to school. It is a shame the way he is bringing these boys up. He lets every one of them chew tobacco and smoke cigarette. - Even the smallest, which is five years old. - I tried to stop them but it is useless. Robert gives them the stuff. - I feel sorry for the boys. -

John Johnson gave an oyster ^{supper} about three weeks ago and I did everything to help them. And while the supper was going on. - I had a little fuss with Rachel Henry. (The girl I was so interested in a year or so ago.)

I did nothing to her. - I only told her to quit running around with one of our boys. - as she is not fit for any young man to go with - according to Dr. Mc Donald ^{report} (our Doctor)

I guess, she got offended over me chastising her and I heard her talking about me later on in the evening, calling me all kinds of names.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

I asked her what she meant by doing it and she got very angry at once. She struck ^{me} the face. Of course, I gave it back to her.

Now I get all the blame, that is what Robert George will not send his boys. And I am told that Stanley Cloud is pretty busy running around getting a petition signed trying to put me out of my job. Now I wish to tell you that these Henry girls are bad girls. They are on the roads every night and they stay around Inneswood all hours on Saturday nights. I don't think it is right that some of the Indians should uphold such girls. Besides the Henry's are not members of the band. Myrtle Henry (the girl I had so much trouble with) is a daughter of George Henry's, a brother of Rachel's. He is not married to the woman he is living with. Lucy Cloud is Peter Cloud's wife of Gentle Point. Stanley's father. If the Indian Department would investigate circumstances. They would find a lot of queer things going on. And I do not think that they would heed to such people. I am just informing you these things. Hoping that you would not believe what they say. They are picking at me all the time any way. Mr Paul knows that.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

(B)

I work hard helping in every thing on the reserve - but the Henry's never do anything only making trouble - You just ought to see some of the base writing on the wall outside of our school house. It is just awful - It was the girls that did it. -

Mrs. Herries. - I also wish to ask you if there is any chance of a change. - I like to go to some other reserve if I can get a school. I think I can get along far better among strangers. - I am related to nearly every body around here except the Bessett's. - And I think that is why they do not care for me. I got to do something for my living - as my husband is not doing. - we can do the chores but no hard work and it is up to me to earn the living for both of us. - I am in a fix too - because my home is here. I am tied right down, - unless I sell out. - And I do not like to do that. -

I do not wish to have the Indians know that I have written to you. - I am afraid they might all pile on to me - I like to keep on teaching for a few more years. if they would only leave me alone. - But it seems that they can't do that. -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

(4)

Another thing - I wish to mention or inquire about. Mrs. Abraham said something to me, some time ago, about a Summer School up at Bracebridge. I would like to know what arrangement could be made, so I could attend same during summer holidays.

Miss Emma Brown, my husband's niece, is willing to come and keep house for me, if I went. - She is a teacher at Moray near Parkhill. -

Will you be kind enough to inform me about this School. - I will be very much pleased if you will, as I have decided to go if I get a chance.

I remain

Yours Truly,

E. L. McNamee

Ravenwood P.E.

Ont.

Mrs. Russell Ferris
Supt. of Indian Schools
Ottawa
Can.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa, March 24th, 1927.

Madam:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that the Department is not aware, at the present time, of any other Indian school to which you could be transferred.

Regarding your inquiry concerning the Bracebridge Summer School, I beg to say that you should communicate with the Department of Education, Toronto, under whose direction this school is conducted. They will supply you with full particulars.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Mrs. Robert MacLennan,
Teacher,
Stony Point Day School,
Ravenswood, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

27-3-1
Report of Stony Point Day School
for April 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 8 1927

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1927

No.	Name	Age	Class	Pres.	Ab.	Lat.	Remarks
1.	Kenneth George	12.	3 rd	15	6		
2.	Clarence George	10.	2 nd	15	6		Good Friday. 15 th April.
3.	Clifford George	7.	1 st	15	6		The following week.
4.	Eva J. Whyte	10.	2 nd	15	6		15 th to 22 nd makes
5.	Johnny George	8.	Primer	15	6		the six holidays
6.	Evelyn George	7.	Primer	15	6		during April.
7.	Stewart Elziah	14.	2 nd	13	8	13.	Mildred Small
8.	Mildred Small	12.	2 nd	13	8	2.	passed from 1 st Class
9.	Eliza Bessette	8.	Primer	13	8	2.	to 2 nd at the last
10.	Dolphine Whyte	6.	Primer	15	6		Examination at the
11.	Gordon George	6.	Primer	15	6		end of March.
12.	Abraham George	8.	1 st	5.	16.	5.	Clifford George from
							The Primer to 1 st Class.

108. 164 58 22

No. of school days in month - 21
No. of days school open - 18.
" " holidays = 6.
Aggregate attendance 164.
Average = 10.93+.

Teacher. -

Mrs. Robt. McKeinnon
Ravenwood. P. B.
Aut.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ravenwood

March 31st 27

Sir:

I acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated March 24th 27, regarding me asking to be transferred to another Indian School if possible, and I beg to ask the Indian Department. If at any time, in the future, there's a possibility of getting one, for to let me have the preference.

Thanking you in advance and for your information

I remain

Yours Truly

E. L. McKinnon

Ravenwood P. B.
Ont.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Can.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Stoney Point, N.W.T., June 1927.

June 1927.

Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Dear Sir:-

Ref
no action
Conduct
admission
AMP



Mr. [Signature]

The undersigned petitioners, hereby petition that
Mrs. A. M. Kinnear,
present school teacher be relieved of her duties forthwith and
that a new teacher be appointed. We would prefer a teacher, unmarried
and of a good character and reputation.

Signed.

Abdine Bessette
Stanley Clark
Mrs Alex Miller
Mrs Stanley
Mrs Archie Bessette
Mrs Lucy Bessette
Delford Henry
Joseph Johnson
James Henry
John Johnson
Mrs John Johnson
Mr Archie Bessette
Mrs Bessette George
Albert George
Moses George

Mr. Mary George
Edgar L. Hawan
Dan Bessette
Moses George
Rene Henry
Sam Bessette
George

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



CANADA

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

Ottawa

Sept. 20th. 1927

29-3-1

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I understand that sometime ago the Council and a number of the Indians on the Stony Point Reserve signed and forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, a petition asking for a new School Teacher. I am told that a number of the children are unable to go to school and that conditions are rather bad on the Reserve.

I would be glad if you would kindly let me know what action is being taken in the matter.

Yours sincerely,

J. B. Elliott

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa

Sept 23 1927

Mr. *F. J. [illegible]*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

~~SECRET~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

File

September 23, 1927.

Dear Mr. Elliott:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to a petition from local Indians concerning Mrs. R. McKinnon, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School. I may say that this teacher is related to several residents on the reserve and has difficulty keeping out of local squabbles. The result is that certain Indians are trying to secure her dismissal.

Mrs. McKinnon, herself, feels that the situation is so trying that she would like a transfer and the Department is keeping her wish in this respect in mind. As far as her ability as a teacher is concerned, I wish to state that the public school inspector has reported quite favourably on her work and on the progress of the pupils. The average attendance is good, a percentage of approximately 74, which is remarkably high for an Indian day school.

I note that you have been told a number of the children are unable to go to school and that conditions are rather bad on the reserve. I regret that I am unable to report in this connection, as I do not know what children and what conditions are in the mind of your informant.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Honourable J. O. Elliott,
Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

(2).

1... (1) of letterhead
file 95-29

-3-1 Ramnwood,

SCHOOL
OCT 7 1927

OCT 3rd / 27
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1927

Now, another thing, I wish to ask
is about firing shots - I gave warning
to the boys in my school against carry-
ing thing shots, now and again.

Last Saturday, I am told Stuart
Eligan used one on my ducks and
killed it. - So, this afternoon, when
he came to school, I asked him if
he still had the thing shot. He said
"No". - But I made him stand up -
and I searched his pockets and found
one on him, - and I gave it in my
desk - I strapped him twice on the
bottom of his hand for telling the lie.

I sent him to his ^{parent} to do some
work. - but he only grabbed his hat -
and ran away from school. - I
suppose he will go home and tell
a big story to his parents.

I have an idea, it is not legal
for any boy to carry thing shot of any
kind. - The Indians should do some-
thing. - They should have a resolution
to stop every boy carrying one.

Some time ago, I wrote to the
Indian Department about being transferred
to another Indian School. - I am still
wishing to be sent some where else,
if there is an opening. - I would like
to go among the Shippewas. The Indians
here are all related to me and they
don't seem to mind a care about me.
The children the same, that is why
I like to go among strangers. - Besides
I would like a bigger salary. - I would

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

3)

not mind staying here, if my pay
was a little less - I could stand
some abuse yet. (I have stood a lot
already) - I would try and please the
indians, if I can.

I am not well and I cannot do
my house work without help and I
cannot afford to keep one because of
lands - But I really cannot do any
work - because my husband is
not well either. - (He has heart trouble.)

He can work a little but he
could never support me. - so I am
to work whether I want to or not.

I would like to get a school
somewhere - but I have
the climate would do me good
That is, if there is a chance
and more money.

Robert Long, our councillor, acts very
mean just now. He has not sent his
children to school - And it was through
him, I am told, that the pump at the
school-house was broken by men who
was doing road this fall.

He will not speak to me, therefore
I cannot ask him to do anything
for me.

Will be pleased to hear from the
Department, regarding my inquiries
by return of mail.

I remain

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Mrs. Robt. McKeown
Haweswood
Oct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, October 7, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has received complaints, from time to time, regarding the services of Mrs. Robert McKinnon, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School. We have also received a communication from Mrs. McKinnon, informing us of difficulties she is having with the parents.

It is considered that it would be in the best interests of the work at this school if a change in teacher was made at the end of December, next. I should be pleased to have your recommendation as to whether you would advise that this change be carried out at the time mentioned. It would appear, from correspondence which the Department has on file, that Mrs. McKinnon's usefulness as teacher at this school has been outlived, in view of the fact that she is constantly experiencing difficulty with the Indian children and their parents. Your early reply, giving your opinion, is desired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, October 7, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the difficulty which you have been experiencing with one of the Indian pupils, and requesting that arrangements be made for your transfer to some other Indian school. I have to say that enquiry is being made. We have no vacancy in any of our other Indian schools, to which you could be transferred.

Your remarks regarding the arrangement of the prize list for the annual school fair have been noted. This matter is being taken up with Mr. Watts, teacher of the Kettle Point School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Robert MacInnon,
Ravenswood P. O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*I had a chat
with Mr. Paul.
Oct 15/27*

*See
95-29*

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

29-3-1.

Ottawa, October 25, 1927.

Madam:

I regret to inform you that your services as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School will not be required after December 31st, next. I am arranging for the appointment of a suitable successor as from January first. At the end of the December quarter, you should prepare your return, as usual, and show thereon to what address your salary cheque should be directed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Robert McKinnon,
Ravenswood P. O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, October 25, 1927.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mrs. Robert McKinnon, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School. You will note that her services will not be required after the end of the calendar year.

You should immediately get in touch with Mr. Public School Inspector Conn and ask him to nominate two or three teachers who would be satisfactory for this school. A salary of \$80 per teaching month will be allowed in the case of a qualified worker.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

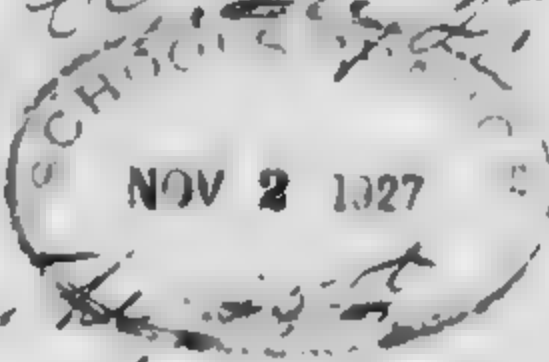
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ramsey - Oct 27/27

Sir: -



Received your letter of the 1st inst. regarding information of my discharge as Teacher of the Point Indian Day School, to take effect of the 1st December, next. and as you did not give me reasons in your letter, why I am discharged, I will you, please give me an explanation, by return of mail.

As I have never been told of this before hand - I would have sent in my resignation before the said term began. I am sorry I ever started - at all -

I remain

The Secretary
Department of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

Mrs. P. H. H. H. H.
Reverend Mr. H. H. H.
Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, November 2, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the termination of your services as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School at the end of the present calendar year. In reply I have to inform you that, owing to the attitude of some of the Indian parents in refusing to allow their children to attend and the complaints that have been made from time to time, it was considered in the interests of the work at this school to make a change in teachers for the beginning of the next calendar year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Robert McKinnon
Mrs. Robert McKinnon,
Ravenswood P. O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

The department of india
Ottawa,
Ontario,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Mrs McKinnon is not well and I think it is a real wrong to hurt her feelings when she don't deserve to be used that way. all the women on the reserves are jealous of her because she is friendly with every body and sociable now since she got the word from the department she is going down again in health. Let some one come and find out the facts send word on ahead so all the Indians will know when to meet Mrs McKinnon has a white man and he drinks a lot and she has a lot of trouble with him and she gets blame for every thing.

I am not going to sign my name to it is note but I am ready to testify any time the department send a man down here to look into things. It is not right to treat Mrs McKinnon so. she helps with church work every chance she gets. It is Robert Gert and Mrs Dwyer and the department should force to send there children to school. It is not the teacher to blame.

29-3-1 Nov 1st/27

Indian Department

~~That the Indians in story point~~
and keep point is real mean and unkind to Mrs McKinnon the woman runs her own business and she tries to help with every thing. just because she gets along little better than the rest they get jealous of her. she goes out alone a lot and the Indians makes up all kinds lies about her the department ought to send some one down to investigate I'm sure Mrs McKinnon would prove herself not to be so bad as what Indians are saying about her. Lying people could make a lot of trouble for the ones that tries to do some good. I'm sure this is true that Mrs McKinnon is kind to all the children at school though she is a little strict with them. She has to be to make them learn.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

2) they are a lot of things the indian department dont know about the way the indians carry on Robert George is keeping a boy belonging to his wife. they call him Bruce. this boy is getting annuity money right along with the rest. the councillor himself knows that. the father of the boy is a white man and his wife is a bad woman she makes trouble all the time she steals other married man and nearly breaks up their home. the department should not listen to people like that. Robert George gets drunk nearly every Saturday the indian knows that and he puts in the head of the indian department should do some thing. some one should come and find out every thing. It is not right to treat Mrs Meekison so mean she does her work good and she is in the job every day the house where Robert George lives now was in a good shape when he moved in. now the place is wreck they took timber and window frames

3) of the building and took the stuff to their lake where he builds a house for his father Albert George and he has cut all the timber off the place even buss polls and every indian knows that Robert George has not paid for the place yet he is putting it in way that no one will ever want it. the department should do something and make things right. Mrs Lucy Cloud is living with George Henry and her own man Peter Cloud is around. why dont they do something about that. Edith Bressette is living with Moses and is raising a bunch of kids and they are not married. they let them go. Florence Henry is raising a housefull of kids and she is not married. and now she is taking an old man from an old woman. she got a bid from him too there is nothing said about them. It is not all to please me all the time.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

171..

I have a lot of force, but head of
nature and I cannot move a nail,
since these, notice they act mean
towards me. - I get of the other
they write to the Indian Education
is nothing but a book of lies.
That is why they write - at
once right out with it. - They do
stand close to the white
work. - The rest are all satisfied
with my work at school.

Please be true enough to send
me some investigators as possible,
and find out the truth - and
then be satisfied - because
I am not a fair shot -
The whole affair is the same
that is the same to me as
one, come from the Indian Dept.
to investigate.

My Russell Series
Sup. Indian School
Ottawa
Can.

Yours Truly

My 20th St. W. Toronto
January 16
1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

I.

29-3-1

St. Paul

Nov. 14/87



Dear Sir:-

I did not intend to write and
make a letter to the Indian Agents to
take your side since you let
another letter to me - I did
not write it because you were
so interested. - I wrote to
Mr. Paul, Indian Agent, and
explained what he told me about
you had said to him about
the complaints that were
made against me. - Mr. Paul
This is only spite work from
from Robert Brown and his sister
Lucy Cloud. I have found that
out lately, - they are the ones that
make the false statements about me.
and they may have the chance to
appear in court and prove what
they say. - It is nothing but
malice and envy on their part. - It
is too bad that they are so mean
and un-mindful. - They hate to
see me prosper for my self. -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1/Kettle Point.
Nov 11th. 1927.

To the Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN
NOV 14 1927

Sirs.

At the urgent request of several people,
I write you in my capacity of Insant-
Officer; I beg to send in a protest
against the action taken by the
Kettle Point councillors, at their meeting
on the 10th, in regard to their
extending the time, three months and
perhaps more, for Mrs M. Kuman to end
her duties at the Kettle Point school.
According to the Department's ruling
she was to quit teaching at the end
of December 1927, and the people
who signed the petition are asking
that you will adhere to your
original ruling, and so give the
pupils who are waiting to
attend school a chance to start
in, without having to wait
another three months.

Hoping that you will give us
a favorable hearing. I
remain

yours Truly.

Wan Brunette.

Insant Officer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, Film 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Stoney Point

Augth 1927.

We the undersigned members parents and guardians of the Kettle and Stoney Point Band do hereby request the Department of Indian Affairs to have Mrs Robt-Mc Kinnon teacher of the Stoney Point School in charge of the school untill June 30th 1928 she being in poor health and no other work in view and the inconvenience of moving during winter months kindly grant our request.

Mr. Simpson George

Mrs John Elijah

Williamston Elijah

Mrs. B. Greenbird

David Shawnoo

Mrs Omas Shawnoo

Frank George

Mrs Frank George

John J. Milliken

Mrs John J. Milliken

Sam Brunette

Mrs Sam Brunette

Mrs James White

Joseph White

Mrs Joseph White

William George

Mrs William George

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov. 12th. 1927.

F.29-3-1.

Oct. 25th. 1927.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find petitions, signed by members, of the Kettle and Stony Pt. Band, with a request, that Mrs. McKinnon's services, as Teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School, be continued, to the end of June, 1928. Mrs. McKinnon has stated to me, that she intended to quit, at that time. She also stated that she would be willing to quit, on March, 31st. 1928. This request and petition, you may give such effect, as you deem in the best interests, of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

F.29-3-1,
Oct.25th.1927.

Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov.12th.1927.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 25th. ult. regarding the teacher, Mrs. McKinnon, of the Stony Pt. School.

In reply, would say, that I have taken this matter up with Mr. Inspector Conn, and he has at the present time, on his waiting list, who are all qualified teachers, Lealie A. Freeman, Port Rowan, Ontario, Marie Sheppard, Bridgen, Ontario, and Isabel Young, 145 Collingwood, St., Sarnia, Ontario. Mr. Conn states, that he has no assurance, that any of those teachers, would accept the position, of Teacher, in an Indian School, but is writing them, to see if they would accept the position. I might state, that Mr. Conn has just phoned another name, James W. Dailey, Port Lambton, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, November 15, 1927.

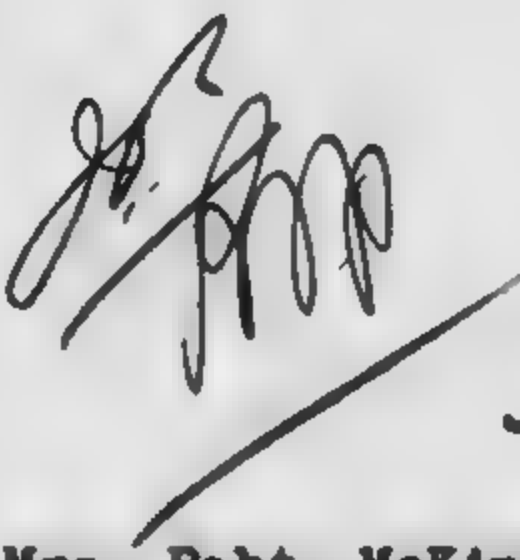
Madam:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, requesting an investigation into your services as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department has nothing further to add to its communication of the 2nd instant. The Superintendent of Indian Education is satisfied that a new teacher is necessary if the best results are to be secured at the school. It is only after very careful consideration that this action is taken, and I wish to thank you for your past services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mrs. Robt. McKinnon,
Ravenswood P.O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, November 15, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a petition signed by a number of the members of the Kettle and Stony Point Bands requesting that the services of Mrs. McKinnon, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, be continued to the end of June, next.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to change its decision to terminate the services of Mrs. McKinnon at the end of the present calendar year, and you may inform the interested parties accordingly. It is considered in the best interests of the work at this school that the services of another teacher be engaged.

I shall be pleased if you will continue your efforts with a view to nominating the services of a qualified teacher to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays, and you should submit the name, age and experience of the teacher recommended by the public school inspector and yourself. Please give the matter of obtaining a teacher the necessary attention.

Your obedient servant,

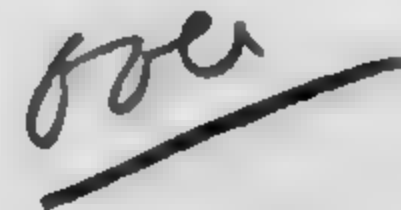
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY





CANADA

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

Ottawa November 15th. 1927

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I understand that Mrs. McKinnon, teacher at the Stony Point Indian Day School, is leaving the school at the end of the year and it appears that certain members of the Council are anxious that her services should be retained. I am informed that in the interests of harmony, it would probably be better for Mrs. McKinnon to leave and I trust that the Department will not alter their decision in the matter.

Yours sincerely,

J. C. Elliott

Dr. D. G. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

m

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ottawa,

May 16 1927

Mr.

For [signature]

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent.

Do not file.

*only yesterday
we refused to alter the
decision [signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

2098

29-3-1

November 16th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Elliott,

I have to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 15th. instant
with reference to Mrs. McKinnon, teacher at the
Stony Point Indian day school. In reply I beg to
assure you that it is not the intention to change
our decision in regard to dispensing with her
services.

Del

Yours very truly,

Duncan

Deputy Superintendent General.

Hon. J. C. Elliott,
Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

8

63-29

MONTHLY MEETING OF KETTLE & STONY PT. COUNCIL HELD NOV 11, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Moved by John Milliken and seconded by Sam Bressette that Mrs. McKinnon be retained as teacher for the Stony Pt. School until April 1st, 1928.

Carried.

x

x

x

Thos. Paul.

Agent.

2MB
Hon. Mr. Elliott
wrote about 15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-25

29-3-1 Thedford RR No. 3

Nov 13th 1927

NOV 17 1927

RECORDED

Dear Sir -

V1. I am writing you in
regards to the story-point Indian
school. The Indians are wanting me
to send an application for the
school. I have two sisters taught
the school when Miss S. McKinney
was absent. They seem to think I
am more suitable on account
of having high school education.
We live very close to the school
only the road between our farm
and the school. If I have a
chance to teach the school I
would like to hear from you.

Yours truly
Bruce Scott

Thedford
Ont

NO [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, November 18, 1927.

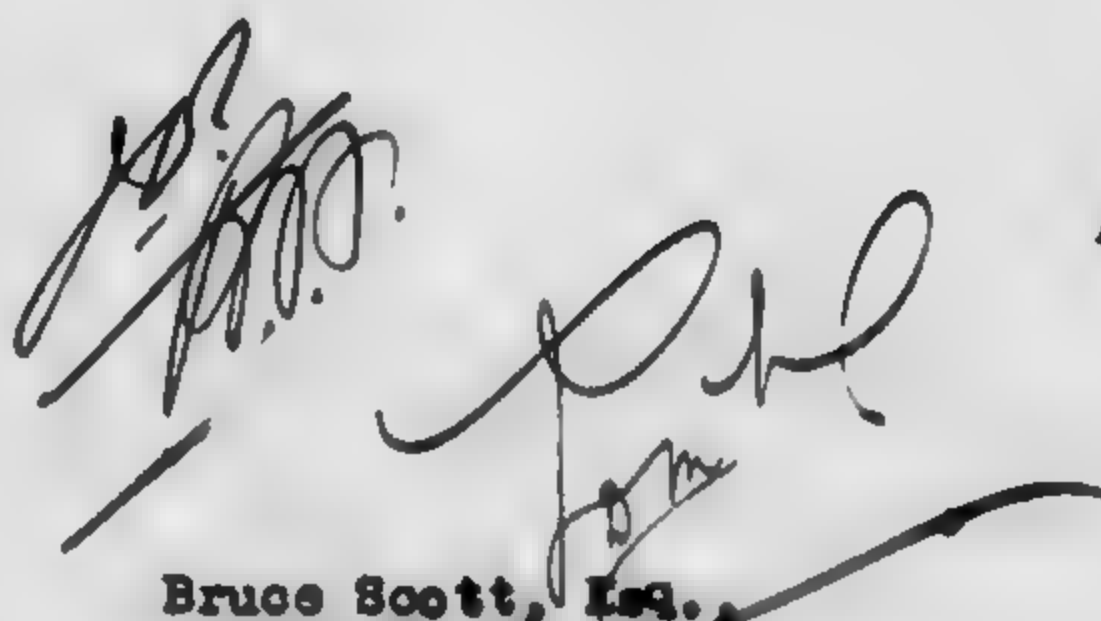
Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that ^{it is regretted} the department cannot give favourable consideration to your application, as other arrangements are being made to secure a qualified teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Bruce Scott, Esq.,
R.R. #3,
Thedford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Aylmer, Ont.,
July, 3/26.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that I personally know Miss Isabel Young and know her to be a young woman of fine ideals and splendid character. She is the type that will prove herself an asset to any community. I have no hesitancy in recommending her to the confidence and trust of anyone to whom she may see fit to present this letter.

Signed.

Halde-man Williams.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Aylmer, Ont.
June 24, 1926.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that Miss Isobel Young was a pupil of the Aylmer High School for three and one half years and that she completed the full course for Entrance to Normal.

Miss Young was a good student, capable and conscientious. She is an active young lady, interested in all school activities and popular with her classmates. She has a pleasant manner, a good address and her deportment is perfect.

I believe Miss Young will make a good teacher and unhesitatingly recommend her to any Board that may require the services of a young teacher.

E. D. Gwde.

Principal H.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Aylmer, Ont.,
Nov. 16, 1927.

Mr. Thos. Paul,
Indian Agent.
Sarnia, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application
for the Stony Point Indian School.

I am 20 years of age, 5 feet
6 in. in height and enjoy good health.

I received my Public School
education in Br. gdns and my High
School Education in Aylmer where
I passed my Normal School
Examination. I have
been successful in obtaining my
Interim Second Class Certificate.
I also received my Strathcona
Certificate in Physical Culture
and the First Year Elementary
Agriculture. I thus am equipped to
teach Physical Exercises for school
boys and to supervise any
Agricultural work necessary in
the school.

I have had experience in
numerous Sports and Literary Societies

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

As to the salary, I would expect.
\$800 per annum.

I have had over a month's
experience teaching, of which over
2 weeks was spent in a Rural
School. I have had no difficulty
in maintaining order.

I am enclosing recommendations
and a letter referring to my
character. I feel this is not
sufficient, & take much pleasure
in referring you to Mr. Tredergast
of the London Normal School for
further information.

Trusting my application
may receive your favorable
consideration,

I am,

Respectfully yours,

Isabel Young,

Aylmer (N.),

Ont.

W. 0 492. *honor 1842

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

- copy -

Aylmer, Ont. Nov. 16, 1927.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that I know
Miss Isabel Young as a lady of
strong character and a painstaking
student.

From observations made
while substitute teacher I am
assured Miss Young will prove
a successful teacher.

D. W. Mc Gregor,
Principal Aylmer Sch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

The Standard Bank of Canada

Port Bowen B.C.
Oct. 15 1927.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that I have known Mr. Leslie Freeman, son of the Rev. Mr. Freeman of the parsonage, during the family residence in Port Bowen

Mr. Leslie Freeman has always applied himself with diligence and efficiency and I believe him to be a young man of promise. His noble principles have been an outstanding example to the young men in this community, and on any work that he might undertake to do, whether it be in his teaching profession or otherwise, I am confident, would be on his part most honourably and most zealously discharged.

It gives me very great pleasure to testify to this, most deserving of young Canadian

Sincerely truly
Signed H. H. Morden.
Manager

Indian Affairs. School files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Port Huron Ont.
Nov. 18 1927

Mr. Chas Paul,
Sarnia,
Ontario

Dear Sir:-

I received your letter of the 16th instant, containing the information about the Stony Point Indian School. I hereby apply for the position as teacher at the stated salary of Eight Hundred dollars per annum.

During the year 1926-27 I attended Hamilton Normal School and have been successful in graduating with a First Class Teacher's Certificate, also a Grade B Physical Training Certificate.

I am twenty years old.

As to my character and teaching ability I am pleased to refer you to Rev. E. E. Lovelace, 379 N. Russell St. Sarnia Ontario; Messrs E. H. Halls & Co. Assistant principal of Lorne Park College Port Credit, Ontario, also find enclosed a copy of a testimonial by Mr. H. W. Menden.

If I am favoured with your appointment I shall endeavor to advance the best interests of the pupils entrusted to my care. Hoping for a favorable reply,
I remain, Sir,

Yours Truly
Leslie A. Freeman

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

X 111

Brigden, Nov. 17, 1927

Mr. H. S. Paul,
Sarnia, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have been informed by Mr. Henry Conn that a teacher is wanted in the Stony Point Indian School and I hereby make application for the position.

During the past year I attended the London Normal School and have been successful in obtaining a Second class certificate. I have also special certificates in Religion (issued by the United Church), and Physical Training. Previous to my Normal school training I have had special training in music.

For references as to my character and ability, refer you to Rev. Pannatyne, Brigden and Mr. Peter MacKenna (Principal of Petrolia High School).

If my qualifications meet with your approval I shall be very glad to do my best to fill the position.

Yours respectfully

Marie Sheppard.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



P.29-3-1

Nov.15th.1927.

Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov.22nd.1927.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find applications, received for the position, of Teacher of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.

Those applicants are all qualified teachers, the man holding a first class, and the girls each holding a second class certificates. I believe that Mr. Freeman, would probably be the best qualified as a Teacher, for this school. I do not think, that we would be able to retain his services, for any length, of time, he holding a first class certificate, along with other qualifications. I am not personally, acquainted with any of the applicants, but in talking this matter over with Mr. Conn, the Inspector, and others, I feel that I could recommend Miss Sheppard of Bridgen, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa, November 28th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing the applications which you received for the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School. In this connection, it is considered that the services of a woman teacher would be the most satisfactory, and of the applications which you forwarded, that of Miss Marie Sheppard, Briden, Ont., appears to be the most suitable.

She refers to Rev. Hannatyne, Briden, for a reference as to her character and ability. Please get in touch with this gentleman and ascertain from him particulars regarding her character, age and ability. If he reports favourably, you should ask Miss Sheppard for a personal interview and explain to her the conditions and boarding facilities. You should then inform the Department as to whether or not you would approve of her appointment to begin duties early in January next when the school re-opens after the coming Christmas holidays. The salary which we would allow a teacher having the qualifications which Miss Sheppard possesses would be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Please give this matter your prompt attention and if you would recommend that Miss Sheppard receive the appointment, please state her age definitely.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Brigden, Ont. Dec 2nd '27

Mr. J. Paul,
Sarnia.
Dear Mr. Paul,

In regard to the application of Miss Marie Sheppard for the position of teacher, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to testify as to her splendid Christian character. She is a young lady of twenty and has recently completed her course at Normal School. She is a member in good standing of our congregation here and has been very helpful especially in the choir. I am sure she will give satisfaction as a teacher as she appears earnest and painstaking. I have no hesitation in recommending her for any position she may be called upon to fill in her chosen profession.

Yours sincerely
J. D. Bannatyne
Minister, Brigden United Church

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

F.29-3-1

November, 28th./27.



Samia, Ontario.

Dec. 3rd. 1927.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 28th. ult. regarding the application, of Miss Marie Sheppard, Bridgen, Ont. for the position, of Teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.

In reply, beg to state, that she is twenty years, of age.

Inclosed you will find testimonial, from Rev. Bannatyne, of Bridgen, Ont. as to her character and ability.

I have had a personal interview with Miss Sheppard, and carried out instructions, as contained in your letter, of the 28th. ult. She is willing to accept the position, duties, to commence after the Xmas Holidays. After talking with Miss Sheppard, in person, I feel that I can cheerfully recommend her as teacher, for the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant.

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, December 6, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a testimonial from Rev. J. D. Bannatyne as to the character and ability of Miss Marie Sheppard who applied for the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that you have also had a personal interview with Miss Sheppard and recommend her appointment.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Sheppard to begin duties when the school re-opens after the coming Christmas holidays, on or about January 3rd, next. Please inform Miss Sheppard of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$50 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. J. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

R. R# 1
Bruden, Ont.,
July 24/28.

Mr. Mrs. Paul,
Sarnia, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please accept a resignation of my
position as teacher at the Day School on
the Stoney Point Reserve.

Just recently I have had the offer of a
school near home at one thousand dollars per
year and have accepted it.

Trusting that my resignation will be
accepted, I am

Yours respectfully
Marie Sheppard.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Barnia, Ontario.

July, 26th, 1928.

R

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find the resignation, of Miss Marie Sheppard,
Teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School, which speaks for itself.



Yours obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Marie Sheppard, teacher of the Stoney Point Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Sheppard is accepted.

It will be necessary for you to take action towards securing a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Sheppard for the next school year. You should consult the Public School Inspector with a view to obtaining the services of a teacher. You should forward the names, qualifications and experience of all applicants for the consideration of the Department. It is hoped that you will be able to nominate a teacher in due time to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Oil City, Ont.
July 26th 1928.

To whomsoever it may concern.

This is to testify that
I am acquainted with
Miss Alice Graham, and
know her to be an
estimable young lady
of good moral character
and coming from a
splendid home within
the bounds of my Rosedale
Charge and I would
heartily recommend
her to any trustee board
in her profession as teacher.

Rev. H. Fr. Kennedy
Pastor.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Petrolia July 26th 1928.

To whom it may Concern
This is to say that I have known
Miss Alice J. Graham
of Bridgen Out and vicinity
for the past 15 years as a
resident of that place and can
only speak in the very highest
terms as to Miss Graham's

Character as a hard working
and industrious young lady
Miss Graham has few equals

this testimony also applies to
Mrs. Graham's family who
are counted among the very
best in Lambton County

Ernest Preston
Justice of the Peace
Lambton County

Indian Affairs. School files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Biggles, Ontario,
July 26th 1928.

Indian Agent
Sarnia
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Having heard there will be a
vacancy in the Stony Point school
I am to offer myself for the
position My age is 20.

I attended London Normal School
two years, and was successful in
obtaining my diploma in Education
and in English. I also attended
the London Normal School, London,
Ontario, 1920.

Should it be fortunate enough
to obtain this position, I shall
do my best to make the school
a success.

Yours truly,
Alice C. Graham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Biggers, Ontario
July 31st, 1928.

W. L. Paul,
Sarnia,
Ontario

Dear Sir,

I sent my recommendations
Thursday afternoon and hope you
received them safely.

If the government refuse to
consider my application at \$1,000.00
would you please inform them
that I would consider myself
fortunate to get \$800.

Yours truly,
Alice S. Graham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



29-3-1

July, 28th. 1928.

Sarnia, Ontario.

August, 2nd. 1928.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 28th. ult. regarding the resignation, of Miss Sheppard, teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.

In reply, beg to state, that I have talked this matter over with Mr. Inspector Conn, and I am inclosing application, and testimonials, of Miss Alice I. Graham, for the position, of Teacher, of the Stony Pt. Day School.

Mr. Conn advised forwarding this application, and I would recommend that the Department accept the application, of Miss Graham, for the position of teacher, of the Stony Pt. School.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. W. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, August 7, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing an application from Miss Alice I. Graham for the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the recommendation of the Public School Inspector and yourself, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Graham, her retention in the position to depend upon the success which she achieves in the work. It is noted that she is twenty years of age, and has recently obtained her second class certificate, but has no teaching experience. The salary we can allow is at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. If it is shown later that Miss Graham is making a success of the work, consideration could then be given to the matter of increasing this amount. Please inform her of her appointment and ascertain definitely as to whether she will accept or not, and if she will be ready to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on September 4th. You should advise the Department of Miss Graham's decision.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. MacKenzie
A. E. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Copy

Brigden, Ont., Aug 6. 1928.

To Whom it may concern.

This is to certify that Miss Gladys Piggott is a member in good standing of Brigden United Church and Sunday School and it is a pleasure for me to testify to her excellent Christian Character.

I have no hesitation in recommending her for any position in her chosen profession she may be called upon to fill as I believe she possesses qualities that would make her an admirable teacher.

J. D. Bannatyne
Pastor - Brigden United Church.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

277

Brigden, Ont., Aug. 3, 1928.

To whom it may concern.

This is to certify that the bearer
Miss Gladys Tiggott was a student
of this school for the first two years
of her high school course. Miss
Tiggott was a ^{very} capable and efficient
student.

She is a young lady of kindly
and bright disposition; her character
is above reproach. I can highly
recommend her to any board of trustees
requiring her services.

J. E. Parrott
Principal
Brigden School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Mooretown, Ont., A.R. #1.
Aug. 6. 1928.

Mr Thos Paul
Indian Agent
Sarnia
Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

Having heard that the school in the Indian Reserve near Stony Point requires a teacher, I hereby make application for the position.

I hold a Second Class Certificate, and as yet have no experience apart from my Normal School Training which I received at London Ont., I also hold a Certificate of qualification for Physical Training and one for the Standard Leadership course of Religion.

My age is twenty-one in December. With regards to salary I shall be obliged to ask Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800) per annum.

I am enclosing copies of some testimonials. Hoping this will receive your kind consideration. I remain.

Respectfully Yours
Gladys Piggott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

29-3-1

Sarnia, Ontario.

August, 8th, 1928.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find application, of Miss Gladys Piggott, of Bridgen, Ontario, for the position of teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School. Accompanying this application, are two good recommendations, one, from the Principal, of the Bridgen School, the other, from Rev. J. G. Hannatyne, Bridgen, Ontario, Pastor, of the United Church. Miss Piggott, appeared personally, in my office, inquiring about this school, and I was quite favourably impressed, with her manner and appearance. If the Department has not already, accepted the application, of Miss Graham, I would recommend, that they seriously consider, between this and the former application, of Miss Graham, as I would not hesitate, in recommending Miss Piggott's application.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. P. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Exclusive Co-
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

DAY LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 4103, replacing Form D.I. 2-T.W.
89-2-1.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK *11*

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 10, 1928.

THOMAS PAUL,
Indian Agent,
SARNIA, Ont.

Reference your letter eighth instant re teacher Stony Point
School you may offer Miss Gladys Piggott the position
unless you have already appointed the other teacher -STOP-
Report by letter.

RA
Chg. Dept. I. A. *Wm*
SENDER'S ADDRESS
FOR ANSWER

A. F. MacKensie.

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

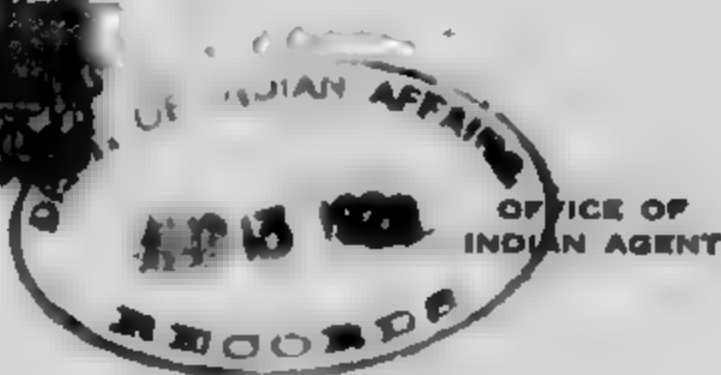
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Sarnia, Ontario.

Aug 10th. 1928.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram, of the 10th. inst. regarding the appointment of Miss Elays Piggott, as teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School. In reply, beg to say, that she will accept the position, to commence duties, after the summer vacation. I might state that I had not appointed Miss Graham, to the position, when I received the telegram.

Trusting that Miss Piggott's appointment meets, with approval, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa, August 14th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that Miss Gladys Piggott has accepted the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School for the next school year. It is noted that Miss Piggott holds a second class certificate and the Department will approve of her appointment. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. You should inform Miss Piggott of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties on September 4th next, the date the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Mooretown, Ont. R.R.#.1.
July 18, 1929.

Mr. Thos. Paul,
Tarnia,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to resign my position
as teacher of Stoney Point Indian
School to be effective July, 18th
1929.

Very truly,
Gladys Piggott.

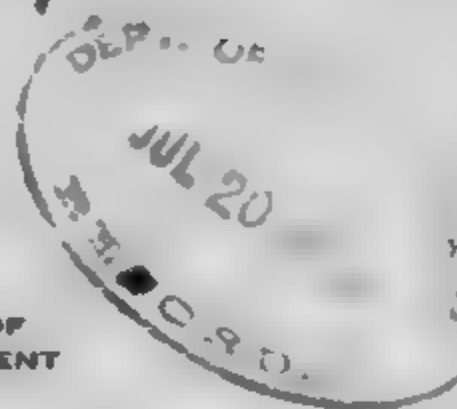
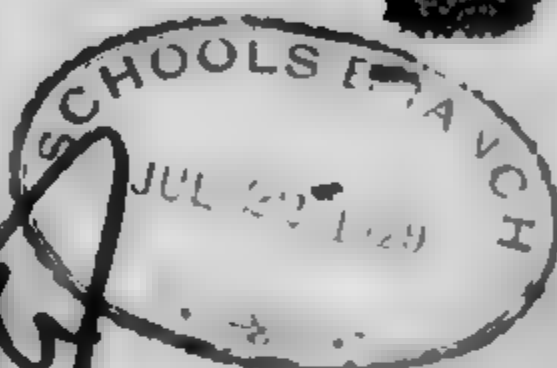
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

July, 19th, 1929.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find the resignation of Miss Gladys Piggott, Teacher of the Stony Pt. School, to take effect after the summer vacation. I would recommend that her resignation be accepted by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Gladys Piggott, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that the resignation of Miss Piggott is accepted, to date from the closing of the school for the present summer vacation.

I have to request that you will take the necessary action towards securing the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Piggott for the next school year. You should consult the Public School Inspector, who will, no doubt, be able to recommend a suitable teacher. Please forward the name, qualifications and experience of all applicants for the consideration of the Department. This matter should receive your early attention, and it is hoped to be able to nominate a teacher in due time to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Mr Russell Ferrier
Supt of Indian Schools
Ottawa

266 Christina St South.
Sarnia Ont
Aug 12th 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I take the opportunity of writing
this letter to you, regarding Mrs McKinnon
I would like to see her get the position as teacher
of Stony Point Indian Day school. You will
remember me as Vera Jacobs aunt I was at
Munciey at the conference several years ago.
Mrs McKinnon is a very close friend of
mine and I know she is a good woman
a church worker and a member of the choir.
And I know she was good to the children
while she was teaching there.

Remain

Yours Sincerely

Mrs John L. Cloud,
266 Christina St South,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, August 14, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, urging the Department to give favourable consideration to Mrs. McKinnon's application for the Stony Point Indian Day School. Two years ago, when Mrs. McKinnon left our work, her case was given very careful consideration, and I regret to state it is very improbable that she will receive the position.

Your obedient servant

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

JLC
Mrs. John L. Cloud,
266 Christina St. South,
Sarnia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ravenwood, Aug. 10th 1912.

Dear Sir:-

Having heard that Miss Gladys Rigott has sent in her resignation as teacher of Stony Point Bay School. - I thought, I would ask to be reinstated to take her place for the coming year. -

I've had the experience teaching Indian Children for eight years.

Hoping you will be so kind to give me another chance.

I remain

Yours Truly

Elizabeth Mc Kinnon
Ravenwood, P. E.
Out.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Thedford, Ontario,

R. R. No. 3.

Aug. 10th. 1929.

Dear Sir:-

Having been informed that
Miss Piggot the former teacher
of Toney Point school has resigned so
I would like to apply.

I have my Entrance Certificate
with honors and two years of
Continuation School education

It would be pleased to hear of
my acceptance.

Yours Truly

Helma McIntyre

Daughter of Frank McIntyre

near Ravenswood.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Aug 10th. 1929.

Mr. T. L. Paul,
Sarnia,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

I was informed of the
vacancy in your school.
I desire to apply for the
position.

I have a second class
Certificate and have
a year and a half
experience in Mr. J.
J. Edwards' inspectorate.
In reference to my
teaching ability I
refer you to him. His
address is Petrolia.
Enclosed find a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

reference as to character
given me by our
minister.

I understand that
the salary is eight
hundred (\$800) per
annum but I would
be much more satis-
fied with a thousand
dollar (\$1,000) per annum.

If my application is
accepted, I shall discharge
my duties to the best
of my ability.

Trusting that I shall
receive a favourable
reply I am.

Yours truly,

Box 262 Petrolia

Phone 226 M. G. L. E. Taylor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOL
COPY

Copy.

March 9th, 1929.

To: ~~Whom~~ it May Concern:-

This certifies that I have known Miss Ruth E. Taylor for some time; that she is a member in good standing of St. Andrews Church; and that her character and conduct have been exemplary.

W. W. Law.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

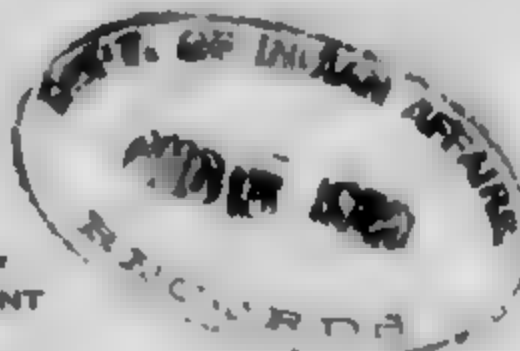
took
copy

29-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

August, 12th, 1929.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find applications, for Teacher, of the
Stony Point School.

I would recommend that the application of Miss Ruth Taylor
be accepted by the Department, as per letter, and testimonials
inclosed. I might further state that I had a personal interview
with Miss Taylor, as she has had one year and a half teaching
experience and holds a 2nd. Class Certificate. I would recommend
that Miss Taylor receive not less than \$900.00 per year.

OK. Proo + 90 per cent



Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, August 15, 1929.

Sir

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing the application which you received for the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School for the coming school year.

In this connection I have to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Ruth Taylor, who has a second class professional certificate and has had teaching experience. It is noted that you recommend her appointment. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 3rd, next. You should advise the Department definitely as to whether Miss Taylor accepts the above position or not and if she will be prepared to begin duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



Sarnia, Ontario.

August, 22nd, 1929.

Sir:-

I beg to advise, that I have just received, a letter from Miss Ruth Taylor, stating that she will be unable to accept the position, as Teacher of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School, as she has already secured a position in a City School, at a much higher salary.

I have also called Mr. Conn, on the Phone, who is City and Indian School Inspector, and Mr. Galpin, School Inspector for West Lambton, and they have no teachers, on the waiting list.

Awaiting your advice, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Mr. McLean
5 in Westford
8d bond 1 mi.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1929.

Madam:

The Department of Indian Affairs conducts what is known as the Stony Point Indian Day School, one mile from Ravenswood and five miles from Theoford, Ont. Good boarding accommodation can be secured one-half mile from the school. There is an average attendance of 12 children. The Department is prepared to allow a salary of \$85 per teaching month, and I shall be pleased if you will let me know, by collect telegram, if you would accept the position.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Amy Landon
Miss Amy Landon,
R. R. No. 2,
Harold, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant and I note, with regret, that Miss Ruth Taylor is unable to accept the Stony Point Indian Day School. The Department is making immediate efforts to secure a suitable teacher, and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Th. Paul
qsm
Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) then it is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred,
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

STANDARD TIME

RA20A 65 COLLECT DL

CAMPBELLFORD ONT 29 945A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

106 OTTAWA ONT

A F MACKENZIE ACTING ASST DEPUTY AND SECRETARY LETTER NO
29-3-1 OF AUG 24 AT HAND WOULD BE PLEASED TO ACCEPT POSITION
YOU OFFER FAILED AT NORMAL THIS SUMMER BUT PASSED WELL IN
TEACHING IF YOU COULD ACCEPT ME UNDER THOSE CONDITIONS KINDLY
LET ME KNOW BY LETTER TO HAROLD R R 2 OR TELEGRAM TO CAMPBELLFORD
ONT

AMY LANDON.

This is a collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once
to the contrary.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☒
Patrons should mark the class of service desired BY CHECKING THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

29-5-1.

Form 6100, replacing Form 5A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 30, 1929.

Miss Amy Landon,
R. R. No. 2, Harold,
via Campbellford, Ont.

You are appointed teacher Stony Point
Indian day school -STOP- Letter follows.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, August 30, 1929.

Private

Your telegram of the 29th instant, accepting the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, was received. In this connection, I have to confirm the following telegram to you of today's date:

"You are appointed teacher Stony Point Indian Day School. Letter follows."

The salary allowed you will be as stated in our letter of the 24th instant, viz., \$85 per teaching month. Duties to commence September 3rd, next, the date the school reopens after the summer holidays.

This school is situated on the Stony Point Indian Reserve. The nearest railway station is Thedford, on the C.N.R. between Stratford and Sarnia. There is an enrolment of approximately 15 pupils. We understand that boarding accommodation can be obtained within half a mile from the school.

The local Indian Agent is Mr. Thos. Paul, Sarnia, Ont., and we are informing him of your appointment and requesting him to give you every assistance he can in your work at the school. After you arrive, should you find that any classroom or other supplies are required, you should prepare a requisition and hand same to Mr. Agent Paul for transmission to the Department, when the supplies required will be forwarded. Mr. Paul is being instructed to visit the school as soon as possible after its reopening.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean
Miss Amy Landon,
R. R. No. 2, Harold,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, August 30, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Amy Landon, Harold, Ont., as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School for the coming school year, to begin duties on September 3rd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Miss Landon has been requested to take up duties on the date mentioned. I have to request that you will arrange to visit the school as soon as possible after its reopening and give Miss Landon any information or assistance you can.

You should take up with the truant officer the matter of seeing that the Indian children of school age, and in good health, attend regularly.

If any classroom supplies are required, Miss Landon has been instructed to prepare a requisition and hand same to you to forward to the Department in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLean
A. A. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barns, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1 536 Charlotte St.
Peterborough, Ont.

~~Dept of Indian Affairs,~~
Parliament Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

June 2, 1930.



Dear Sir:

I have been informed that the Public School known as, Stone Point School on the Indian Reserve near Thedford, Ont. is open for a teacher for the Fall term. If the above statement is incorrect, it may be possible that there will be a vacancy in some of the other Reserve Schools, for which I might be permitted to make application.

I am taking this liberty under a rather vague knowledge



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Very truly yours,

Mary H. Bramham

536 Charlotte St.

Peterboro, Ont.

2

of just what procedure I should take. Should an application be filed with the Department or with the Inspector in Charge of the Reserve?

I attended Normal School in Peterboro, Ont., but I have one examination to re-write before obtaining a Second Class Certificate, namely, Geography.

If you will kindly let me have this information I certainly would feel very much indebted to you for your kindness.

Thanking you in advance,
I remain

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School in the Sarnia Agency, and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the Department has not been advised by the present teacher of her intention to resign, nor have we been advised as to what vacancies there will be, if any, for teachers in the schools in the Sarnia Agency for the next school year. I would suggest that you forward your application to Mr. Thos. Paul, Indian Agent, Sarnia, Ont., giving full particulars as to your qualifications, experience, etc., and, should the services of a teacher be required for next year, your application would receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Russell G. Smith
Supt. of Indian Education.

M. K. Dunham
Miss Mary K. Dunham,
536 Charlotte St.,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Copy.

Campbellford, Ontario.

To Mrs. D. A. ROSE.

June, 30th. 1930.

Mr. Thos. Paul,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Owing to certain circumstances I cannot take the Stony Pt. School, for the year, 1930-31, so please accept this as my resignation, from the position. However, I wish the school every success, and have thoroughly enjoyed the past teaching year.

However, if I should wish to take a school sometime, in the future, I trust that I shall get some consideration.

Please send my cheque, for being Janitor, of the Stony Point School, to the above address and oblige.

Yours sincerely,

Amy Landon.

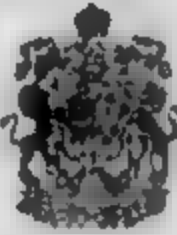
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Stony Pt., Ontario.

July, 3rd, 1930.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find the resignation of Miss Amy Landon, Teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School. I would recommend that same be accepted by the Department. I regret that Miss Landon tendered her resignation, as she always seemed interested in her duties, and I believe was doing good work, in the Stony Pt. School.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Amy Landon, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that the resignation of Miss Landon is accepted, to date from the closing of the school for the summer holidays.

I have to request that you will take steps as soon as possible towards the securing of the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Landon. You may consult the public school inspector, who will, no doubt, be able to recommend a suitable teacher. Please forward the names, qualifications and experience of all applicants for the consideration of the Department. This matter should receive your early attention, in order that the services of a teacher can be obtained in time to begin duties on or about September 2nd, next, when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Campbellford, Ont.

July 21, 1930.

Mr. Thos. Paul,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Sometime ago I wrote
to you, placing my application
as teacher, for any vacancy
that may arise in the Sarnia
Agency. Since the time of
writing, I have been informed
that the school known as
"Stony Point School" is open
for a teacher for the coming
school year. I hereby make

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

3.

Campbellford. I am a student in Religion, being a member of the Presbyterian Church.

I will endeavour to discharge my duties, faithfully and to the very best of my ability, should my application be accepted.

My previous communication was a Petersboro address. As you will note it is now, N.B. & Campbellford.

Trusting for a favourable reply. I remain,

Sincerely yours,
(M. J. H.) May 11, 1890

2

application for the above mentioned school.

I attended Normal School at Peterboro, but have one subject to re-write before obtaining an Interim and class certificate, namely, Geography. I am the holder of a Grade B. certificate in Physical Training, also have credits in religious instruction.

For reference as to character, I am permitted to refer you to Rev. Geo. Green, Lindsay, R. T., and Mr. A. S. Rindfleisch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.

July, 23rd. 1950.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find an application, from Miss Mary K. Dunham, of R.R. #4, Campbellford, for the position, of Teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School. I would recommend that her application be accepted by the Department, as I have got in touch with Mr. Conn, School Inspector, and he informs me, that he has no teachers, on the waiting list.

Trusting to have an early reply, in regard to this matter, in order that we may be in a position to advise Miss Dunham. I would also recommend that she receive at least \$800.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*not completed her
Prof. study
experience.
See if better
applicant
MM*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1



R

29-3-1.

Ottawa, July 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing an application from Miss Mary K. Dunham for the position of teacher at the Stony Point Indian Day School. It is noted that Miss Dunham has not completed her professional standing and has no teaching experience. The Department prefers, if possible, to obtain the services of a teacher having professional qualifications and a certain amount of experience for this school. I have, therefore, to request that you will give the matter further consideration and endeavour to obtain a more fully qualified teacher. You should forward full information regarding any further applications you may receive.

Yours obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.

August, 6th. 1930.

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter, of the 5th. inst. I am
inclosing another application, from Miss Velma McIntyre, of Theford
Ont. R.R. #3, for the position of teacher, of the Stony Pt. School.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

November 16/34.
Hornings Mills,
Ont.
Box 98

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs,—

My maiden name was Amy Landon.
I taught at the Stoney Point Indian Day
School for the school year 1929-30 Mr.
Henry Conn, Sarnia, was my Inspector and
the late Thomas Paul, Sarnia, my Indian
Agent.

Would you send me a letter of recommen-
dation with regard to my work at the
Stoney Point Indian Day School for the
school year 1929-30.

Thanking you in advance.

I remain
your obedient servant.
(Mrs) Alfred A. Ellis

Indian Affairs. School files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, November 21, 1934.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Mrs. Alfred A. Ellis (nee Miss Amy Landon) was employed as teacher of the Stoney Point Indian Day School from September 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930. She resigned as teacher on the latter date.

During her year's service at the Stoney Point Indian Day School she did satisfactory work.


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, November 21, 1914.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the
16th instant, I enclose letter of recommend-
ation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Mrs. Alfred A. Ellis,
Hornings Mills,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

VOL. 1

FROM

30-9-93
TO

21-11-84

[illegible]

FILE No. 25-3-1

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)

File 23-2-9, part 1	Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1	St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School. 1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 29-3-1 VOL.2

VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

STONEY POINT DAY SCHOOL

#37-

29-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In official letter of October 19th last, the former agent, Mr. Trenouth, was advised that the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Mary Anderson, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, effective December 31, 1937.

Inspector McGookin, who has just returned from the Sarnia agency suggests that this school remain closed from the end of December to the end of the academic year, viz: June 30, 1938, and that, in the meantime, the few children who have been attending the Stony Point School be driven to the Kettle Point School.

Please let me know if you can secure a reliable Indian to drive the children from Stony Point to Kettle Point each morning and drive them home in the evening. If so, you should let me know what remuneration this Indian would expect for this service.

If this can be done at a reasonable cost, the Department considers it would be worth trying and we can further consider the matter at the end of June next and decide whether or not the Stony Point school should be re-opened for the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1



B

Forest, Ont.,
8th November, 1907.

J. D.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

When Mr. McLaughlin was here last week he mentioned his thought that on the resignation of Miss Anderson of the Stony Point school becoming effective the school might be amalgamated with mine. I understand that he intended to discuss the matter with you. I have thought the matter over in the interval and this letter is motivated solely by my interest in the life of the reserve.

While I feel that a school of six or seven pupils - the more especially where the average attendance is poor - is definitely anti-social, we have had an experience on this reserve in church amalgamation which has failed miserably. I am certain that this happened because the people concerned were never approached but were given an arbitrary decision by the churches concerned. I have a feeling that the same would happen if a union of the schools were attempted without putting the matter to the parents concerned before a ruling was given by the Department. I further feel that this should not be attempted by those within the Agency, but by a representative of your Department. I have lived very close to these people and know them - perhaps largely through the committee work that we do in the evening - and have come to be fairly accurate in judging their reactions.

If, however, the parents (and this applies to the Stony Point people) could be shown that their children actually suffer by the continuance of the small school, I consider that the plan has infinite merit.

There is the matter of transportation. The schools are approximately four miles apart, but with the exception of perhaps an half mile from this school to the highway, the entire distance is Provincial Highway and should be open throughout the year. The road on our reserve is seldom blocked. It would mean one of two things as I see it, either the teacher or some responsible person

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

- 2 -

would have to be in charge of the transportation. If attendance has been a problem at Stoney Point, and I understand that the average attendance is low, I am inclined to doubt the wisdom of allotting the transportation to an Indian. I feel that the teacher would probably be the best person unless a farmer in the vicinity could be secured. I am doubtful of this because it could mean two breaks in his day at all times of the year and he would have to be given the authority of a truant officer. Either the teacher might use his or her own car on a mileage basis, or the Department might prefer to purchase a car for this purpose. This latter would necessitate the building of a garage here.

The saving should be of sufficient amount to make the idea appealing to the Department. The transportation should be really the only expense as compared to the maintenance of the school at present.

With certain small adjustments this school is capable of taking on as many as ten extra pupils I should say.

If, on the other hand, you feel the school should be maintained I would like to mention another matter. I have felt that the teachers of these two schools might conveniently share the residence here. The distance is comparatively small and the expense would be less than boarding I think. This would allow of combined and concerted work on the part of the two workers. If I am to remain here this arrangement would be quite satisfactory to me, although I would like someone who is used to -- shall I say the amenities of life..

I hope that you will pardon my intrusion into this matter, but as I have said, I feel that it concerns a work in which I have a deep interest.

Yours very sincerely,

George Selil

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

300 St. James Street
Toronto 10, 1977

29-3-1

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 602-7-1
V. 5/57

Dear Sir:

I am writing to you regarding the matter of the
School Files. I have been advised that the
School Files are being transferred to the
Department of Education.

The School Files are being transferred to the
Department of Education. The School Files
are being transferred to the Department of
Education. The School Files are being
transferred to the Department of Education.

The School Files are being transferred to the
Department of Education. The School Files
are being transferred to the Department of
Education. The School Files are being
transferred to the Department of Education.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. D. Jones

W. J. D. Jones, Esq.
Secretary, Department of Education
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Dear Madam:-

With reference to your letter of November 16th, present regulations do not permit our employing married women as teachers of Indian Day Schools.

We have already accepted your resignation as teacher of the Stoney Point Indian Day School effective December 31, 1937. In view of the regulations, it will not be possible to either continue your employment at Stoney Point or to consider your engagement at Kettle Point.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Mary Gustin,
Box 698,
Forest, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

E.L.D.

Your file 29-3-1

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of November 5th, in which you advise the Department that the Stoney Point Indians are strongly opposed to the closing of the Indian Day School on their reserve. It has been decided to continue this school for the balance of the current academic year.

On the occasion of your next visit to the Stoney Point Reserve, you should make enquiries regarding the number of children from that Reserve who are at present attending either the Mt. Elgin Indian Residential School or any other Indian Residential School.

You should then let me know the names of the children at present in residential school whose parents are able to support them and send them to the day school on the Reserve. Arrangements will be made to have such children discharged from residential schools at the end of June next and returned to their home, in order that they can attend the Stoney Point School during the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

(over)

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, November 29, 1937.

Memorandum:

The DEPUTY MINISTER,-

Miss Mary Anderson, teacher of the Stoney Point Indian Day School (Electoral District of Lambton-Kent), Sarnia Indian Agency, has tendered her resignation, effective December 31, 1937.

It will be necessary to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of this school from January 3, 1938.

This school is located approximately 10 miles from Forest, Ont., and the salary allowed is at the rate of \$800.00 a year, payment being made on the basis of 10 months in the academic year.

I would appreciate your advising what action you desire taken in connection with securing a new teacher for this school.

Alouin
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

114

R. R. 3.

Forest, Ontario.

Nov. 28, 1937.

Mr. Geo. Down.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Sarnia.

Dear Sir,

I wish to apply for the position of teacher for the school on the Stoney Point Indian Reservation, as I understand the present teacher has resigned.

As a teacher I have the following qualifications:-

a First Class Interim Certificate,
an Elementary Agricultural
Certificate obtained at the Agricultural
College Guelph,

a Certificate in Education obtained
at Western University - Summer
School 1937,

six credits obtained from Western
University in Psychology and English.

In regards to my teaching
experience I have taught over four
years in a rural school near my
home. The trustees of this school
have given me a good recommendation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

If I am appointed teacher of the Stony Point School I will do my utmost for the benefit of the children.

As to the matter of salary, I would be willing to teach for the yearly amount of \$50.00.

My father has employed the Kettle Point Indians a great deal on his fruit farm here, so that I understand their ways possibly better than one who is a stranger to Indians. I live about six miles from the Stony Point School so that I will be able to board at my own home.

If you, Mr. Down, or the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa care to see my certificate or letter of recommendation I shall gladly send them on.

Very truly yours,
Mary Janet Johnson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Schiffers

Sarnia, Ontario
December 15, 1937

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find an application for
the position of teacher at the Stony Point Indian Day
School.

As both Kettle and Stony Point school
teachers relinquish their duties on Dec. 31, 1937, I
would ask what my duties are with regards to applicants
for these vacancies.

Your obedient servant,

Geoff Lowe

INDIAN AGENT

encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa, December 17, 1937.

E.V.D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may forward to me any applications that you receive for the appointment of a teacher of the Stony Point School.

The Department selects the teacher and, when a decision is to be made, you will be further advised.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

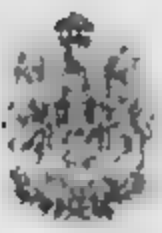
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23

Handwritten signature



29-3-1

F.29-3-1
Nov. 19/37

Sarnia, Ontario
December 17, 1937

R



Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter dated Nov. 19th, F.29-3-1, I have to report the children attending Mount Elgin Residential School from Stony Point Indian Reserve are as follows: Gordon, Clayton and Lillian George, children of Mrs. Simpson George, # 248; Bernice and Eileen George, children of Mrs. Wm. George, # 247; Lloyd, Hazel, Nelson and Eugene Bressette, children of Archie Bressette, # 253; Anna, Madeleine and Doris George, children of Moses George, # 252.

I have also ascertained the families who would be able to support and send the children to Stony Point Indian Day School, if they were returned home at the end of the academic year. They are as follows: children of Mrs. Wm. George, # 247, and the children of Archie Bressette, # 253. With reference to the other two families I do not think it would be advisable to have the children returned.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Geo. Down

INDIAN AGENT

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa, December 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, in which you advise that Mrs. William George and Archie Bressette are in a position to properly care for their children and send them to the Stony Point Indian Day School. The Principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School is being instructed to apply at the end of June next for the discharge of these children belonging to these two families, who are at present in the Mount Elgin Residential School.

They will be sent home at the time mentioned above and, when the Stony Point Day School re-opens after the summer holidays of 1938, you should see that these children regularly attend the day school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(xG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-2-1
371 King Street,
London, Ontario
December 18th, 1937.

The Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch)
Ottawa, Ontario.

iv
Having heard that a teacher will probably be required in the near future for the school at Kettle Point Indian Reserve, I beg to apply for the position for any similar post that may be vacant.

I am a returned man, have two years left to work to my credit at the University of Saskatchewan, hold a permanent Post-Blas certificate issued by the Department of Education for Saskatchewan, in which province I have taught in public schools for about twenty years, holding my last position for eleven years (1926-1936 inclusive).

Conditions in the province of Saskatchewan, combined with family affairs, made it seem advisable to move to Ontario.

Further particulars and documents have been forwarded to Ross W. Gray, Esq., M.P. Sarnia, Ontario.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,
Harry Tompkins

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Extract from report of Inspector J. F. Hutchinson B.A.
after inspection of Belquin School, Brookside, Sask.
in 1928.

Teacher. Harry Tompkins -- age 41

Regularity 94%

Punctuality Very fair

Your school is making favorable progress.

Work is very well conducted.

The order and spirit of school are good.

Good habits of work are being formed.

General standing, satisfactory.

Your teacher continues to be interested
and to do good work.

His control and management seem
quite satisfactory.

(signed) J. F. Hutchinson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Extract from report of Inspector C. H. Percy B.A.,
Ministère, Sask. on inspection of
Belgrave - ID. 2587, Brooksby, Sask.
Date - March 5th 1931
Teacher, Harry Tompkin.

The tone of the school is good with the children industrious. With such a heavy school the wear and tear is great and breakages and repairs should always receive prompt attention. With an increased attendance in the spring this school will be overcrowded. In regard to ventilation and control a thermometer should be provided.

This school is in a very progressive condition. The uniformity of development is marked in all grades except in Grade VIII. The writing and neatness in the lower grades is very marked and is excellent. The command of English in this type of school is indeed good.

I think the progress of this school is due to the teacher in charge. He is interested in this type of work and with his energy and sympathetic understanding of the pupils he is getting results.

He is a faithful servant of the district."

(signed) C. H. Percy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(4G 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

271 King Street,
London, Ont
13th December 1937.

2
Ross W. Gray Esq. M.R.
Sarnia, Ont.

Dear Sir

As I have learned that in the near future a teacher may be required for the Kettle Point Indian Reserve I beg to apply for the position or for any other of a similar nature that may be available.

I hold a permanent first class Saskatchewan certificate which is enclosed herewith

My last position in Saskatchewan I held for eleven years (1926-1936 inc). For the first nine years I was the only teacher in the district, and the number of pupils rose from 53 in 1926 to 86 in 1934. At one time seven nationalities were represented - at all times six, and at least six church groups. The photo forwarded herewith was taken in 1934 when I was teaching nine grades with over 80 pupils.

No reason was given me for my dismissal a few months after a two-roomed school had been built. It has been the policy of Ukrainians of late years to replace teachers of English-speaking races with teachers of their own nationality.

This application has been delayed because I have been unable to locate all the copies I had made of inspector's reports. I am sending

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

(2)
(1) two that I have, and can, if necessary, apply to my best inspector for a further statement. An independent estimate as to the efficiency of my teaching may be procured from the principals of Thomsville and Thedford, respectively, where some of my children have been attending since the end of February last. My children has from me no instruction in school work other than the regular class work.

I may say that I am a life-long abstainer from either intoxicants or tobacco, but I am not in the habit of condemning or criticizing those who use these things.

I shall be glad to have the enclosures returned at your convenience.

I am, Sir,

Yours sincerely and respectfully,
Harry J. King

Enclosure 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

371 King St.
London, Ont.

13th December 1937.

Ross W. Gray Esq. M.A.
Sarnia Ont.

Dear Sir,

In addition to the information contained in the accompanying letter, I may say that I was a student at the Anglican Theological College in Saskatoon for three years, and for one year was registered as an arts student at the University of Saskatchewan. As the Theological course called for certain arts subjects, I am, I understand, credited with two years Arts work at the University.

I am, Sir,

Yours sincerely and respectfully,

Harry Tompkins.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

December 18th, 1937.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

I am returning herewith a copy of a memorandum of the 29th ultimo addressed to you by Dr. McGill regarding the appointment of a new teacher for the Stony Point Indian Day School. In connection with this position I am enclosing a certificate and some other correspondence regarding Mr. Harry Tompkins, 371 King Street, London, Ontario, who is an applicant for this position. Although he is at present in London he is actually a resident of Theedford, Ontario. Mr. Tompkins is a married man with five children.

Kindly return his teacher's certificate to him when the Department is finished with it.

Please advise this office as soon as possible if it is decided to appoint Mt. Tompkins.

Dr. McGill -

To note and inform this office regarding action taken in this matter.

C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson.

Enclosure.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

Ottawa, December 22, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re Stony Point Indian Day School - No. 437.

To succeed Miss M. E. Anderson as teacher of the above mentioned school, the Department is appointing Mr. Harry Tompkins. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month, and his appointment will be effective from January 1, 1938.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the January pay-list: -

No. 437 - Harry Tompkins,	 \$80.00
R.R. No. 1,	
Forest, Ont.	

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

29-3-1.

Ottawa, December 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I would request you to immediately notify Mr. Harry Tompkins of his appointment as teacher of the Stoney Point Indian Day School. This appointment will be effective from January 1, 1938, and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$800 a year. This is payable on the basis of ten months in the academic year.

You should also definitely inform Mr. Tompkins that his retention as teacher of the Stoney Point Indian Day School after the end of June 30, 1938, will depend entirely upon the results that he obtains during the next six months.

At the present time Mr. Tompkins address is 371 King St., London, Ont., but he states in his application that he has a home at Thorndale, Ont., and quite possibly he will be in that town at the end of the present week.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Tompkins complete and return to us as soon as possible. I also enclose a statement showing the opening and closing dates of Indian day schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hest,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

HNC

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 22, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of December 16th, with reference to the application that has been received from Mr. Harry Tompkins, 371 King St., London, Ont., for appointment as teacher of the Stoney Point Indian Day School.

I note that Mr. Tompkins holds a Saskatchewan First Class certificate, but on this certificate there is the following notation:

"Issued under special regulations respecting discharged soldiers."

I feel certain that such a certificate would not be recognized in any white school in the province of Ontario.

However, Mr. Tompkins is being advised of his temporary appointment until the end of the current academic year. He is also being informed that his retention as teacher of the Stoney Point Indian Day School after the end of June, 1938, will entirely depend on the results which he obtains during the next six months.

As requested in Mr. Pratt's memorandum, I enclose Mr. Tompkins' certificate.

H. W. H. H.

Director of Indian Affairs.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

File 29-3-1

O. H. M. S.

Dept. of Finance
FREE

STAVO
JAN 27 6 PM
1938
ON

Harry Tompkins
R.R. No. 11
Forex, Ont.

NO
JAN 28 9 AM
1938
ON

Not 13 Re-Mailed
3/1/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

BOOK
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29-3-1

25-29

Sarnia, Ont., Feb. 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Report for January.

X

X

X

I had two new teachers to install and I am sorry to report the one at Kettle Point has not been too pleasing. However, he may improve and I hope to have a better report in February. The Stony Point teacher is very conscientious, clean and making every effort. I think he got into some little trouble in correcting one of the girls at the start, but after making enquiries I do not think it was very serious, and was able to get the child back to school. There has been a little more sickness this month with colds and such terrible roads, it has kept the attendance down some.



X

X

X

Geo. W. Down.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29-3-1
R
F.V.D.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 18, 1938.

Memorandum:

Schools.

Re: Stoney Point Indian Day School.

I visited this school on Tuesday, January 18th. Mr. Thompkins, recently appointed, is well up in years. He has a pleasing personality, appears to be capable and anxious to render good service.

There were five pupils present out of eight on the roll. Two were suffering from chickenpox; another kept at home to prevent spreading.

The classroom was tidy and clean, comfortably warm and well ventilated.

Thos. W. Goodwin
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(atg 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-29

File

Sarnia, Ontario,
April 4, 1941.

PERSONAL REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1941.

X X X

SCHOOLS

I have visited all schools in the Agency and will continue my reports on the progress as I find it. You will remember in my report for the month of February I said I was disappointed. I am still a little disappointed with Kettle & Stony Point Schools. I do not attribute this entirely to the teachers although I think sometimes they get a little discouraged. The percentage of children with any inclination to learn is small. The others show an utter disregard. I had a long talk with Mr. Howard, the teacher of Kettle Point School, and he tells me he has been taking a mental I.Q. of the Indians at Kettle Point School and he finds they have an average of sixty. Whether or not this is an excuse, I am not prepared to say. I am of the opinion that more effort should be made to memorize their work. It is appalling! You go over a lesson thoroughly--you ask the class a question--give them the answer--review the lesson in the next five minutes and they can't answer.

Kettle Point was the dummy school for the month of February. Stony Point showed some signs of improvement although I think they had concentrated on Lambton Country the whole month. But even at that if progress can be made we are at least accomplishing a little. The children at St. Clair are so much more advanced and have a good knowledge of their lessons. With the exception of two or three, any question is readily answered although I am told the Provincial Inspector's report on St. Clair School is not very good. I am inclined to think there is a little vindictiveness in his reports. He and Mr. Smith have clashed on occasions. I thought of asking Mr. Howard and Mr. Tompkins to outline their lessons in the form of stories. It may help them to memorize, and instead of attempting a general knowledge, to concentrate on one subject until they have learned it thoroughly. What think you? Or would it interfere with the school curriculum as laid down by the Province? Reading and arithmetic can be classed about the same--St. Clair quite good, Kettle & Stony Point fair to bad. The writing in all schools is exceptional. There are some beautiful writers. This only tends to strengthen my opinion on manual and vocational training. They see something through the eye and catch on quickly. Writing, painting, drawing, whittling with a jack knife or using tools of any kind are some of the things they love to do; but give them a mathematical or geographical lesson and they are not interested. Compared with February, I would say there is a little improvement.

X X X

Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1
Barnia, Ontario.
May 9, 1941.

PERSONAL REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1941.

X X X

SCHOOLS:

All schools in the Agency have been visited and continuing my reports on the monthly tests I am happy to report decided improvement.

St Clair school on the Barnia Reserve with Mr. Robert Smith as teacher has been outstanding. Since the start of these tests the Children have responded wonderfully, even the very lowest grades showed a marked improvement. Their ready answers to almost every question asked is amazing when one realizes that only a few months ago they would stumble over the simplest question.

Kettle Point School with Mr. Howard as teacher has also shown improvement. At this school I was particularly impressed with the subject of "silent reading". The subject of course, is not new but it is the first time I had heard it in an Indian School. I am enclosing a sample paper on the work. The answers given by the children were 98 to 100% correct. The higher grades also showed improvement, especially in geography. Mr. Howard informs me he notices the children coming from homes where they have radios are better informed. They often ask about particular countries they have heard mentioned and to have them pointed out on the map. Arithmetic at this school showed good improvement.

Stony Point School with Mr. Tompkins as teacher is lagging behind. I would not say this is the fault of the teacher, but rather a lack of co-operation. A school of this type with its small number on the roll and an average attendance of 50% is most difficult and I am sure Mr. Tompkins is, at times, discouraged and feels his efforts are not appreciated.

I have again discussed the question of monthly tests with the teachers in an endeavour to discover the reaction of the children, also the parents. They all agree that the children are very interested and express the wish that it had been started before. Mr. Smith asked one little fellow why he was talking to himself. He said, "I want to tell the Mr. Agent that".

X X X

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

1. *Records*
2. *Schools*

29-3

Extract for 29-3-1

Original on 29-3-6

Extract from Inspector Edwards' report on the
Stoney Point Indian Day School visited on May
27, 1941.

Attendance is still very irregular, only
55 per cent of perfect for the past year. Only
three of the eight children enrolled were present
the day of my visit. There is a family some
distance in the woods, with four children who
should be attending. The trail to their home is
not bad. The teacher is well educated and widely
read. He understands good methods of teaching,
and is careful to present his work in a manner
intelligible to the children. The three children
read and write well and express their thoughts
clearly, both orally and in writing. They co-
operate nicely with their teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa,
July 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In your personal report for the month of April, 1941, you referred to the very small average attendance at the Stoney Point Indian Day School. Inspector Edwards, in a report dated May 27, also mentions the same matter. He refers particularly to a family residing near the school in which there are four children who are not attending regularly.

It would be appreciated if you would hold a meeting of the Indians in the near future and discuss the whole educational situation with them. In view of present conditions it is extremely difficult for us to justify the continuance of a school at this point when the parents apparently show so little interest in the education of their children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



File

29-3-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-29

Sarnia, Ontario
July 5, 1941.

PERSONAL REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1941.

Dear Sir:

X

X

X

SCHOOLS:

All schools have been visited and with the closing for the summer holidays, I think, perhaps, a short report on the term progress and management would be appropriate. The pupils and teachers together with myself have found our monthly lessons and tests of some benefit. Whether or not the benefits will be carried through the vacation period is another question. Three months is a long time for any child to be out of school and almost a calamity for an Indian. However, we can only hope to pick up from where we left off.

Stony Point with Mr. Harry Tompkins as teacher is almost a failure. Little or no interest in anything. I have found Mr. Tompkins with sometimes two pupils and very rarely more than five or six. He is a very conscientious man but very discouraged and I find nothing of interest to report. It is just an Indian school.

X

X

X

Geo. W. Down
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 540-2.

29 - 3 -
SARNIA, Ontario,
July 25, 1941.



Dear Sir:

Your File 29-3-1.

Acknowledging your letter of July 4, 1941
re Stony Point School attendance, enclosed is a
copy of a letter sent out to the parents of chil-
dren who should be attending this school.

A full report of this meeting will be
submitted in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Eno.
GWD:GF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

C
O
P
Y

540-2.

SARNIA, Ontario,
July 25, 1941.

Dear Sir or Madam:

I would request you to make it convenient to be present at the Stony Point School house on Thursday, August 7, 1941, at 2:30 p.m. sharp. It is necessary that we should arrive at some understanding as far as the attendance at this school is concerned.

You will, of course, realize with present world conditions and the pressing need of strict economy, the Department of Indian Affairs can not be expected nor are they justified in continuing the Stony Point School unless a better attendance is assured with more interest in the education of your children.

Please make it convenient to be present at this meeting.

Yours truly,

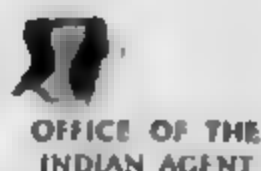
GEO. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

GWD:GF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 540-2.

SARNIA, Ontario,
August 9, 1941.

AUG 11 1941

Dear Sir:

Your File 29-3-1.

Further to your letter of July 4, 1941, re attendance at the Stony Point Indian Day School. A meeting was held in the school house on August 7 with the parents of the children of school age being well represented. After a lengthy discussion and listening to a number of petty grievances as to why the children were not attending school, I presented the views of the Department in an endeavour to impress upon them that the responsibility was their's and if the school had to be closed it would be because of their own lack of interest in the education of their children.

Before the meeting closed there was a general promise given that the children would attend school. One thing was very noticeable--they did not want the school closed. Here, again, I pointed out it was their responsibility and their's alone should the school, through non-attendance, have to be closed.

We can now only await developments.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-5-1

n

Ottawa, August 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to your recent interview with Stony Point Indians. It is hoped that as a result of your efforts the attendance at this school will be sufficiently large during the coming academic year to justify its continuance.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q
Mr. George W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa,
May 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Stony Point Indian Day School
No. 437

As this school is being closed at the end of the current academic year, the services of the teacher, Mr. Harry Tompkins, will terminate on July 1, 1942, and no further salary should be paid to him after that date.

JP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa,
May 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In view of the fact that the Stony Point Reserve is being taken over by the military authorities, it will be necessary to close the school. However, the Department will allow you salary to the end of June, 1942. It is likely that the present Stony Point School will be moved to the Kettle Point Reserve to be used for other purposes than a school and consequently you may not be able to keep the school in operation until June 30. However, you should keep it open until it is finally decided to move it and, in any event, the Department will allow you salary to June 30.

Your services as teacher will terminate on that date. At the present time we are not aware of any other vacancy to which you could be appointed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harry Tompkins,
Thedford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa,
May 21, 1942.

END
A

Dear Sir:

I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter which is being forwarded today to the teacher of the Stony Point School. I understand that it is the intention to move the building used as a school at Stony Point to the Kettle Point Reserve where it will be remodelled for a home for some Indian family. When the building is moved you should, of course, arrange for storing the desks and other equipment in some suitable place on the Kettle Point Reserve. I understand from Mr. Arnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies, that there will be no expense to this Branch in moving this equipment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

29-29

SARNIA, Ontario,
May 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting matters of interest and activities at the Sarnia Agency during the month of April, 1942, I would advise as follows:

x

x

x

x

Attendance at The St. Clair and Kettle Point Indian Day Schools was satisfactory. At the Stony Point School little or no progress was discernible and the attendance was low. This appeared to be caused by a lack of cooperation between the teacher and the parents. No action which an Agent might take could improve the situation existing at the Stony Point School.

x

x

x

x

M. W. McCracken,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 540-2

Sarnia, Ontario,
June 3rd, 1942.

JUN 5 1942

Dear Sir:

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 29-3-1 of May 21st, 1942, in connection with the moving of the Stony Point School to Kettle Point to provide a dwelling for one of the Indian families from Stony Point.

Recently I was told by some of the Indians that this school was built about fifty years ago by the Indians who supplied the lumber themselves and also performed the labour. The Department apparently did not expend any appropriated funds in the original erection of this building. The Indians therefore, that this building is Band property in spite of the fact that the Department has spent a considerable sum in upkeep and repairs during the past several years.

Mrs. Joseph White of the Kettle Point Band is expecting us to move the school for her future use as a house. This Indian woman is at present occupying a brick house which cannot be moved and which has to be vacated almost immediately. Unless otherwise advised, I intend to have the school moved and remodelled to provide a house for Mrs. White. In view of the fact that the Band claim ownership, should consent from the Band be secured before the school is moved. If so, kindly advise. Also advise if the Band is entitled to compensation for what they consider is their property.

There are numerous other problems relating to the school such as the transportation to Kettle of the wood which is on hand at Stony School. I am endeavouring to locate storage space for the school equipment but this is also a problem. I expect that I shall have to engage a team or truck to move the wood and school desks. A voucher in payment will have to be submitted to the Department when this work has been completed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

(2)

I thought I should mention now the matter of accommodation for pupils at Kettle next Fall. The children who are moving from Stony to Kettle will probably overtax the present school at Kettle Point and result in a serious problem of adequate accommodation in future. It is also possible that the present teacher, Mr. Howard, who has a large attendance already, will refuse to teach so many additional children. It is expected that accommodation for approximately fifteen extra children will be required at the Kettle Point school next October. At this time it would be next to impossible to obtain building materials if an addition to the Kettle Point school became necessary on account of increased attendance.

In view of the above it might perhaps be wise to consider all angles before the present Stony school is definitely abandoned. In the event that the Department decides to retain this building for use as a school at Kettle other arrangements would have to be made for a house for Mrs. White and I should be immediately advised providing such action is contemplated.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Man of mt. 1942
shown
Summ. = 28
Amer. Att = 14*

*Dec 1941
June = 27
Aug = 21*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

Ottawa,
June 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I may say that the total amount received from the sale of the Stony Point Reserve to the Department of National Defence is being placed to the credit of the Stony Point Band. This amount includes, of course, an allowance for the school building.

It is noted that you are arranging to move the school and remodel it in order to provide a house for Mrs. White.

It is not our intention to enlarge the Kettle Point School at the present time as we have no funds for the purpose. If the teacher is not prepared to handle the additional number of pupils who will attend, you should obtain his resignation from him and forward it to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Barnia, Ontario,
June 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting matters of interest and activities at the Barnia Agency during the month of May, 1942, I would advise as follows:

X X X X X

The school attendance was fairly good throughout May. Some garden tools and a lawn mower were purchased to enable the teacher and pupils to properly care for the grounds at the St. Clair Indian Day School. Vocational training equipment was also supplied. The School at Stony Point is to be abandoned and the building moved to Kettle Point to provide a dwelling for one of the families.

X X X X X

M.W. McCracken,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-29

File
Sarnia, Ont., July 2, 1942.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE.
X X X

Schools were in operation throughout the month. Attendance at the St Clair school on the Sarnia Reserve was excellent. A very low attendance resulted at both the Stony and Kettle Point schools. This irregular attendance will be a very difficult problem to rectify as the parents offer very little co-operation. The Stony Point school will not be in operation next fall and its equipment has been moved to Kettle Point and stored in the school there.

X X X

M.W. McCracken.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-1

REPORT ON SARNAWINDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH AUGUST, 1944.

[Handwritten signature]
secured two qualified teachers for Kettle Point. One teacher is an Oneida Indian woman from Caradoc Agency and the other is a white woman who lives on a farm near Kettle Point.

M.W. McCracken,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ottawa, July 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In view of the fact that you are running short of coding numbers for the different day schools in this Branch, please be advised that it will be in order to close the following schools and use their respective numbers for new schools that we created from time to time:

NOVA SCOTIA.

Bear River 251

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Indian Island 279

QUEBEC.

Caughnawaga Bush 303
Wolf Lake 336
St. Francis Prot. 337

ONTARIO.

Batchewana 379
Henvey Inlet 397
Mattawa 406
Michipicoten Harbour 407
Shesheganah Prot. 429
" R.C. 430
Shesheganing C.E. 431
Stoney Point 437

MANITOBA.

Sandy Bay 548

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fort Rupert 809
McDame 830
Old Fort Babine 862

(Sgd) Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

31

FILE NO. 4374

272

CROSS REFERENCE

STONEY POINT DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

29-3-1

CENTRAL ROUTING	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	ERIS	24/3/65	Pine.	Reg	15	22-3
CLOSED FROM <u>22/1/1965</u> TO <u>24/3/65</u>							
EXCLUDED FROM RECORDS 22/8/20							

CLOSED
FROM 12/1/36 TO 1/1/44

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

22/8/20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 100, volume 622, file 49-3-1, part 1.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

2675

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)

File 23-2-9, part 1 Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1 Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1 St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School.
1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1 Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1 Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NO. 29-3-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SARNIA

BUILDING, EQUIPMENT ACCTS. ETC.

STONY POINT SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

155100
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of July 29.

No. 153951

I have carefully looked over the blueprint and made a bill of materials in accord with the plans viz studding - sills - Rafters - &c and I can get an Indian quite capable of doing the work but I would have to buy the materials and pay him by the day. I can get the lumber cheap for the time and place at \$11.00 per M. To do the whole job as nearly as I can estimate in advance would cost about \$20.00 - to wit \$12.00 for lumber and hardware (nails and hinges &c) - and 7.00 for teaming and labor. I might if every thing favors get it done for less but not very much so that may safely be accepted as approximate. With regard to the water supply, I cannot report as satisfactorily as I would like. The school house at Stony Point is about two miles from the lake (Lake Huron) and the steep descent in the level of the country is between. The subsoil there is clay and there does not seem any certainty or even a good chance of getting a good supply by digging. The Indians when asked about the matter can give no information. Most of them have just surface wells do them fairly well for a small supply. They give all kind of answer when I asked how far it is to the rock very much from 15 feet to 60 and said some neighbor there had bored to the rock and got salt water. Still I think if any thing is done it is what to do - as in all this section of country boring to the rock procures a plentiful supply of hygienically wholesome water and is the only permanent source of supply. Well borings are easily got - and should not for that depth cost over \$15.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

190...

18571

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of...

No.

Casing and a pump would cost about 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ more
I suppose a surface well dug about 15 or 20 feet deep
four feet and a half diameter and bricked up would
cost \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀. In the meantime they carry water from the
Johnstons and the distance is very small so that
though inconvenient during the warm weather the labor
is not burdensome. I will make more enquiries about
well-borers and the tests in that vicinity and advise you
I have arranged to have the school house scrubbed

Your obedient servant
William Ricket

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

155980/5

Ottawa, August 9, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st inst., and in reply I beg to say that you are authorized to have a closet built for the boys at the Stony Point school, at a cost in the neighborhood of \$80.00.

With reference to a water supply, the Department agrees with you that the best plan would be to bore a well, and you will be good enough to obtain prices for this work, including the casing and pump., when you will be further advised.

No mention is made in your letter of the banking of the foundation. This should be attended to in good time, and you should also obtain prices for a porch and wood-shed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Nisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

349585

August 7 1902

See Dept. of Indian Affairs



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *July 19th*

No. 153980/5-

In further reference to the matter of a well at Stony Point School I am afraid that there is no use of putting down a bored well just there as the water appears to be impregnated with mineral matter so as to make it unfit for use. As I have an offer to dig a well - 20 feet deep and brick it up for \$20.00 we to furnish the brick which will cost \$12.00 more. This will furnish a sufficient supply of water for the school. The pump will be additional with the plank. I would mention that the future of the Stony Point School is a little uncertain although I do not anticipate that it will need to be closed again yet the attendance is very small.

Your obedient servant
William Nesbit

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153,980/5

Ottawa, 17th August, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the water supply for the Stony Point School, and in reply beg to say that as you state the water would most likely be impregnated with mineral matter if a well were bored, the Department has decided to let the matter rest for the present.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Hisset, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153780 - 5

8 Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, October 12 1909.

Memo for Mrs. Stony Point School.

In letter of Oct 9 on 15-25-19th Mr.

Agent Nichol reports that the
new closet at this school has been
completed and there are now
two separate closets.
G.D.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

8 153980-5
Extract from Mr. Inspector Conn's report of the
Stony Point school. Original on File 153980/6.



363548

Sch
If it is the intention of the Department to keep
the school in operation I would advise that the building
be put on a cement foundation this summer and that a small
lean-to wood-shed be put up at the back of the school
building. There would then be less justification for
irregular attendance during the winter months.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

8

153980/3

EXD

Ottawa, May 11, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Conn, Public School Inspector, in his report on the Stony Point school, recommends that a cement foundation should be placed under the building and a lean-to woodshed erected at the back.

The Department would like to have a report from you on this matter with an estimate of the cost of carrying out the suggestion, if considered advisable to do so.

Long
AGM
MS

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Nisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

334800

Sarnia

May 30th

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sec Dept of Indian Affairs

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of May 1st

No. 153980/5

I have made an estimate of the cost of a cement or concrete foundation for the Stony Point school - I may say first that this will be necessary in a year or two at farthest. It will do all right this year but it is standing on wooden blocks, which have been in for over ten years. I believe ever since that school was built and they cannot last much longer. My own idea is that it would make the school more comfortable besides being permanent.

I submitted the matter to the S. Hatteridge Co. here. Being at Stony Point it is out of the way for contracting but the manager was kind enough to go into all the details with me and gave me his prices for every thing. for 1 1/2 feet under ground - and 2 inches of cement blocks which is the most common and modern above ground his estimate is \$85.00. This allows for a wall 1 foot wide below the surface of good concrete founded in the usual way and cement blocks - 4 rows. blocks 8x16.

This estimate I think is high. Sand and gravel is handy there - and by bringing the under wall a little higher and allowing for joint 8 rows of blocks would do as well as four. This easily make it 30 inches high which would be all right.

June 21st 1910
The estimated cost of \$85.00 for the concrete work is low for good work.
P. McQueen

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JUN 10 1910

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 364800

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

190

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I also consulted a cement worker who has had a good deal of experience though not now in the business - and like me he thinks the Gutteridge Co's estimate is high. I think by making the alteration I suggest - I can strike off ten dollars. I do not know of any body in that neighbourhood who makes cement blocks.

If cement blocks are not used - It will take ten cubic yards of concrete which should be put in there for \$6.00 per cubic yard. I like the block plan best myself and if they can be got handy they are not any dearer. This last estimate allows for the same height above - 30 or 32 inches above ground.

I am

Your obedient servant
William Dickel
Indian Agent

P.S. For a beam to wood shed I estimate \$40.00

W. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Q1: original
24' x 16'

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

EXD
Ottawa, June 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you state that you have received an offer from Mr. F. Gutteridge to place a cement foundation under the Stony Point school-house for the sum \$25.00, the portion below the surface to be 1½' deep by 1' wide of good concrete and that above the surface of the ground 32" in height to be of cement blocks 8" by 16".

In reply I beg to say that if this work is completed in a satisfactory manner the Department considers the price reasonable and you are hereby authorized to have it done during the approaching summer holidays. You may also have a lean-to woodshed erected at a cost of \$40.00. The Department will rely upon you to see that this work is performed in a satisfactory and creditable manner.

A resolution of the Indian Council authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding \$125.00 from their capital funds should be first obtained and submitted to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

William Wisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

327480

Kippawas of Sarnia,
Kettle Point, July 1st, 1910.

Monthly Council held:

x

x

x

A departemental letter was read in reference to renewing the foundation of Stony Point School house with cement concrete and also a wood shed to be attached to the building at a cost of 40.00 and the foundation at \$85.00.

Moved by Peter Nawang, seconded Elijah Manass that \$125.00 out of the capital funds of the band be granted for the purpose of putting in a concrete block foundation under the Stony Point school-house and building a lean to the wood-shed to the same building or school house.

SIGNED: Peter Nawang,
Elijah Manass,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153780-5

Original on file 357 381/7

JUL
16
1910

357480

Chippewa of Sarnia.

Agents Report On Minutes and Accounts.

x

x

x

3rd.--- The resolution re foundation of Stony Point School
and wood shed was in response to suggestion of
Department. ~~cleaning out ditch.~~

<

Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM WESLEY,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

PXE
Ottawa, July 18, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a Resolution passed by the Stony Point Council authorizing the expenditure of \$125.00 from their funds for the erection of a woodshed and for the placing of a concrete foundation beneath the Stony Point school building.

In reply I beg to say that this Resolution is satisfactory and the work may now be proceeded with.

Wm Nisbet
9/4/10

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Nisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Chippewas of Sarnia
Indian Trust Fund. Sarnia

The Department of Indian Affairs

389472

To James Williamson

Aug 8 1910

Authorized by letter 753980/5.
To 5 loads of gravel for Point school foundation
at 25.00

124

2740

Certified goods received and prices reasonable
William Disbet
Ind. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Chippewas of Sarnia

The Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Trust Fund - Capital

389472

To William Ironside, Shedford, Ont.

Aug 8	1910	Authorized by Dept letter 153980/3 - To 5 barrels Portland Cement at \$1.85 for Stony Point School foundation	\$ 9 25
-------	------	---	---------

2740

2741

Certified goods received and prices paid
William Ironside
Ind. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Chippewas of Larnia

389422

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Capital

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Led. Page and Sons Grand Bend Ont*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
Sept 5 1909	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>1313.980/5</i> to 200 cement blocks 16x8x8+12 as per bill attached	\$ 24 00

2739

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

William Nesbet

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Patricia Jones
Chippewas of Larnia
 Return of Labour on the *Construction of Stony Point school*
 For week ended *Aug. 11* *389472* 190

NAMES.	Mon. <i>Aug 8</i>	Tues. <i>9</i>	Wed. <i>10</i>	Thur. <i>11</i>	Fri.	Sat. <i>6</i>	No. days worked.	Price per day.	Amount of Wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT.
<i>Joseph Johnston</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>1 75</i>	<i>7 87</i>	
<i>James White</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1 75</i>	<i>7 00</i>	
<i>Robert McKinnon</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>1 75</i>	<i>7 87</i>	
<i>Albert George</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1 75</i>	<i>1 75</i>	
<i>John Elijah</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1 75</i>	<i>3 50</i>	
<i>Levi Johnston (drawing team)</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>3 00</i>	<i>2 00</i>	
<i>do drawing blocks</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1 1/3</i>	<i>3 00</i>	<i>4 00</i>	
<i>John Elijah drawing blocks</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1 1/3</i>	<i>3 00</i>	<i>4 00</i>	
<i>Albert George drawing ground</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3 00</i>	<i>3 00</i>	
									<i>40 99</i>	

Kindly make cheques for above as follows

<i>Joseph Johnston</i>	<i>7 87</i>	<i>27 33</i>
<i>James White</i>	<i>7 00</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Robert McKinnon</i>	<i>7 87</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>Albert George</i>	<i>4 75</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>John Elijah</i>	<i>7 50</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>Levi Johnston</i>	<i>6 00</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>40 99</i>	

certified correct
William Inghet
 Ind agent

WITNESS:-

John Elijah

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

William Inghet Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

1001
 COPY

Indian Agents Office, Larnia. 153980-5.

For bill of Indian Affairs: 339922
Li. **ELB.** sent down accounts for the foundation of the school building as under is set.

Time bill for labor raising up school, excavating drawing material and putting 1 1/2 ft good concrete to surface - 1 ft wall in thickness 24 00
William Bronside, Shedford, cement - 3 barrels 7.25
Fred Page and son - providing and laying 200 cement blocks 24.00
James Williamson, Rosanquet Township, for gravel 1.00
Total 36.25

As far as I know this is the whole. There might be a few cents for a mortar board. but as the lumber will be used in putting up the wood shed it will not be charged to the foundation. This is inside the estimated cost but owing to the difficulty in raising up and supporting the school house as well as the great height it would make it proportionally to the width of the building which is 16 feet. there are 3 rows of blocks instead of four as was contemplated. There is enough money in the appropriation to have done it. 58 blocks being required for a round. but there is no doubt it is quite high enough now. up to the floor is almost 3 feet. including side of building - from the normal level of the ground. There was no provision for door steps but these are put in and are included in Mr Page's account. the frame work being made of cement blocks. I have not yet seen the job since it was finished. but I have personally purchased the cement and made the bargain with Mr Page and looked the raising up of the building and propping it up. and was there when the men put in the concrete under the surface and made the trenches for it in. I do not think if I had it it would have been done at all unless by contracting. which I could not do as Lutteridge ~~and~~ in Larnia wanted freight paid and transportation ^{for Larnia} and drayage from Shedford and there was no contractors in the business at that time which is over

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

309472

thirty miles from Larnia. Mr. Págo's bill is reasonable being 12 cents each for blocks including the mason work & providing cement for the mortar. John Elijah when he has any body to buy the material and tell him in detail what to do is a good assistant and I am satisfied that the work will be durable and satisfactory.

Until the foundation was in it was impossible to erect the lean-to wood-shed but I have arranged to have this done now. Hoping this is all satisfactory.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

William H. H. H.

Ind. (1910)

ack 5
 mine
 J. H. S.
 13/9/10
 This sent. Sept. 15-10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

153980/5

Ottawa, December 7, 1910.

Sir,

The Public School Inspector reports that a cupboard should be provided for the Stony Point school in which to store supplies and I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate from some reliable person or firm who would undertake to build a cupboard and give a description of it. As soon as this is received the matter will be dealt with.

The Inspector also reports that the platform at the front of the school has not been completed. You will be good enough to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William El'bet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Garrin, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia

374643

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Dept of Ind. Affairs

Sir, In reply to letter 15-3980/5-Dec-7-10

I beg leave to say that W. J. Parson, furniture dealer of Sarnia has a plain ash cupboard a whole I think suitable for Stony Point school. double door about 4 ft high 40 inches wide - three shelves and can be locked - which he will deliver at the station at Forest or The Road for \$3.50. It has a little back on top but is quite plain - and oiled. There will be cartage from the station to the school besides - perhaps a dollar. possibly 50 cents. With regard to the platform it was not finished when Mr Connor was there but arrangements had been made and it was all fixed up November 29th last. The accounts have passed council and are now sent to department and I expect the cheques back every day. I have not seen the work myself yet but was informed that it is satisfactory in every respect. being good cement steps - the sides being made with concrete blocks matching the foundation - I reported myself that the steps were unfinished and dangerous although they were temporarily fixed up using part of the old steps but I knew as soon as I saw them it would not do to leave them like that but I understand they are all right now. The cupboard referred to was made in Ottawa but seems to be more suitable than anything I see round here.

Yours obedient servant,

William Inghet

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

EXD.

Ottawa, December 20, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter I beg to say that you may purchase the cupboard referred to therein for the Stony Point school at the price mentioned and see that it is delivered before the re-opening of the school after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William Hiebet, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980 - 5

150

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 323531

Carrie

May 19th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Replying to yours of 16th inst.
I beg to say that as nearly as I can
gather the cost will be as follows—
54 rods of 7 line wires 48 in. high, stays 22 in.
apart, all No. 9 hard steel wire @ 25^{cts} = 13.50
75 good Cedar posts @ 15^{cts} = 11.75
Trimming wire from No. 10 post, say, 2.50
Putting up fence about 10.00
Clearing off shrubbery & leveling ground 10.00
Total 47.75

I enquired when at Forest the price
of above wire fencing it was quoted
at 25^{cts} per rod. Mr. Mackenzie, Valued
of Carma will deliver it at Forest
for 25^{cts} per rod. Is of course
there is the place to buy. But the
Indians are not anxious that the work
should be done at once. So it may
be that some arrangement can be made
with Basenquet re. the improvement
of the highway & I could go up & direct
work all together. You will please pay
what you think about cost of fence
re.

Your obedient servant
R. B. Palmer
Agent.

J. D. W. Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Ottawa,
Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

Ottawa, May 23, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant submitting an estimate of the cost of the proposed improvements on the school grounds at Stony Point.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have this work done and you should try to keep the cost within the sum mentioned by you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Garnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Handwritten: 357381-21

357381-21

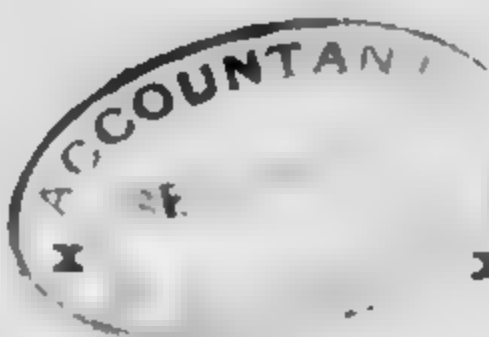
Handwritten: 153730-5



359442

Sarnia, Sept. 6th, 1911.

Monthly Council.



x

x

x

x

Moved by E. Menass sec. by John Milliken to authorize Indian Agent R.C. Palmer to employ Wesley Shawkeence by days work to re-shingle the school house and make the addition to the Council House and paint the school house and council house at Kettle Point.

Sgd. F.W. Jacobs,

Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

Ottawa, 23rd September, 1911.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation
an account rendered at \$1.20 from the Globe Printing Com-
pany for advertising done for this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
357381-22

153980-5

339903

Minutes of Council Sarnia Sept. 21 1911

Moved by John Elijah sec. by James Mahmabin that a well
be dug at Stoney Point school house to be four feet in
diameter when finished and deep enough to hold water for
the entire season, at an estimated cost of \$1.00
per. foot.

Carried.

x x

x

x

x

x x

F.W. Jacobs,
Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

Ottawa, September 28, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to the minute of the Council of the
Sarnia Band in which they ask that a well be dug at the
Stony Point School I beg to say that this matter was given
consideration a couple of years ago and it was then ~~an~~
thought that if a well were bored the water would likely
be impregnated with mineral matter and it was decided to
do nothing for a time. I would like to have your opinion
as to the advisability of sinking a well either by digging
or boring.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

350097

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 153980-5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

30/4/11
dis. 10/5/11
See p. 15
I was at Kettle Point and Stony Point Reserves yesterday. J. W. Jacobs went with me & is putting in the Culvert. The Road is on the School House & painting is being done. The well is down & equipped, and work is to be commenced on the Council House at once.
At Stony Point I found the ground nicely cleared, but nothing done towards leveling them or putting up the fence. The ground is too hard to plant posts and leveling ground. I told them not to undertake that work at present. I am enclosing account of work so far & will thank you for a cheque in favor of J. W. Jacobs, others assisted, but the well Kettle with them & to pay you making more than one cheque.

Yours obedient servant
J. W. Jacobs Esq., R. B. Calman
Asst. Deputy & Secy. Agent
Malheur,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

John Elijah

350097

DATE

AMOUNT.

1911

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

dated

Apr 27

*Do 7 days work at
Stony Point School
grounds cutting and
removing trees and
shrubbery, also cutting
stump & cords of spruce
wood for the school.
cut & remove some logs
found on school
lot, @ 1.50 per day*

10 50 ✓

3603

10 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Solomon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sept. 28 1911.

3-11112

Sir,

Referring to Minutes of 21st inst.
Motion of John Elijah that a well be dug
at Stony Point School House at an estimated
cost of 1.00 per foot. While at Stony Point
26th inst., I inquired of Elijah as to who
would complete a well for 1.00 per
foot? He said there was a man near
by who dug & bricked up wells at that
price, but when I reminded him
that he provided for the whole, in-
cluding brick & for 1.00 per foot,
he said he meant digging & bricking up.
He nearly as I can ascertain it takes nearly 3/4
of a thousand bricks for each foot of
14 ft. well, and they think it will
be necessary to put a well down
about 20 ft. This being the case, or
brick cost 1.00 per thousand
the well completed with a pump
will cost well on to \$50, but
it seems necessary as they now
go half a mile for water, which
cannot be very good when it
reaches the School. To pay nothing
for the time spent securing it.

~~While referring to these matters~~
~~I would say that it now~~
-19d R.C. Palmer
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 1J, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

389323

Indian Agent's Office,

Sarnia, Sept. 22nd. 1911.

Sir,-

390581

x x x x

I am glad to inform you that the present appearances indicate a decided improvement in the Stony Point School. I learned that there are 12 children registered with the expectation of further additions in the very near future. The teacher seems to be taking interest in her work and I trust she is going to succeed. She writes me that the daily register will be filled at the end of this month. You will, therefore please send me a new register, together with the quarterly reports previously asked for.

Your obedient servant,

R.C. Palmer,

Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Handwritten notes:
✓ 1 set. [unclear]
✓ 12 [unclear] day school returns
Sent 9/10/11

153980/9

*See under
Mr. McInnis*

Ottawa, October 6, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that the Department considers it advisable to have a well dug at the Stony Point School. If you consider that the offer made by John Elijah is reasonable you are hereby authorized to have the work done at a cost of \$1.00 per foot including the bricking, the brick to be supplied. Immediate action should be taken before the cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. O. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account

5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

350616

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *McKenzie, Milne & Co.*

DATE

AMOUNT.

1911

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

dated

*Rep 80 To Amount of Acct.
as rendered 2400*

ESTABLISHED 1848

MACKENZIE HARDWARE HOUSE

INCORPORATED 1900

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER POLIO

MACKENZIE, MILNE & CO., LIMITED

HARDWARE, METALS, OIL WELL SUPPLIES

SARNIA, ONT.

Sept 30 1911

SOLD TO

Indian Dept

350616

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

DATE	ARTICLES	PRICE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 30	30 rods 748-0 June 25462				750✓	1
	5" Stapes.				20✓	2
	3rd prepaid to Jno Eliph				20✓	3
	1 Well Pump 10ft deep				700✓	4
	3rd prepaid to Forest.				50✓	5
Sept 15	1 fence gate 4'x4'		440✓		280✓	6
	4'x10'				580✓	7
	3rd prepaid to J. Eliph.					
					24.00✓	

Sent. Del. 11-11

3857

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.

CANADA

BOOK
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

153980-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carriacou
Oct. 4th 1911



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. J. C.
Sir,

350676

I am enclosing herewith acct. of
Messrs McKezie, Milne & Co.
for goods supplied for Kettle
Point and Stony Point Schools.

Items 1. 7.50, 2. 20, 3. 20, 4. 2.50 & 7.58
making in all 16.50
were for Stony Point School grounds.

Items 4. 7.00 & 5. 50 in all 7.50
were for Kettle Point School
fl and Total 24.00

As intimated in a previous letter
we found the grounds at Stony Point
too hard to plant the fence posts,
but I think now, owing to recent rains
the work can be proceeded with to
advantage & I will see that
it is done in the near future.
Please send cheque for McKezie
Milne & Co.

Your obedient servant
H. C. Palmer
Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa,
C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1

To GLOBE PRINTING COMPANY, Toronto, Or.

Folio 5:678 Date 391023

DATE.	To Acct. Rendered	Edition	Times	Lines	Words	\$	Cts.
any 4	To Advt. Teacher					1	20

Advertisements of this class are strictly cash.
Please remit by return mail and oblige.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-⁵
~~152193-6~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

391023



Sir,

The Globe has
sent me this third
statement. I sent it &
the "Observer" account
12th Sep. Presumably they
have been overlooked.
Be good enough to send
cheques.

Your obedient servant
H. C. Palmer,
Agent.

J. R. McLeary Esq,
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Ottawa

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

Ottawa, ~~20th~~ October, 1911.

Sir:-

I beg to draw attention to letter to you of the 20th September, in which was forwarded an account for \$1.20 from the Globe Printing Company for advertising done for this Department. I shall be glad if you will have the account taxed and returned here in order that it may be paid as the Company is pressing for payment.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Asst. Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

The Globe 351796
TORONTO.
5678

Dear Sir,—

Our Fiscal Term closes with the end of the current month. We would be glad to have a remittance to cover our account by return mail. Kindly oblige us.

Yours faithfully,

GLOBE PRINTING CO.

R. C. Palmer

Sarnia

Aug 4. Acc't Rendered \$ 120

" Enclosed \$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980 =

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Yours,
Str,
351796

_____ Cat. 2200 1911

I am enclosing herewith Globe account
for \$1.50, advertisement for teacher, which I think was sent in
a couple of times before. Kindly let me have cheque that this little
matter may be disposed of.

Your obedient servant,
W. C. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

Handwritten notes and signatures on the left side of the page, including a large 'X' mark.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152,980/5

Ottawa, October 31st, 1911.

Sir,-

With reference to letters to you of the 23rd September and also of the 23rd October regarding the account of \$1.20 from the Globe Printing Company for advertising done for this Department, I beg to say that I shall be glad to receive the account duly certified at as early a date as possible. As has already been intimated the Globe Printing Company is pressing for payment. A letter dated the 26th ultimo, has been received in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

382873

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To

Barma Observer

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1911

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

Aug 15

To ad.

Teacher wanted. w/2c.

50

4278

Recd. M. 10-1

50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

388871

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Globe Printing Co.*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1911

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

Aug 10 To Adv't Teachers

1 20

Oct 5
4/11/11
4277
120

Sent on 6-11-11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account

5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

James White

DATE

AMOUNT.

1911

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

dated

Oct 23 28

To 6 days work on
Schab Ground
Stony Point @ 1.50 =

9.00 ✓

4480

JWS

9.00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

392517

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex. Wild

DATE	AMOUNT.
1911	
Oct 31	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Do digging and bricklaying of a well 23 ft deep, at Stormy Bank @ 1.00 per foot	23 00 ✓
4479	
	23 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Talbot
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 153280/5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Nov. 8th

1911.

392577

Sir,—

I am sending you herewith account of Alex. Wild for digging the well at Stoney Point, amounting to \$23.00 which is according to agreement and also that of Jas. White for six days work done on the Stoney Point ground and would thank you for replies for these accounts.

Your obedient servant,

T. G. Palmer,

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Ass't Deputy S. Sec.,

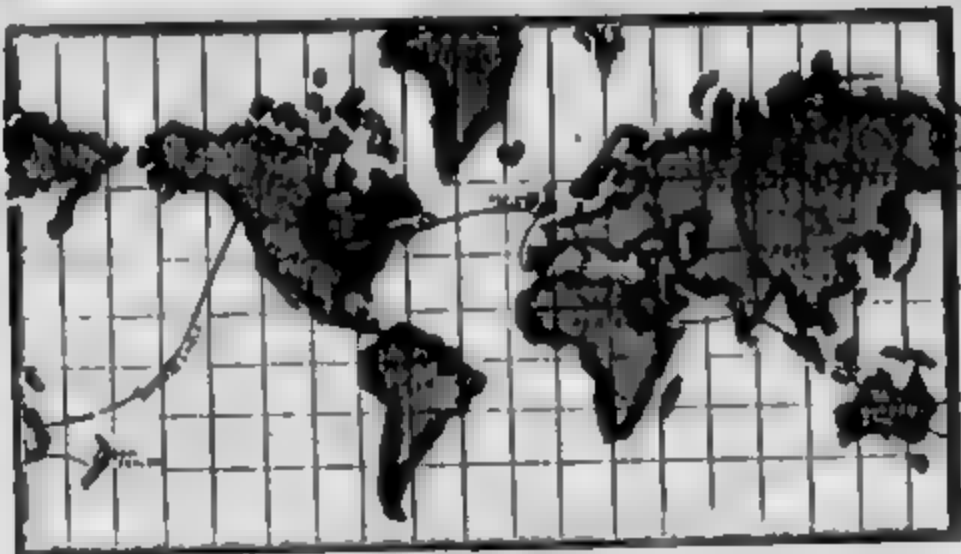
Ottawa, Ont

at 5/11/11
J. D. McLean
P. J. C. Sec. Mr. 132

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



The Globe
TORONTO, CANADA.

PRIVATE
POST CARD



R. C. Palmer
Sarnia
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Folio 5678

Date. **OCT 31 1911**

DATE _____

any of

To Acct. Rendered
To Adv't

Teacher

Edition	Times	Lines	Words	\$	¢	Etc.
---------	-------	-------	-------	----	---	------

20

522585

Advertisements of this class are strictly cash.
Please remit by return mail and oblige.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

153980/5

Ottawa, November 22, 1911.

Sir,

The Public School Inspector in his report states that the closets at the Stony Point school are un-ventilated and unscreened and that the cess pools are unsanitary. You should make arrangements to have these closets cleaned and a ventilator placed in each. You should obtain an estimate of the cost of erecting proper screens to these closets.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

393327

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

J. Parkinson

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

R.C. Palmer

Rep. of J. Parkinson

*1911
Nov 3.*

1400 Bricks for Well Indian Reserve

10.00

bill on duplicate

just

4737

10 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.C. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account *5*

393327

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mackenzie, Milne Co.,*

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

dated

MACKENZIE HARDWARE HOUSE

Led. Folio

STATEMENT

Sarnia, Ont., Nov 3rd 1911

Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Mackenzie, Milne & Co., Limited

HARDWARE, METALS, OIL WELL SUPPLIES

*1 W W Pump } 10 00
23' outlet all }
Freight prepaid 50*

10 50

To Elijah Medford

4736

10 50

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

work performed and that each item

R. G. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

5

593327

To

W. N. Ironside

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
* 23	To 8 lbs. spikes ³² 23 lbs. M. g Wire ⁵⁷ / ₁₀₀	89
	4735-	
		89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Government of Canada.

R. H. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

No. of Account 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

393327

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo. Coulth's & Son

DATE.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	AMOUNT.
Oct 16	To ask for top of well 72 ft.	2 15
4734		
	Jus.	2 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Farmer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account **5**

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

30337

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Joseph Johnston*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1911

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

dated

*July 26/27 To 2 days work on
Stony Point School
+ repairing road
@ 1.50*

3 00

Oct 26/27

Nov 8

*To 4 3/4 days work on
Stony Point School
grounds @ 1.50*

7 12

4733

[Signature]

10 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Elijah

DATE		AMOUNT.
1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Oct 15	To 43 Birch Poles @ .15.	6 45
" 18	" Drawing load of brick from Bedford Station Point	3 00
" 19	" @	3 00
Oct 17th	" 7 1/4 days work on Stony Point School grounds cutting trees & shrubbery, leveling grounds, putting in field tile & building wire fence @ 1.50.	10 87
		23 32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Palmer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Walter James

DATE	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	AMOUNT.
1911		
Oct 24	To 4 1/2 days work on Starns & Smith School Grounds at 1.50 =	6.75
"		
30		
4731		675
Jed		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Larned
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

393327

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Robert George

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

dated

Oct

2

*To Drawing fence wire from
Thetford to Stony Point
for school lot*

1 50

Oct

13

*To Drawing gates & field
tile on bank*

1 50

Oct

23

*To 1 days work on
School grounds*

1 50

4730

450

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

393327

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. George

DATE	AMOUNT.
1911	
Oct 17 to	
Nov 8	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
To 6 3/4 days work on Starry Point School grounds cutting trees & shrubbery, clearing grounds, putting in field tile & building wire fence around the lot @ 1.50	
	10 12
2729 ✓	
Jas	
	10 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. B. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia,

Nov. 21st



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

303327

Sir,—

Enclosed please find various accounts all of which apply to the improvements at Stony Point school lot. I am next to sure complete the list which has certainly grown to much greater proportions than I had any anticipation of but I am pleased to say that the improvements are very marked. They should be for such an expenditure of course. The well, I think, is going to prove all right. When I was there on the 16th inst., looking at these accounts and looking about the place I found there was about 10 feet of water in the well and when pumped it looked clear and pure and of course is very satisfactory. John Elijah, the Chief of Stony Point had charge of the work; employed men and worked himself and claims that there was no waste of time or material in connection with the job. I would, therefore, thank you for cheques for the different persons concerned.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Miner,

Indian Agent.

J. L. Brown, Esq.,

Esq. De la, Esq.,

Esq., Esq.

at 5

27/1/11

See Ser. C. 12 283

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

394037

The Globe

5678

Toronto,

NOV 30 1911

Dear Sir,

We beg to remind you that our account against you
amounting to \$ 1.20 is still unpaid.

Kindly favor us with settlement by return mail
and oblige

Yours truly,

GLOBE PRINTING CO.

R. B. Palmer

Sarnia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

394037

1911.

I am enclosing an account from the "Globe"
which has been sent me and forwarded I think two or three times before
to your Department. I suppose there is something in connection with
this account which I have over-looked but think when I sent it down
first I attached it to the usual form and certified to it.
It is for advertising for a teacher at Stone Point.
I am sure you will be very much interested in it for the time
being. It is, I think, evidently, a very good one.

T. J. O'Brien, Esq.,

St. Catharines,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153,980-5

Ottawa, 12th December, 1911.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, regarding an account from The Globe Company, I beg to say that the account in question was paid on the 6th November by cheque No. 4277 for \$1.20 and consequently the Company is in error in again asking for the issue of a cheque.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

To *Hamilton & Prout*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1911

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 183980 dated *Sep. 20*

*Dec 14 To amount of account
as rendered*

93 30

FOREST PLANING MILLS

PROPRIETORS OF FOREST ELECTRIC
LIGHT PLANT

Forest, Ont., *December 7th* 1911.

M The Indian Council Kettle Point

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HAMILTON & PROUT,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES,
LIME AND CEMENT

2 2

SASHES, DOORS, BLINDS MOULDINGS,
TANKS, HOUSE FURNISHINGS

5 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOM PLANING AND SAWING PROMPTLY EXECUTED

1911

<i>Oct 11</i>	<i>50 3 Bbls. Cement and 12 Cement Sacks</i>	<i>6.45 ✓</i>	
	<i>4 Pieces 1x12x12 - 48 ft</i>	<i>1.05 ✓</i>	
	<i>4 Pieces 1x10x12 - 40 ft</i>	<i>88 ✓</i>	
<i>16</i>	<i>By return of 8 Cement Sacks</i>		<i>.80</i>
	<i>500 ft T. Match from stock</i>	<i>11.50 ✓</i>	
	<i>607 ft T. Match by price</i>	<i>23.35 ✓</i>	
	<i>12 Pieces 2x4x14 - 120 ft</i>	<i>2.04 ✓</i>	
	<i>1 1/2 m. T. b. Shingles</i>	<i>5.02 ✓</i>	
	<i>2251 Shingles for chimney</i>	<i>2.50 ✓</i>	
	<i>1 Piece 2x12x16 - 16 ft</i>	<i>.35 ✓</i>	
	<i>28 Pieces 2x4x12 - 224 ft</i>	<i>4.92 ✓</i>	
	<i>5 Pieces 2x8x12 - 50 ft</i>	<i>1.70 ✓</i>	
	<i>250 ft Tapered Shingles in place</i>	<i>5.50 ✓</i>	
	<i>2 Window Sashes each, and casing</i>	<i>1.00 ✓</i>	
	<i>1 Piece 1x10x12 - 10 ft Round Sash</i>	<i>.35 ✓</i>	
	<i>3 Pieces 1x10x14 - 36 ft</i>	<i>1.20 ✓</i>	
	<i>4 Pieces 1x8x16 - 28 ft by price</i>	<i>.78 ✓</i>	
	<i>4 Pieces 1x8x12 - 32 ft Pine</i>	<i>1.12 ✓</i>	
	<i>2 Pieces 1x6x12 - 12 ft by price</i>	<i>.42 ✓</i>	
	<i>4 Pieces 2x4x12 - 32 ft</i>	<i>.70 ✓</i>	
	<i>50 ft 4 in Bed Mould</i>	<i>1.50 ✓</i>	
<i>Nov 20</i>	<i>250 ft Hambach Match</i>	<i>5.75 ✓</i>	
	<i>200 ft T. Match by price</i>	<i>7.00 ✓</i>	
	<i>100 ft Stop</i>	<i>.80 ✓</i>	
<i>Dec 3</i>	<i>2 Bushels Lime</i>	<i>.70 ✓</i>	
		<i>94.10 ✓</i>	
			<i>80</i>
		<i>93.30 ✓</i>	

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

153980-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

56ap
394653

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Hamilton & Prout*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1911

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153980 dated *Sep. 20**Dec 14 To amount of account
as rendered*

93 30

FOREST PLANING MILLSPROPRIETORS OF FOREST ELECTRIC
LIGHT PLANTForest, Ont., *December 9th* 1911.M. *Indian Council, Kettle Point*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HAMILTON & PROUT,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES,
LIME AND CEMENT

2 2

SASHES, DOORS, BLINDS MOULDINGS,
TANKS, HOUSE FURNISHINGS

5 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOM PLANING AND SAWING PROMPTLY EXECUTED

1911

Oct 11	To 3 15 lbs. Cement and 12 Cement Sacks	6 45 ✓	
	4 Pieces 1x12x12 - 48 ft	1 05 ✓	
	4 Pieces 1x10x12 - 40 ft	88 ✓	
16	By return of 8 Cement Sacks		.30
	500 ft 7/8 Match Hemlock	11.50 ✓	
	667 ft 7/8 Match Cypress	23 35 ✓	
	12 Pieces 2x4x14 - 120 ft	2 04 ✓	
	1 1/2 doz. 7/8 S. Hemlock	5 42 ✓	
	225 1/2 Sacks for 1/2 Hemlock	2 50 ✓	
	1 Piece 2x6x16 - 16 ft	35 ✓	
	28 Pieces 2x4x12 - 224 ft	4 92 ✓	
	5 Pieces 2x8x12 - 30 ft	1 76 ✓	
	250 ft Hemlock Scaffolding	5 50 ✓	
	2 Window Frames 2x4x12, 4x4x12	7 00 ✓	
	1 Piece 1x10x12 - 10 ft Hemlock	35 ✓	
	5 Pieces 1x10x14 - 50 ft	1 26 ✓	
	4 Pieces 1x8x16 - 28 ft Cypress	78 ✓	
	4 Pieces 1x8x12 - 32 ft Pine	1 12 ✓	
	2 Pieces 1x6x12 - 12 ft Cypress	42 ✓	
	4 Pieces 2x4x12 - 32 ft	70 ✓	
	50 ft 4 in Bed Mould	1 50 ✓	
Nov 20	250 ft Hemlock Match	5 75 ✓	
	200 ft 7/8 Match Cypress	7 00 ✓	
	100 ft Stop	80 ✓	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADABOOK
COPY

153980-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia,

Dec. 28th

1911.

395332

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Re yours of 22nd ult.

I have been unable to secure any estimate from a mechanic with reference to the work proposed, until yesterday when I received the following letter, namely:-

Thedford, Dec. 23rd 1911.

Dear Sir:-

I was down to the school to-day. There is no vault in one. John Elijah says one has to be moved about ten feet. I will put screens in front of both closets; ventilators in both closets; vault in one closet; springs on both doors; one window in one closet; move the one closet to its proper place and finish work that was never done on one closet; ridge boards on school house. I will complete all work that needs to be done in order to put them in sanitary condition, find all lumber and hardware for twenty dollars (\$20.00) John Elijah said the door in the school should be made open out instead of in. If you want it changed it will be \$1.00 extra.

(Sgd.) S. M. Watson.

The price asked looks a little high to me but there does not seem to be any parties in the locality prepared to undertake the work excepting this man Watson. I am of the opinion that nothing would suffer very materially during the cold weather and perhaps the work could be done to better advantage in the Spring when evidently other work will be required.

However, you will kindly instruct me with reference to this particular work and I will carry out your instructions as best I can.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Ass't Deputy & Sec.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
R. C. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153980/5

Ottawa, January 5, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in reference to the repairs to the closets, etc., in connection with the Stony Point School.

In reply I beg to say that it would appear desirable to have this work attended to as soon as possible and not leave it, as suggested by you, till spring. You will be good enough, therefore, to have it done, the price not to exceed the sum mentioned by you, \$20.00. The account should show in detail the nature of all the work performed.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 153980/1

ATRU

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 11th 1912

405472

Sir,

Receiving the yours of
28th Feb. 1911. And enclosing
herewith a small account
which Mr. Petty piece has
been very slow in rendering.
And will thank you for a
cheque for the bill in
his favor.

Yours obedient servant
H. L. Palmer,
Agent.

J. R. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Ottawa
C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153,980-5

Ottawa, 17th June, 1912.

Sir,-

I return herewith the account rendered at \$1.00, which you forwarded in favor of "The Forest Free Press" for advertising for a teacher for an Indian school. It will be necessary for you to attach thereto a clipping of the advertisement charged for, as it is required for the King's Printer, to whom the account must be sent for taxation previous to payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 153980/5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Samuel
Aug 17th 1912

1912

409517

Sir,

Revering to yours
of 22nd November 1911, on the 15th
inst. I found the improvements
authorized still unattended to. This
long delay grew out of the fact
that a Mr. Watson of the Dept. who
was to do the work, removed to
Sorella, winter, came on when
it was inconvenient to do such
work, especially in a place like
Stoney Creek. When up this spring
Messrs. Shawkence met me there
& I left with the understanding
he would attend to the matter
but he too failed. So on the
15th inst. I found also that the
School plot was overgrown
with weeds, grass & sprouts
about the stumps of the trees
which were cut away last
summer, & the well needed
clearing out and arranged
with John Elisk to undertake
the whole work himself and
to put all through without
further delay. This seemed
to be the best which could
be done. I trust

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

400517

Sir,-

My action needs your
approval. I have
applied for a license
when at the point
a week from today
and will report con-
ditions as I find
them

Your obedient servant,
H. L. Palmer,
Agent.

H. L. Palmer,
Agent,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

EXD.

Ottawa, August 21, 1912.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th inst. I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in arranging for the necessary work in connection with the Stony Point school, and hopes you will be able to report a satisfactory job at an early date.

*Don
J.M.
MB*

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Palmer

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Elijah

409748

DATE		AMOUNT
1912	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
Aug 24	To 9 1/2 days work at Honey Point School grounds @ 1.50 " 1 day with team @ 3.00	14 25 3 00
		17 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. C. P.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(at G 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Sarnia.

August 26th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

deet

EXD.

409746

Sir,—

Kelly

I was at Stony Point on the 24th inst., and found the work at Stony Point school completed with the exception that one of the closets had not been provided with a drawer and when a week before I instructed John Elijah to dig a new pit and remove it. When up on the 24th the screens had been installed and everything more of a figure so that we decided that there should be a drawer placed in ~~the~~ closet also. I, therefore, arranged with John to go to Telford and get some more lumber and excavate for the drawer; to set it and place it, which we thought would take a day besides a half day for the going for the lumber with his team. I therefore, allowed him 1 1/2 days, one half day for his team and a day for himself in this connection, which is included in the account herewith enclosed.

Everything seemed very satisfactory to me and I trust will meet your approval and I would thank you for a cheque in favor of John Elijah for the full amount.

He had helpers but I paid them to save complication and he is to refund the amount to me when his cheque comes to hand.

You will kindly send the cheque forward at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

E. C. Palmer,

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst Deputy & Sec.

Ottawa, Ont.

*for
glad*

Suppl. 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

410602

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo. Banting & Son

DATE		AMOUNT.
1912	Authorised by Dept. Letter No. 15350 dated Aug. 27/12	
Sep 9	To 4 Posts	1 00
"	" 30 Nails	30
"	" Lumber 170 ft @ 20."	3 40
		4 70

30151

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Banting
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia,

Sept. 10th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



410602

Referring to yours of Aug. 21/12

I am enclosing herewith account of Geo. Coultes & Son for material furnished for the Stony Point school and would thank you for a cheque in favor of Mr. Coultes for the amount. I would thank you also for a cheque in favor of John Elijah for the \$17.25 account which I sent Aug 26th.

Your obedient servant,

R. C. Palmer,

Indian Agent.

D. McLean, Esq.,

Ass't Deputy & Sec.

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 23, 1913.

Sir,-

Miss Weaver, teacher of the Stony Point School, has asked that the building be painted both inside and out, the colour inside to be white.

I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having this work done. It should be attended to before the school re-opens after the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153980 ⁵

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
357381 44

451312

Sarnia, Aug 11th 18.

Sir,

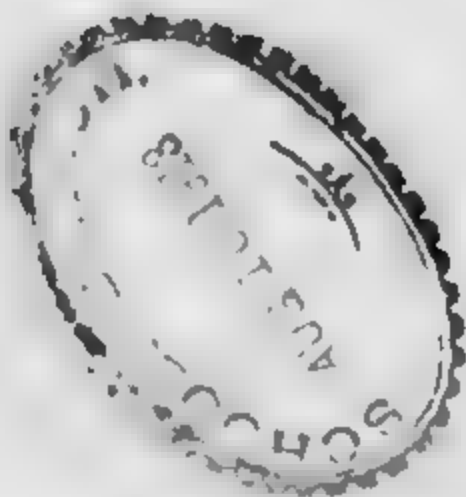
I am enclosing herewith minutes of last Council

I will be glad to have authority to proceed with the
painting of the Stony Point School House as per resolution.

Your obedient servant.

R.C. Palmer.

Agent.



J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

451312

Kettle Point Aug. 6/13.

Monthly Council.

#

#

The Council as a whole examined the school house and the grounds at Stony Point and recommended as follows:- That the school house be painted inside and out and re-shingled and the south west corner of the grounds be reserved for a garden and the ground to be prepared for Spring work and that the expense of the same be paid out of the Public Funds of the Band.

Moved by John Elijah sec. by Wm. Rogers that the recommendation of the Council as a whole be adopted. Carried.

#

#

(Signed) F. W. Jacobs,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

Ottawa, August 19, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing a resolution of the Sarnia Council that the Stony Point School be painted inside and out and reshingled and that a portion of the grounds be prepared for a garden to be worked in connection with the school.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the necessary materials for this work and have it done by members of the band, the materials to be purchased at the best possible prices and fair rates of wages paid for the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-3980 5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia, Ontario.

August 19th

1913

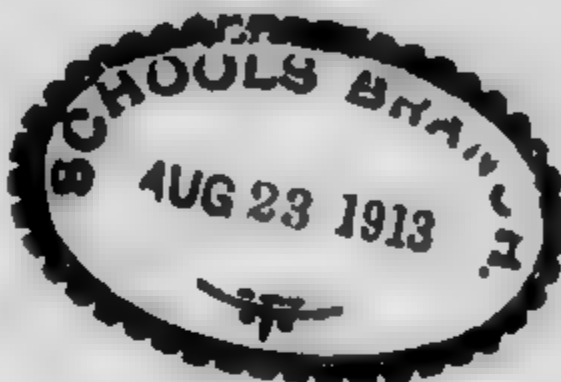
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—



431667

On the 2nd inst., I received a communication from Mr. Thomas Parkinson of Thedford, stating that John Elijah said it would take about Thirteen Dollars for material to paint the school house and the roof would require to be shingled, as it leaked; that shingles were Four Dollars per thousand and that he could get the work done any time.

This was previous to the meeting of the Council which convened at Kettle Point the 6th inst., composed, as you are aware, almost entirely of new members. I replied to Mr. Parkinson, asking him to let me know what the cost of painting the school house inside and out and shingling it would be. He was away from home and I received no reply.

On the 14th inst., I was called up by John Elijah who stated that he was shingling the school house. He had one half done and had secured the paint for the purpose of painting. I said, "Why, who authorized you to do anything like that? I have just been waiting for a communication giving me some idea of the cost of the work with a view of forwarding it to the Department and asking for instructions." He simply said, "Why, the Council said it was to be done, and the roof leaks and it has to be done." I said, "You know the Council has no authority to order work done in that way" and his reply was simply, "Well, it had to be done", so I had simply to drop him.

I then received a letter from Mr. Parkinson saying, "I met John Elijah today and he informs me that the shingles cost \$19.00 and labour of putting them on, \$4.50, carrying (that means no doubt, teaming them from Thedford) \$2.00, painting material \$12.50, labour \$7.00, adding, I understand, "The roof will be completed tonight and the painting will be commenced at once."

Of course, as stated above, this is all irregular and doubtless the new Council, not being guided by the old members, thought that they were at liberty to proceed in this way. Unfortunately, I was too ill at the time to attend the Council which I regretted very much, but it is evident the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

431667 191

---2---

Sir,—

work was all necessary, the painting needed and the roof indispensable, so, I would be glad if the Department could over-look this irregularity and as soon as I am satisfied that the work is done and properly done, and the prices fair, I will make out vouchers and send them forward.

Trusting this explanation will be satisfactory.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

N. C. Palmer
Indian Agent.

D. S. McLean, Esq.,
Ass't. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

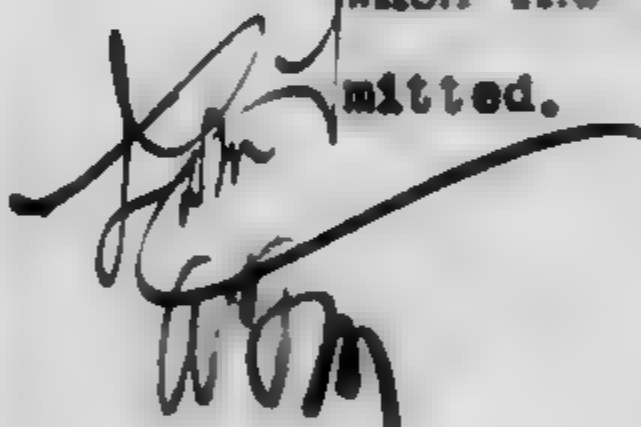
153980/3

Ottawa, August 25, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in reference to the painting and repairing of the Stony Point School.

In reply I beg to say that your explanations in reference to the action of the Council are satisfactory. When the work is done vouchers for payment should be transmitted.



Your obedient servant,

~~W. McLean~~

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

act

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

432673

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. N. Ironside*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 537 dated <i>Aug 25/13</i>	
<i>Sep 3</i>	<i>To Amount of account as rendered</i>	<i>30 91</i>

Stoney Point Ind School *Thedford, Ont.* *Sep 2* *1913*
Bought of **W. N. IRONSIDE**
General Dealer in
HARDWARE, PAINTS and OILS, STOVES, TINWARE, Etc.
LUMBER, SHINGLES, COAL and CEMENT.
TERMS:— months. Ten per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

DATE.	ITEMIZED BILL	DR.	CR.	Dr. to Cr.	BALANCE.
Copyright—Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, at Ottawa, the 25th day of October, in the year 1890, the 15th day of January, and the 18th day of July, in the year 1900, by F. W. Briggs, at the Department of Agriculture.					
<i>Aug 11</i>	<i>1600 18 lb Shingle nail 72</i>				<i>16 72</i>
	<i>174 lb nails 28 1/2 in 25</i>				<i>80</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>363 250 1/2 in white 125 1 gal Raw oil 90</i>				<i>9 65</i>
	<i>18 lb Shingle nail 4 1/2 in Shingle 200</i>				<i>20 4</i>
	<i>200 lb white 250 29 1/2 gal Raw oil 45</i>				<i>29 5</i>
					<i>32 16</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>By 1/2 gal white returned</i>			<i>1 25</i>	<i>30 91</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

sent *R. W. Palmer* Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

sent

R. B. Palmer

Agent.

813
15/13

A 3091

Cent

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

432673

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *William George*

DATE

AMOUNT.

1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 15393 dated *Aug 25/13*

Sep 3

*20 2/4 days Shingling Stong
Point School House @ 2.25*

4.50

a/c 5

28/2
sent Sept 15/13

450

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. B. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

432673

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Eliot

DATE

AMOUNT

1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153989 dated Aug 15/13

Sept 3

To 1 day Shingling Stoney
Point School House @ 2.00
" Conveying shingles 2.50

2 00

2 50

afes

2811
sent Sept 15/13

4

4 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. C. Palmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Cont

432673

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Fred Brissette*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. *151550* dated *Aug 25/13*

Sep 3

*To 2 1/4 days Shingling Storey
Point School House @ 2.00
" 4 days Painting @ 1.75*

*4.50
7.00*

6/c 5

*28/10
sent Sept 15/13.*

H

11.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Palmer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

432673

No. of Account *J*

Chas

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *William King*

DATE

AMOUNT.

1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. *15358* dated *Aug 25/13*

Apr 3 To 2 days Painting at
Stony Point School
House @ 1.50

3 00

H

de 5

2809
sent Apr 10/13

3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. C. Palmer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Acct 432673 153980-8
No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Ann. Bressette*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 1839 dated *Aug 25/13*

Sep 3

*To 4 days Painting at
Stony Point School
House @ 1.75.*

7.00



ok's

paid

11/22/13

280 sent Sept 15/13

7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. B. Palmer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia,

Sept. 11th/13. 191

4523.6

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I received a letter from Miss Weaver, Teacher at Stony Point, saying that in pumping out the well they raised pieces of frogs and other vermin and asking me to have the well cleaned out. The very thought of such a condition of things makes one feel sick and I at once wrote Miss Weaver to employ a white man who might employ an Indian as helper and have him undertake to pump out the well and clean it thoroughly and cleanse the pump, replacing it and properly covering the well so as to prevent a repetition of the kind. I asked Miss Weaver to employ a white man because the Indians cannot be trusted in a matter of this kind. They have been tried two or three times and failed. I trust my action will meet the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

R. B. Palmer

Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

Ottawa, September 20, 1913.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant I
beg to say that your action in having the well at the
Stony Point School cleaned is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. O. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*File 114
1920*

153980-5



Extract from Report of Inspector Conn on the Stony Point
Indian Day School, November, 1913. Original on File 153980-6

=====

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

The Water in the school well is unfit for drinking.

The ground for the school garden should be prepared this
fall.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153980 51

DEC 22 1913

Extract from Teacher's Report on the Stony Point Indian Day School for the year ended December, 1913. Original on File 160370-20F, Ontario.

REMARKS

The well has not been attended to, Have not been able to use the water in it since September, and our late agent Mr. R.C. Palmer, told me it would be attended to right away.

Sgd. A.A. Weaver
Teacher.

SCHOOL
DEC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

Ottawa, December 26, 1913.

Madam,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Stony Point School for the year ended December, 1913, in which you state that the well has not been attended to I beg to say that the late Agent, Mr. Palmer, advised the Department on September 11th, last, that he had written you to employ a white man to have the well cleaned out. Mr. Agent Maxwell will now be written to in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss A. A. Weaver,
Teacher,
Stony Point Indian School,
Thedford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

*Letter
School*

Ottawa, December 26, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn in his report on the Stony Point School states that the water in the school well is unfit for drinking. Kindly see if anything can be done to remedy this.

Timothy Maxwell

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Timothy Maxwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. of account *51*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Robert George*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>Oct. 10</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>Council</i> dated <i>Oct. 10/14.</i> <i>To carrying cement to Stony Point School from the wharf</i>	<i>50</i>

3487
See Dec 17/14

Certify correct

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Maxwell

Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Alexander Hild*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>Oct</i>	<i>2.</i> <i>To amount of account rendered</i>	<i>5 00</i>
	<i>Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 15257/5 dated (Oct. 7, 1914) Council</i>	
	<i>To Alexander Hild</i>	
	<i>To covering Well at Storey</i>	<i>5 00</i>
	<i>Point School House</i>	
	<i>(Oct. 2, 1914)</i>	
	<i>Due. Oct. 17/14</i>	
	<i>3486</i>	
	<i>Certify Correct</i>	
	<i>hmb</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Macneil

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1914

Geo. H. H.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs

COUNTANT

OCT 10 1914

456272

To *H. N. Ironside*

DATE		AMOUNT
Oct. 10	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>Council</i> dated <i>Oct. 7/14</i> <i>To amount of account rendered</i>	2 00

Thedford, Ont. *Oct 7*

1914

Inukon School, Stony Point
Bought of **W. N. IRONSIDE**

—GENERAL DEALER IN—

Hardware, Paints and Oils, Stoves, Tinware, Etc., Lumber, Shingles, Coal and Cement.

TERMS --

months.

Ten per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

Aug 24 To, Bal Current

3485

200

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Sum Del. 17/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Maxwell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 153980-6.



[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. CONN ON THE STONY POINT SCHOOL.

Stove is out of repair.

Date of inspection, - May 18th, 1915.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1915.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Stony Point Bay School, Inspector H. Conn states that the stove is out of repair.

Kindly advise the Department what it would cost to have this stove satisfactorily repaired. On receipt of this information, you will be advised what further action the Department considers necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153980



St. John's

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 153980-6.

153980-6.

FD

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CORN ON THE STONEY POINT SCHOOL.

Closets dirty, boys' closet somewhat out of repair.

Grounds rough and untidy.

Report dated, - November 4th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

Ottawa, November 17, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn in his report on the Stoney Point school states that the closets are dirty, that the boys' closet is somewhat out of repair and the grounds are rough and untidy.

You will be good enough to see that the closets in connection with this school are cleaned at once and that the necessary repairs are made to the boys' closet.

On the 4th ultimo you were authorized to have the ploughing of the garden at this school attended to this fall and the Department would like to know what action, if any, you have taken in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

0153980/5

Ottawa, November 24, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to say that Mr. Public School Inspector Conn did all that was expected of him when he reported the condition of the grounds and premises at the Stoney Point School and the Department looks to you to see that his recommendations as set forth in official letter of the 17th instant are carried out.

You have made no mention of any action being taken in regard to the cleaning of the closets. This should be attended to at once.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Maxwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Garnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools

Harilla

November 27th 1915

476011

Nov 24/15

Sir,-

In reply to yours of the above date regarding the ~~Stoney~~ *Stoney* Indian School I was at the school last Monday Nov 22/15 and the ground was ploughed and a man was going that afternoon to clean the little houses and wash them out and do what repairing that they want and I am in hopes that it will be done in good shape I had the job let for over a month but the work was not done you cannot depend on the men to do any work as soon as you leave think they forget

Remain

Yours obedient servant
J. Maxwell

J. J. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy Secy



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

153980-5

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that you have made arrangements to have the matters requiring attention at the Stony Point School attended to at once.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. Maxwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Sch
Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Eli James

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153980-5 dated Nov-17/15	
Dec 2/1915	To amount of acc rendered cleaning out the out- houses at Stony Point School	2.00
	<i>Harmon Dec 6/15</i> <i>Eli James</i> <i>Dec 2/1915</i> Account for cleaning out the out house at Stony Point School 2.00 <i>3090</i> <i>Sent Dec. 21/15</i> <i>Just</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Maxwell

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*Summit
Recd
10-1-19*

10-3980⁶⁷

OCT 7 19

Extract from September Quarter Return of the Stony Point
School. Original on 153980-2

530638

The attendance has been very good although we have had no
water. The well is still dry. The people are drawing
water from a distance for their homes. This has been since
August.

(Egd.)

Agnes A. Weaver
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

CHE
Ottawa, October 9, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, on her return of attendance for the September quarter, states that "the attendance has been very good although we have had no water. The well is still dry."

You should furnish report on the condition of the well and state whether you would recommend that it should be deepened. The teacher states that, owing to the dry season, the people have had to draw their water from a distance for their homes, and it may be that the condition which at present exists in the well at the school is owing to that cause. Kindly furnish your suggestion in regard to the obtaining of a better supply of water for the school.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-5-

531449

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CORN ON THE STONEY POINT SCHOOL.

The well is out of commission and the side gate
is out of repair.

Date of Inspection, -Sept. 30th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980/5

Ottawa, October 24, 1919.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn, in a report to the Department of his recent inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day school, states that the well is out of commission and that the side gate is out of repair.

You will be good enough to have the gate repaired at once. These repairs should be carried out at the least possible expense.

You should also inform the Department as to the condition of the well and furnish an estimate as to what it would cost to have it put in good repair. You were requested by letter of the 9th instant to furnish a report on the condition of the well.

Kindly attend to these matters as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,
A. B. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980 - 5'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ont.

531936

Nov. 1, 1919.

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980/5
Oct. 24, 1919.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of
Oct. 24, re-Mr. Conn's report on the Stony
Point day school. With reference to the
gate it may be necessary to replace the
gate with an entire new one.

With reference to the well
~~it~~ ^{there} is absolutely nothing wrong with the
well, only lack of water, and I feel
that after the recent heavy rain of late
it will have overcome the difficulty, and
at present writing they will have plenty
of water.

Your obedient servant,

Y. H. Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Do

check

29-3-5

MAY 18 1920

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

REPORT NO. 218

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1920

The Department of Indian Affairs,

MINUTE NO.

To W.H. Stinson.

DATE			AMOUNT
1920.		153980/4 April, 24th. 1920.	
May	15	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To Account attached for Stony Point School	\$ 3 85
			\$ 3 85

TERMS CASH OR TRADE

Bought of **W. H. STINSON**

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

Phone 53 Forest, Ont., *May 15 1920*

M *is* *Ant. Stinson*

Address *Forestry, P.O. 1 - Stony Point*

Clerk No. *1008*

<i>corn - 3</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>potatoes</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>beans</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>radish</i>	<i>76</i>
<i>peas</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>PK Cox</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>Asparagus</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>spinach</i>	<i>\$1.30</i>
<i>slate</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>stamps</i>	<i>1.20</i>
<i>Stinson</i>	<i>\$3.25</i>
	<i>60</i>
	<i>\$3.85</i>

1577
Sub 19-5-20
Stinson
Ac 44
Pay
Stinson

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Excerpt
Extract from Inspector's Report on the Stony Point School.
dated October 8, 1920. Original on 153980-6

546528

Toilets should be cleaned

No water supply.

Henry Conn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, October 20, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn, in a report to the Department on his recent inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School, states that the toilets should be cleaned and that there is no water supply for the school.

I have to request that you will be good enough to arrange to have the toilets cleaned as soon as possible. The work should be done at the lowest possible expenditure and, when completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure incurred. You should give this matter your early attention.

With reference to the water supply you should furnish particulars as to the condition of the well at this school and whether any repairs are needed, and, if so, give an estimate of the cost of the same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov. 15th. 1920.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 29-3-5

Oct. 20th. 1920.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

547705

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of Oct. 20th.
with reference to report of Mr. Public School Inspector
Conn on his recent inspection, of the Stony Point Indian
Day School I may say that I have made arrangements to have
the closets cleaned as soon as possible.

With reference to water supply, there is
at present time plenty of water. This well at Stony
Point School, has a cement top, iron pump, all in good repair.
This well is not in need of any repair work at present
time.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy Secretary.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5
14-27



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, 1920

To George Henry.

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-5; Oct. 20th. 1920. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Nov. 30 1920	To cleaning two toilets at Stony Pt. school at \$3.00 each.	\$ 6 00

Stony Point Nov 29 1920
at Stony Point school
at to get the men to do it, as
dan Bessett did it - do as he said to
me that he would get somebody to
do it. George Henry
for three dollars
Two for 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and, that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, December 2nd., 1920.

Sir,-

Kettle and Stony Point Reserve

With reference to the account of \$8.00 which you submitted recently in favor of George Henry for cleaning the toilets at the Stony Point School, I have to request that you will furnish receipts in support of the payments made to the man employed.

I have to point out that while the voucher which you forwarded in in favor of George Henry, apparently James Henry had the work done, and on the account attached to the voucher form he has asked that the cheque be sent to him. In view of this fact you should state whether the voucher should have been made in favor of James Henry.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



Dec. 8th. 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29-3-5
Dec. 2nd. 1920.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

548679

Sir,— KETTLE AND STONY POINT.

I am in receipt of your letter, of Dec. 2nd. with reference to the account of \$6.00 submitted recently in favor of Geo. Henry for cleaning the toilets at Stony Point School and in reply would recommend that cheque for payment be made in favor of Geo. Henry the man who did the work.

I would recommend that cheque be made in his favor and returned to this office and I will see that the same is delivered to the proper person.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
INDIAN AGENT.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

79
1/11
1/11
1/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Handwritten signature or initials.

313
MINUTE NO

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R.J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
Jan. 26 1921	To supplies for Stony Pt. School.

163980/4; Dec. 28th. 1920.

Authorized by Dept. letter No dated

\$ 4 20

J. H. WALLACE
GENERAL MERCHANT

Ravenswood, Ont.

Jan. 22 1921

W. Points.

M. via Weaver
TERMS CASH *Stony Pt. School*

<i>24 to 10/10/25</i>	<i>1.80</i>
<i>Matches</i>	<i>1.50</i>
	<i>2.95</i>
<i>Broom</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>4.20</i>

\$ 4 20

27

Accountant

17338
Sent 29/1/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

0

Ad

313
STOCK NO.
DATE NO.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1921
RECEIVED

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ont.

DATE

AMOUNT

53980/4; Dec. 28th. 1920.

dated

Pt. School.

4 20

4 20

at 79

Accountant

*7338
sent 29/1/21*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Has Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Sharp

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Stony Point Indian
School. May 3, 1921. - 29-3-6

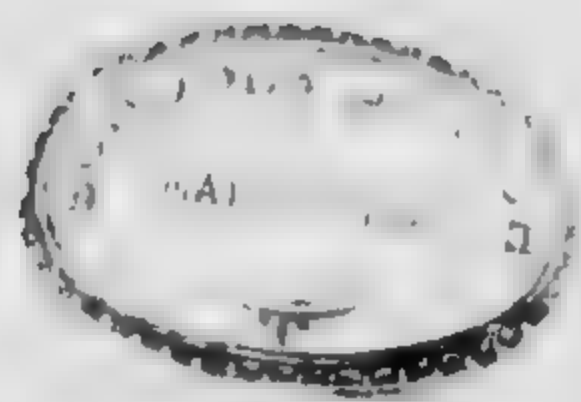
55512



Girls' toilet is out of repair.

Henry Conn,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

OTTAWA, May 27th, 1921.

Sir, -

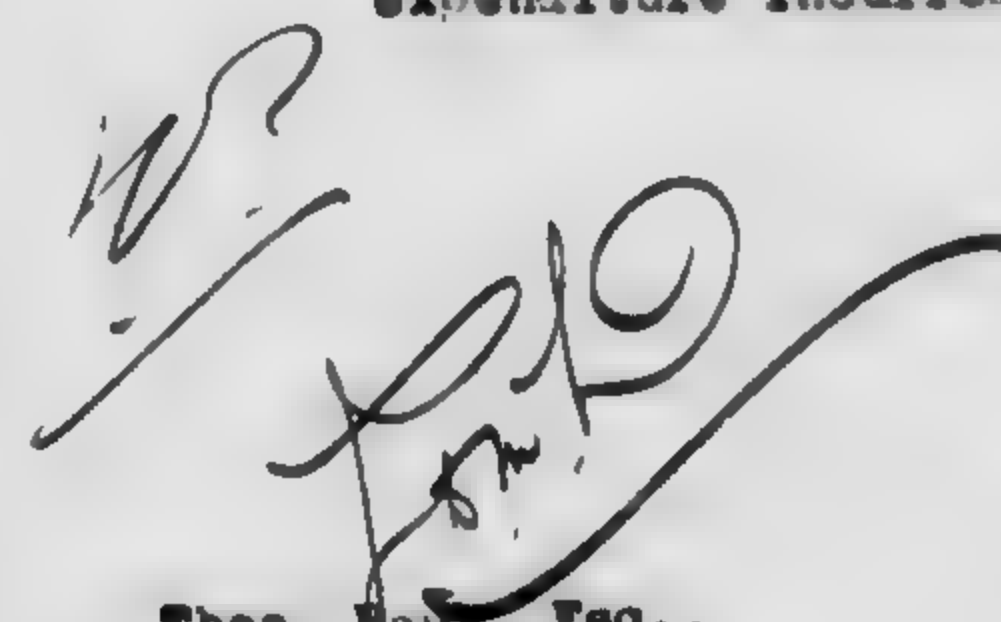
The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School, states that the girls' toilet is in need of repair. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to have the necessary repairs made to this toilet as soon as possible.

Any repairs required should be performed as cheaply as possible, and no undue expenditure incurred. When the work is completed, you should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred in having the repairs made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Thos. R. Hall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To . . . James Henry.

DATE	AMOUNT
June, 10/21	Authorized by Dept. letter No dated .. To one screen door, for the school, screens for windows, at Stony Pt. Passed for pay't by the Kettle & Stony Pt. Council, on June, 9th. 1921.
	Kettle & Stony Point
	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To James Henry.

DATE		AMOUNT
June, 10/21	Authorized by Dept. letter No dated .. To one screen door, for the school, screens for windows, at Stony Pt. Passed for pay't by the Kettle & Stony Pt. Council, on June, 9th. 1921.	\$ 5 00
	Kettle & Stony Points.	\$ 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Stoney Point - June 1st /21

It is a room over for the school
and the windows. 4500
line 1000.

7-10 Hours.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JUN 13 1921

Sarnia, Ontario.

June, 10th. 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

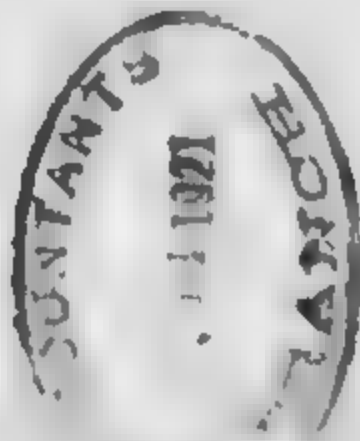
Sir,—

Inclosed find account in favour of James Henry for \$5.00, for screen door and screens for the windows of the Stony Point School. Those screens were purchased without any authority from anyone, and as James Henry has already paid for the screens and as I have no doubt they were a necessity the Stony Point School being almost surrounded by bush I would recommend the account be paid and cheque issued in favour of James Henry.

Your obedient servant,

Thaddeus
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, 14th June, 1921.

Sarnia Agency.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, and voucher amounting to \$5.00 which you submitted in favour of James Henry for a screen door and screens for the windows of the Stony Point school, I have to inform you that, before a cheque can issue it will be necessary for the Department to be furnished with the account, rendered in detail from the merchant, who supplied the above mentioned articles, which account should have attached, thereto, a receipt showing payment made by Henry. When you have submitted account and receipt as indicated, the matter of payment will be given prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-29

29-3-5



Monthly Meeting of the Kettle and Stony Points Council,
June 9th, 1921.

[Handwritten signature]

x x x 556475

Moved by Chief Shawnoo and seconded by
Seattle Greenbird that the account of James Henry,
for buying screen door and windows for the Ston
Point Day School the account is \$5.00.

Carried.

x x x
Chief C. Shawnoo,
Jas. Henry,
Seattle Greenbird,
Wm. George, Sec'y.

Thos. Paul.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

40

REPORT No.

58 29-3-5

MINUTE No.

No. of Account

79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

THE ESTATE OF W.J. PROCTOR.

To SARNIA, ONTARIO.

DATE	AMOUNT
153,980-4; July, 4th. 1921.	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Oct. 7 1921 To supplies for Stony Pt. School	7 95

Front Street Christina Street

IN ACCOUNT WITH
ESTATE OF W. J. PROCTOR

IMPORTERS and DEALERS IN
Dry Goods, Men's Furnishings and Clothing
Trunks, Travelling Bags and Suit Cases

Sarnia, Ont. Oct 6 1921

Mrs. A. Weaver
Stony Point Indian School

Quantity	Unit	Price	Total
5 yds.	Telette	30	150
3 yds.	Telette	25	75
8 yds.	Cotton	30	240
3 yds.	Cotton	25	75
3 yds.	Cotton	20	60
3 yds.	Cotton	10	30
1 lb.	Yarn	240	240
1 Ball	Down	35	35
	Charge		795

Positively no goods exchanged without this Bill

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-8' 87

REPORT NO. 87
MINUTE NO. 79
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R.J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	153980-4; Jan. 11th. 1922.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Feb. 15/22	To Supplies for Stony Pt. School,	
	1 1/2 yds. Towelling @ .34 ✓	50 ✓
	Comb @ .25	25 ✓
		75 ✓

7654
but 14/2/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

R. J. KERSEY
GÉNÉRAL MERCHANT

Received of *May 9* 192*2*
 Sold to *Mr. Weather*
 Address *Amey School*

ACCOUNT
FORWARDED

1	<i>Broom</i>	<i>75</i>
2		<i>32</i>
3		<i>1.07</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	<i>22</i>	
15		

Your account stated to this. If error is found return to once

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

104-

No. of Account.....

79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....H.J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
May, 17 1922	75
To Supplies for Stony Pt. School:-	32
Broom	
4 Bars of Soap	

Metal & Stone, repairs.

1421
Sent 22/5/22

H.J.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

No. of Account

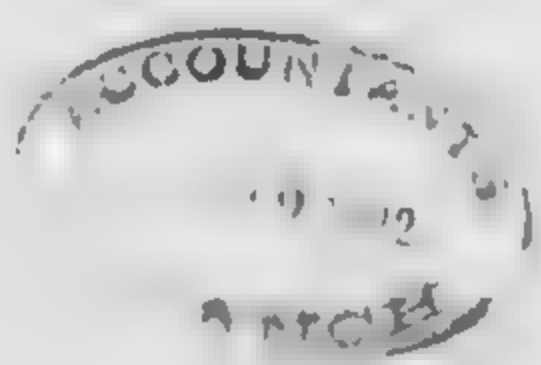
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To James Henry.



DATE			AMOUNT	
May, 17	1922	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To Supplies for Stony Pt. School. 1 screen door; 1 lock for door; 3 screen windows. These supplies has been certified correct by Miss Weaver, the teacher, of the School. V. H. & Stony Point	\$ 5	00
			\$ 5	00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. C.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Sir,-

Ottawa, May 20th., 1922.

Re Kettle & Stony Point Bands

Encl.

I am in receipt of the voucher for \$5.00 which you submitted in favor of James Henry for supplies in the way of a screen door, etc., furnished for use at the Stony Point School; and in reply I return herewith the said voucher. It will be necessary to have Henry furnish a receipt from the merchant from whom he made purchase of the articles charged for, before payment in his favor can be considered.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Williams
A. B. Williams
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

account of James Henry
 Old Screen for 10 m &
 min drive for strong school.
 June, 9/09. Labeled for material screens 2.00
 & material 1.70
 Bunkers used for same 1.20
 Springs for same 1.40
 James Henry 1.64
 Screening purchased
 from H. W. Ailey # 5. 0 4
 for making same.
 Receipt included.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

F00K
 COPY

29-3-5



W. H. A.

No. of Account

79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Henry.



DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-5; May, 20th. 1922. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
July, 5 1922	To Screen Doors for Stony Pt. School. also screens for the windows, which were made to fit by Mr. Henry.	\$ 5 00
		
		\$ 5 00

2623
11/1/22
JH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Sarnia, Aug. 4, 1922.

Mr. J. B. McLean,
Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I thought it advisable to
write to the Department in
regard to the Stony Point
Indian day school.

Just since many of the
pupils were recovering from
the effects of Influenza and
Tonsillitis (including myself).
and knowing we have no

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

BOOK
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ventilation, only by opening
the windows and door, would
like to have the school room
disinfected before September
quarter.

Yours truly,

Agnes A. Heaver,
(teacher)

Stony Pt. Day School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

AUG 10 1922

Sarnia, Ontario.

Aug. 9th. 1922. 19

573338

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find letter, received from Miss Agnes Weaver, Teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, which speaks for itself.

I suppose this school should be fumigated and disinfected and would recommend that her request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Duff
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, August 14, 1922.

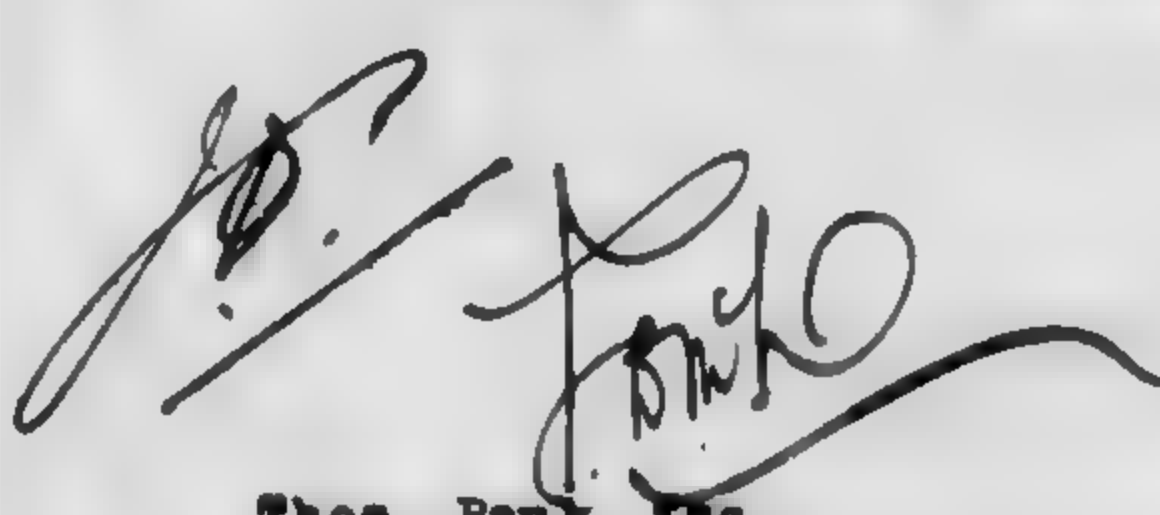
Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, in which she requests that the schoolroom be fumigated and disinfected.

In view of your recommendation that the above request be complied with, the Department will approve of this work being carried out. You may, therefore, arrange to have the schoolroom thoroughly fumigated and disinfected. No undue expenditure should be incurred in this connection, and the work should be carried out before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded, covering the amount involved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

126 29-3-5



No. of Account.....



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Tom Gibbon's Drug Store, Sarnia, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-5; Aug. 14th. 1922.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Sept. 14 1922	To 2 Formaldehyde fumigators, \$1.00 each	\$ 2 00
		\$ 2 00

Kettle & Stoney Point
3951 sent 2/9/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5-

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Stony Point
School, Oct. 17, 1922.

----- 576847

The teacher complains that there is no water supply
for any purpose whatever. There is no drinking
water nor can it be secured within a reasonable
distance from the school. There is no water for
cleaning the school.

Henry Conn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, November 7th, 1922.

Sir: -

Mr. Conn, Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School states that there is no supply of water available within a reasonable distance of the school. He states that a supply for drinking purposes and for cleaning the school is urgently required.

In this connection I beg to refer you to ^{my} letter of November 15, 1920, in which you stated that the well at this school had a cement top, iron pump, and was in good repair. It is, therefore, difficult to understand the Inspector's report as to the lack of a water supply at this school.

Kindly report at once as to the condition of the well and what repairs, if any, are required and the approximate cost of the same. Your early attention to this matter is desired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

.....Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov. 10th. 1922. 19

577209

Sir.—

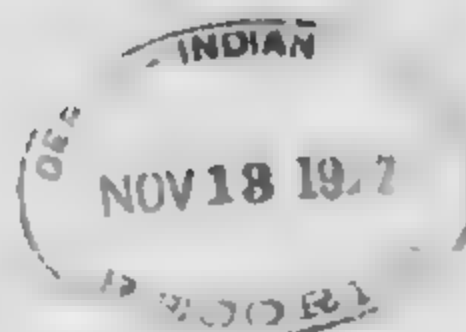
In reply to your letter, of Nov. 7th. with reference to Well and Water Supply, at the Stony Pt. Indian Day School, beg to advise that this Well, is still in good repair, but lacks a supply of water. When at Kettle and Stony Pt. yesterday, I made arrangements, to have a supply of water, placed in this Well, this morning, which I believe will be done, and water difficulty over come.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29-3-5
Nov. 7th. 1922
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert George.....

DATE		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....			
Dec.15	1922	To repairs to Stony Point Well, at	
		School Grounds:-	
		\$ 2	50 ✓
		1	50 ✓
		2	00 ✓
		Passed for pay't by Kettle Pt. Council,	
		on Dec.14th.1922.	
			
		\$ 6.00.....	

62 31
Sent 2/12/22
JH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

Dec. 15th. 1922. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find account in favour of Robert George,
for \$6.00, for repairs to Well, at Stony Point Indian Day
School. Drawing Water, repairing Pump, and cleaning Well.
work was necessary, and account reasonable, payment of account,
recommended.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas D. ...
Indian Agent.

a/c 79
[initials]

J.D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

63-29

Monthly Meeting of the Kettle and Stony Point Council
Held on Dec. 14, 1922.

578658

x

x

x

Moved by John Milliken and seconded by Sam
Bressette, that Robt George be paid \$6.00 for working
at Stony Point School well.

Carried.

x

x

x

Wm. J. George, Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

27-3-5

382514

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the
KETTLE POINT SCHOOL - 160370-29F- Ont.

Sept 1955

Building old. Walls full of cracks.
Wind and snow comes in around the
windows.

Mrs. Angus George,
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, April 5th, 1923.

Sir: -

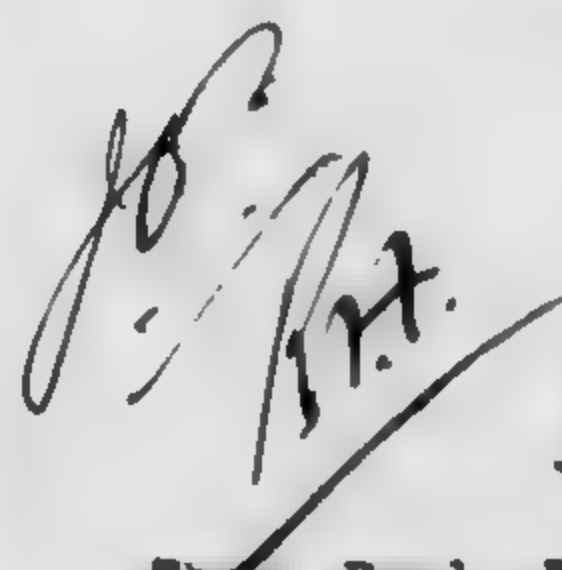
The teacher of the Kettle Point Indian Day School, in her annual report for the last fiscal year, states that the walls of the school building have settled and are full of cracks, and that the wind and snow comes in around the windows. This is a very old building.

I shall be pleased if you will furnish a report as to what is needed in the way of repairs to place the building in good condition. In making any suggestions for repairs, you should state the approximate cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Theo. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

24-3-5

No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.J. Kersey, Ravenshoe, Ontario.

DATE		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	AMOUNT	
Apr. 12	1923	To Supplies for Stony Pt. School,	2	65 ✓
		" " " " " "		90 ✓
638 P.Y. 19/4/23			3	55 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

79

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....R.J.Kerns.....Layden Road.....Ontario.....

638-405
1/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

12/1/40
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

79

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
Ottawa, Ontario

To R. J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ontario.

4130
sent 19/9/23

4130

SEP 18 1923
COUNTANTS

Phos Paul
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-5

Offt

No. of Account 79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Crawford & Co., Theford, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-4; Oct. 24th. 1923. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Nov. 6th. /23	To 1 Mirror	\$ 2 00 ✓
	" 1 lb. of yarn,	1 25 ✓
	" 2 lbs. soap, - 10¢	20 ✓
	" 6 spools, of Thread, - .08	48 ✓
	" 10 yds, of Flannellette, - .33	3 30 ✓
	" 1 Comb,	50 ✓
	For use at Stony Pt. School.	
		7 73 ✓

K. H. & Stony Point

5455
out 13/10/23

ms

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. C. Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

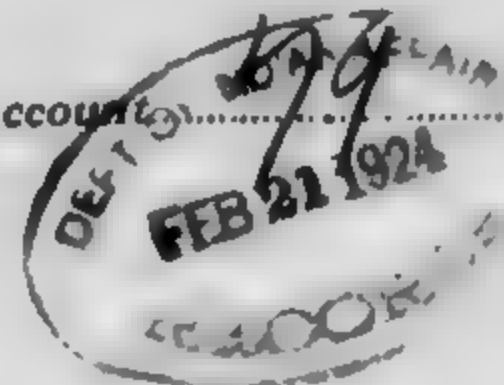
FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

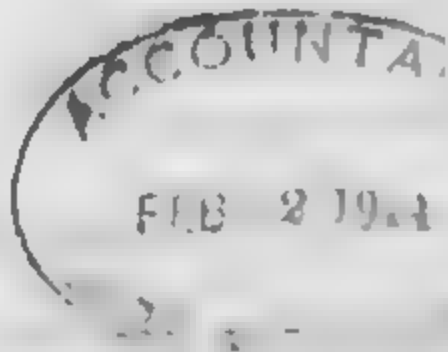
To R. J. Kersey, Owen Sound, Ontario.

No. of Account



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 29-3-4. Dated Feb. 6th. 1924.	
Feb. 18 1924	To Supplies for the Stony Pt. School:-	
	5 yds. of cotton, @ 25¢ per yd	1 25 ✓
	10 " " Shirting @ 35¢ " "	3 50 ✓
	1 Broom	1 00 ✓
	1 Pail.	50 ✓
		6 25 ✓

Little & Stony Point



774-17-25
Feb 22/24

HA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

R. J. KERSEY
GENERAL MERCHANT

Feb 9th 1914
Paul School

ACCOUNT
FORWARDED

5 yds Cotton	21 7	1 25
10 yds cotton	25	3 50
1 Brass		1 00
1 Paul		50
		<u>6 25</u>

7

Your account paid to date. If over is signed to use

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account 79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Canada Hardware Co.,

DATE		Barrie, Ontario.	AMOUNT
Mar. 13	1924	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To 1 Pt. Black Board finish, for the Stony Pt. School, Blackboard.	55¢
			55¢

*From a money order
8215
sent 12/13/24
Jm*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. P. ...
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

[illegible]

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. D. Vatta.

DATE			AMOUNT	
Mar. 25	1924	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To going to Stoney Pt. Day School, prepar- -ing rubbing down, and painting two Blackboards, with Slating Paint. Time, 3 hrs. @ 50¢ per hour.	\$ 1	60 /
			\$ 1	60

sent 31/3/24

1/11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Ottawa, Ontario.



March, 26th. 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed you will find account, in favour of
J.D. Watts, for \$1.60 for re-cleaning, and repainting, with
blackboard paint, the blackboards, in the room at
Indian Day School.

James Lewis had become so ill, that he was
unable to take the chalk, and the blackboards
were therefore placed. Knowing that Mr. Lewis was unable
to do this work, I engaged him. His account is very
reasonable, and I would recommend payment, in his favour,
for account attached.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. Watts, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Superintendent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Extract for 29-1-5

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Stony
Point School. October 7, 1924.

The pump is out of repair.

Henry Conn,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

70
29-3-5.

Ottawa, October 24th, 1924.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School, states that the pump is out of repair. Please ascertain the repairs required to place the pump in good condition and arrange to have the work performed at an early date. No unnecessary expense should be incurred and vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of any work which you have performed in completing the repairs required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....79.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....R.J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Onta.....

DATE		AMOUNT	
Nov. 14	1924	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated..... To 2 panes of glass, 12 x 24 @ 35¢ for Stony Pt. School.	70
			70¢

575
sent 29/11/24

EXAMINED
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Robert George.

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-5; Oct. 24th. 1924.	
Nov. 14 1924	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated..... To repairing Pump, at Kettle Pt. and cleaning Well, for Stony Pt. School.	\$ 4 00
	5749 Oct 20 11/24	
	RECEIVED and found correct. H. M. C.	\$ 4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

24-3-5

File

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. C. PARKER
ON SARHIA AND WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY for OCTOBER, 1924.

Original on 77-40.

[Handwritten signature]

I am taking this opportunity to
bring to your attention the necessity for a new school
building at Little Point.

The present school house is altogether too small
for the number enrolled. The desks are crowded too closely
together and it is necessary in some instances to seat three
pupils at one double desk. The building itself is old and
rather than spend any money on repairs it would be advisable
to erect a new school with teacher's residence included.

The parents are taking more interest in sending
their children to school and are anxious to have better
accommodation.

In this connection it would be as well to give
some consideration to a central school for the two
reserves. From a casual survey of the situation, I think
that this is a matter which Schools Branch should give
careful consideration. There are never more than ten or
eleven pupils at Stony Point School. This seems to be too
few to warrant the expense of upkeep and teacher's salary.
The Little Point school would be better situated if built
up on the hill, near the church. This would bring it much
closer to Stony Point reserve and an arrangement could
probably be made for transportation of pupils daily to the
school and return. I mention this only as a suggestion
for consideration and not as a proposition, which has been
given careful thought. I do, however, strongly recommend
a new school for Little Point reserve and that the location
be changed to a more central point.

*Arrant
decision
- if*

[Handwritten initials]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

30

No. of Account.....

79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To William George.

DATE		AMOUNT
June, 10th. 1925	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated 21.27-5-4, ap. 21/25. To putting up new blackboard, and fixing the floors, and repairing the steps, and putting on new screen, on the windows, and door.	\$ 4 00
	2029 ent. 13/6/25	
	EXAMINED and found correct. 11/11/25	\$ 4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Phos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5
Stoney Point June 8th

1925

To put up new blackboard and fixing the floor and
repairing the steps and putting on new screen on the
windows and door.

\$4.00 (four dollars)

William George

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JCH 11

Q.A. by Mrs. Robt. McKeen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

13

No. of Account 79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.J. Kersey, Wavenwood, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
June, 12	1926	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>27-3-4</u> dated <u>21/23</u> To 6 yds. of screen, at 45¢ per yd. for Stony Pt. School.	3	270
			2	70

2082
EXAMINED and
found correct.
H.K.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

The Department of Indian Affairs

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

To Robert George.....

DATE

AMOUNT

June, 12 1925

29-3-4; April, 21st, 1925.
Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....

To delivering the new blackboard, from
the station, to the Stony Pt. School,

\$ 2 00

Sent 17/6/25

2081

EXAMINED and
found correct.

\$ 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

24-3-5

[Handwritten signature]

Extract from Report of Inspector Henry Conn
on the Stony Point Day School, dated October 13,
1925.

"..... The pump is broken and the well has
no water."



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, November 13th, 1925.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School, states that the pump is broken and that the well has no water. Please report on the condition of this well, stating what repairs are required and the approximate cost of same. Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.



F.29-3-5.

Nov.13th.1925.

December, 9th. 1925.

19

Sir:-

In reply, to your letter, of the 13th. ult. with reference to the pump, at the "Stony" Pt. school, which is broken, beg to advise, that the parts, have been ordered, and repairs, probably made, by this time. The estimated cost may be about \$5.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Stoney Point

R. Ferrie.

Supt. of Indian Schools.

April 21st 1905

I am to write a few lines to you regarding our school and children.

The children are very much dissatisfied on account of the New School at Kettle Pt. Reserve. They think it is very unfair to give every thing to Kettle Pt. and we do not get a thing for our School. They are positive that the attendance would be larger if we had a different school house. I know myself it would be so much nicer if our school was a little larger and if we had a bell besides. Most of the pupils comes in so late and it is impossible to follow the program the way we should. I think it would make a lot of difference if we had a bell and about twenty single desks.

I expect to have three beginners ~~perhaps~~ right away, and I have not the room, unless I put two in a seat and I do not like that. I do sincerely wish that the Indian Dept. grant us the seats and the bell, if we cannot get a New School.

There are a lot of little children on the reserve and in two or three years time, this little school house will not hold them all.

I hope I am not asking too much. I am writing this letter to please the pupils because they are at me every day to write. I would be very much pleased, if we can get the seats & the bell. Trusting you will consider this matter and grant us our request. I remain

Mrs. Robt M. Kinnage
(Carmen)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the attendance, etc., at the Stony Point Indian Day School, and requesting that, in the interest of the work, 20 single desks and a bell be supplied, in order to encourage the Indian children in their attendance.

In reply I beg to say that we are referring your request to Mr. Agent Paul. I may add that our funds are limited, and unless the Agent considers that the desks are absolutely necessary, we would not be prepared to supply them at the present time. However, we will await the report of the Agent before definitely deciding this matter.

We are also asking the Agent to furnish further particulars regarding the bell.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. McLean
RMP
For
Mrs. Robt. McKinnon,
Ravenwood P.O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1926.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. McKinnon, teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School, in which she requests that 20 single school desks and a bell be supplied.

I have to request that you will furnish a report stating the number of desks at present in the school, their condition and whether you would recommend that the number of new desks asked for by the teacher be supplied or not. If you recommend that these new desks be furnished, it will be necessary to give the sizes and number of each size, also full shipping directions. For your information, I may say that desks are manufactured in the following sizes: -

No. 6 -	Pupils 5 to 8 years,
No. 5 -	" 6 to 10 "
No. 4 -	" 9 to 14 "
No. 3 -	" 12 to 18 "
No. 2 -	" 16 to 20 "

Our funds are limited, and unless you consider that new desks are necessary, we would not be prepared to supply same at the present time.

Relative to the bell, please give full particulars as to the type of bell required, the approximate cost of same and whether you would recommend that same be supplied or not.

Your early attention to the request made by the teacher is desired.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

21-3-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Jarnia, Ontario.

May, 1st. 1926. 19

240
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29-3-5
April, 26th/26
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 26th. ultimo, with reference to communication, received by the Department, from Mrs. McKinnon, Teacher, of the Indian Day School, at Stony Pt, in which she requests, 20 single school desks, and a bell, be supplied, for the school.

On my next visit, I will make an inspection, as to the number, of desks, required, and also to the present condition, of the desks, now in use.

Yours obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J. D. McLean
Indian Agent.

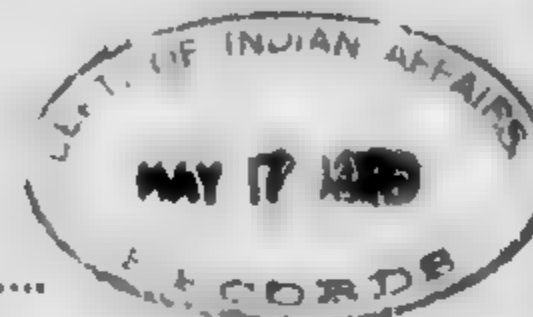
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Barrie, Ontario.



May 14th. 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29-3-5
Apr. 20th. 1926.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 26th. ultimo, regarding the communication, which the Department has received from Mrs. Robt. McKinnon, Teacher, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.

In reply, beg to say, that I took this matter up, with Mrs. McKinnon, when I was at Kettle Pt. on the 6th. inst. She states, that there are just 10 double desks, in the school, at the present time. She feels that the pupils would be in a better position, to do more work, if they had single desks, in the school. She would like the desks, in the following sizes:

No. 6 - Pupils, 5 to 8 years,	4
No. 5 " 6 to 10 "	12
No. 4 " 9 to 14 "	2

With reference to the bell, for the school, she states that same can be purchased from George Menary, Co., Toronto, Ont. at a cost, of \$24.00. This bell is to be placed on the roof, with a rope, to pull for recess, etc.

As the Department, has stated that the funds, are limited I feel that the Stony Pt. School, should be able to carry on, the work, quite successfully, without the purchase of either.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, May 18th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the request made by the teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School to be supplied with a number of new desks and a school bell.

In this connection it is noted that you are of the opinion that this school should be able to carry on the work quite successfully without the purchase of either of these at the present time. As our funds are limited, the supplying of the equipment mentioned will have to stand over for the present year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Arnis, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

79

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Robert George.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I have Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

79

To R.J. Leroy, Ravenswood, Ontario.

to be correct. ✓

Thos Paul
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

NOV 27 1926

Extract from Report of Inspector Conn on the
Stony Point Indian Day School - dated October 7th, 1926.

Original on file 29-3-6

Some of the children come at times without having a proper breakfast and the lunch with which they are supplied is frequently very meagre. Mrs. McKinnon has suggested that a hot lunch might be served at noon as is done in many of the rural public schools. She would be quite willing to take charge of this if some arrangement could be made to provide the necessary food.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, October 29th, 1926.

Sir:

In a report dated the 7th instant on the Stony Point Indian Day School, Inspector Conn suggests that a hot lunch be served at noon. Please discuss this with the teacher and let me have a recommendation from you. The Department would consider supplying cocoa, which could be used as a supplement to whatever lunch the pupils bring with them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

MP
AA
Hon. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

R. H. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

November, 13th./26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29-3-5
Oct. 29th./26.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 29th. ult. regarding the report, on the Stony Pt. School, from Inspector Conn, in respect, to lunches, for the pupils. In reply, would say, that on receipt of your letter, I took this matter up, with the Teacher, Mrs. McKinnon, and her idea was, that the Department might furnish a light lunch, as well as cocoa, for the dinner hour. She said that if the Department would only furnish the cocoa, for a hot drink, at noon, it would not be worth while. I would not recommend any further action, in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the serving of a hot lunch at noon to the pupils of the Stony Point Indian Day School. I note you recommend that no action be taken in this matter. In view of the fact that the teacher, Mrs. McKinnon, is being granted leave of absence on account of ill health, it is considered that the serving of this lunch may be deferred for the present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....*79*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....*H. J. Kersey, Stoney Pt. School, Ont. Ind. A.*.....

DATE		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	AMOUNT	
<i>Mar. 11</i>	<i>1927</i>	To 1 Broom,	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	" 1 Pail,	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>
		For Stoney Pt. School.		
<i>9476</i> <i>sent 16/3/27</i> EXAMINED found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>				
			<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To William George 79

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr. 16th./27	To repairing Stoney Pt. School shed, such as sills, & doors, jacking up, the wall and straightening up same and roof and steps, and general repair work. Passed for pay't by the Kettle Pt. Council. on April, 14th. 1928.	\$ 6 00
<i>869 sent 21/4/27</i> <i>found correct.</i>		
TOTAL,		\$ 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

41679

To R.A. - ARROY, WYVENSWOOD, ONTARIO.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr. 18 1927	To supplies for Stony Pt. School.	43 00
Total.		43 00

868/27
sent 21/4/27

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To James C. Miller

Front St. Sarnia, Ontario.

9/179

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr. 19/27	To 2 Big Ben Clocks, for Kettle and Stony Pts. School. @ 4.00 each.	\$ 9 00
TOTAL,		\$ 9 00

974
sent 25/4/27
[Stamp: RECEIVED BY AGENT
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

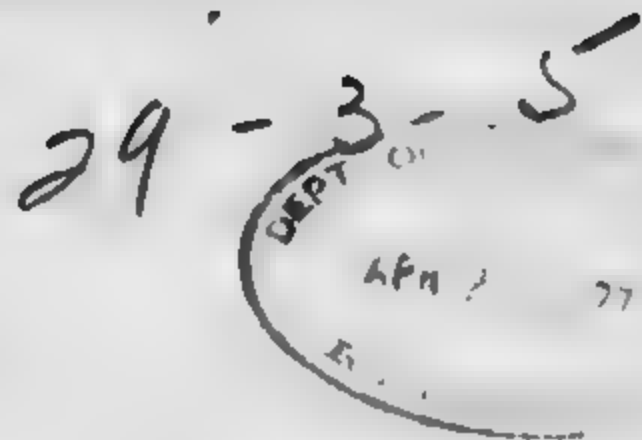
Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Letter No.

Office of the.....Sarnia..... Indian Agency,

Sarnia, April 19th. 1927. 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$.....9.00..... in favour

of.....James C. Barr, Front St., Sarnia, Ontario.....

for 2 Alarm Clocks, for Kettle and Stony Pts. Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.²⁹⁻³⁻⁴₂₉₋₂₋₅ dated ^{Feb. 8th. 1927}_{Jan. 20th. 1927.}

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5



Sept

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CONN,
dated May 2nd, 1927, on his inspection
of the Stoney Point Indian Day School.



Original on File 29-3-6.

"The outhouses are considerably out of
repair."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, May 25th, 1927.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School, states that the outhouses are considerably out of repair. You should arrange to have these outhouses repaired and placed in a good sanitary condition. This work should be carried out at an early date.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of any work undertaken in the repair and placing of the outhouses in a satisfactory condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

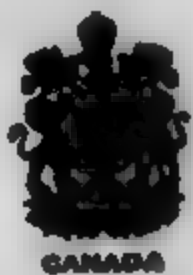
BOOK
COPY

Stoney Point
June 14th 1927
To delivering shingles and re-shingling
and repairing and cleaning the two
lavatories belonging the Stoney Point
day school. \$10.00
Robert George

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert George.

DATE		AMOUNT
June, 7th. 1927	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To delivering shingles and re-shingling and repairing and cleaning the two lavatories, belonging to the Stony Pt. Indian day school. 2290/07 sent 10/6/27 to agt. EXAMINED found correct.	\$ 10 00 ----- \$ 10 00 -----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Jos. Paul, per J.L.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

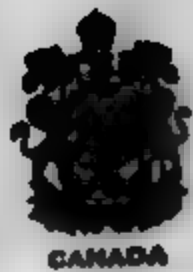
BOOK
COPY

*Cleaning up Alice's front
yard rooted all the
brush & cut all the wood & cut one dead
tree into short wood \$ 6.00
Short logs*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account 79

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. George

DATE		AMOUNT
July. 20/27	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
	To cleaning up Stoney Pt. School Yard, rooted all the brush, and cut all the weeds, and cut one dead tree into short wood.	\$ 6 00
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <u>3643</u> <i>July 25/27</i>		
		\$ 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Thos. Paul, per J. L.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

R. Smith
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CONN,
dated September 28th, 1927, on his
inspection of the Stoney Point Indian
Day School.

Original on File 29-3-6.

The pump is broken and the cover of the
well is loose.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, October 20, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School, states that the pump is broken and the cover of the well is loose. I have to request that you will arrange to have the necessary repairs made to the well at this school as soon as possible. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

79

To Robert George,

Ravenswood, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 10/27	To repairing the pump, at the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 3 90
TOTAL,		\$ 3 90

6619/27
sent 11/1/27

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Mrs. Paul J. L.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5



CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the.....Sarnia.....Indian Agency,

Sarnia, Nov. 10th. 1927. 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ,
amounting to \$.....3.90..... in favour
of Robert George, Ravenswood, Ontario.
for repairing the pump, at the Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 29-3-5, dated October 20th. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No. 79

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. J. Kewsey.

Ravenswood, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov. 17/27	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School, as per acct. attached.	7	39
	TOTAL,	7	39

6864
sent Nov. 22/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

R. J. KERSEY
GENE. MERCHANT

Report made on *Nov 10 1907*
 Sent to *St. Peter's school*

Address

1	10 yds. Hymnells	30¢	3 00.
2	10 yds. Hymnells	33¢	3 30.
3	1/4 lb. yarn	1.50	35.
4	6 Thimble 9¢		54.
5	1 lb. soap		10.
6			7.29.
7	1 Pkg needles		10.
8			7.39.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5



Letter No.

Office of the.....Sarnia.....Indian Agency,

Sarnia, Nov. 17th. 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,
amounting to \$7.39..... in favour
of..... A. J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ontario.
for supplies for the Stony Pt. School.

*pay.
[Signature]*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 29-3-4..... dated October, 10th. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....77.....

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....R.J.Kersey,Ravenwood,Ontario.....

DATE	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	AMOUNT
Feb. 10/28	To Axe and Handle for the Stony Pt. School.	2 2 60 ✓
	EXP. TO and found <i>[Signature]</i>	
		2 2 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

Handwritten text on a piece of paper, possibly a receipt or ledger entry. The text is partially obscured by a circular stamp or hole. Visible fragments include:
...
...
...
\$2,60,
...
...
...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

**No. of Account.**

79

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Robert..George..

DATE		AMOUNT	
Feb. 18/28	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To repairing the windows, at the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.	\$ 2	50
	<i>9485</i> <i>Mar 22 - 2-28</i> <i>9485</i> <i>Mar 22 - 2-28</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>50</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Marie Sheppard.

Aggs

Feb

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May. 17/28	To cleaning the windows, wood work, and floor, at the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.	3 60 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		
944 <i>sent May 21/28</i>		TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

1
Review
25/4/28

29-3-5

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1928

AD

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CONN.
dated April 23, 1928, on his inspection
of the Stoney Point Indian Day School.

Original on File 29-2-6.

The man-hole in the cement cover of the
well has no proper cover and the water in the
well has frogs and perhaps other things in it.

I think the classroom should be re-painted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1928.

Sir:

Stony The Public School Inspector, who recently visited the Kettle Point Indian Day School, states that the man-hole in the cement cover of the well has no cover and that, consequently, the water has become contaminated through rubbish of various kinds getting into the well. Please give this matter your early attention, and arrange to have a proper cover placed over the man-hole, and, if necessary, the well cleaned out and placed in a sanitary condition. The Department will expect you to give this matter your prompt attention. No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

The Inspector also states that the classroom should be repainted. Please forward a report regarding this matter, and if you recommend that any painting be carried out, you should state the amount of work to be done, and the approximate cost of same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



F.29-2-5

May, 10th. 1928.

Sir:-

Garnie, Ontario.

May, 15th. 1928.

I am in receipt of your letter, of the 10th. inst. with reference to a report of Mr. Inspector Conn, who recently visited, the Kettle and Stony Pt. Indian Day Schools. Stating that the manhole, in the cement cover, of the well, should be attended to and replaced, also that the classroom should be repainted. In conversation with Mr. Conn, he stated, that it was the Stony Pt. Day School, and well, that needed attention. A new cover for the manhole, would probably cost with labour, \$2.00, and the approximated cost, of painting the classroom, two coat work, \$50.00.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to the repairs required to the manhole in the cement cover of the well and the painting of the classroom at the Stony Point Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of having this work carried out.

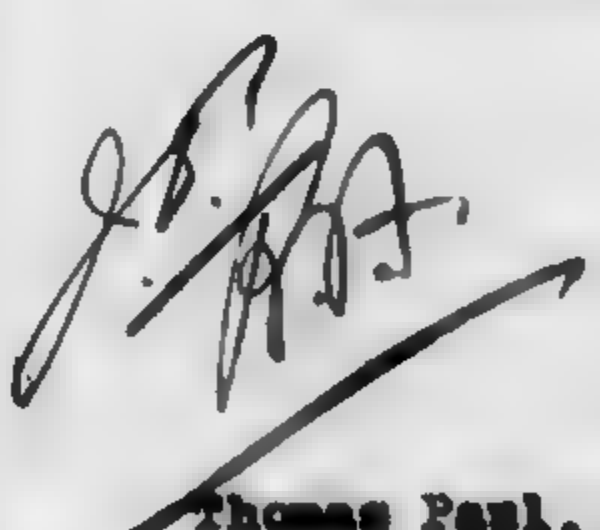
In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have a new cover placed over the manhole of the well and also for the painting of the classroom during the coming summer holidays. The classroom should receive two coats and you should see that the work is satisfactorily performed. We note you estimate that the cost will be approximately \$30. After the new cover has been placed over the manhole and the painting of the classroom carried out, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. Please purchase any materials required in renovating the classroom and arrange for the labour in having the work performed.

The Department regrets the error in stating in our letter of the 10th instant that this work was required at the Kettle Point Day School.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

R. J. KERSE
GENERAL MERCHANT
 Ridgemoor, Ont. *Grand*
 Sold to *St. Paul School*
 Address

1		
2	<i>6 1/2 yds screening</i>	<i>2.10</i>
3		
4	<i>1 box tanks</i>	<i>1.0</i>
5		<i>2.20</i>
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13	<i>35</i>	
14		
15		

McMillan System - Cash 6-21-19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

**No. of Account**

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....William George.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

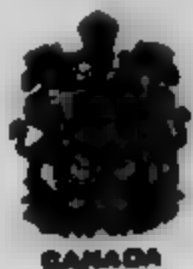
FORM No. 100

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *M.D. Watts*

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-5. May, 29th. 1928. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
July, 24/28	to cleaning and re-decorating the walls, of the stony Pt. School.	\$ 31 00
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>24th Aug 28. sent to Cd.</i>		
		\$ 31 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

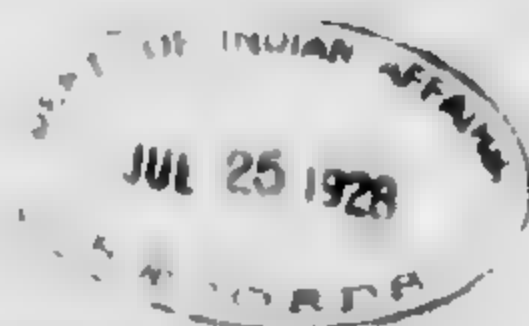
FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Sarnia*..... Indian Agency,

Sarnia July, 24th. 1928. 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$..... 61.00,..... in favour

of..... *M.D. Watts*.....

for cleaning and re-decorating the walls of the..... *Stony Pt.* School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 29-3-b..... dated..... May, 29th. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To John Elias

Ex. 11

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 14/28	To cleaning and cutting weeds, at the Stony Pt. School Yard, on Sept. 3rd. 1928.	\$2 50
TOTAL,		\$ 2 50

EXAMINED and found correct

Sept 29/91
31 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5
Sept 13th 1928
To Clearing and cutting lands at the
Stony Point School yard on Sept 3rd 1928
John Elijah
\$2.50

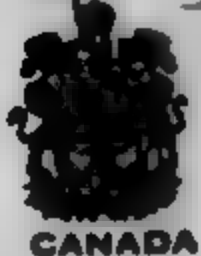
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

4555 29-3-5

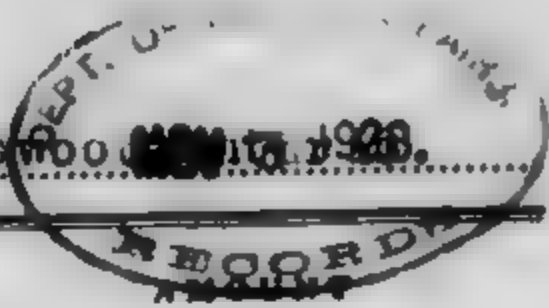


INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Feb*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *R.J. Kersey, Ravenshoe* *Nov 1928*



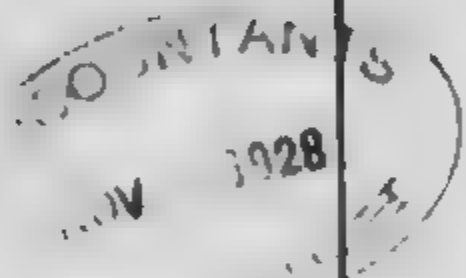
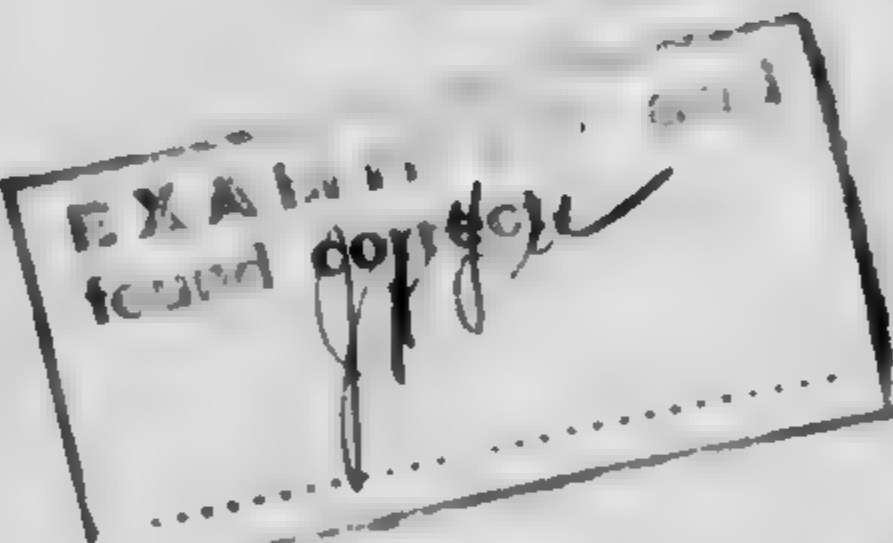
DATE

Nov. 2nd. 1928

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

To supplies for the Stony Mt. School.

\$ 1 43



4555
sent Nov. 6/28

\$ 1 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Stoney Point Nov 8th 1978

To Cleaning well and chimney and pipes and
general repairs for the Stoney Point School
\$44.00

Robert George

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

50

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Robert George.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 15	To cleaning well and chimney, and pipes, at the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.	\$ 4 00
EXAMINED and found correct. 4792- sent Nov. 19/28.		TOTAL.
		\$ 4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Stoney P. ...
April 10th 1829
To ... general repairs ...
at the Stoney P. ... school \$2.00
William George

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Set ✓

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... *John Eljah.*

DATE	AMOUNT
May, 10th. 1929	\$ 4 00
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To cleaning closet at Stony Pt. School. " by cleaning yard, and fixing windows.	1 25
712 per 14/5/29	\$ 5 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

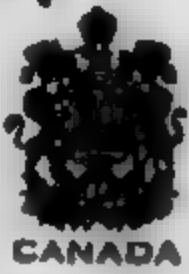
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

3211



CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Elijah.

DATE		AMOUNT
Sept. 9, 29	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated. To cutting weas at Stony Pt. School, 2 days, @ \$2.50 per dy.	\$ 5 00
16/9/29 3211		 \$ 5 00

EXAMINED and found correct.

..... D. Bell

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Accounts

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. John Elijah.

DATE		AMOUNT
Sept. 9, 29	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To cutting weeds at Stony Pt. School, 2 days, @ \$2.50 per dy.	\$ 5 00
	<i>16/9/29</i> <i>3211</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>D. Bell</i>	\$ 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

29-3-5
Larnia, Ontario.

Sept. 16th. 1929.

Sir:-

Before Mr. Paul left on holidays, he had arranged to have the well at the Stony Pt. School repaired, but John Elijah, who is doing the work advised me, to say, that the old pump is passed repair, and came to the office to know what to do. As this is a real necessity, I beg to state that I immediately got prices, on the purchase of a new pump and pipe, which will cost, \$13.75, and Labour about \$6.25. I would therefore recommend that the Department approve of the expenditure, of about \$20.00, in order to put the well at the Stony Pt. Indian Day School, in good condition.

Trusting that this action meets with approval, I remain,

Yours very truly,

John Lucas
for Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, September 18, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the well at the Stony Point Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a new pump and the pipe required and for the labour in having same installed. Please see that this well is placed in good condition at an early date. We note that you estimate the cost to be approximately \$20. After the new pump has been installed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

THEDFORD, ONT., *Sept. 17th* 1927

MR.

Phos, Paul, Indian Agent

In account
with

D. L. SCRIVEN

—GENERAL DEALER IN—

Hardware, Paints and Oils, Stoves, Tinware, etc.

Accounts rendered monthly.

Got by John Elijah

*To 1 pump & pipe complete
for well 22 ft deep.*

14 25

*Your order was for a 20 ft well but John
Elijah said he measured the well and found
it was 22 ft. I made the pump 22 ft in
place of 20' which accounts for the 50¢
added to the quotation.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Sch*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *D.L. Morison*

DATE	Thedford, Ontario.	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>29-3-5</i> dated <i>Sept. 18th. 1929.</i>	
<i>Sept. 23rd. 1929</i>	To 1 pump and pipe, for well, 22 Ft. in depth, for the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 14 25
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Per 27-9-29.</i> <i>5539</i>		 \$ 14 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul, per J.L.
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Feb

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...*John Kljahn*.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct.4th 1929	To the mending school well, and cleaning chimney, stove pipes, etc. at Stony Pt. School, 32 dys. @ \$2.50 per dy. Passed for pay't by the Kettle Pt. Council, on Oct. 3rd. 1929.	\$ 0 75
<i>for 9-10-29.</i> <i>3864</i> EXAMINED found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		 <i>\$ 0 75</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5
Received
School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1929

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
For... The Indian Day School on... Stoney Point.
Reserve in... Mr. Thos. Paul's Agency.

Date Sept. 30 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Rough sketch of map	4	Oct 12/28	12		
Sewing supplies	none		3 balls of each		There are no sewing supplies on hand at all.
Yarn (red) (black)	none		1 spool		
Thread (black)	none		1/4 yd.		
Red felt	none		2 yd.		
White cotton	none		1 doz.		
Needles	4		3		
Thimbles	2		1 spool of yellow and 1 of green.		
Embroidery thread	none		2 yds.		
Pink Voile	none		2 yds.		
White canvass	none		1 yd.		
Blue sateen	none		1 spool of pink and 1 of blue (no. 40)		
Crochet Cotton	none		5 (no. 5)		The lock on the woodhouse is rusted so that it will not work.
Crochet hooks	none				
Pad lock for woodhouse rusted	1				

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:
Name... (Miss) Amy Landon
School... Stoney Point Indian Day
Post Office (nearest)... Forest, R.R. 1.
Express Office (nearest)... Thedford
Province... Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll.		
do	in 1st Standard	6
do	in 2nd do	4
do	in 3rd do	2
do	in 4th do	2
do	in 5th do	2
do	in 6th do	

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

(Miss) Amy Landon
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Thos. Paul
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.
Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, October 12, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of requisition dated the 30th ultimo for sewing supplies for use at the Stoney Point Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that you may expend the sum of \$5 in the purchase of the necessary materials for the sewing classes.

It is noted that the teacher reports that a new lock is required on the woodshed. Please secure this.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Forest Farmers' Bld'g. and Trading

Co., Ltd., Forest, Ontario.

DATE	Co., Ltd., Forest, Ontario.	AMOUNT
Nov. 19, 29	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 29-3-5; dated Oct. 12th. 1929. To Supplies for the Stony Pt. School, as per acct attached.	\$ 4 75
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 25-11-29. 5168	\$ 4 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

50



No. of Account *feh*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *R. J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ontario.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov. 22nd 1929	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School, as per account attached.	\$ 4 70 /
<i>Cent 30-11-29. 5366</i> <i>5242</i> <i>cancelled</i>		
EXAMINED and found correct		
		\$ 4 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Phoo Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



CHAS

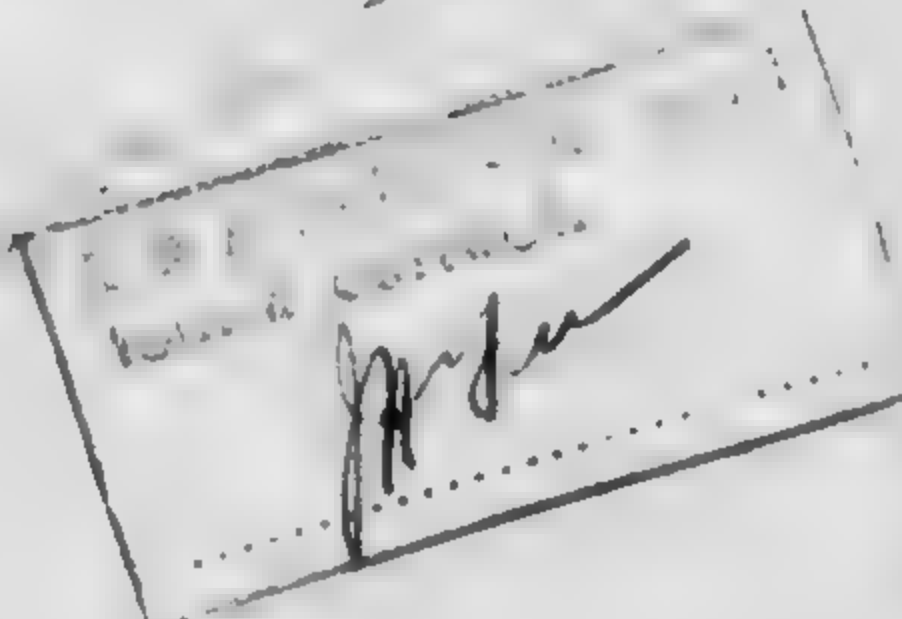


No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Geo. Coultis & Son.

DATE	Medford, Ontario	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Nov. 22nd 1929	To Shingles supplied for roofing the closet at the S.ony Pt. School.	\$ 8 15
<i>int 28 11-29</i> <i>5240</i> 		
		\$ 8 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Refer

To D.L. Scriven,

Feb

Theftford, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 25/29	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School, as per bill attached.	\$8 58
<i>line 30-11-29.</i> EXAMINED found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>5363</i>		\$ 8 58
		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

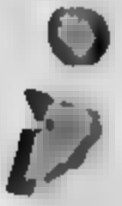
Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

schlitz

Fletcher Clemens.

P.H.# 1.

Forest, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.17/29	To work done on the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 10 00
20-12-29 found correct 6036		TOTAL, \$ 10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 22.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Stoney Point Day School continued.-

A teacher's desk and chair should be provided, a dilapidated kitchen chair and table are being used at present.

Some broken window lights are being replaced and locks for the class-room cupboard and wood shed are being provided by the agent, he is also attending to repairs to the school pump, which is presently out of order.

Thos. McGeoch
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29.3.5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Memorandum.

Mr. *[Signature]*

Stoney Point Day School.

This school is badly in need of paint and will deteriorate rapidly unless painted as soon as possible. The whole building is in poor condition and requires a number of minor repairs,-

A small porch at the front entrance is badly needed, to provide cloakroom space and warmth during the winter months. There is only a single door opening directly into the classroom, making it cold and drafty. There is place for the pupils' coats and hats.

The front steps are completely worn out, if the porch is built the steps can be done away with.

The boy's closet needs a new screen and a urinal installed.

A wood box should be provided for the class-room.
The chimney should be pointed to secure some loose bricks.
The front fence is badly sagged, it should be stretched and stapled.
The board walk over the culvert at the road entrance is worn out and should be replaced at once.

Continued

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, December 24, 1929.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGoekin, in a report on his visit to the Stony Point Indian Day School, states that a small porch at the front entrance is badly needed to provide cloakroom space and warmth during the winter months. He states that there is only a single door which opens directly into the classroom, making it cold and draughty, and that there is no place for the pupils' coats and hats. If weather conditions permit, I have to request that you will arrange to have a small porch erected at the front entrance, with space for cloakroom purposes. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to see that a suitable porch is erected, and at the least possible expense, having in view the carrying out of a satisfactory job. You should arrange to have this work carried out as soon as it is possible to have it done.

The Inspector states that the front steps are completely worn out, but if this porch is erected, the steps can be done away with.

He also states that the boys' closet needs a new screen, and that a urinal should be installed, also that a wood box should be provided for the classroom and that the chimney should be pointed to secure some loose bricks, and that the board walk over the culvert at the road entrance is worn out and should be replaced at once. He further states that the front fence requires repairs and that the wire should be stretched and stapled.

You should arrange to have all the above repairs mentioned by the Inspector carried out. You should see that the work is satisfactorily completed, at as low a cost as possible.

The Inspector further recommends that a teacher's desk and chair be provided. You should obtain prices for the supplying of a desk and chair, and arrange for the purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. It is not intended that any expensive articles be supplied.

After all the above authorized work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

W. H. H.
go
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia,
Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

JAN 1 1930

77-29

Ottawa, December 6th, 1929.

Sir:

I inspected the Sarila Agency on the 20th and
21st. ultimo and beg to submit the following report.
x x x

Stoney Point School is in charge of Miss Amy
Landon, who has a second class certificate. There is a roll
of twelve pupils. Eight were present on the afternoon of
my visit. Miss Landon, who took up the work last September,
appears to be well suited for the work; discipline in the
classroom is very good.

This school is badly in need of paint and will
deteriorate rapidly unless painted as soon as possible. The
whole building is in poor condition and requires a number
of minor repairs.

A small porch at the front entrance is badly
needed, to provide cloakroom space and warmth during the
winter months. There is only a single door opening directly
into the classroom making it cold and draughty. There is no
place for the pupils' hats and coats. The front steps are
completely worn out. If the porch is built, the steps can
be done away with.

The boys' closet needs a new screen and a urinal
installed.
A wood box should be provided for the classroom.
The chimney should be pointed to secure some loose bricks.
The front fence is sagged; it should be stretched and staples.
The boardwalk over the culvert at the road entrance is worn
out and should be replaced at once.
A teacher's desk and chair should be provided. A dilapidated
kitchen table is in use as a desk.
Some broken window lights are being replaced and looks for
the classroom cupboard and wood shed provided by Agent Paul.
He is also attending to repairs to the school pump, which is
out of order.

x

x

x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, January 4, 1930.

Sir:

With further reference to official letter of the 24th ultimo relative to the repairs, etc., required at the Stony Point Indian Day School, I have to say that Mr. Inspector McGookin has also recommended that the exterior of this building be painted and that a number of minor repairs be carried out. He also states that the building will deteriorate rapidly unless it is painted. Please furnish a full report regarding the cost of any minor repairs required to the exterior of the building and also state the cost of the material and labour required in painting same and how you would recommend that the work be carried out. You should state whether you would recommend that the building be painted at the present time or the work carried out during the coming summer. Your early reply giving the information asked for is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Feb

No. of Account.....*Feb*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Kersey, Ravenwood, Ontario.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jan. 20	1930	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 1 65
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. J. A.</i> <i>23-1-30</i> <i>6969</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Phos Paul
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

R. J. KERSEY
GENERAL MERCHANT

Revenue Recd. Ont. *Jan 10 1920*

Sold to *Ry. Co. of Canada*

Address *Windsor, Ontario*

1	<i>640.00</i>	<i>125</i>
2	<i>240.00</i>	<i>40</i>
3		<i>1.65</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

24

McCaskey Systems - Cash 8-21-19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

29-3-5-

Ottawa, April 8th. 1930

Memorandum

Mr. Ferrier.



Stoney Point Indian Day School.

The door of the classroom book case is broken, a new one is needed, the present one cannot be repaired. A local carpenter can do this job at the same time as the other authorized repairs to this school are being made. Agent Paul should be instructed to have the repairs made to this school, which were authorized last fall, attended to without further delay. The school is in very poor condition.

Thos. McGeoch

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, April 10, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, who recently visited the Stoney Point Indian Day School, states that a new door is required on the bookcase in the classroom, as the present one cannot be repaired. He states that this door could be installed at the time any other repairs which are authorized to this school are being carried out.

In connection with these repairs, I would refer you to official letter of January 4th, last, in which you were requested to furnish a report regarding the exterior painting of the school and any repairs that might be required thereto. You should furnish full information as asked for in letter referred to, giving full particulars as to the painting you recommend be carried out, how you would propose having the work done and the approximate cost. You should also state what other repairs are required to the building to place it in good condition. The Department will expect to receive an early reply.

The Inspector also stated, after his visit to this school in December, last, that a small porch was required at the front entrance to provide cloakroom space, and that the boys' closet required a new screen and a urinal, also that the chimney needed pointing, and that the front fence required to have the wire stretched and stapled. He further stated that the board walk over the culvert at the road entrance was worn out and should be replaced.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. MacKenzie
A. J. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....*sch*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *R.J. Kersey, Ravenshoe, Ontario.*

DATE		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	AMOUNT	
April 11	1930	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 1	35 ✓
just April 17/30 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 659				
			\$ 1	35

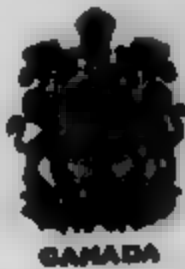
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: F. W. Paul]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account..... *Feb*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... *A.P. Steele & Son.*

Forest, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>29-3-5</i> ; dated <i>December, 21th. 1929.</i>	
<i>Apr. 11</i>	<i>1930</i> To Teachers' Desk and Chair for the Stony Pt. School.	<i>\$37 50</i> ✓
EXAMINED found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>For April 17/30.</i> <i>658</i>		
		 <i>37 50</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: Thomas Paul]
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Forest, Ont., April-10th-30. 192...

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. F. STEELE & SON
DIRECTORS OF FUNERAL SERVICE
UPHOLSTERERS
DEALERS IN FURNITURE, RUGS, HOME FURNISHINGS, ETC.

Accounts Due Monthly

8% Charged on Overdue Accounts

April-10-30.

1 Oak Desk	\$26.00	
1 Arm Chair, Oak.	12.50	
		37.50

Delivered to the Stoney Point School,
April-10th-30.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Alberta

No. of Account.....*fel*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....*William George.*

DATE		AMOUNT
April.11 1930	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To taking down stove pipes, and cleaning them and other repair work at Stony Pt. Day School.	\$ 2 00 ✓
		
		\$ 2 00

EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT.
[Signature]

April 17/30
157

* is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed at the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is at the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 400

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1416

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Handwritten signature
Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA

April 23-30

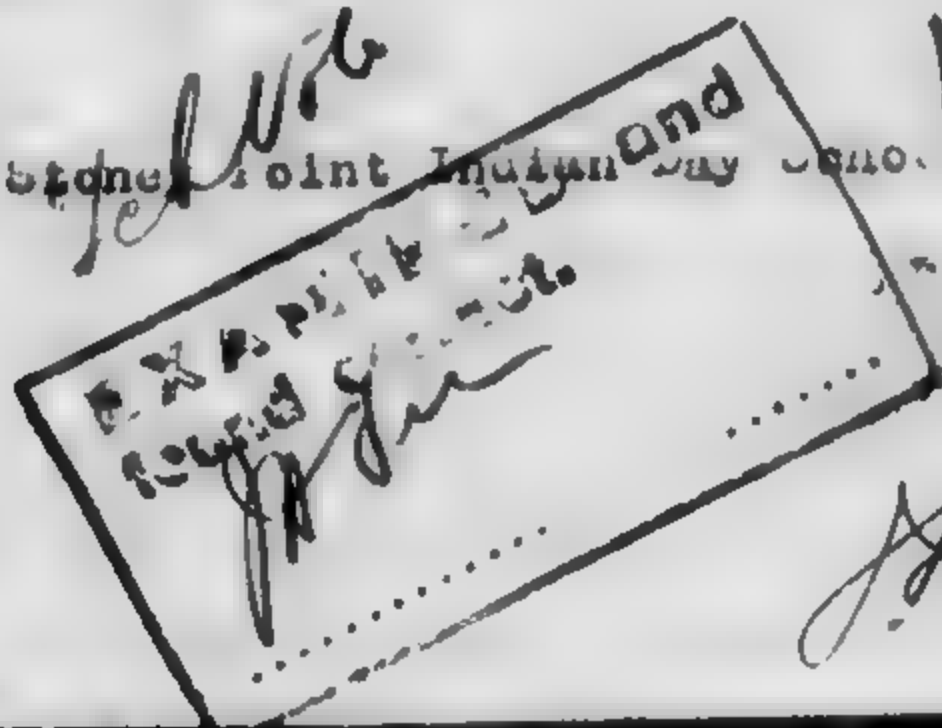
Room 505-506th Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order #29-3-1

1 indoor B. Ball.
1 indoor B. Bat

for Stone Point Indian Day Camp.



Left?

1063

Handwritten signature
26/4/30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

1095

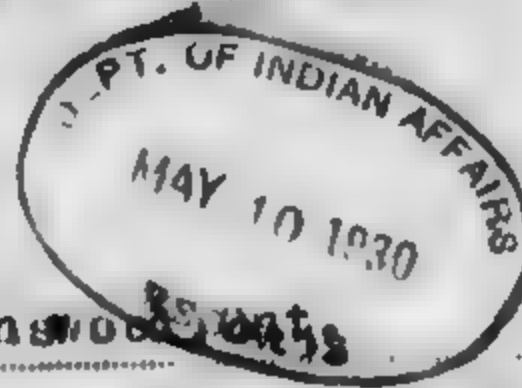


CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

R.J. Kersey, Ravenshoe



DATE	AMOUNT
May 9th 1930	\$ 1 29 ✓
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
To supplies for the Stony Pt. School, as per acct. attached.	
EXAMINED and found correct.	
1095	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account 79

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.D. Vette.

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-0-5; Jan. 4th. 1900. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
May, 14/00	To painting the Stony Pt. School, and material for same.	\$ 32 00
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		
		\$ 32 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Seben

Agst

To....Peter..Cloud

sent Agent Paul
1512

da. *E. Paul*
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

GENERAL MERCHANT

OUR MOTTO • "Not How Cheap—But How Good!"

PHONE Thorford 166

Requiem, One May 27, 1936
Sold St. Mary's Point School

44-38861-10000

[illegible]

McCauley Systems - Cash

10-18-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account

[Handwritten signature]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Kerney, REVENHWOOD, ONT.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
June, 13/30	To supplies for the St ony Pt. School.	\$ 1 45
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>June 18-6-30</i> <i>1721</i>		
		\$ 1 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

June, 13th. 1930.

31:-

I beg to advise, that the porch at the Stony Pt. Indian Day School, has been completed, as per labour and material, forwarded to the Department for payment, which does not include painting. This porch should be painted, inside and out, and will require two coats. The cost of this porch including material and labour for painting at about \$22.00, and I would recommend that this work be done as soon as possible.

The new steps on the Council House at Kettle Pt. should also be painted. I would recommend the cost of this work at about \$6.00. I would recommend that this work be done.

Awaiting an early reply. I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

*Accepted -
S. A. Under*

Ottawa, June 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that a porch has been erected at the Stony Point Indian Day School and requesting that you be granted authority to have same painted, both inside and outside, with two coats of paint.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have this new porch painted, and you should see that a satisfactory job is completed. We note you estimate the cost of the material and labour to be approximately \$22. When the work is completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

You will be advised in a separate communication regarding steps for the council house at Kettle Point.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Mackenzie
A. S. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

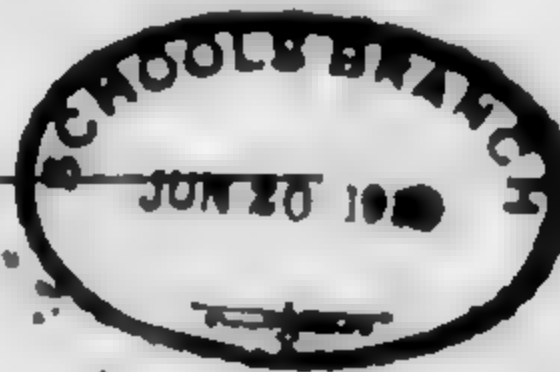
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

21-5-11
DE
JUN 19 1930
SCHOOL
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR HENRY CONN,
DATED 12th MAY, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
STONE POINT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 29-3-6.

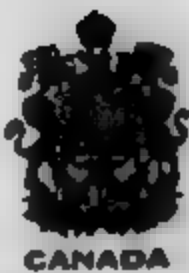


The pine floor of the classroom is badly
worn. The steps at the entrance are in urgent need
of repair.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



No. of Account *11*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Indian Affairs*

DATE	AMOUNT
	29-3-5; June, 17th, 1920.
July, 22 1930	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated. To jointing the new addition to Stony Mt. School, inside and outside. Knotting and putting in bent work two coats and trimmings steps. \$ 22 00
	\$ 22 00

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Sent agent Paul 26-7-30.
2776

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Phos Paul
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



No. of Account *121*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Elijah.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
July.30/30	To cutting the weeds, in the school yard, at the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 5 00
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>2903-30</i>		\$ 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Phos Paul
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

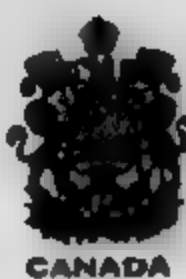
Shoof Pint
Sept 2nd
Cleaning Shoof Pint
order (and school yard)
\$5.00
J. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Adler



No. of Account

14

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Kljeb.

DATE		AMOUNT
Oct. 18 1930	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To cleaning the Stony Pt. School, and school yard.	\$ 5 00
RECEIVED and PAID <i>[Signature]</i> <i>for 2 months</i> 4944 <i>Oct. 28/30</i>		 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent
[Signature]
Inspector

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Original on file 29-5-6.

The pine floor in the classroom is almost worn through in places. When a new floor is put in, the platform should be removed. It is worse than useless. It is a nuisance.

APR 7 1930

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To **John Eljan.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Acting Agent



IN

1881 37 1281

To **R. J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ontario.**

5505

Peter Gardiner
Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy



legit



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert George.

DATE		AMOUNT
Nov. 16/30	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To repairing and cleaning the closet, at the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.	\$ 6 00
	<i>M. O'Connor</i> 12/11/30	
	<i>5504</i> <i>24-11-30</i>	
		\$ 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Peter Gardiner
Acting Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

**No. of Account**

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Mary E. Anderson.

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-2-5; November, 25th. 1931.	
En. 10/31	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To purchase of Xmas Gifts, for the pupils, of the Stony Mt. School.	4 3 50
	<i>W. J. [Signature]</i> <i>Jan 17-1-31</i> <i>7158</i>	 4 3 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Veter Gardiner
acting Agents

FORM No. 100

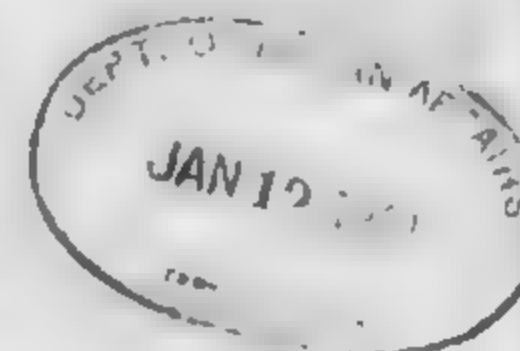
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

January, 10th. 1931.

F. 29-2-5;
November, 26th. 1931.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find an account, for \$3.50, in favour of Miss Mary Anderson, Teacher, of the Stony Pt. School, for supplies, which she purchased for the Xmas Gifts, for the pupils, of her school. As this is the first time Miss Anderson has made purchases of this kind, for the school, and has paid for the articles, herself, I would recommend that she be re-imbursed for the amount, of the account, as submitted.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Gardiner

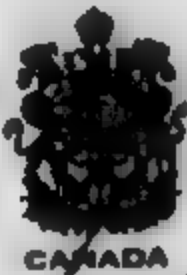
Acting Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



INDIAN EDUCATION
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

To William George.

DATE		AMOUNT
Mar. 30 1931	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To General Repair work, at the Stony Pt. Indian Day School.	\$ 3 00
		\$ 3 00

8367

J. D. [Signature]
31/3/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Gardiner
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

March 1, 1831
A. B. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

meeting held, under
the auspices of the British
Government, L. O. B.
M. B. C. Commission

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account

11

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Kersey, Ravenswood, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
May, 16 1931	\$ 1 75
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To supplies for the Stony Pt. School.	
PAID AND RECEIVED MAY 19 1931 1.75 95 2.70 29-2-57	
\$ 1 75	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Victor Gardiner
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Accounts

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mary E. Anderson

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
June, 13/31	To scrubbing and oiling the floor at the Stony Pt. School.	2 00 ✓
EXAMINED and FORWARDED 11-17-31 18-6-31		2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. R. M. Samick

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPA

NT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

June, 19th. 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to say that Mr. H. D. Watts, Teacher, of the Kettle Pt. School, has submitted an estimate for the painting, of the Kettle Point School, as follows:-

With two coats, white lead, and boiled oil, with trimmings, of Moss Green, all nail holes and checks, to be puttied. The School Shed and closets to be painted two coats, with Moss Green. Trimmings, as per school house, to match, for the sum of \$85.00.

I would suggest to the Department that this work be completed during the summer holidays, if approved of by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. McCormick
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, June 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, submitting an estimate for the painting of the Kettle Point Indian Day School buildings and out houses.

In reply I have to say that our funds for the present fiscal year are extremely limited, and it is, therefore, regretted that we will be unable to provide the expenditure required in having these buildings painted this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. O. McCormick
J. O. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... James White.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Samia, Ontario.

October, 14th. 1931.

Sir:-

In connection with the inclosed bill, I beg to state,
that this work has been performed in a satisfactory manner.
It is work that requires attention, at least once a year,
and the amount is fair. I would therefore recommend that
the bill be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J.C. McCormick
Indian Agent.

A.F. MacKensie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Adams



422

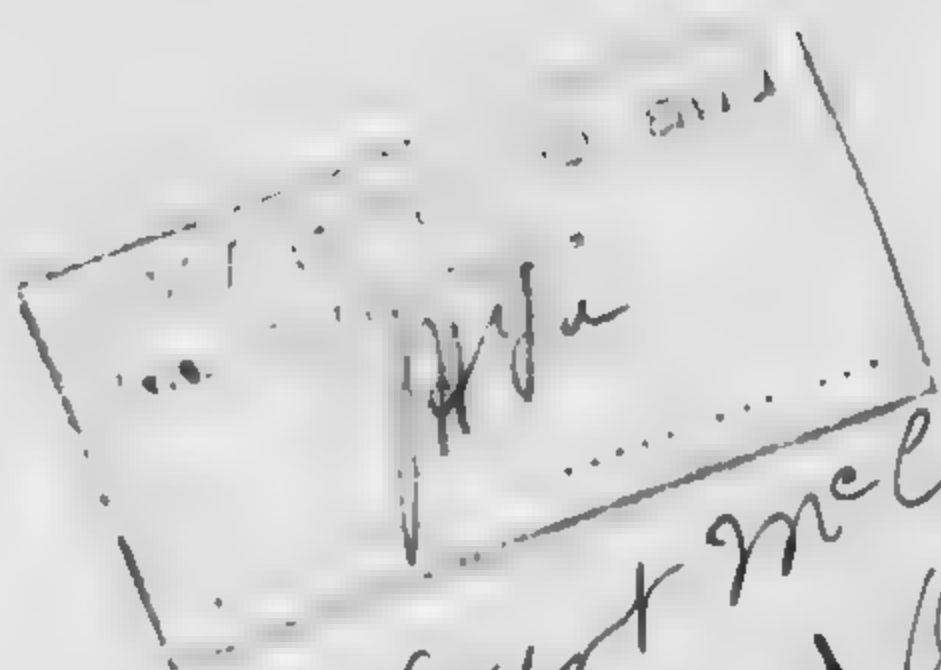
No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Klisah.*

DATE			AMOUNT	
Oct. 22	1921	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To cleaning stove pipes, etc. at the Stony Ft. School.	\$ 2	00
				
			\$ 2	00



*Agent McCormick
29/21 Oct 27/31*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

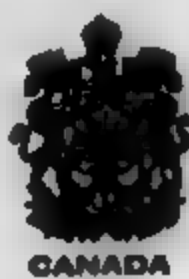
3 McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

**No. of Account.**

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Lusk, Parent, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
Nov. 7th 1931	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated. To supplies for the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 1 50 ✓
<i>7200-13/31.</i> <i>4329</i>		\$ 1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Feb

1950

To R. J. Kerney, Ravenswood, Ontario.

Not Dec. 12/31.
4900

J C McCormick
Agent.

BOOK
COPY

R. J. KERSEY
GENERAL MERCHANT
 OUR MOTTO "Not How Cheap—But How Good"
 PHONE 746
 1000 Greenwood, Ont.
 Sold to *St. Mary's School*
 Address *By Miss Anderson*
 Ac. No. *44 de Jonellburg 200* Account Forwarded *80*
[Signature]
 22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

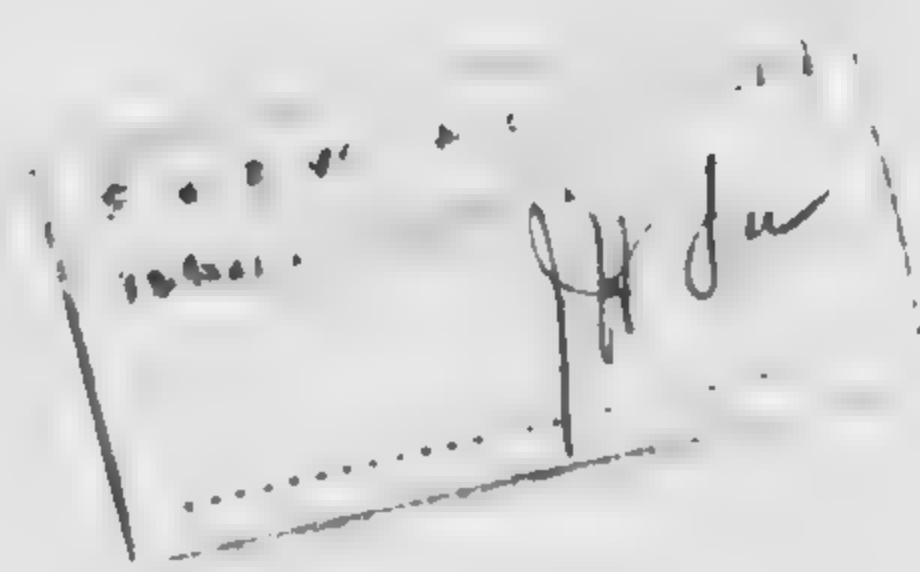


No. of Account *Sch-*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.C. McCormick, Sarnia, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Dec. 19/51	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School. 1 Gal. floor Oil depr 1st to Can	75 10
<i>54/04</i>		
<i>Dec 30/31</i>		
		
		85¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account

sdh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mary E. Anderson.

DATE		AMOUNT
Dec. 21 1931		
To Supplies for the Xmas Gifts, for the children of the Stony Pt. School.		\$ 5 00
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 29-2-5 dated 7/17/31		
<i>SS74</i> <i>Sent you 8/32</i>		
<i>[Stamp: RECEIVED, 1931]</i>		
		\$ 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Accounts

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....William George

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCranick
Agent.

29-3-8



OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8th. January, 1932.

Memorandum.

[Signature]
Mr. F. J. [unclear]

OK P.A.T.
The wood-shed at the Stoney Point School needs some repairs. The sliding on the north side has given way and the door is off. The necessary repairs can be made locally and when being made I would recommend a good strong padlock be put on the door.

[Signature]
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

*Direct
see under*

Ottawa, January 9, 1932.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, who recently visited the Stoney Point Indian Day School, reports that the woodshed requires some repairs; the siding on the north side has given away and the door is off. He also states a good, strong padlock is required for the door. He further states that the necessary replacements can be made locally.

I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to have this woodshed repaired and placed in good condition, and a good, strong padlock installed on the door. While a satisfactory job should be completed, you should keep all costs as low as possible. After the work has been completed, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and labour in having the work done.

J. G. McCormick
MacInnes

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. G. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Forest, Jan 4, 1932

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Scrubbing desks.
Scrubbing and oiling floor
at Stony Point School
Blackening stove \$ 3.00

Mrs Hannah Whyte

W. E. Anderson
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... Mrs. Hannah Whyte.

DATE			AMOUNT	
Jan. 8	1932	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated. To scrubbing desk, and floor, oiling same. blackening stove, at the Stony Pt. School	\$ 3	00
		<i>100-23-1-32 654</i>	 \$ 3	 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

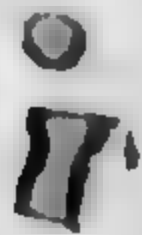
Agents

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY



W. J. Keruey



CANADA

No. of Account

141

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *R. J. Keruey, Haverwood, Ont.*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Jun. 15 1932	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To Supplies for the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 1 40 /
	Kettle and Stony Pt.	
	<i>Let 23/1/32</i> <i>6053</i>	\$ 1 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCarroll
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

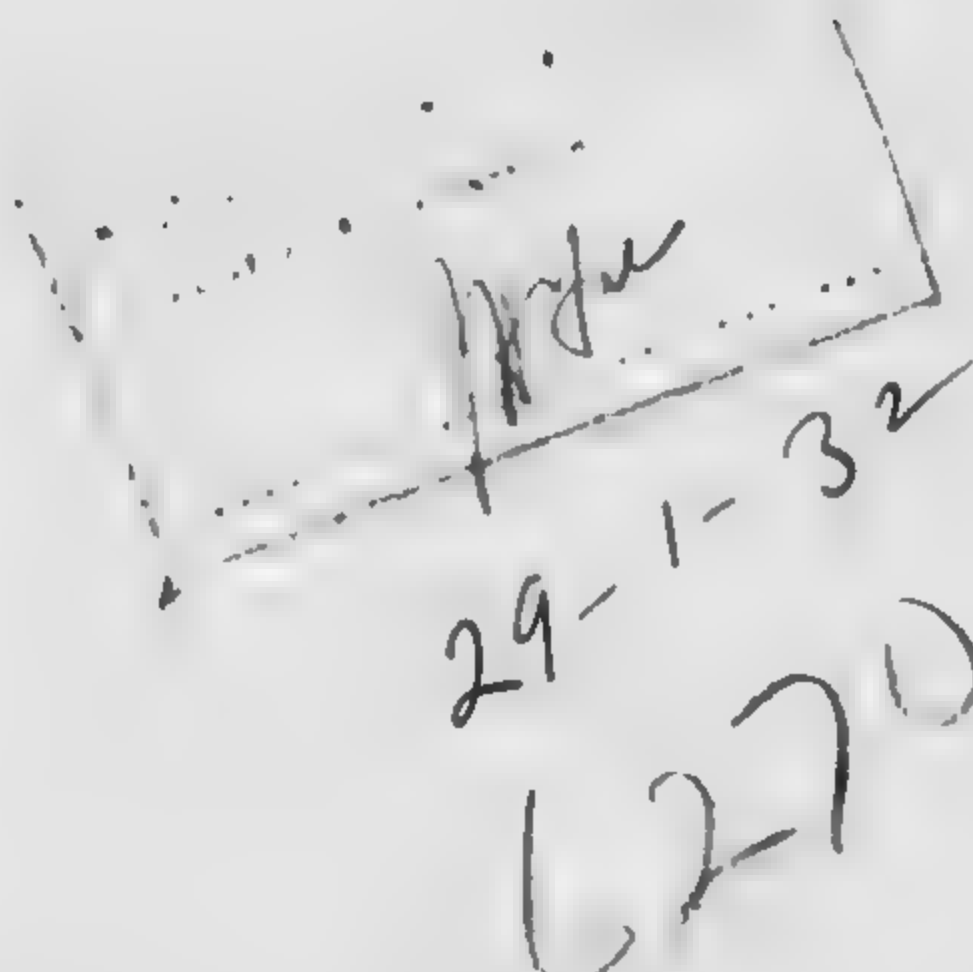


No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Prout & Son, Furcut, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-5: Jan. 9th. 1932.	
Jan. 26/32	Authorised by Dept. letter No. dated To Lumber for repairing the woodshed at the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 2 80 ✓
	 29-1-32 6270	 \$ 2 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agents

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William George.

DATE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1 1932	2 00
29-5-5; Jan. 9th. 1932. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To general repairs at the Stony Pt. School. such as wood shed, outhouses, ridge board. on school house.	
Sent 4-2-32	
Stony Pt. Acct.	
2 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Exd.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *R.J. Kersey, Ravenwood, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Mar.11 1932	To supplies for Stony Pt. School.	\$ 1 05 ✓
<i>sch paid L.M. Kersey sent 12-3-32 7/1/6</i>		
		\$ 1 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Kersey
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

- 2017 -

Vote No.

Treaty No.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Handwritten signature]

To Miss Mary Anderson,

c/o J. C. McCormick,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
July 4	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School:-	
	Matches	10
	4 yds. Towelling @ 20¢	80
	Soap	25
	as per receipts included.	
	Kettle and Stony Pt. Acct.	
	<i>[Handwritten notes: Triplicate, Voucher sent to Mr. Papp, Acct. for Papp, 8/7/32]</i>	
	TOTAL,	\$ 1.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

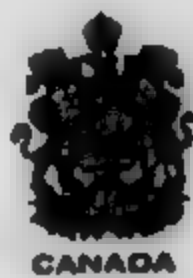
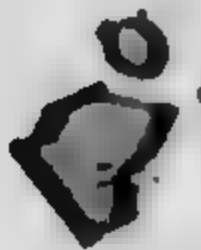
Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

To John Johnson.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug. 8th. 1932	To cutting weeds, at Stony Pt. School.	\$ 2 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 29/250 178132		
	Kettle and Stony Pt.	\$ 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

40



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William George

DATE	Stony Point Res.	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Sept. 10th.	To repair work at Stony Point School. fixing windows etc.	\$2.00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		 \$2.00
<u>29/250</u> <u>11/9/32</u>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ont.

Sir:-

I would like to know if the Department would authorize the expenditure of \$10.00 in making gravel walks at the Stony Point School?

There are no gravel walks from the school to the road, or to the Out-houses, and at certain seasons of the year it is almost impossible to keep the mud from being tracked into the school.

Trusting to receive an early reply. I remain.

Your obedient servant

A.S. MacKenzie Esq.
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

J. C. McCormick
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

20

29-3-5

414

Ottawa, September 23, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your recent letter requesting an expenditure of \$10.00 in making gravel walks at the Stony Point Indian Day School, I beg to say that, as our funds this year are limited, it is regretted that this expenditure cannot be authorized at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. McCormick
T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. Joseph Whyte.

DATE		AMOUNT
Nov. 8th. 1933	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To scrubbing floor and ceiling at the Stony Mt. School.	3 00
VOTE.....207 AGENCY.....29 ALLOT.....250 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 40t 1s and 10t 1t.		
		3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

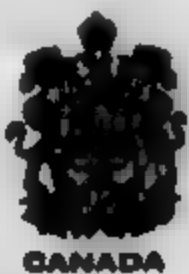
J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Mary Anderson

DATE

9/0 Indian Affairs
AMOUNT
Indian Affairs

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-2-5 dated November 22nd, 1938.

Dec. 19 1938

To supplies for the Stony Pt. School, for
a Xmas Treat, for the children.

\$ 4 03

VOTE 207
AGENCY 39
ALLOT 285

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

Kettie and Stony Pt.

.....
..... 4 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

J. C. McCormick
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
11 124 York St.
12 Vancouver, B.C.
13 230 Granville St.
14 Hamilton, Ont.
15 27-31 King St. E.
16 Montreal, Que.
17 1248 St. Lawrence St.
18 Montreal, Que.
19 225 St. Cath. St. W.
20 London, Ont.
21 Vancouver, B.C.
22 129 Hastings St. W.
23 Winnipeg, Man.
24 304 Portage Ave.
25 Ottawa, Ont.
26 173-175 Sparks St.
27 Quebec, Que.
28 148 St. Joseph St.
29 Victoria, B.C.
30 411 Hastings St.
31 Halifax, N.S.
32 218 Grand St.
33 214 St. John St.
34 Kingston, Ont.
35 Montreal, Que.
36 270 St. Cath. St. E.
37 Peterboro, Ont.
38 St. John, N.B.
39 Chatham, Ont.
40 Stratford, Ont.
41 St. Thomas, Ont.
42 Oreg. Square, Ont.
43 Sherbrooke, Que.
44 Galt, Ont.
45 Woodstock, Ont.
46 Ft. William, Ont.
47 Amherst, N.S.
48 Moncton, N.B.
49 Brockville, Ont.
50 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
51 St. John's, Que.
52 Sydney, N.S.
53 Montreal, Que.
54 1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
55 Collingwood, Ont.
56 Oso Bay, N.B.
57 Oshawa, Ont.

331 Montreal (Verdun) Que.
332 West Toronto, Ont.
333 2374 Dundas St. W.
334 Winnipeg, Man.
335 400 Portage Ave.
336 Toronto, Ont.
337 79 Queen St. E.
338 Vancouver, B.C.
339 609 Hastings St. W.
340 Calgary, Alta.
341 Redville, Ont.
342 Three Rivers, Que.
343 Orillia, Ont.
344 Barrie, Ont.
345 Saskatoon, Sask.
346 Regina, Sask.
347 St. Catharines, Ont.
348 Sydney Mines, N.S.
349 Montreal, Que.
350 4791 Notre Dame St.
351 W. St. Henri
352 Edmonton, Alta.
353 Montreal, Que.
354 4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
355 Quebec, Que.
356 24-212 St. John St.
357 Ottawa, Ont.
358 25-27 Rideau St.
359 Brandon, Man.
360 Moose Jaw, Sask.
361 Toronto, Ont.
362 242 Bloor St. W.
363 St. Cath. St. W.
364 Nanaimo, B.C.
365 Kamloops, B.C.
366 Lethbridge, Alta.
367 Fredericton, N.B.
368 New Westminster, B.C.
369 Lethbridge, Alta.
370 New Glasgow, N.S.
371 Cobalt, Ont.
372 Sudbury, Ont.

381 Prince Albert, Sask.
382 Valleyfield, Que.
383 Niagara Falls, Ont.
384 Windsor, Ont.
385 Port Arthur, Ont.
386 Montreal, Que.
387 3085 Ontario St. E.
388 Barrie, Ont.
389 Kenora, Ont.
390 Lethbridge, Alta.
391 Sorel, Que.
392 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
393 Medicine Hat, Alta.
394 North Bay, Ont.
395 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
396 Welland, Ont.
397 Hull, Que.
398 St. John's, Nfld.
399 41 Gillingham St.
400 Pembroke, Ont.
401 Hamilton, Ont.
402 105 King St. E.
403 Swift Current, Sask.
404 Cornwall, Ont.
405 Toronto, Ont.
406 423 Danforth Ave.
407 Joliette, Que.
408 Grand Mere, Que.
409 Quebec, Que.
410 74 St. Valler St.
411 Weyburn, Sask.
412 Yorkton, Sask.
413 West Toronto, Ont.
414 1094 St. Clair W.
415 Timmins, Ont.
416 Portage la Prairie, Man.
417 Montreal, Que.
418 2235 St. Hubert St.
419 Turo, N.S.
420 Sarnia, Ont.

1041 Toronto, Ont.
1042 1486 Queen St. W.
1043 Nelson, B.C.
1044 Midland, Ont.
1045 Thetford Mines, Que.
1046 Toronto, Ont.
1047 743 Yonge St.
1048 Toronto, Ont.
1049 2080 Danforth Ave.
1050 Gravel, Que.
1051 Kamloops, B.C.
1052 Montreal, Que.
1053 2858 Park Ave.
1054 Joliette, Que.
1055 Trail, B.C.
1056 Hamilton, Ont.
1057 403 Ottawa St.
1058 Toronto, Ont.
1059 2448 Yonge St.
1060 Toronto, Ont.
1061 674 Bloor St. W.
1062 Montreal, Que.
1063 2038 Main St.
1064 Montreal, Que.
1065 1223 Sherbrooke St. W.
1066 Drummondville, Que.
1067 West Toronto, Ont.
1068 2171 Bloor St. W.
1069 Highland Lake, Ont.
1070 Garmouth, N.S.
1071 Vancouver, B.C.
1072 2725 Granville St.
1073 Chilliwack, B.C.
1074 Vancouver, B.C.
1075 1400 Main St.
1076 Toronto, Ont.
1077 1492-1494 Yonge St.
1078 Vancouver, B.C.
1079 4093 Fraser Ave.
1080 Vancouver, B.C.
1081 1626 Commercial Drive
1082 St. Jerome, Que.
1083 Walkerville, Ont.

(703) Sarnia, Ont.,

192

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
6	8	slip books	15	120
4	4	per slip books	15	60
				180

PAID
F.W. WOOLWORTH
per

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

PHONE 1753

608 WATER ST.

S. SCARLATA

Wholesale Fruit

California and Tropical
Fruits

BANANAS

Specialty

Importer of Pure Italian Olive Oil and Macaroni

Port Huron Branch
and Sarnia, Ont.

198

M *Henry Anderson*

All claims for deductions must be made immediately on receipt of goods. All accounts must be settled weekly

1	for the	0.70
2	for the	0.70
3	for the	0.70
4	for the	0.70
5	for the	0.70
6	for the	0.70
7	for the	0.70
8	for the	0.70
9	for the	0.70
10	for the	0.70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

P.O. BOX 1753

808 WATER ST.

S. SCARLATA

Wholesale Fruit

California and Tropical
Fruits

BANANAS

Seeds

Importer of Pure Italian Olive Oil and Macaroni

Port Huron Branch
and Sarnia, Ont.,

192

M

Henry Anderson

All claims for deductions must be made immediately on receipt of goods. All accounts must be settled weekly

1	<i>4 lbs. Apples</i>	<i>70</i>
2	<i>1/2 doz. oranges</i>	<i>90</i>
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

170 Front St. N. Phone 42 167 Christina St. N.

WALKER STORES LIMITED

DRY GOODS LINENS, WOMEN'S WEAR
HOUSE FURNISHINGS MEN'S WEAR

Sarnia, 193

M

SOLD BY	DEPT.	AMT REC'D
8		
A 6 c cotton		50
6 flannel		90
2 B. Cotton		38
		1.78
Your Patronage Solicited		
Your Patronage paid		
duplicate		

IN CASE OF ERROR, PRESENT THIS BILL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

EX'D.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Mary Anderson.

Ch. J. Anderson Agent
Summit

DATE			
		29-3-4; Sept. 28th 1932.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Dec. 19/32	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School, for sewing material, for the school.		\$ 1 78
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
Kettle and Stony Pt.			
VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....			
			1.78.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

29-3-5^A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)



File 23-2-9, part 1	Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1	St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School. 1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

NO. 29-3-5A

Vol. 2

29-3-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

STONY POINT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

29-3-1933
Sarnia, Ontario.
April, 7th. 1933.

Sir:-

I would like to be advised if the Department, would authorize an expenditure, of \$5.00, to have the school, at Stony Pt. cleaned, and the floor scrubbed, and oiled, during the Easter Holidays.

This amount would include Labour, and Oil.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKensie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, April 11, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$5 in having the Stony Point Indian Day School cleaned and the floor scrubbed and oiled during the coming Easter holidays.

The Department considers that it should be part of the janitor's regular duties to carry out any cleaning and scrubbing required.

The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the oil required and for the oiling of the floor. The cost for this purpose should be kept as low as possible. When the work is completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

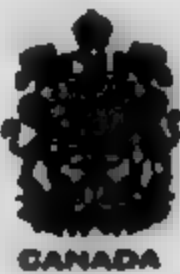
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. McCormick
J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



12411

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.C. McCormick, Sarnia, Ontario.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		29-3-41 Feb. 22nd, 1933. 29-3-5; April 11, 1933. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated		
Apr. 15	1933	To supplies for the Stony Pt. school.	\$ 2	45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for A. <i>[Signature]</i> Kettle & Stony Pt.				
			\$ 2	45

188
437
287
236

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Mary McAnderson

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>29-3-5</u> dated <u>April 11, 1933</u>	
May 4 1933	To Oiling Floor at the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 1 00
Kettle and Stony Pt.		
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.		
Agent		

188
437
780
365

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.

October, 13th. 1903.

Sir:-

The School house, outbuildings, and wood shed at Stony Pt. are in need of minor repairs and I would ask if the Department would authorize an expenditure, of \$25.00, for material and labour to have this completed.

Trusting to be favoured with an early reply,
I remain,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. McCormick
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

sch
Memo
Please advise if funds are available
Date 17/10/03.
Ho
Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, October 18, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure which must not exceed the sum of \$25.00 in having the necessary minor repairs carried out to the Stony Point Indian Day School building, out-buildings and woodshed. You should have this work done at an early date. When completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials supplied and for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 1J, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

**No. of Account.....**

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lockhead Forest, Ontario.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

PHONE 78

Bought of **W. LOCHEAD**
Dealer in
Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

Forest, Ont., *Box 6* 193 *3*

M *Honey Point School.*

<i>9 pipes</i>	<i>1.80</i>
<i>1 pipe</i>	<i>35-</i>
<i>1 Elling</i>	<i>25-</i>
<i>for Kanda</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>2.70</i>

W. Lochead

46

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert George.

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-5; Oct. 18th. 1933. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Nov. 10/33	To Labour and Material for work at Stony Pt. School; cleaning chimney, putting up new pipes and fixing door and look at Stony Pt. School.	\$ 5 00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 16 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
Vote..... 188 School Number..... 437 243 969		
 Stony Pt.		
		\$ 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wellington Klijah.

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-5; Oct. 18th. 1933. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov. 10 1933	To drawing gravel and fixing walk at Stony Pt. School, 10 hrs. @ 35¢ per hr.	\$ 3 00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 16 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... 188 School Number..... 437 243 969 TRIPPLICATE LETTER Voucher in duplicate Stony Pt.		
		 3 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

29-3-5
Sarnia, Ontario.
November, 13th. 1933.

Sir:-

I would like to know if the Department would be in favour of providing a small amount, of money for each school, in this Agency, so that hot lunches could be served at noon hour.

It could be very conveniently arranged at Kettle Pt. where the teacher's living quarters are connected with the school, also at Stony Pt. as the teacher takes her lunch, and something hot could be prepared on the school stove.

At the St. Clair School it would require an extra expenditure to fix up a gas plate, as there is no stove for the children, in the classroom.

I think it would be a good thing for the children if hot soup, etc. could be provided and would suggest that \$5.00 be allowed Stony Pt. and \$10.00 for the other schools, for supplies.

Trusting this will receive favourable consideration, and an early reply would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. McCormick
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, November 18th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to serving midday meals at the schools in the Sarnia Agency. In reply I beg to say that you may authorize an expenditure for the purchase of midday meal supplies to the value of \$5.00 at the Stony Point School and the amount of \$10.00 each at the Kettle Point and St. Clair Schools.

It is understood that the above amounts will supply the midday meals necessary during the winter of 1933-34.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

SCHOOLS DIVISION
NOV 27 1933

29-3-5

Fair Indian Day School,
Nov. 22, 1933.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
Dear Sir,

During the first quarter of the
current year this school was closed
for four weeks because of an
epidemic of "flu" and measles.

At the present time there are
three admitted cases of scarlet fever
from the school and many cases
of colds etc, which are causing the
absence of the pupils concerned.

Keeping these facts in mind
and from observation of the
children brought to school, I
suggest that the increase in
illness over past years may be
partially attributable to under-
nourishment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

This condition might be rectified to some extent by serving some form of hot lunches at noon hour.

It would be necessary to install some sort of stove or gas grate in the school. The children would probably be willing to supply their own dishes etc.

In the only other school from which I have been able to secure any data, the cost of food per pupil was $5\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per meal for the winter of 1932-33. In this case they served a bowl of vegetable and meat stew, one slice of bread and a cup of cocoa or milk.

I am fully aware of the need for economy at the present time and will not feel in any sense aggrieved if you take no action in this matter.

I am Sir.

Your obedient servant
Wm. E. Skindree

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Mary Anderson.

DATE	AMOUNT
20-2-3; December, 12, 1933.	
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jan. 5 1934 To Xmas Treat for the pupils, of the Tony Pt. School.	\$ 2 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 9 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

158
437
287
1139

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be detached
for the account to be paid

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

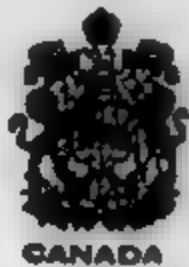
J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....W. Loehnd, Forest, Ontario......

DATE		AMOUNT
	29-3-4; Jan. 5, 1934. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... Jan. 31/34 To supplies for the Stony Pt. School.	81
Vote.....<u>188</u> School Number.....<u>437</u> Allot.....<u>287</u><u>1139</u>		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i> <u>6/7/34</u> Stony Pt.		81,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

J. C. McCormick
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

PHONE 78

Bought **W. LOCHHEAD**
Dealer in
 Shelf and Ho. y Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

Forest, Ont. *Jan 11* 193*4*

M. Hudson Dept

Henry P. Smith

<i>Pail</i>	<i>65</i>
<i>Glass</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>Bucket</i>	<i>05-</i>
	<i>81</i>

[Signature]

25

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (MG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

29-3-5



7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

7.00-1.

Jean Lucas

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, June 20th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may have the bridge repaired at the Stony Point Indian Day School at an approximate cost of \$7.00. The toilets may, also, be repaired and the cost should be kept as low as possible.

It is noted that the material required for the fencing would cost, approximately, \$38.00. Please let me know the amount that would be required for labour to erect the fence. As there are many demands on our appropriation, it is doubtful if this work can be authorized this year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

[Signature]
[Signature]
The Indian Office,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

June 25th, 1934.

Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your request for prices
on material for school fencing, we quote as follows:-

12" farm gate	-	\$ 6.60
3" farm gate	-	3.30

Both of these gates would have steel tubing, electrically welded
frames, and these frames would also have two coats of aluminum
paint.

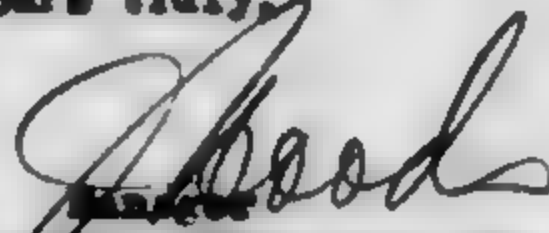
We refer you to our price list for Style
7-40-0 and Style 1-7-40-0, quoted at .46 cents and .40¢ cents re-
spectively. This we believe is the type of fencing that you re-
quire.

As for steel posts, we would recommend
our studded T-Bar, 7 feet long, at .47 cents each.

All of these prices would be subject to
10% discount to you and quotation is f.o.b. Sarnia, or f.o.b. railway
station in this vicinity. We could, of course, deliver by truck if
it is not out of the usual trucking route, but if it is off the route
usually travelled by these trucks, there would be extra charge for de-
livery because the trucks would charge us extra. These prices we
feel sure you will find satisfactory and the material is of the highest
quality.

You will note you can have the seven wire
fence, 48" high, at a slightly higher price if you wish. Any order
sent us will have our very best attention and be appreciated.

Yours truly,



THE SARNIA FENCE CO. LTD.

JH:PM
Encl-

Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

ANGLE PICKET FENCE			
Painted Green, Black or Aluminum			
(8 foot Panels)		6" Sq. Posts for Ends, Gates, Etc.	
36" per lineal ft.	\$1.00	36"	ea. \$4.40
42" per lineal ft.	1.05	42"	ea. 4.65
48" per lineal ft.	1.10	48"	ea. 4.75

Gates take double the price of fence per foot. One line post free with each 8 ft. panel. Concave top on (single) Gates \$5.00 extra. Concave on (double) Gates \$10.00 extra. Curved panels \$5.00 extra per panel.

SARNIA SUPERIOR AND STUDDED T-BAR POSTS Aluminum Finish

3 Clips Free with Each Post

SUPERIOR—With Anchor Plates

6' 6"	41c
7' 0"	43c
7' 6"	46c

STUDED T-BAR—With Anchor Plates

6' 6"	44c
7' 0"	47c
7' 6"	50c
8' 0"	53c

One Man Driver	ea. \$1.85
End or Gate Post (Angle) with braces	ea. 3.50
Corner Posts (Angle) with braces	ea. 4.85
Little Giant End or Gate Posts with braces	ea. 2.35
Little Giant Corner Posts with braces	ea. 3.60

SUPERIOR POST

SUPER ZINC CHAIN LINK FENCE

			Galv. before Woven	Galv. after Woven
2" mesh x 6	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	8½c	10½c	
2" mesh x 9	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	6c	7½c	
1½" mesh x 9	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	7½c	8½c	
1½" mesh x 12	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	4c	4½c	
1½" mesh x 13	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	3c	3½c	
1½" mesh x 14	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	2½c	3¼c	
1½" mesh x 15½	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	2¼c	2¾c	
1" mesh x 15½	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	3½c	4c	
¾" mesh x 15½	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	4c	4½c	
½" mesh x 15½	gauge wire, per sq. ft.	7c	10c	

Widths less than 3 ft. or lengths less than 100 ft. ¼c per sq. ft. extra.
Discounts on Chain Link (only) 15%

SARNIA Super Zinc Fence

(COPPER BEARING)

NET CASH PRICES



The All No. 9 Lock

GOVERNMENT TAX

These prices include Sales Tax of 6% only. Prices subject to any change in form or rate of Government Tax.

The Sarnia Fence Co., Ltd.
Sarnia, Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COVER READING)

NET CASH PRICES



The All No. 9 Lock

XVI. INCOME TAX

These prices include Sales Tax of 6% and any change in form or rate of Government Tax.

**The Sarnia Fence Co.,
Sarnia, Ontario**

HOW TO GET IT

Painted Green, Black or Aluminum

36" per lined ft.	\$1.00	36" _____	_____
42" per lined ft.	1.05	42" _____	_____
48" per lined ft.	1.10	48" _____	_____

Gates takes double the price of fences per foot. One line post fits with each 8 ft. panel. Concave top on (single) Gates \$3.00 extra. Concave on (double) Gates \$10.00 extra. Curved panels \$3.00 extra per panel.

SARNIA SUPERIOR AND STUDDED T-BAR POSTS

Abstract

• Clings Firm with Each Pump

SUPERIOR—With Anchor Plates

41c

43c

45c

STUDDER T-BAR—With Anchor Plates

44c	47c	50c	53c
UNITED STATES POSTAGE 10c PERMIT NO. 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y. POST OFFICE BOX 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y.	UNITED STATES POSTAGE 10c PERMIT NO. 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y. POST OFFICE BOX 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y.	UNITED STATES POSTAGE 10c PERMIT NO. 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y. POST OFFICE BOX 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y.	UNITED STATES POSTAGE 10c PERMIT NO. 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y. POST OFFICE BOX 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y.

One Man Driver		\$1.85
End or Gate Post (Angle) with braces	ea.	3.50
Corner Posts (Angle) with braces	ea.	4.85
Little Giant End or Gate Posts with braces	ea.	2.35
Little Giant Corner Posts with braces	ea.	1.60

SUPER ZINC CHAIN LINK FENCE

[illegible]

Discount on Chain Link (only) 13%

Discussion on Chain Link (only) 1996

SANTIA SUPER ZINC LAWN FENCE

	Style B	Style C
36" Price per ft.	12c	14c
42" Price per ft.	13½c	15½c
48" Price per ft.	15c	

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LAURENIA FLOWER BED GUARD

2 inches high, per foot _____
 10 inches high, per foot _____

$\frac{7}{8}$ inch per foot extra if ordered same.

Sd. \$67½c

BOUND ORNAMENTAL POSTS AND EQUIPMENT

Printed Aluminum or Copper

6" Round Line Post, size 1-5/16" O. D. each	_____	Princed
7" Round Line Post, size 1-5/16" O. D. each	_____	\$.80
7" Round Line Post, size 1 1/8" O.D. each	_____	.85
7" End or Gate Post, size 2 1/8" O. D. each	_____	1.35
7" Corner Post, size 2 1/8" O.D. each	_____	2.25
Round Top Rail, size 1-5/16" O.D. each	_____	2.50
Top Rail Connections, each	_____	.10
Clips to attach to Post, per 100	_____	.35

If Sweeper Bar and Clamps used at terminal posts add 20c for Bar
per post; and 40c for Corner posts when painted.

COMPLETE FENCE PACKS

Prices listed below represent cost of complete fence. Style C or No. 12 gauge chain link 1 1/4" mesh, based on 12 intermediate posts, has 1-5/16" O.D., per 100 lineal feet including caps for posts, top rail and 1-5/16" O.D. and connectors, also fence and clips for securing same to posts, but excluding end, gate or corner posts. They do not cover labor to install and equipment necessary for erection. Patented means posts, top rail and equipment but not wire fabric which is always galvanized. Painted fence is 2c per lineal foot less than price for extra. Style B consists of 3 1/2" O.D. and preferred add 3 1/2c per lineal foot. Where posts are

Height	36"	42"	48"
Fence, per linear foot, Painted			
End of Gate Post, each, Painted	\$ 37½	\$ 30½	\$.00
Corner Post, each, Painted	2.20	2.20	2.20
	2.50	2.50	2.50

Factors for Selecting Best and Equipment is shown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

29-3-5;
Jun 11, 1954.

Re:-

100-100-100

Indian Affairs, School Files.
provide 100-100-100
fe 100-100-100
bridge, 100-100-100.
11 100-100-100
100-100-100, 100-100-100.

J. L. McLaughlin
per J. L.

In the event.

100-100-100, 100-100-100,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
100-100-100.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, it is noted that John Johnson will provide eight (8) posts for the gates and corners, build the fence and repair the toilets and bridge at the Stony Point Indian Day School for \$15.00.

You may purchase the wire fencing and gates necessary from the Sarnia Fence Co. Ltd., in accordance with their quotation of the 25th ultimo. Please arrange to have this fence constructed at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. McCormick
J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Forest, June 28, 1934.

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

We have ordered material for the foot bridge into the school yard for \$5.25 and lumber to repair the toilets for \$1.85. The labour was estimated together with that on the fence. We have been as careful as possible and the estimate meets with the approval of the Department.

The flies and mosquitoes are so bad in and around the school that we found it necessary to close school early on some days. I bought netting and screened the windows but the ventilation is poor when we have to keep the door closed.

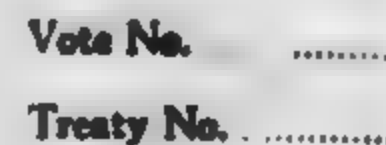
A suitable door may be obtained for \$2.25. I hope we may have this before the re-opening of school otherwise satisfactory results may not be gained in our work.

Yours truly,
Mary E Anderson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



To. Mr. J. C. Smith, Jr.

2.20-5-7; July, 5th 1951.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 13 1934	1107, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131.	\$ 7 10

VOTE.....

AGENCY.....

ALLOT..... E. R.

WHICH IS SUPPOSED
TO BE PAID TO THE
SCHOOL AND NOT
PAID TO THE PAYMENT

[Signature]

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 437

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 2373

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

22-8-34

Voucher in duplicate destroyed
for Accounting in 1935

TOTAL,	\$ 7 10
--------	---------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Telephone
424 & 295
A 1

29-3-5
GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 5648

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER PRODUCTS LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

W. G. COULTIS
THEDFORD, ONT.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

June 27/34

YOUR
ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

VIA

Truck

F.O.B.

Stoney Pt.
School.

TERMS

Net. Cash

3 - 2 x 12 x 16 cedar.
1 - 2 x 12 x 12 "
5 - Pounds 5" Nails.
6 - 1 x 6 x 12 Hemlock.
5 - 1 x 8 x 6 Spruce.

R. X. U.

\$7.10

Sales Tax Included in price.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. Lechard, Forest, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	19-5-4, July, 18th, 1934.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Sept. 21 1934	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School,	\$ 2 00
Vote.....176.. School Number.....437.. Allot.....287.. E. R. No.....2372.. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-9-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for ACCOUNTANT TO PAY. Stony Pt. Sch.		
		\$ 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

PHONE 70

W. LOCHEAD
Dealer in
Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

Forest, Ont. *Sept 17* 19*24*

Indian Dept

<i>Account Book</i>	<i>3.25</i>
<i>Nails</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Packets</i>	<i>40</i>
	<i>3.83</i>

W. Lochead

2

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

THE SARNIA FENCE CO., LIMITED

241 S. CHRISTINA ST.

SARNIA, ONT.

Oct. 19/34

OUR ORDER NO. 1066

INVOICE NO. 842 A

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

SOLD TO Mr. J.O. McCormick,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia.

TERMS _____

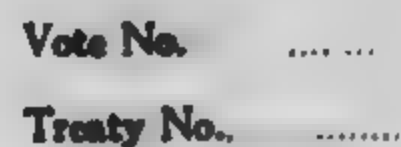
CAR NO. AND INITIAL _____

DATE	ARTICLES	PRICE	DR AMOUNT	TOTAL
	40 rods 1-7-40-0	.40x	16.00	
	8 lbs. staples		.30	
	1 only 10 x 40" gate	5.00	5.00	
	1 only 3 x 40" gate	5.00	5.00	
			36.30	
	Less 10%		3.63	\$ 32.67
	Above material shipped to Forest, Ont.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



To, **The Sarnia Fence Co., Ltd.,**

29-3-5;
July, 3rd. 1934.

Barnia, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 20 34	To fence material for the Stony Pt. School,	\$ 27 09
	Kettle & Stony Pt.	
	Vote.....176..	
	School Number.....437..	
	Allot.....243..	
	E. R. INO2373..	
	TOTAL,	\$ 25 09

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher in duplicate detached

J. C. McCormick Agent

Form 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



29-3-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alfred Greenbird,

& Indian Office,

Barrie, Ontario

F. 29-3-5, July, 3rd, 1934.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 9th. 34	To delivering wire and gates for Stony Pt. School from Forest to Stony Pt.	\$ 2 00
Vote.....176 School Number.....438 Allot.243 E. R. No.....2550 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19-11-34 Voucher is for work completed Let me know when to file		
TOTAL,		\$ 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

Form 32

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

**The Department of Indian Affairs,
F.29-5-5; July, 3rd, 1954.**

To **W. Lochead, Forest, Ontario.**

DATE			AMOUNT	
Dec. 3rd	1934	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To supplies for the Stony Pt. School.	\$	2 00
		Vote.....176 School Number.....437 Allot.....287 E. R. No....2372 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Stony Pt. School. Voucher in duplicate detached		
			\$	2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 105

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

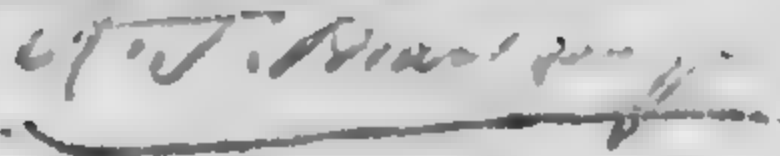
Ottawa, December 10, 1934.

0171

With reference to the enclosed account in connection with the repairs at the Stony Point Indian Day School, it is noted that an item of \$10 for labour is included. This account should show the number of days that Johnson worked and the rate per day.

Present regulations will not permit our paying an account reading, in part, - "Labour .. \$10."

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Vets No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Johnson,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia, Ontario.

F.29-3-5; July, 3rd, 1934.
F.29-1-5; July, 26th, 1934.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30 34	To repairs to the Stony Pt. School, fence, toilets, bridges, etc.	\$ 20 00
176 437 243 2550		
Stony Pt. School.		
TOTAL,		\$ 20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 22

J. C. McCormick
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

SUPERIOR

CHAIN STORES

THE FOREST FARMERS' BUILDING
AND TRADING CO., LTD.

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots & Shoes
Flour, Feed, Etc.

Forest, Ont. *Dec 22* 1934

Indian Dept
Mr. J. A. Smith

PHONE 161 *224* Account Forwarded

Oranges 3 doz @ 35¢	1.00
Apples 6 lbs @ 17¢	.00
Candy 8 lb 2 pkts	1.00
	3.00

ORIGINAL BILL OF SALE

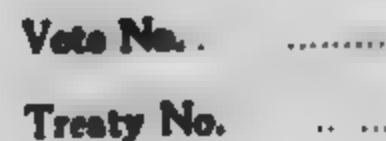
17.

any account stated to date If error is found, return at once
The Hayden Press Limited, London, Ont. 0-21-10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY



To The Forest Tenants' Eld's, and

Trading Co., Ltd.,

7.29-2-5; Dec. 7th, 1934.

Forest, Maricopa

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 11 34	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School, for their Xmas Treat.	1 8 00
	Kettle & Stony Pt.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-1-30 Voucher in duplicate destroyed	
	TOTAL,	1 8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

Power 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



...

J. C. McCormick

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, January 22, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$5 in making the necessary repairs to the Stony Point Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. McCormick
J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Robert George (Indian).....

% Indian Office.....

File. 99-3-8, Jan. 22/35.

Sarnia, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 18/35.	To work at the Stony Point Indian Day School, making necessary repairs. 10 Hrs at 20¢ per hr.	\$ 2.00
	Stony Point School	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-2-35 ...cher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL,	\$ 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCarroll
Agent

Form 21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

PHONE 161

BOX 197

Forest, Ont.

Jan 28 1917

Department of Indian Affairs

Stoney Point School

FOREST FARMERS' TRADING CO.

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
FLOUR, FEED, ETC.

7% INTEREST CHARGED AFTER NOTICE IS RENDERED

1 yd Linen	65-
4 " print @ 12	76-
5 Thread @ 8	40-
2 " " 5-	10-
emb. " "	25-
2 needles 8	16-
2 Liffbury soap?	18-
1 yd chert	25-

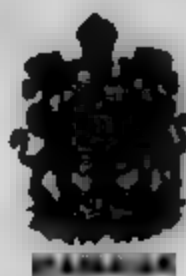
\$2.75-

107-11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 60, Film 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Forest Farmers' Trading Co.**

.....**Forest, Ontario.**.....

File 29-3-4 Oct. 10, 1934, January 14, 1935.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	15 /35	To supplies for Stoney Point Indian Day School.	\$2.	75
TOTAL,			\$2.	75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

THE R. STIRRETT CO.
LIMITED
DEPARTMENT STORE

Sarnia, Ont., June 12, 1937.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
P. O. BOX 6023, Sarnia,
POST OFFICE BUILDING,
SARNIA.

June 12/37

4 Shirts @ .09 \$ 3.56

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The P. Sturges Co., Ltd.,

Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
June 19 1935	29-5-4; June 6th, 1935. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated To 4 shades, @ 88¢	\$ 5 56
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached 10. 7. 1935		
		\$ 5 56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 25 1935

Sarnia, Ontario.

July, 25th. 1935.

Sir:-

I would like to draw the attention of the Department, to some repairs etc. that should be done at the Stony Pt. School, before the Fall Term opens.

Some of the cement blocks in the foundation, are loose as the mortar has fallen away and the blocks are very easily pushed out of position.

The outbuildings are not in very good shape, but I think with a few minor repairs and a thorough cleaning, they will do for another year. Any work, authorized can be done by Indians, the cost kept as low as possible and should not exceed \$40.00.

The Kettle Point School has been painted but authority has not as yet been obtained for cleaning well, repairing and cleaning the outbuildings.

Trusting to be favoured with an early reply.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. McCormick
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5. ^{EX. 4.}

Ottawa, July 30, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that you may make the necessary repairs to the Stony Point Indian Day School, at a cost not to exceed \$40.

You may also arrange to have the well at the Kettle Point School cleaned, and also have the out buildings repaired and cleaned. The cost should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. O. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ref. No. 2301

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER PRODUCTS • LUMBER • SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Aug. 22/36.

YOUR ORDER NO. **J.O. MO. CRIM** **CAR NO.**

VIA

F. O. B.

TERMS Net Cash.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... George... Coultin & Son.

Thedford, Ont.

File, 29-3-5, July 30, 1935.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 16/35.	To Material for repairing the School at Stony Point Reserve.	\$2.35
TOTAL,		\$2.35

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.8.35
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Account

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 82

L. C. McCormick
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Story Point Reserve

for week ending Aug 31st Sept 7/35 of File 29-3-5 July 30/35

NAME	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Robert George Labour</i>	8	8	3			4	8	4	16			
								19				
<i>Total</i>								35	20	7.00		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 9-9-35
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Acc. Debit to pay.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

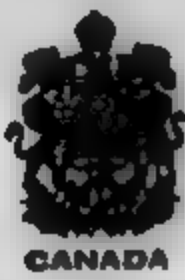
FOREMAN

A. C. M. Connick
 AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... William George, Indian Officer,

arnie, Ontario.

7.29-8-5;

July, 30th, 1935.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935. Sept. 7	To cleaning and repairing outhouses, at Stony Pt. School,	\$ 4 00
TOTAL,		\$ 4 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 11-8-35
duplicate attached

Stony Pt. 10064

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

Form 12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*Put in
S.A.R.N.I.A.*

29-3-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF T. McGOOKIN, Inspector,
on his visit to the S A R N I A Agency -
Report dated October 22, 1935.

Original on

XX

The Stoney Point School is in poor condition
and too small. The classroom is 15 X 23, average
attendance eight, eleven on the roll. There are ten
double seats, badly worn and too large for the pupils.
The building needs painting inside and out. The two
closets are past repairing and should be replaced
with new ones.

*2 new
toilets*

*60 feet
and
a new building
given him*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, October 29, 1935.

Sir:

In a report on his recent inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School, Inspector McGeekin states there are 10 double seats badly worn and too large for the pupils. He states, further, that the inside and outside of the building should be painted and that the two closets should be replaced, as they are past repairing.

Regarding the desks, I would request that you take up this matter with the teacher, with a view to ascertaining the size and the number of each size of single school desks required to provide adequate seating accommodation at this school. In arranging the seating, it would be advisable to have one row of the same size desk with a front and rear seat. When the Department receives the information requested above, consideration will be given as to whether funds can be provided to supply new desks this year.

With reference to the replacing of the closets, I would request that you will furnish particulars regarding the type and size of closets you would recommend and the approximate cost of material and labour in the erection. Please state, also, if you consider these closets should be built this fall.

There will be no funds available to paint the exterior and interior of the school building this year. Early next spring, you should report regarding this matter, stating what painting you would recommend be done and the cost of material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
SARNIA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Forest, Nov. 25, 1935.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

After careful consideration of the size and needs of the children and a study of Hendry's catalogue I decided that the most satisfactory seats would be 5 Preston BBC single desks size 2 priced 9.75 each and a Kindergarten Primary table no. C priced 5.50 with 6 chairs no. 57 at 1.40 making a total of 62.65. These seats are adjustable and the children are small. We have a larger Primary than Senior Department as the children leave school at an early age.

Before replacing the seats the floor will have to be repaired as there are large cracks between the boards and Mr. McHoskin spoke of removing the platform at the front of the room.

The closets are neither safe nor sanitary. The estimate made by Coult's Lumber Co in Thedford was \$45 for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

material. I have been unable to obtain
an estimate for the labour but I believe
they could be erected in 5 days at \$2 a day.

Yours truly,

Mary E. Anderson,
Forest, Ont.

Teacher at the
Stoney Point
School.

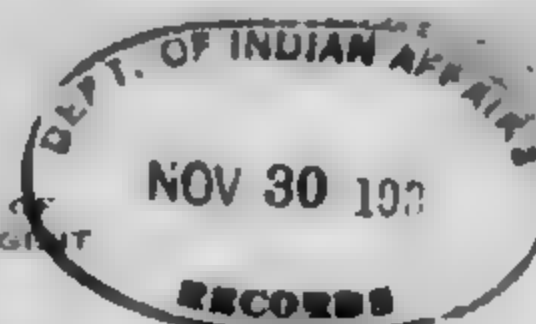
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



29-3-5
Bernia, Ontario.
November, 29th. 1935.

F.29-3-5;
October, 29th. 1935.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 29th. ult. I am inclosing letter from Miss Mary Anderson, Teacher, of Stony Pt. School, which speaks for itself, in regard to this matter.

An early reply in regard to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Jean Lucas.
For Indian Agent.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

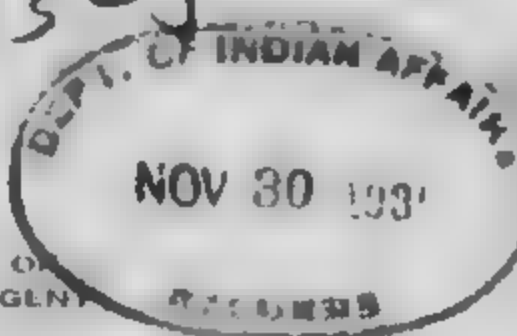
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

November, 29th, 1935.

James MacKenzie
Sch
Sir: Re: Supply of Milk for Pupils, at Stony Pt. School.

I beg to advise the Department that I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Mary Anderson, Teacher at Stony Pt. School, and she would like to be advised in respect to the purchase of 1 Gallon of Milk a day, at a cost of 40¢. She states that she would be willing to pick it up, on her way out to the school.

An early reply will be appreciated in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Jean Lucas
For Indian Agent."

200
See to Mr. 211
all that ever
for present
A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

December 2nd, 1935

**This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.**

SHIP TO:  Mrs. Mary E. Anderson,

Stoney Point Indian Day School, Forest, Ont.

Req'n No......

Order No. 100-443871-2 440204-2000

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new lease or replacement.
¹⁰ Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity
on Hand
in StoresQuantity
used per
MonthQuantity
suppliedPrice
per unit

VALUE

QUANTITY

MATERIAL

5 "Preston" B.B.C. single desks No. 2

1 Kindergarten Primary Table No. C

6 Kindergarten Chairs No. 67

2000
and Parker
P.O.

TOTAL...

APPROVED

Form No. 15

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

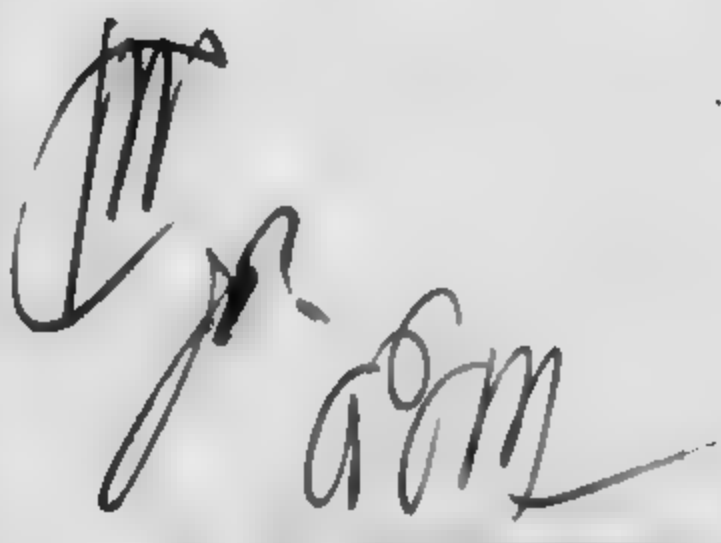
With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may arrange for the erection of two toilets. It is noted that the cost of these will be, approximately, \$55.00.

The Department will place an order for the desks mentioned by the teacher.

You might let me know the approximate cost of repairing the floor. Authority for these repairs cannot be given until the Department is aware of the amount of the expenditure that would be involved.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.


J. G. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

U.X. 7
Ottawa, December 2nd, 1935.

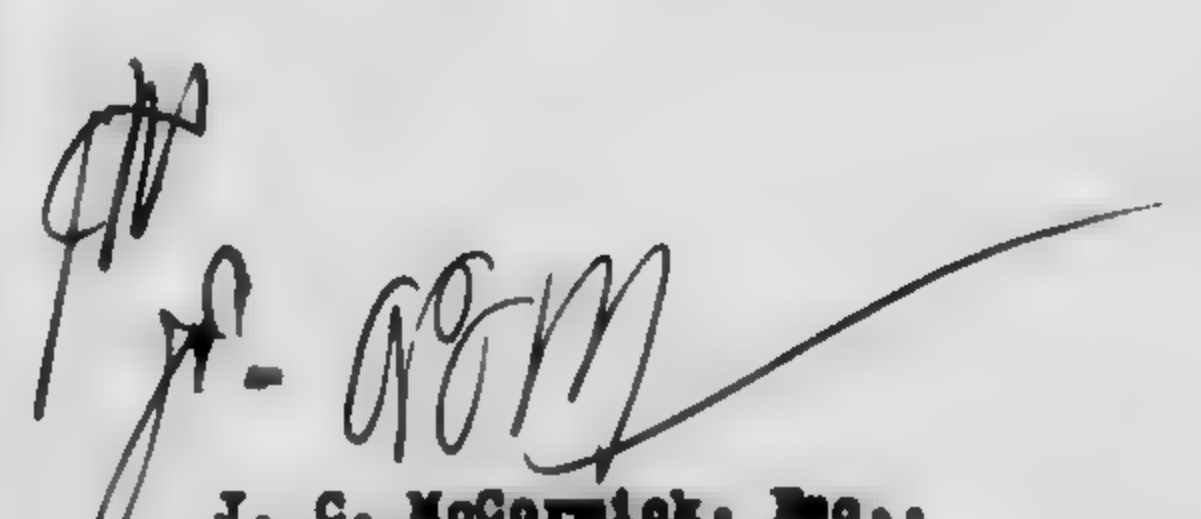
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may authorize the teacher of the Stoney Point Indian Day School to purchase one (1) gallon of milk daily, at a cost of 40¢, for the pupils attending that school. This milk may be supplied on each school day from the time this letter is received until March 31st, next.

As we are supplying milk, funds cannot be provided for the purchase of any other supplies for midday meal purposes.

Yours truly,

(c c)
A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.


J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

December 2nd, 1935

**This space not
by office issuing requ.**

SHIP TO: Miss Mary E. Anderson,

Req'n No. 884

Order No. 1714

Stoney Point Indian Day School, Forest, Ont.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

¹⁴ Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity
on Hand
in StoresQuantity
used per
MonthQuantity
suppliedPrice
per unit

VALUE

•

QUANTITY

MATERIAL

5 "Preston" B.B.C. single desks No. 2

1 Kindergarten Primary Table No. C

6 Kindergarten Chairs No. 57

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 55

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

29-3-5
December 2nd 35.
ORDER No. 1714
REQ'N No. 884

The Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd.,
129 Adelaide St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Miss Mary E. Anderson,
Stoney Point Indian Day School,
Forest, Ont.

J.C. McCormick, Indian Agent, Sarnia, Ont.

5	No. 2	Preston B.C.C. single desks open bookshelf type	Ea.	\$9.75
2	No. C	Kindergarten Primary Table 20 x 28", Height 28"	Ea.	\$5.00
6	No. 57	Kindergarten Chairs, 14" legs	Ea.	\$1.40

N.B. Desks to be shipped knocked down.

Forest, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(vol 10, Volume 6023, File 24-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Forest, L. C. 6, 1935.

Mr C. E. MacKenzie
Dep't of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir,

Material to replace the badly worn floor in Stoney Point School will cost \$34.00, estimated by Coult's Lumber Co. in Theford. The labour will be about \$8.

The man who is to build the toilets has offered to buy the material in the present toilets for \$4. The material is very old and there are many short boards so it seems a fair price. He said he could repair the floor and place desks during the Christmas holiday so we will lose no school time.

Yours truly,
Mary E. Anderson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Forest, L. C. 6, 1935.

Mr C. E. MacKenzie
Dep't of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir,

Material to replace the badly worn floor in Stony Point School will cost \$34.00, estimated by Conliss Lumber Co. in Thorndale. The labour will be about \$8.

The man who will build the toilets has offered to supply the material in the present toilets for \$4. The material is very old and there are many short boards, so it seems a fair price. He said he could repair the floor and place down the floor during the Christmas holiday, so we will lose no school time.

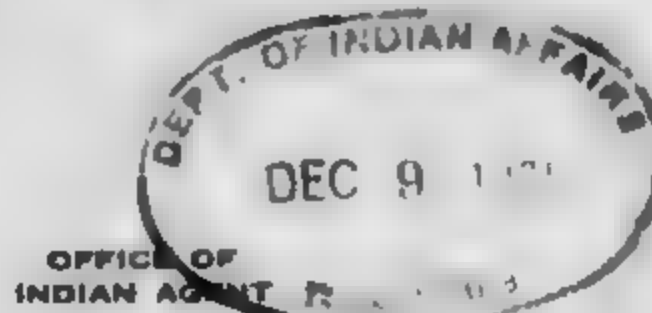
Yours truly,
Mary E. Henderson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



F.29-3-5;
Dec.2nd.1935.

Barnia, Ontario.
December, 7th. 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 2nd. inst. and in reply beg to state that I wrote to the Teacher Miss M. Anderson, for the information.

In reply, beg to state that I am inclosing her letter which speaks for itself.

An early reply will be appreciated in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Jean Lucas.
for Indian Agent."

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, December 12, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may arrange for repairing the floors at the Stoney Point Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of material and labour will be, approximately, \$42.00.

The offer of \$4.00 for the lumber in the old toilets may be accepted and the amount received remitted here.

Miss Anderson should communicate with the freight agent at Forest and arrange to have him notify her when the desks reach that place. She should then have someone bring the desks from Forest to the school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DATE ORDER
ISSUED -
Dec. 18, 1935

INVOICE
THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO., LIMITED
 EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 129 ADELAIDE STREET W. TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

OUR REGISTER
 NO. CUSTOMER'S ORDER
 NO. 1916

PRICER G	Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, J/O Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Ont.	Invoice Date Dec. 18, 1935 Folio No. Ledger
CHECKER G	Shipped to Miss Mary E. Anderson, Stoney Point Indian Day School, Forest, Ont.	Shipping Date Dec. 18, 1935 Via C.M.N. Prepaid No. of Pieces 1

WRITER **READ BEFORE CHECKING BILL**

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. Interest at the rate of 7 per cent. will be charged on all overdue accounts.
 REMITTANCES should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques for less than \$15.00 must be payable at par in Toronto.
 NO CLAIMS for allowances will be considered after 15 days from the date of this invoice.
 PLEASE MAKE NO DEDUCTIONS without first advising us.

QUANTITY	CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	#30	Kindergarten Primary Table 20x36", Height 28"		8.00
6 only	#37	Kindergarten Chairs, 14" legs	1.40	8.40
				13.40
		Freight Prepaid to Forest		

Notice: A duplicate of this sheet without prices accompanies the goods and should be used for checking purposes. Preserve this invoice until the transaction is entirely completed, as it is your official record in case of error or damage in shipment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (H.G. 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Geo. McHardy Co., Ltd.,120 Adelaide St. W.Toronto, (2), Ont.7.29-3-5; Dec. 2nd. 1938.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938. Dec. 30	To Kindergarten Primary Table and Chairs, for the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 13 40
TOTAL,		\$ 13 40

1. REPLICATE FOR FILE

23:12:31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

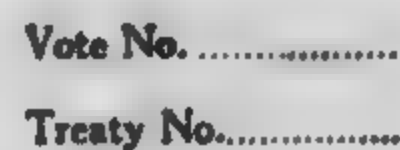
J. C. McCarrieh
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



To Fletcher Clemens, R.R. # 1,

Format, Interior.

7.29-3-6; Dec. 2nd. 1935.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31 35	To Milk supplied the Stony Pt. School, as per account attached.	\$ 5 00
	RECEIVED DEC 30 12:35 PM STONY PT. SCHOOL	
	Stony Pt. Acct.	
	TOTAL,	\$ 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

21.29.3.6;
new 2/35

29-3-5

13

~~Forest~~
Forest, Dec. 20, 1935.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



10 gals. milk at 40¢ per gal.
1 load barnyard manure for
school garden.

4.00

1.00

\$ 5.00

Provided by Fletcher Clemens,
R.R. 1, Forest, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DATE ORDER
ISSUED
Dec. 9, 1938

INVOICE
THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO., LIMITED
EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
129 ADELAIDE STREET W. TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

OUR REGISTER
NO. CUSTOMER'S ORDER
NO. 1714

PRICER	Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, c/o Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Ont.	Invoice Date Dec. 14, 1938
CHECKER	Shipped to Miss Mary E. Anderson, Stoney Point Indian Day School, Forest, Ont.	Folio No. Ledger Shipping Date Dec. 10, 1938 Via C.N.P. Prepaid No. of Pieces 2

WRITER W
READ BEFORE CHECKING BILL
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. Interest at the rate of 7 per cent. will be charged on all overdue accounts.
REMITTANCES should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques for less than \$25.00 must be payable at par in Toronto.
NO CLAIMS for allowances will be considered after 15 days from the date of this invoice.
PLEASE MAKE NO DEDUCTIONS without first advising us.

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 only	72	Preston B.C.C. single desks open backshelf type K.D.	9.75	19.50
Freight Prepaid to Forest, Ont.				

Notice: A duplicate of this sheet without prices accompanying the goods and should be used for checking purposes. Preserve this invoice until the transaction is entirely completed, as it is your official record in case of error or damage in shipment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The George M. Henry Co., Ltd.,

120

7.29-3-5; Dec. 2nd, 1936.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31 35	To July 21, school,	12 75
Stony Pt. School.		
TOTAL.		12 75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-1-36
Voucher in triplicate detached
for Accountant to file

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

JAN 2 1936

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO., LIMITED

EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES

129 ADELAIDE STREET WEST, TORONTO 2, ONT.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
F.H. Paget, Accountant & Purch. Agt.,
Ottawa, Ont.

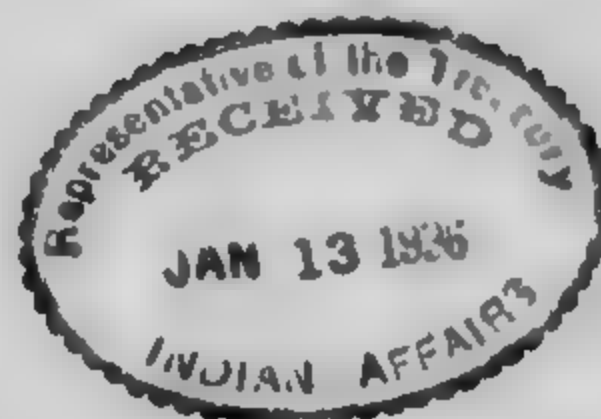
Terms Net 30 Days from date of invoice. All Accounts are Due the First of the Month Following Purchase
Interest at the Rate of 7 Per Cent. will be Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED
TO INVOICE

935

10 "Forest"

48.75 #



PLEASE REMIT BY P.O., EXPRESS M.O., BANK M.O., OR CHEQUE PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robert George,
\$ Indian Office,

7.22-3-5,
Dec. 12th, 1936.

Sarnia, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 11 36	To Labour at Stony Pt. School, laying floor, repairing and building cupboards for school supplies, 60 hrs. @ 20¢ per hr.	\$ 12 00
TOTAL,		\$12 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
15-1-36
Vouch

Stony Pt. Acct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

R. J. KERSEY
GENERAL MERCHANT

WINDMILL GROCER
WE SERVE YOU SATISFIED

Thedford, Ont. *Jan 21/1936*
Sole to *Rehoboth School*

Address _____
Phone Thedford 166 Account Forwarded

1	<i>Rehoboth School</i>	
2	<i>Thedford</i>	
3	<i>Thedford</i>	
4	<i>Thedford</i>	
5	<i>Thedford</i>	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	28	
15		
16		

The Hurdon Press Limited, London, Ont. 245

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **R.J. Kersey,**

Ravenwood, Ont.

7.29-3-5; Dec. 18th. 1935.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 19 36	To delivering school furniture from Forest Station.	31 00
TOTAL,		31 00

INDICATE FOR FILE
15-1-36

Stony Pt. Acct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. McCormick
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, January 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In forwarding accounts to the Department, a separate voucher should be issued for any item that has to be charged against the Appropriation for Indian Education.

With reference to the account from the Forest Farmers' Trading Company, the items charged on December 7th and December 19th appear to cover the cost of goods purchased for the Stoney Point School. However, the items charged under date of January 9th may be for relief.

I am, therefore, returning the account in order that separate vouchers may be issued if the Department's opinion is correct, and, if not, you should explain why the items charged on January 9th were purchased.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. G. McCormick

J. G. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

PHONE 161

BOX 197

Forest, Ont.

Jan 24 1936

Department of Indian Affairs

FOREST FARMERS' TRADING CO.

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
FLOUR, FEED, ETC.

17% INTEREST CHARGED AFTER NOTICE IS RENDERED

Dec 7. 4 yds Lumber @ 25¢ yd.	1.00
3 cakes life boy soap.	25¢
Dec 19. oranges @ 1.00 doz 1 doz	
condy 1.00 put up in 33 bags	3.00
Jan 9. 2 lbs Horse @ 35¢	70
2 lbs combination @ 95¢	1.90
	6.85

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fletcher Clemens, R.R. # 1,

Forest,

Ontario.

7.29-3-5; Dec. 2nd, 1936.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 4 36	To Milk supplied the Stony Pt. School, viz:- 14 gals. @ 40¢ per gallon, for the month of Jan. 1936.	\$ 5 00
Stony Pt. Act.		
TOTAL,		\$ 5 00

INDICATE FOR FILE
7-2-36
Voucher in duplicate
for Voucher and File

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 508

J. C. McCormick
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



29-3-5

*Schools
Trust*
F.29-3-5;
January, 31st. 1936.

1/2
Bernia, Ontario.
February, 3rd. 1936.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of Jan. 31st. regarding a voucher in favour of the Forest Farmers' Trading Co., I may say the purchase on Jan. 9th of 2 pr. hose and 2 pr. underwear (combinations) were for a little girl of school age. It was necessary that she should have warmer clothing in order that she could attend school and I think it is a just charge against the appropriation for Indian Education, and could be submitted for payment with the other purchases.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. M. Carmick
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, February 7, 1936.

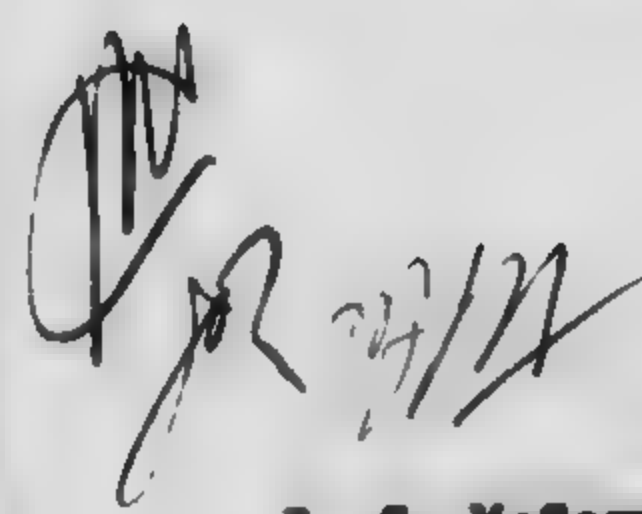
Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I would point out that clothing for children attending day schools has always been considered a charge against the appropriation for relief purposes and not against the appropriation for Indian education. In future, therefore, clothing that you are authorized to supply for children attending day schools should be vouchered on separate forms from those used for articles purchased for use at day schools.

With regard to the account for \$6.85 in favour of the Forest Farmers' Trading Co., the amount of \$2.60 is being charged to the Relief Appropriation and \$4.25 to the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

PP/O'H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, February 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed account has been received by the Department. If this account is correct, please attach same to proper voucher forms and return for payment.

With reference to the first item for lumber for toilets, the account should show the cost per 1000 feet.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. G. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, February 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to again return the account which you submitted in favour of George Coultis & Son. The first account totals only \$21.50 instead of \$22.50. The necessary change should be made and the account returned for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. G. McCormick
J. G. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to again return the account in favour of George Coultis & Son.

The first page of the account is apparently an itemized statement of the cost of each of the toilets which amounted to \$21.50. Therefore, the first item on Page 2 of the account should read \$43.00 (2 toilets @ \$21.50 each).

I note that the account is now totalled at \$65.46. I enclose an adding machine statement of the account, and it would appear from this that the account should read \$86.96. You should again show the account to the firm and have a proper account issued and send same for payment as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Telephone
424 & 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 4348

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER PRODUCTS - LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

Dec. 31/35

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

YOUR Miss Anderson.
ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

VIA Truck. F. O. B. Stanley Terms Net

2 - 4 x 4 x 7' Outside Toilet Materials	2	22.00	44.00
530' - 1 x 3 / 4 Red Matched Maple Flooring	530	65	34.45
80 - L.F. 1/4 rd.	80	12	1.00
1 - 2 x 8 x 3 sill			.75
1 - Roll paper - 500'	50		2.50
12 - Pounds spec. 2 1/2" Flooring nails.	05		.50
1 - Gallon paint primer & Oil.			2.50
			387.50
Sales Tax 531.46 - 3%			1.16
			388.66

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone
424 & 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 4348

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN



LUMBER PRODUCTS - LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

YOUR
ORDER NO.

CAR NO

VIA

F. O. B.

TERMS

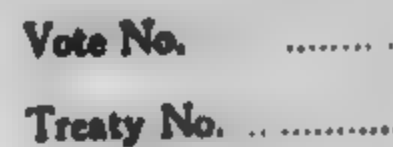
MATERIALS FOR 1 TOILET ONLY

ITEM NO		DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	-	1 x 6 x 10 Pine. for trap door & slides	20	50	1.00
32	-	L.F. 2 x 4 Top & Bottom Plates.	20	35	.70
10	-	2 x 4 x 7 Studing	40	35	1.40
6	-	2 x 4 x 5 rafters	12	35	.42
2	-	B. 3/4 shingles.		1.00	2.00
150'	-	1 x 6 Wire-cove siding	150	50	7.50
18'	-	1 x 6 x 14 V-match pine for door	18	50	.90
20'	-	1 x 6 pine flooring	20	50	1.00
50'	-	1 x 10 x 12 cedar shiplap for sheathing & below seat	30		1.75
1	-	2 - hole seat . . . 20' pine for box			2.70
2	-	pair 6" Light T Hinges		20	.40
1	-	Thumb latch			.25
75	-	L.F. 1 x 4 pine trim	25	60	1.50
5	-	L.F. 4" x 6" Ringe. 2 1/2 lb. mixed nails. .75¢			.38
					12.33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



To George Coulton & Son

Theodore, Ont.

F. 29-5-6; Feb. 10th./36.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jean Lucas
for Agent

FORM No. 108

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY



29-3-5-

JAF 4 1936

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

EX'D.

Legnino, (n° rio.

Exhib. 57d. 1955.

7.23-3-5;

Feb. 10th. 1936.

जितः-

I have acknowledged the receipt of your letter,
of the 20th inst., regarding the recent election conducted
in New York State, and in this connection, I enclose \$3.96.

It may be stated that the firm did not, as they omitted to include 4-pcs. of 1 x 6 pine for trimmer and slides which amounted to \$1.00. This amount makes the total \$22.50 as submitted instead of \$21.50 as mentioned in your correspondence.

Trustin that this will rectify the error and I would recommend that the account be paid as indicated for the amount of \$289.96 to the above firm.

... to the extent of the service.

Jean Lucas
In Indian sent.

1. J. J. Gendron, Esq.,
Deputy Secy, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX'D.

To **Mr. George Dill,**
R. #2, Forest, Ont.

F.29-3-5; Mar. 4th, 1936.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 5 36	For Services during the month of July, 1935, in giving three coats of paint to the outside of the two-story frame building used as school and teacher's residence at Kettle Point; also services for painting woodshed, toilets and interior walls of classroom - 15 days @ \$2.00 a day - -	\$30. 00
TOTAL.		\$30.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.2.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
to Assistant Int. to P. A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 508

Jean Lucas
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

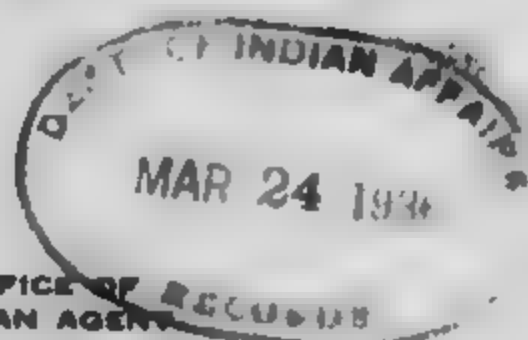
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF RECORDS
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.
March, 23rd. 1936.

Sir:-

I am inclosing a letter which speaks for itself,
from Miss Mary Anderson, Teacher of the Stony Pt. School.
Trusting that the Department will advise me, in
regard to this matter.

*please will
wait*

Yours very truly,

Sean Lucas

for Indian Agent.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Forest, March 20, 1936.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Since the frost has been coming
out of the ground the south wall of the
school building has settled so that the
doors and cupboard doors are going out
of shape and are difficult to close. The
woodshed which has no foundation is also
in need of repair as we can put the wood in.
What do you advise that I do?

Yours truly,

Mary E Anderson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

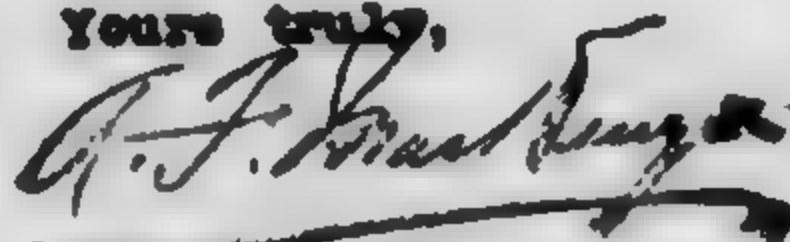
EX'D.

Ottawa, March 25, 1936.

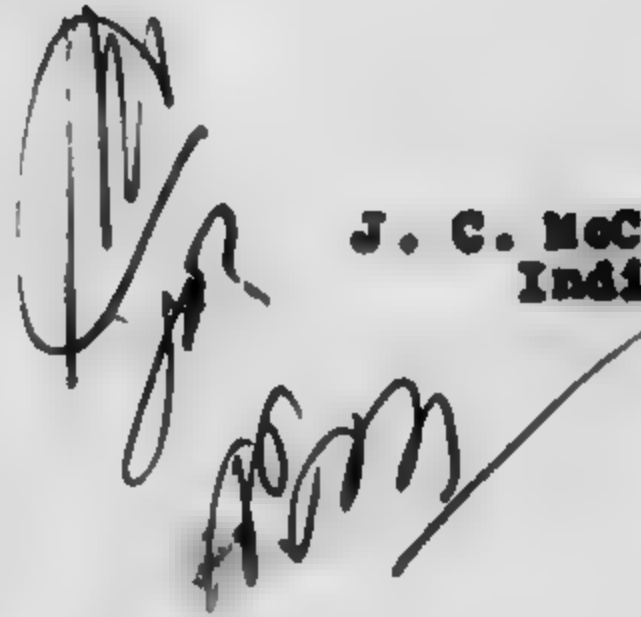
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, regarding certain repairs, requested by the teacher, Stony Point Indian Day School, please let me know what expenditure would be involved. When forwarding requests for repairs, you should always state the approximate cost.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. C. McCormick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fletcher Clemens

R.R. # 1, Forest, Ont.

7.29-3-5; Dec. 2nd, 1935.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 2 36	To milk supplied the Stony Pt. School, for the month, 18 Gals. @ 40¢ per gal.	\$ 7 80
TOTAL.		\$ 7 80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4.4.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting.

Stony Pt. Acct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. E. Trenouth
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Forest, March 31, 1936.

Dep't of Indian Affairs.-

The following is an estimate for
repair of the woodshed at Stoney Point
School.

Cement Footing	13.35
Plates	1.60
Studding	2.56
Roof	11.50
Door	2.82
Window	1.60
Lumber	4.00
Labour - Robert George.	15.00
	52.43

This estimate was provided by
Geo. Coultis and Son, Thedford.

M. E. Anderson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



29-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 3 1936

F.29-3-5;
March, 25th. 1936.

Sarnia, Ontario.

April, 2nd. 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 25th. ult. regarding the repairs for the Stony Pt. School, and in reply beg to state that I am inclosing an estimate which I have received from Miss Anderson, the Teacher, of the School.

Yours truly,

J. C. Tremouth.

Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may arrange for the repairs required at the Stony Point Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of materials and labour will be \$52.43.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. Trenouth
J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
i/o Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in connection with repairs to the Stony Point Indian Day School.

With regard to the first item of \$10, it will be necessary to show the number of days employed and the rate per day.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. C. Trenouth
J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
i/c Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robert George

S Indian Office,

F.24-5-5; pr.4th.1936.

Winnipeg, Ontario

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
pr.14 36	To repairs to the Stony Pt. School, as per acct. attached.	3 6 00
TOTAL,		3 6 00

THIS VOUCHER IS FILED
24-4-36
Voucher for the amount of \$3.60
for Account of the Indian Affairs.

Stony Pt. Acct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

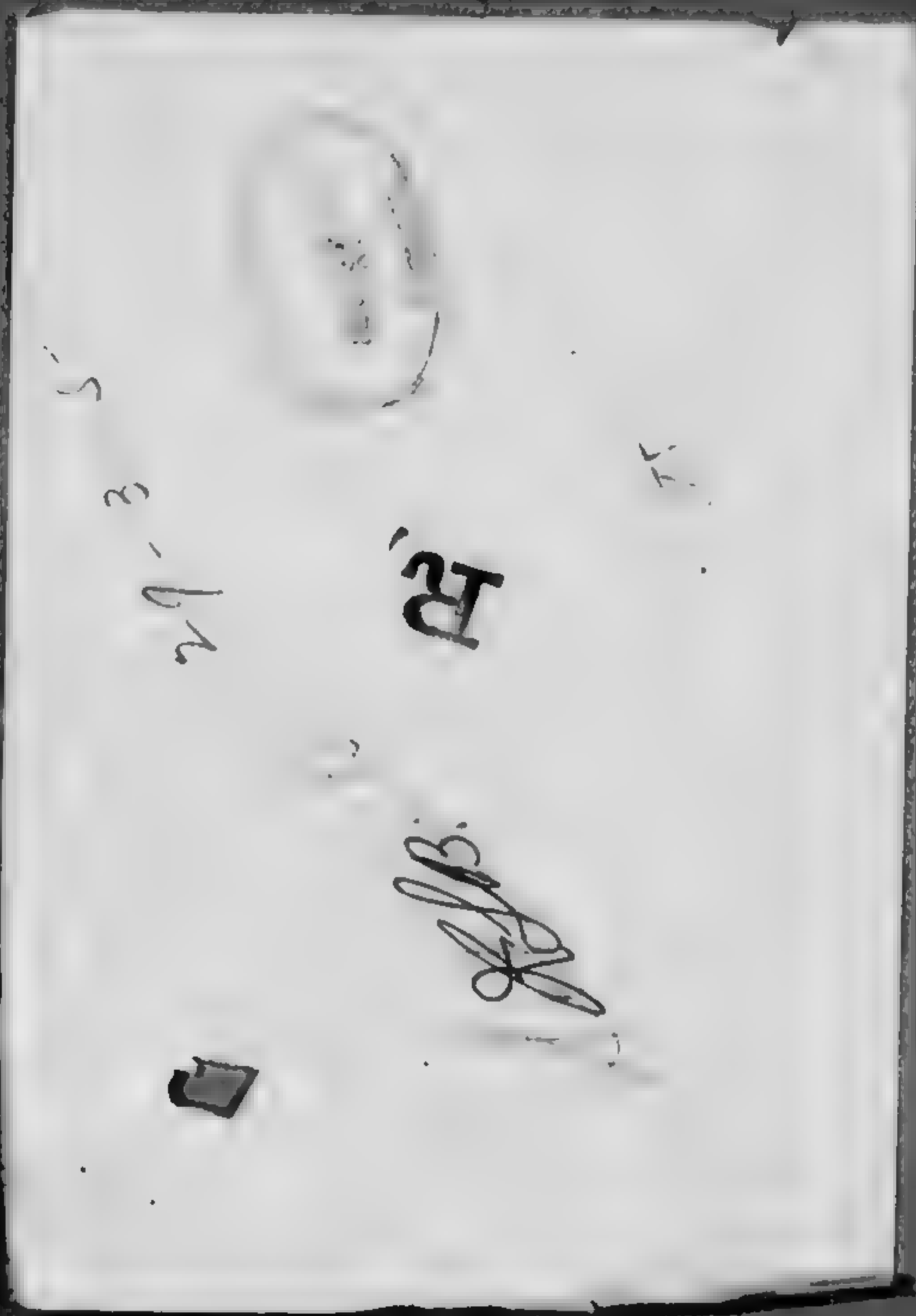
J. B. Thero
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.
June, 12th. 1936.

Sir:-

On my visit to Stony Pt. School yesterday I inspected the work being done, on the woodshed being built there. I found that the lumber from the old shed which they intended to use as siding on the new shed, was too badly rotted on the ends to be of any services except for sheeting on the roof.

I therefore, issued an order for enough V Matched Siding to complete the job, about 400 Ft. in all. This will conform with the siding on the school, and as the shed is attached to the school, it will make a better looking job. I trust this will meet with your approval.

I would also say that this school needs a new roof badly and should also be painted this summer, during the holidays. The shingles are badly gone on both sides, of the roof, and in one or two places are off altogether.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Trenouth
act Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Use curb
Siding
No painting*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 17, 1936.

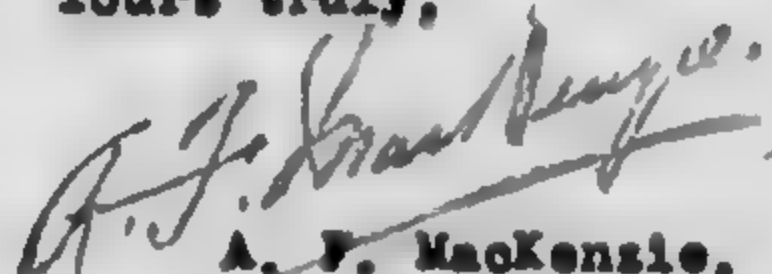
Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves your action in purchasing 400 feet of siding to complete the woodshed at the Stoney Point Indian Day School.

Owing to lack of funds, we are not authorizing any exterior painting this year.

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of shingling the roof of this school.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.


J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Barnia, Ontario.
June, 17th. 1936.

Sir:-

On my visit to Kettle and Stony Point yesterday,
with Mr. Sexsmith we visited both schools.

The school at Stony Pt. needs a new roof badly
as the shingles are all curled up and in some places
are missing. It also should be painted this summer
to preserve the wood.

I mentioned this in my Agent Report on the school
for June, but thought it better to write a separate letter
regarding this matter.

I would recommend that the above work be done
this summer if it meets with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Thero
at Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, please submit an estimate of the cost of shingling the roof of the Stoney Point School.

You should mention separately the amount required for material and labour. Can the necessary work be done by Indians?

On receipt of your reply further consideration will be given to your request.

Funds are not available for painting the exterior of this school this year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. Trenouth
J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUN 22 1936

Sarnia, Ontario.
June, 20th. 1936.

Sir:- Re:- Estimates for Roof, of Stony Pt. School.

I have received the following estimate for material delivered to the school, from George Coultis & Son, Thedford.

Labour, 30 hrs. @ 30¢	\$9.00
6½-Sq. No. 1 B.C. Red Cedar Shingles,	31.25
@ 5.00	
26-L.F. 6" Metal Ridge .08	2.08
25-Pounds 1½" Spec. Cut shingle nails .08	2.00

\$44.33

There is a new floor in this school, and it should be scrubbed, varnished and shellaced to prevent cracking. Mr. Conn the School Inspector advised this being done.

I think the roof and floor could be done for around \$50.00, and then the school would be in good shape, outside of the exterior painting.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Strenouth.
act. Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

EX.D.

Ottawa, June 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$50.00 in repairing the roof and floor of the Stoney Point Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Robert George,

Indian Office,

F.29-3-5, June, 19th, 1936.

Barnia, Ontario.

1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June,	29	To Labour spent by him in building the woodshed, at Stony Pt. School:- 80 Hours, @ 20¢ per hour;	\$ 16 00
Stony Pt. Asst.			
TOTAL,			\$ 16 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-7-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Tremouth
Asst. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frank MacIntyre,
Thornhill, Ontario.

1.29-3-5; June, 19th, 1936.

DATE 1936,	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 29	To Gravel supplied for the foundation of woodshed at the Stony Pt. School.	
	8 yds. @ 30¢	60¢
	1 1/2 yds. @ 50¢	63¢
TOTAL.		1 23

IMPLICATE FOR FILE
2-7-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Stony Pt. Sch.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

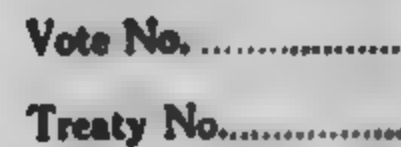
J. E. Tremouth
Act. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To.....Sidney Wilde.....

Indian Office.

Marina, Ont.

7-29-3-5; June, 1964, 1966.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 29	To drawing gravel, to the Stony Pt. School, 13 hrs. @ 40¢	\$ 4 80
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2-7-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	Stony Pt. Acct.	
	TOTAL.	\$ 4 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

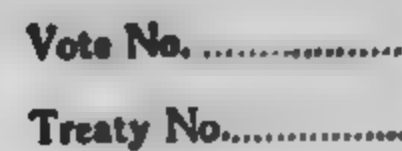
J. C. Trenouth
at Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy



To.....**Robert George**.....
c/o Indian Office

BARNIA... ODS...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 30	By Labour Shingling Stony Point Day School 45 hours at 20 cents per hour	\$ 9 00
 21/7/36 Kettle & Stony Pt. Asst.		
TOTAL,		\$ 9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Trenouth.
Act. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 7207

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER PRODUCTS - LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

July 11/38

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Stoney Pt. School - Edmonton Co.

YOUR Mr. Tremblay
ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

VIA Truck

F.O.B. Job

TERMS

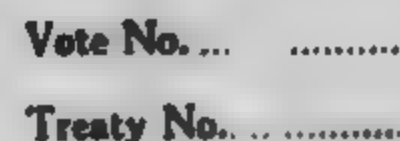
Net

21	- Dunches No. 1 3x red cedar shingles	6	4.00	24.00
21	- 10x16 1x cut nails		.08	1.68
27	- L.V. metal ridge 6"		.08	3.16
				28.84

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



To.....George..Coults.&..Son.....

..... TIEDFORD, ... Ont.

29-3-5; June 24/38

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 10	To Repairing the roof of the Stony Point Day School	30	84
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>12.8.36</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
	Kettle & Stony Pt. Acct.		
	TOTAL,	30	84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Tranvuth
act Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Ref. No. 6205

THEDFORD, ONT.

June 18th, 1936.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Stoney Point School - Inuvik Co.

YOUR ORDER NO. CAR NO. VIA **Truck** F.O.B. **Job** TERMS **Net**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Ref. No. 7820

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER PRODUCTS • LUMBER • SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

June 24th., 1936.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Conny Point School, Madison Co.

**YOUR
ORDER NO.**

CAR NO.

VIA **Truck** **P. O. B.** **Job**

TERMS 1148

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 6609

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER PRODUCTS - LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

June 9th., 1936.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.
Stoney Point School - Lambton County.

YOUR
ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

VIA Truck

P.O.D. School

TERMS

Net.

10	- 2x4x8			
12	- 6" Bolts			
42	- L.V. 2 x 6 Hemlock	42	65	27.30
6	- 2 x 4 x 16	64	20	12.80
10	- Branches 3x No. 1 cedar shingles		4.00	4.00
6	- 1 x 6 x 7 V. Match Pine.	22	50	11.00
10	- L.V. 1 x 6 pine X Nara	5	50	2.50
24	- L.V. 1 x 4 pine casing			12.00
20	- L.V. 4 or step.		14	28.00
2	- PR 6" Heavy T. Rings			1.00
1	- Safety Lamp & Padlock			1.50
1	- 4 x 10 x 10 mesh			1.40
10	- L.V. 1 x 4 pine.			2.00
100	- 1" pine sheathing		36	36.00

Sales Tax

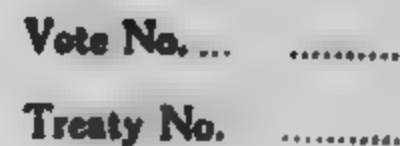
31.16

21.25
52.41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



To.....**GEORGE. COLTIS..&..SON.**.....

...THEOPHOS... Ont.

29-5-8; Apr. 4/38

EX'D.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	10	To repairing woodshed at Stony Point Day School		
		June 9	\$ 31	16
		June 9	\$ 8	99
		June 18	\$ 19	07
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 12-8-36				
Kettle & Stony Pt. Acct.				
TOTAL,			\$ 54	22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Trenouth.
air Agent

PUB. NO. 153

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Vol. 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

In Account with

Robert George,

Stony Point.

1936. th th
Aug. 26 & 27.

To Scrubbing floor
and walls of Stony
Point School. \$3.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Robert George.....

c/o Indian Office.....

29-3-5; June 24/36

EX'D

SARNIA, Ont.....

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	2	To scrubbing floor and walls of Stony Pt. School	\$	5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 4-8-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Kettle & Stony Point Acct.				
TOTAL,			\$	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Trenouth
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(AG 10, Volumes 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Phone 78

Forest, Ont., 1936.

M

In account with

Wm. Lohead
General Hardware
OUR PRICES ARE LOWEST

**Lowé Bros. High Standard Paints
and Varnishes
Brantford Roofing, Binder
Twine and Wire Fencing**

Accounts Rendered Monthly

One Per Cent. Per Month on Overdue Accounts.

To Account as Rendered

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Mr. Lashard.....

FOREST, Ont.

29-3-4: July 24/36

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	5	For tools supplied to Stony Pt. Day School	\$	7 75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-8-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Kettle & Stony Pt. Acct.				
TOTAL,			\$	7 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. E. Trenouth
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 285

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 12411

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER PRODUCTS • LUMBER • SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

Sept. 2/36

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

for -

Shale Clay Products.

YOUR
ORDER NO.

George

CAR NO.

VIA

P.O.B.

TERMS

1000

	1	Shale Clay Products			1000
	1	Shale Clay Products			1000
					1000
					1000
					1000
					1000
					1000
					1000
					1000
					1000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....George..Conlins..A..Son,.....

EX'D. Theedford, Ontario...

F. 29-3-5;
June, 24th, 1956.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 16 '36	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School, as per acct. attached.	\$ 5 28
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>16-9-36</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Stony Pt. Acct.	
	TOTAL,	\$ 5 28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 508

J. C. Grenouth,
Cat. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.
October, 2nd, 1936.

Sir:- Re: Stony Point Indian Day School.

The covering on the well at this school, is not in a very safe condition and I have given instructions to have a new top put on it at once. I trust this meets with your approval.

The Teacher, Miss Anderson has requested permission to employ a man for a few days to put the flower beds and grounds in shape for the winter. As the pupils are all young they cannot do this themselves and I would recommend this be done. The cost should not exceed \$10.00.

Regarding the school building itself. The foundation seems to be alright but the frame of the building is settling towards the front or entrance. Evidently when constructed it was never properly braced. The front of the building is now three or four inches out of plumb, at the top, with the result that the doors and cupboard doors, do not fit well and are hard to open and close. The building should also be painted inside and out next year.

I think it would be advisable to have whoever comes up for the Fall Pay, make a report on this building.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Trenouth.
Acting Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the second instant, you may have a new top placed on the covering of the well at the Stoney Point Indian Day School.

You may, also, incur an expenditure not exceeding \$10.00 in employing a man to fix the grounds at this school.

Owing to lack of funds, the painting of the building and the repairs mentioned in your letter will have to remain until next year. You might write again about this matter early in the spring.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. C. Tremouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robt. George,

% Indian Office,

F.29-3-8; Apr. 4th. 1936;
F.29-3-8; Oct. 6th. 1936.

Harnia, Ontario.

EX'D.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 15 36	To 20 hrs. Labour at the Stony Pt. School, repairing top on well, and oiling woodshed and toilets at Stony Pt. School, @ 20¢ per hour.	\$ 4 00
Kettle & Stony Pt.		
TOTAL,		\$ 4 00

16-10-36
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM 100-100

J. C. Trenouth
at Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

PHONE 78

W. LOCHEAD
Dealer in

Shell and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

Forest, Ont., *Sept 2* 193*6*

Mr. J. C. Macdonald - Indian Agent
Miss M. Macdonald - Stanley Road

<i>Sept 18 - 1/2 gal Varnish</i>	<i>95</i>
<i>1/26 Wax 1/2 gal</i>	<i>84</i>
<i>Oct 1 - Gal. Iron</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>229</i>

3
DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



To: W. Loonhead, Forest, Ontario,

F.29-3-8, June, 24th, 1936.

~~EX'D~~

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. C. Tremouth
and Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Forest, Ont. 193
ov-101-70.

M
of Indian Affairs

Money Point Bay, Col.

In account with

A. F. Steele & Son

Furniture and Funeral Service

Accounts Due Monthly.

Interest at 7% on Overdue Accounts.

ov-101-70

Picture Frames

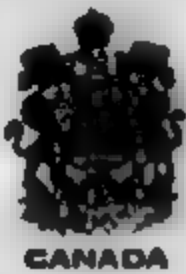
.75

1.475

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....A.F. Steele & Son;.....

Forest, Ontario,.....

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	18	To 9 Picture Frames, for the Stony Pt. School, @ 75¢ each.	\$ 6 75
		Stony Pt. Acct.	
		TOTAL,	\$ 6 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. C. Trenvuth
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

R

Books

Forest, Nov. 17, 1936.



Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

After Mr. Phalen's visit to the
Stoney Point School we received
nine pictures.

I have had the pictures framed
at the minimum cost so we
may use them in the classroom
and am enclosing the account
for framing.

Yours truly,
Mary E. Anderson.
Forest, Ont.
Teacher at Stoney Point.

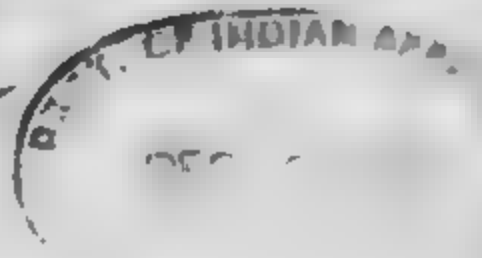
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

77-29

29-3-5



November 30th, 1936.

EX'D.

File
Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my inspection of the Sarnia Agency on the 12th-13th instant.

The Agency is composed of the Sarnia Reserve and Kettle and Stony Point Reserves.

x

x

x

The Stoney Point School has been greatly improved with a new floor and new single seats. The attendance is poor. There are seven on the roll with an average attendance of four. I could find no reason for this only indifference. The parents have been warned time and again by the R.C.M. Police to send their children regularly, they attend for a few days and drop right back again. The same applies to the Kettle Point School. There are a few parents who have persistently neglected to send their children to school. I would recommend that the school attendance regulations be enforced on the Kettle & Stoney Point Reserves and that the Agent be authorized to proceed against the delinquent parents. With the two well equipped schools and efficient teachers provided for their benefit right at their door, it is too bad that these boys and girls should be permitted to face life without the advantages of some education.

x

x

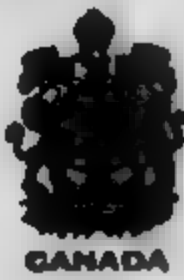
x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



29 3-5

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Blue Water Creamery,

Forest, Ont.

F.29-1-5; Oct. 14th. 1936.

1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 21 36	To 12 Gals. Milk, @ 40¢ per Gal. for the Stony Pt. School.	\$ 4 80
	22-12-36	
	Stony Pt. Acct.	
	TOTAL,	\$ 4 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. C. Tremouth
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Dept. Sarnia.

Forest, Ont. Dec. 16, 1936.

Forest Farmers' Trading Co.,
Groceries, etc.

3 Doz. Oranges @ 30¢
6 lbs. Nuts & Bags, @ 19¢
5 lbs. Candy @ 19¢

1 90
15
95

\$ 3 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



To **Forest Farmers' Trading Co.**.....

Forest, Ontario.

F.29-1-5; Dec. 3rd. 1936.

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	L2	To Xmas treat for the children of the Stony Pt. School.	\$	8 00
		<i>2K-12-36</i>		
		Stony Pt. Cont.		
		TOTAL,	\$	8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 508

J. E. Tremouth.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.
Jan. 15th. 1937.

Sir:-

On my visit to the Stony Point Indian Day School, yesterday Miss Anderson the Teacher informed me that during the holidays some one had broken into the school and woodshed. They entered by breaking a window in the school and also broke the lock off the woodshed. Nothing appears to have been taken, although they had a fire on in the stove. It looks as if it were done by some of the local boys. The Mounted Police are investigating the case at present and Corp. Chisholm informs me he expects to locate the guilty parties shortly.

I gave instructions to have another pane of glass put in and another lock put on the woodshed, which I trust meets with your approval.

I will report any further developments in the case as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Tremouth.

A/Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5. **BX'D.**

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the action you have taken in replacing the glass and lock on the woodshed at the Stony Point Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



29.3-5

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... John Johnson,

Indian Office,

Gornio, Ont.

P.29-3-5, Jan. 19th. 1937.

1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 30 37	To 2 hrs. repairing the lock on the woodshed, door and replacing the window pane, at Stony Pt. School.	40¢
Stony Pt. Acct.		
TOTAL,		40¢

TRIMPLICATE FOR FILE
12:37
Voucher (copy) note detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. C. Trenouth
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Reg. No. 1227

Telephone 159

Forest, Ont., February 1/37 193.....

~~Milk~~ supplied to Stoney Point Reserve School
for the month of January.

Miss Mary Andersen, teacher.

BOUGHT OF

Blue-Water Creamery

MANUFACTURERS OF SWEET PASTEURIZED CREAMERY BUTTER

To 15½ gallons milk @ 40¢ per gal.

6 20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



To Blue Water Creamery,

Forest, Ontario.

F.29-1-5; Oct. 14th. 1936.



DATE 1987.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 2	37	To 15½ Gals. Milk, for the Stony Pt. School. @ 40¢ per Gal.	\$ 6	20
		3-2-37		
		Stony Pt. Acct.		
		TOTAL,	\$ 6	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. E. Tremouth
at Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

PHONE 78

W. LOCHEAD
Dealer in
Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

Forest, Ont., Fall 1937

M Indian Department

Stoney Point - 1111 J.C. Drenth

<u>for 18 - Glass Stove</u>	<u>2.00</u>
<u>Padlock 1" x 1" x 1"</u>	<u>1.85</u>
	<u>235</u>

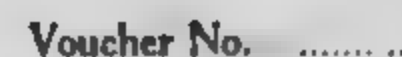
49

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... **W. Lookhead,**

Forest, Ontario

F. 29-3-5; Jan. 10th. 1937.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. E. Trenouth
Act. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.
April, 7th, 1937.

L.H. McInnes
F.29-3-5;
October, 6th, 1936.

Sir:-

On my visit to the Stoney Point School on April, 5th, Miss Anderson, reported to me that the woodshed at the school, had again been broken into during the Easter Holidays and the lock smashed. Corp. Chisholm of the R.C.M.P. was on the Reserve, the morning of April, 5th, and Miss Anderson reported the matter to him and he is investigating it. Nothing appears to have been taken unless there was some dry wood taken. It looks as if it is the work of some of the Indians living close to the school.

As the shed should be locked it will be necessary to purchase another padlock and I would ask authority to do this.

In your letter of Oct. 6th, 1936, F.29-3-5 authority was granted for an expenditure not exceeding \$10.00 to fix up the grounds of this school. Owing to the weather I was unable to have the work done at that time, and I would request authority to have it done this Spring. There should also be a couple of loads of gravel put on the walk from the road into the school. This would probably cost about four dollars.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Trenouth
Indian Agent.

T.R.L. McInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, April 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may purchase another padlock for the woodshed at the Stoney Point Indian Day School.

You may, also, arrange for placing two loads of gravel on the walk from the road in to the school. It is noted that this will cost, approximately, \$4.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. C. Tremouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Phone 181

2-1-3-4,
apr 5/37.

Box 187

FOREST, ONT.

1937

Indian Dept.

By Miss Mary Anderson

FOREST FARMERS' TRADING CO.

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
FLOUR, FEED, ETC.

10-7% INTEREST CHARGED AFTER NOTICE IS RENDERED

Apr 8	6 Corns ¹⁰	60
	6 Life Quoy	50
		1.10

Attention

Mr J. G. Trenchard
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO Forest Farmers' Trading Co.

ADDRESS Pointe-à-Pitre

7,29-3-4; April, 5th, 1937.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

[illegible]

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

[illegible][illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. C. Ironvouth
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Reg. No. 1227

Telephone 159

Forest, Ont., April 7/37 193

ilk supplied to Stoney Point Indian Reserve school for month of March.

Miss Mary Andersen, Teacher.

BOUGHT OF

Blue-Water Creamery

MANUFACTURERS OF SWEET PASTEURIZED CREAMERY BUTTER

To 17 gallons milk @ 40¢ per gallon.

6 80

OK
M. E. Anderson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO Blue Water Creamery,

ADDRESS Forest, Ontario.

F.29-1-8; Oct. 14th. 1936.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTING

AGENCY

ALLOT.

此、何、

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1957.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

ADP.

To 17 Cals. Milk, @ 40¢ per gallon, for the Stony
Pt. School.

88

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-X-34
Voucher In duplicate attached
for B. J. H. H. H. H. H.

Stony Pt.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. E. Trenouth
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

W. LOCHEAD
Dealer in
Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

M The Indian Newspaper

Stoney Point	
7 fts Varus	190
Padlock	175
	375

48

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.
April, 15th. 1937.

Sir:-

In connection with the enclosed voucher of \$3.65,
for supplies for the Stoney Point Indian Day School, authority
was granted for the purchase of a padlock April, 9th.

F.29-3-5.

Miss Anderson wished to varnish the classroom
floor during the Easter Holidays, and I gave her permission
to purchase 8 quarts of varnish for this purpose as I did
not have time to obtain authority from the Dept. before
the holidays.

I trust this will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Trenouth.

/Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

PHONE 76

W. LOCHHEAD
Dealer in
Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

Forest, Ont., *June 1* 1937

Mrs J. L. Macdonald

The Indian Point
May 8 - Stony Point

<i>2 lbs Old English</i>	<i>98</i>
<i>1 lb pt. Vaseline</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>Whiting</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>168</i>

19

DOMINION STATISTICS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY



PAY TO **W. Loohend.** **EX'D.**
ADDRESS **Forest, Ontario.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE: 11-11-1964 10:00 AM 11-11-1964 10:00 AM

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	

TABLE		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June,	5	To supplies for the Stony Pt. School, a per acct.	\$ 1 68
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		Kettle and Stony Pt.	\$ 1 68
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

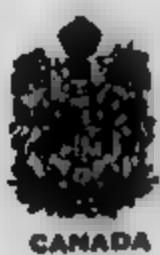
J. C. Trenouth
a/Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE 10/1/81 BY SP-10 +7-224676408 75-

TOTAL			
--------------	--	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

R.29-3-5; Oct. 6th. 1936.

DATE _____

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 7	To Labour on flower gardens and grounds, of the Stony Pt. Indian Day Schools, May, 31st. to June, 4th. 50 hrs. @ 20¢ per hr.	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-6-37 voucher in duplicate for Accountant to pay.	\$ 10 00
	Stony Pt. Acct.	TOTAL	\$ 10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Trenouth
Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



Sherwin-Williams Paints

Forest, Ont. *Aug 12* 19*27*

M. *Department Indian Affairs*

Stoney Point School

F 29-3-5
ap. 9/37.

Bought of **Scott Bros.**
PLUMBING

Dealers in General Hardware, Stoves, Furnaces, Tinware, Paints, Oil, Varnishes, Etc.

Eight Per Cent. on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly.

1937

July 26 To 1 year Padlock

90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Scott Bros,**
Forest, Ontario.

P.29-3-5, April, 9th, 1937.

1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 13	To 1 year padlock, for the Stony Pt. School.	90¢
INDICATE FOR FILE 19.8.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Stony Pt. Acct.		
TOTAL.		90¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

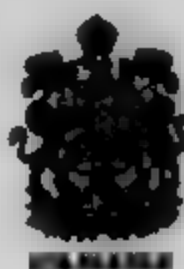
FORM No. 596

J. C. Trenouth
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Johnson,

EX'D.

Indian Office,

Sarnia, Ontario.

T. 29-1-5; July, 28th. 1937.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 19	To cleaning two toilets at the Stony Pt. School, at the Stony Pt. School, on Aug. 14th. at \$2.00 each	\$ 4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19-8-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for ACCOUNTING OFFICE		
Kettle & Stony Pt.		
TOTAL,		\$ 4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. C. Tremouth
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Minute of Kettle & Stony Point Council, Jan.13/38

Moved by Dan Bressette, seconded by Caleb
Shawkence, that we pay the bill of Forest Farmers' Trading
Store, for supplies to the Stony Point School, to the
amount of \$3.00.

Carried.

Geo W. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

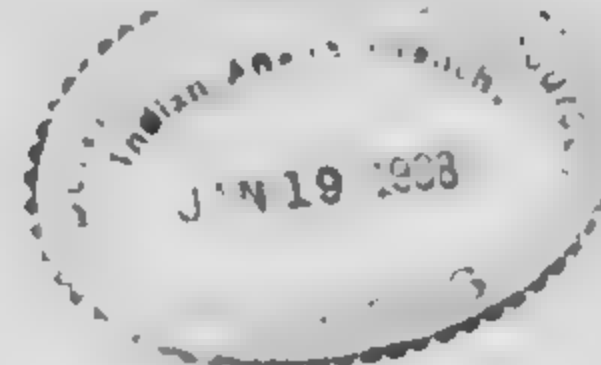
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Sarnia, Ontario
January 17, 1938

RECEIVED
INDIAN AGENT



R

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed Minute of the Regular Meeting of the Kettle & Stony Point Council, held Jan. 13, 1938, that the account of \$3.00 with the Forest Farmers' Trading Store be paid, I beg to state this order was given on my authority.

They omitted at the Council Meeting in December to ask that this favour be granted for Christmas treats. It was left too late to apply for same, and I granted this authority.

I would recommend payment of this account. I am also enclosing vouchers for same.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Down

INDIAN AGENT

encl's.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Phone 161

Box 187

FOREST, ONT.

Dec 24 1937

Mrs Ed. Gustin

Indian School

FOREST FARMERS' TRADING CO.

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES
FLOUR, FEED, ETC.

7% INTEREST CHARGED AFTER NOTICE IS RENDERED

5 1/2	lb Mixed Nuts	@ 16.99
5 1/2	" Candy	@ 18.83
2	lb Peanuts	@ 14.28
3	lb Oranges	@ 30.90
		<u>\$ 3.00</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



ADDRESS **FOREST, Ont.**

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

5.3.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TOTAL

R. 1747

VOUCHER No. 34

Agenda

DATE _____

January 18-38

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Wrest Jan 14 1838
Mr. Brown
Indian Agent Sarnia
Dear Sir:

Milk supplied to
Indian School at Honey Harbour
for the month of December 1837
amounts to 36 bushels & value
Total \$3.24

Three Dollars & twenty four cents
I enclose herewith
a receipt for the same
Yours truly
J. H. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: **George H. Loughheed**

ADDRESS **FORTT, ON.**

F.29-1-8
Nov. 16/37

BY D.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE , , processed with to derived

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
--------	------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 24	To milk supplied Stony Point Indian Day School during the month of December 1937:		
	36 quarts at 9¢ per qt.		3.24
	<i>36 / 38</i>		
	Kettle & Stony Pt. Account		
	TOTAL		3.24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508
B. 1747

VOUCHER No. 50

DATE _____

TE *January 23: 38*

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ANATA

Sarnia, Ontario
January 28, 1938

FILED
IN A. N. T.

JAN 29 1938

Dear Sir:

During my visit to the Stony Point Indian Day School, Mr. Tompkins, the teacher, asked for permission to buy:

bon ami (for cleaning windows)
granite pail (for water)
mop
paint for blackboards
basin (for washing children's cups and spoons)

These things are necessary and I would ask, am I permitted to purchase small necessities and send the bills into the Department or must I first have the approval of the Department?

I have not purchased these articles, but would recommend they be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Geoff Bours

INDIAN AGENT

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.
Sec'y, Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

H.V.D.

Ottawa,
January 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

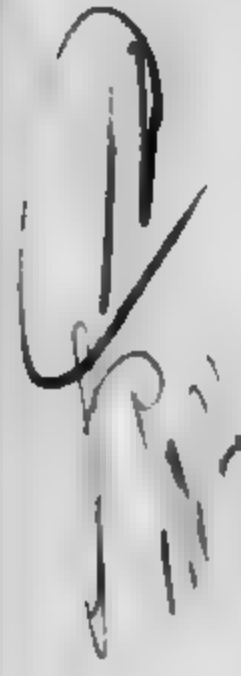
With reference to your letter of the 25th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Stony Point School:

Bon ami (for cleaning windows)
Granite pail (for water)
Mop
Paint for blackboards
Basin (for washing children's cups and spoons)

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter it is necessary for you to obtain the Department's approval before purchasing articles required at Indian Schools.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Vol. 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1st. February 9 38.
Department of Indian Affairs

D. To Fletcher Clemens
R. 1 Forest, Ont.

Milk during January 1938
To Stony Point Indian Day School

40 quarts @ 10 c. \$ 4.00

H. J. Clemens
Forest Ont.
R. R. no. 1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE # 9500-10000000 1-012207 7 0 0 00 000

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
--------	------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAY TO **Mr. Fletcher Clemens**

Address 17. R. # 1

T. 29-1-8
Nov. 16/37

FOREST, Ont.

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	8	To milk supplied Stony Point Indian Day School during the month of January 1938 40 qts. at 10¢ per qt.	4.00
		<i>42.38</i>	
		Kettle & Stony Ft. Account	
		TOTAL	\$ 4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 1147

VOUCHER NO. . 55

DATE _____

Feb 3-38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

BOUGHT BY SCOTT BROS.
 DEALERS IN
 GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES, ETC.
 Toronto, Ont. Williams-Eggs, Ont. Verulam
 Phone 57
 Forest, Ont. *May 24th 1913*

Dept of Indian Affairs

<i>Stony Point Day School</i>	
<i>7 1/2 - 100 Pails</i>	<i>85</i>
<i>1 1/2 - Wash Basin</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>1 1/2 - Wash Handle</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>1 1/2 - Wash Cloth</i>	<i>53</i>
<i>1 1/2 - Tin Box Ami</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>2 10</i>
<i>37</i>	

REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF THE SCOTT BROS. CO. MADE IN U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

BOUGHT OF **SCOTT BROS.**
 DEALERS IN
 GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES, ETC.
 Tinware, Stoves, Williams Paints, Oil, Varnishes
 Phone 57
 Forest, Ont. *July 24th 1938*

Dept of Indian Affairs

<i>Stony Point Day School</i>	
<i>701 - Gte Pails</i>	<i>85</i>
<i>117 - Wash Basin</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>117 - Wash Handle</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>117 - Wash Cloth</i>	<i>53</i>
<i>112 tin Bon Ami</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>2 10</i>
<i>37</i>	

REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF SCOTT BROS. ST. LOUIS, MO. MADE IN U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY



PAY TO **Scott Iron.**

ADDRESS: 101 EAST Ontario

F. 20-2-3
Jan. 31/32

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT	ER	AMOUNT
-------	----	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

7747

Voucher No.

DATE _____

Agenda

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (W 11, volume 623, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD. 13

Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....Feb. 26.....19. 38

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....92.....

amounting to \$.....2.10.....in favour

of.....Scott Bros., FOREST, Ont.....

for...supplies for the Stoney Pt. Indian School..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 29-3-5.....dated.....Jan. 31/38.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

February 28, 1938.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. T. Fletcher Clemens,
R.R. 1, Forest, Ont.

40 gals. milk @ 10¢ per gal.
supplied to Stony Point
Indian Day School
during February 1938. } \$4.00

Milk, as above, received.

H. Tompkins,
Teacher,
Stony Point School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



ADDRESS..... R.R. / 1

F.29-108
Nov.16/37

FOREST ONE

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

[illegible]

DATE. 4 7 96 70324(00000000) 000000 00 0000 0 0 0000000000

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
--------	------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE 03-04-2009 10:00:00 AM

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....121.....

How low

Agent

DATE.....March 2-38.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

FILED.

4 1938

Office of the.....SARNIA,.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....March.....2.....1938.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....101.....,

amounting to \$.....4.00.....in favour

of.....Fletcher Clemens, R.R. # 1, FOREST, Ont.

for.....milk supplied Stony Pt. Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-5dated.....Nov. 16/37.....

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Revised 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Phone 2558

129 N. Front St.

RANDOLPH OFFICE SUPPLY

OFFICE STATIONERY AND EQUIPMENT, SOCIAL STATIONERY, ETC.

Sarnia, Ont., ~~March 3,~~ 193~~8~~

Sold to G. W. Down, Esq.

Indian Agent, SARINIA, Ont.

Mar. 3

$\frac{1}{2}$ gallon black board paint

2.90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO **Randolph Office Supply**

ADDRESS 129 N. Front St.

SARMA.....001

F. 29-3-5
Jan. 31/58

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

SERVICE		AMOUNT
Mar. 3	To 1 gallon black board paint for Stony Point Indian Day School	2.90
Kettle & Stony Point Account		
TOTAL		2.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
IL 7747

VOUCHER No. 128.....

Gerow Down
Agent
DATE *March 14-88*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA,.....Ont.....**EXT** Indian Agency,

.....Mar. 14.....19.38

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.128.....,

amounting to \$2.90.....in favour

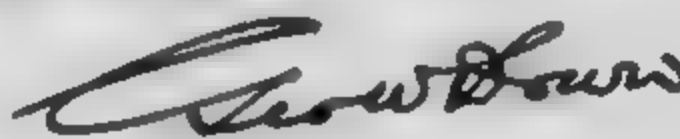
of Randolph Office Supply, SARNIA, Ont.....

for black board paint supplied Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No **F.29-3-5**dated.....Jan. 31, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File #9-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

31st March 1938

Indian Affairs Branch

D^r to Fletcher Clemens
R.R. 1 Forest, Ont.

46 quarts milk @ 10¢ per qt. \$4.60

Received OK.

H. Tompkins

(Teacher, Honey Point Indian Day School.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



PAY TO Fletcher Clemen

ADDRESS.....R.R. 110

FORREST, Ont.

7.29-1-5
Nov. 16/38

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE. 1978 1010 010641Z0000S1VACDQINGCQDITUTIC 0 AINARPP0

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

RATE _____

DATE		REMARKS	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To milk supplied Stony Point Indian Day School (school days only) during month March 1938: 46 qts. at .10¢ per qt.	\$ 4.60
		Kettle & Stony Pt. Account	
		TOTAL	\$ 4.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 7747

VOUCHER No. 153

DATE, 11 April 4-38

DATE, April 4-58

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

R. F. D.

Office of the.....SARNIA.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....April.....4.....1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....153.....,

amounting to \$.....4.60.....in favour

of Fletcher Glemens, R.R.# 1, FOREST, Ont.....

for milk supplied Stony Pt. School in March 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No F.29-1-5.....dated Nov. 16/37.....

Your obedient servant,

Howe

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

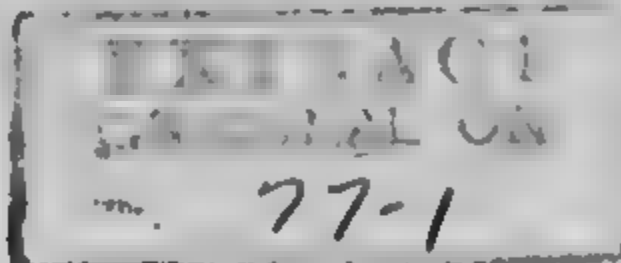
Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 1036

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



29-3-5

Ottawa, Ont., May 12th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

DR. MC GILL

EX'D.

I submit herewith a brief report on a special interest pay trip, accompanied by Mr. George Conley, to the following Agencies.

x

x

x

The Stoney Point School was also visited and found in good order. Mr. Thompkins appears to be very faithful in his duties and anxious to be of help to the Indian pupils. A few more single seats will be needed to accommodate pupils being discharged from Mt. Elgin and who will attend Stoney Point School at the beginning of the fall term. Agent Down will requisition for the number of seats required in due time.

x

x

x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO Wellington Elijah, # 260 K & S
ADDRESS C/O Indian Office
SARNIA, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	26	To labour at Stony Point Indian Day School:	
		carrying wood \$ 2.00	
		cutting grass 2.50	
		cleaning toilets 3.00	\$ 7.50
<i>38.7.28</i> Voucher in duplicate attached for accountant to pay.			
		Kettle & Stony Pt. Acc't	
TOTAL			\$ 7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM NO. 11, 1938
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 511

Geo. Brown
Agent
DATE July 24-38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

29-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.

Office of the SARNIA, Ont. Indian Agency,

July 27 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311
amounting to \$ 7.50 in favour
of Wellington Elijah, C/O Indian Office, SARNIA
for labour at Stony Point Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Geow Bowd
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7046

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volumes 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

-29-3-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA,.....Ontario.....Indian Agency,

Sept. 8 1938

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 371.....
amounting to \$.....50¢.....in favour
of Mrs. Jno. Johnson, C/O Indian Agency, SARNIA
for washing Stony Pt. school desks.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. Bown]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 4430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5.

Ottawa, September 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 370, for \$8.50, in favour of John Johnson, for cutting weeds and for labour in connection with painting, at the Stony Point Indian Day School.

Please state the rate per hour or per day, and, if this man was employed for more than one day, the dates should be mentioned. This information is required before the account can be passed for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



SARILA QAL

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO... ..

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

100

RATE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	23	To 7½ hrs. cutting weeds at Stony Pt. School at .20¢ per hr.	\$ 1.50
Sept.		To 50 hrs. labour painting at Stony Pt. Day school, as per statement, at .20¢ per hr.	\$ 10.00
16-11-38			
Kettle & Stony Pt. Account			
TOTAL			\$ 11.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

VOUCHER NO. 758

Glen Brown

Agent

DATE Nov 12/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Nov. 12 1938

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 458

amounting to \$ 11.50 in favour
of John Johnson, C/O Indian Agency, SARNIA, Ont.
for 57 1/2 hrs. labour at Stony Pt. Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: George Brown]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 5425

Indian Affairs. School Film.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Office of the
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarnia, Ontario.
November, 25th. 1938.

Dear Sir:-

During Mr. Phelan's visit, to this agency and his visit to the Stony Pt. Indian Day School, the question of desks came up, for discussion.

I would like to know if anything further was done in connection with same.

The Number of Desks needed is 10, also the cleaning of the well at an estimated cost of \$10.00.

While Mr. Phelan did not give the authority for these things, I understood that he would communicate with reference to them, on his return to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

John Brown

Indian Agent.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-5-5

Ottawa,
December 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may expend an amount of \$10.00 in cleaning the well at the Stony Point School.

Regarding the 10 new desks you should let me know what sizes are required. In this regard I may say that desks are supplied as follows:

No. 1	for pupils from 16 to 20
" 2	" " " 12 " 16
" 3	" " " 10 " 12
" 4	" " " 8 " 10
" 5	" " " 5 " 8

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

FOREST, ONT. *Dec. 9* 1938.
M.s. *Geo. Brown. Agent.*
Stoney Point School.
In account with
MAYLOR HARDWARE
PHONE 40

Dec 8 To 1 broom

65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*FOOK
COPY*



took
copy

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ont. Indian Agency,

Dec. 16 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 496.....,

amounting to \$.65 in favour

of Maylor Hardware, FOREST, Ontario

for one brrom supplies Stony Pt. Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

purchased under authority of Agent Down.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Revis. 5428

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29-3-5

SARNIA, Ontario
December 16, 1938

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of December 1st,
re new desks for the Stony Point Indian Day School, I beg to
advise that the size of the ten (10) desks required for this
school is as follows: No. 2 for pupils from 12 to 16.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

*Y W
good
Thank you
and*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.
29-3-5

December 20 19 20

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Stony Point Indian Day School

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE **78** **12-418**

SHIP TO Geo. W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, Thorndale, Ont.

Purpose for which required **Desks for school**

NOTE.—Regulation for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 33-Reg. 2007

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa,
December 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the 10 No. 2 single school desks for the Stony Point Indian day school. I am requesting him to have them shipped to you at Thedford, Ont. You should, therefore, get in touch with the station agent at that point and request him to notify you when the desks arrive in order that you may accept the shipment and arrange for their delivery to the school.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

L. L. RICHARDSON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Phone 211 : CITY SERVICE SATISFACTION
Thedford, Dec 17, 1938

Sold to Dept Indian Affairs

	PAST RECEIPT	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

We thank you for this order. If error is found, return at once

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....SARNIA, Ont.Indian Agency,

Dec. 23 1938
F.X.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....509.....,
amounting to \$.....2.95.....in favour
of.....L. L. Richardson, THEDFORD, Ont.....
for Christmas treat for Stony Pt. Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. F.29-1-5.....dated.....Nov. 23-38.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Revised 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 23013-1^{TY}

ORIGINAL SENT TO

MR. GORMAN 23-9-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GARDEN RIVER

ROADS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5 VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 7/4/33.

TO 23/12/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)



File 23-2-9, part 1	Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1	St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School. 1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. 29-3-5

VOL.3

VOL.2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

STONY POINT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-5-5

Ottawa,
January 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached voucher for further information. It is noted that there is a charge of 5¢ a day for delivery of the milk to the Stony Point Indian day school. Although the item questioned is small an explanation should be attached to the voucher showing why such a charge is being made this year when it was not made in former years.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

22nd December 1938

Indian Affairs Branch

Dr. F. Fletcher Clemens
RR1, Dorset, Ontario

48 quarts of milk delivered
to Stonely Point School
during month of December 1938

Milk
Received
OK
A. Thompson

	Total	\$ 5.60
48 qt of milk @ 10¢ per qt.		\$ 4.80
Charge for carrying milk @ 5¢ per day (6 days)		.80

Fletcher Clemens.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO **Mr. Fletcher Clemens**

FOREST, Ont.

7-29-1-5
Nov. 7-38

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOY

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

BATH

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	22	To 48 qts. milk supplied Stony Pt. Indian Day School @ 10¢ per qt. Delivery charge ($\frac{3}{4}$ per day for 16 days in Dec.)	\$ 4.80 .80 \$ 5.60
		Kettle & Stony Pt. Agt's	
TOTAL			\$ 5.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 612

VOUCHER No. 6

DATE _____

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the... SARNIA, Ont.... Indian Agency,

..... Jan. 6..... 1939..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 6

amounting to \$..... 5.60..... in favour

of Fletcher Clemens, R.R. # 1, FOREST, Ont.....

for milk supplied Stony Pt. Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-1-5..... dated..... Nov. 7-38.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1938

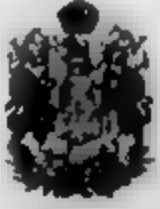
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29-3-5

SARNIA, Ontario
January 13, 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter under date of Jan. 10th, re 5¢ delivery charge on milk supplied Stony Point Indian Day School, I have taken this matter up with Mr. Tompkins, the teacher, and he reports the farmer in question will not deliver the milk to the school at 10¢ per quart, which is the standard price per quart in this section of the country. Hence the 5¢ for delivery charge, which is given to a little Indian boy for delivering the 3 quarts of milk daily.

Last year Mr. Tompkins was boarding at this particular farm house and carried the milk to school with him. Previous years Miss. Anderson drove past this farm house on her way to school every morning and picked the milk up. This accounts for the charge not being made in former years.

Your obedient servant,


INDIAN AGENT

enc.

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.
89-3-5

December 20 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Stony Point Indian Day School

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. **25197**

Order No.

VOTE **76** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO **Geo. W. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, Thedford, Ont.**

Purpose for which required **Desks for school**

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Single School Desks No. 2				
Note: Any standard make of desk will be satisfactory in this case.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 33-R (Rev. 8-8-82)

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Receipt Form

File No. 25197-15-38

Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, P.Q.

Ottawa, January 11, 1939

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

Geo. W. Down,

Indian Agent, Thedford, Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Desks for <u>Stony Point</u> Indian Day School.		
10	only Single School Desks No. 2	ea. 8.25	\$82.50
	SET UP		
	Less 20% discount		16.50
	Sales Tax included		\$66.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JAN 17 1939

Prices F.O.B. Thedford, Ont. as per your quotation of 9/1/39.

Shipping Instructions Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Thedford, Ont.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 12-415 Date to be delivered: one week after receipt of this order.

Encumbrance No. 2144

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Jan. 20, 1939 19
QUE

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Terms 30 days net Your Order No. 9605 Our Order No. 575 Shipped Via Freight
File No. 25197-15-38

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

TELEPHONES 39 AND 49

10	/ 2 Imperial Single Desks	8.25	\$ 82.50
	less 20% discount		<u>16.50</u>
	Sales tax included		\$ 66.00

Shipped to - Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent,
THIRD FORD, Ont.

(for Stony Point Indian Day School)

shipped set up

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



ADDRESS **COWANVILLE, WYO.**

F.27-1-5
Dec. 20-38 Order No. 9605

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE, - FRI 10 00 - 10 15 10 16 10 17 10 18 10 19 10 20 10 21 10 22 10 23 10 24 10 25 10 26 10 27 10 28 10 29 10 30 11 01 11 02 11 03 11 04 11 05 11 06 11 07 11 08 11 09 11 10 11 11 11 12 11 13 11 14 11 15 11 16 11 17 11 18 11 19 11 20 11 21 11 22 11 23 11 24 11 25 11 26 11 27 11 28 11 29 11 30 12 01 12 02 12 03 12 04 12 05 12 06 12 07 12 08 12 09 12 10 12 11 12 12 12 13 12 14 12 15 12 16 12 17 12 18 12 19 12 20 12 21 12 22 12 23 12 24 12 25 12 26 12 27 12 28 12 29 12 30 13 01 13 02 13 03 13 04 13 05 13 06 13 07 13 08 13 09 13 10 13 11 13 12 13 13 14 13 15 13 16 13 17 13 18 13 19 13 20 13 21 13 22 13 23 13 24 13 25 13 26 13 27 13 28 13 29 13 30 14 01 14 02 14 03 14 04 14 05 14 06 14 07 14 08 14 09 14 10 14 11 14 12 14 13 14 14 14 15 14 16 14 17 14 18 14 19 14 20 14 21 14 22 14 23 14 24 14 25 14 26 14 27 14 28 14 29 14 30 15 01 15 02 15 03 15 04 15 05 15 06 15 07 15 08 15 09 15 10 15 11 15 12 15 13 15 14 15 15 15 16 15 17 15 18 15 19 15 20 15 21 15 22 15 23 15 24 15 25 15 26 15 27 15 28 15 29 15 30 16 01 16 02 16 03 16 04 16 05 16 06 16 07 16 08 16 09 16 10 16 11 16 12 16 13 16 14 16 15 16 16 16 17 16 18 16 19 16 20 16 21 16 22 16 23 16 24 16 25 16 26 16 27 16 28 16 29 16 30 17 01 17 02 17 03 17 04 17 05 17 06 17 07 17 08 17 09 17 10 17 11 17 12 17 13 17 14 17 15 17 16 17 17 17 18 17 19 17 20 17 21 17 22 17 23 17 24 17 25 17 26 17 27 17 28 17 29 17 30 18 01 18 02 18 03 18 04 18 05 18 06 18 07 18 08 18 09 18 10 18 11 18 12 18 13 18 14 18 15 18 16 18 17 18 18 18 19 18 20 18 21 18 22 18 23 18 24 18 25 18 26 18 27 18 28 18 29 18 30 19 01 19 02 19 03 19 04 19 05 19 06 19 07 19 08 19 09 19 10 19 11 19 12 19 13 19 14 19 15 19 16 19 17 19 18 19 19 19 20 19 21 19 22 19 23 19 24 19 25 19 26 19 27 19 28 19 29 19 30 20 01 20 02 20 03 20 04 20 05 20 06 20 07 20 08 20 09 20 10 20 11 20 12 20 13 20 14 20 15 20 16 20 17 20 18 20 19 20 20 20 21 20 22 20 23 20 24 20 25 20 26 20 27 20 28 20 29 20 30 21 01 21 02 21 03 21 04 21 05 21 06 21 07 21 08 21 09 21 10 21 11 21 12 21 13 21 14 21 15 21 16 21 17 21 18 21 19 21 20 21 21 21 22 21 23 21 24 21 25 21 26 21 27 21 28 21 29 21 30 22 01 22 02 22 03 22 04 22 05 22 06 22 07 22 08 22 09 22 10 22 11 22 12 22 13 22 14 22 15 22 16 22 17 22 18 22 19 22 20 22 21 22 22 22 23 22 24 22 25 22 26 22 27 22 28 22 29 22 30 23 01 23 02 23 03 23 04 23 05 23 06 23 07 23 08 23 09 23 10 23 11 23 12 23 13 23 14 23 15 23 16 23 17 23 18 23 19 23 20 23 21 23 22 23 23 23 24 23 25 23 26 23 27 23 28 23 29 23 30 24 01 24 02 24 03 24 04 24 05 24 06 24 07 24 08 24 09 24 10 24 11 24 12 24 13 24 14 24 15 24 16 24 17 24 18 24 19 24 20 24 21 24 22 24 23 24 24 24 25 24 26 24 27 24 28 24 29 24 30 25 01 25 02 25 03 25 04 25 05 25 06 25 07 25 08 25 09 25 10 25 11 25 12 25 13 25 14 25 15 25 16 25 17 25 18 25 19 25 20 25 21 25 22 25 23 25 24 25 25 25 26 25 27 25 28 25 29 25 30 26 01 26 02 26 03 26 04 26 05 26 06 26 07 26 08 26 09 26 10 26 11 26 12 26 13 26 14 26 15 26 16 26 17 26 18 26 19 26 20 26 21 26 22 26 23 26 24 26 25 26 26 26 27 26 28 26 29 26 30 27 01 27 02 27 03 27 04 27 05 27 06 27 07 27 08 27 09 27 10 27 11 27 12 27 13 27 14 27 15 27 16 27 17 27 18 27 19 27 20 27 21 27 22 27 23 27 24 27 25 27 26 27 27 27 28 27 29 27 30 28 01 28 02 28 03 28 04 28 05 28 06 28 07 28 08 28 09 28 10 28 11 28 12 28 13 28 14 28 15 28 16 28 17 28 18 28 19 28 20 28 21 28 22 28 23 28 24 28 25 28 26 28 27 28 28 28 29 28 30 29 01 29 02 29 03 29 04 29 05 29 06 29 07 29 08 29 09 29 10 29 11 29 12 29 13 29 14 29 15 29 16 29 17 29 18 29 19 29 20 29 21 29 22 29 23 29 24 29 25 29 26 29 27 29 28 29 29 29 30 30 01 30 02 30 03 30 04 30 05 30 06 30 07 30 08 30 09 30 10 30 11 30 12 30 13 30 14 30 15 30 16 30 17 30 18 30 19 30 20 30 21 30 22 30 23 30 24 30 25 30 26 30 27 30 28 30 29 30 30 31 01 31 02 31 03 31 04 31 05 31 06 31 07 31 08 31 09 31 10 31 11 31 12 31 13 31 14 31 15 31 16 31 17 31 18 31 19 31 20 31 21 31 22 31 23 31 24 31 25 31 26 31 27 31 28 31 29 31 30 32 01 32 02 32 03 32 04 32 05 32 06 32 07 32 08 32 09 32 10 32 11 32 12 32 13 32 14 32 15 32 16 32 17 32 18 32 19 32 20 32 21 32 22 32 23 32 24 32 25 32 26 32 27 32 28 32 29 32 30 33 01 33 02 33 03 33 04 33 0

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1939

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Jan. 20

To 10 # 2 Imperial Single Desks supplied Stoney
 Ft. Indian Day School, as per invoice

1 66.00

KETTLE & STONY PT. ACCOUNT

TOTAL

1 66.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

2. 5429

VOUCHER No.....33.....

DATE _____

Lab 3-39

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Jan. 20, 1939 19__

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Terms 30 days net Your Order No. 9605 Our Order No. 575
File No. 25197-15-38

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

TELEPHONES 99 AND 49

Shipped Via Freight

10	/ 2 Imperial Single Desks	8.25	\$ 82.50
	less 20% discount		<u>16.50</u>
			\$ 66.00

Sales tax included

Shipped to - Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent,
THEDFORD, Ont.

(for Stony Point Indian Day School)

shipped set up

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



ADDRESS **COWANVILLE, Qld.**

7-29-3-5
Dec. 20-38 Order No. 9609

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

[illegible]

RATE: _____

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
--------	------	--------	--

Figure 1 is a schematic representation of the experimental design. It shows a timeline of the experiment. The timeline starts with a 'Pretest' phase, followed by a 'Main Experiment' phase. The Main Experiment is divided into two parts: 'Part 1' and 'Part 2'. Part 1 involves a 'Pretest' and a 'Main Experiment' with 'Condition 1' and 'Condition 2'. Part 2 involves a 'Pretest' and a 'Main Experiment' with 'Condition 1' and 'Condition 2'. The timeline ends with a 'Posttest' phase.

TOTAL			
--------------	--	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

2439

SERVICE

A MOUNT

Jan. 20

To 10 # 2 Imperial Single Desks supplied Stony
Pt. Indian Day School, as per invoice

1 66.00

9.2.39

KETTLE & STONY PT. Account

TOTAL	\$ 66.00
-------	----------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
L 8470

VOUCHER No.....33.....

Garrett Brown

Agent

DATE *Feb 3-39.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ont. Indian Agency;

Feb. 3 1939.

Sir,

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 33,
amounting to \$ 66.00 in favour
of The Vilas Furniture Co., COWANSVILLE, Que.
for 10 desks supplied Stony Pt. Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-3-5 dated Dec. 20-38
Order No. 9605

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 7-3-38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7802 of 10th July, 1908. Form

THIS MEMORANDUM

Is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

In the Original Bill of Lading
at _____
from _____
VILAS FURNITURE Co. Limited
DOWNSVILLE, QUE.

Am. 20739 19

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

Dr. S. S. S. S.

[illegible]

Consigned to 750. H. NOLAN, Indiana Agent.

Destination Melton Province or State of Cal County of _____

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No. 17760

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
3 1	Crates Sea' contained Custom Box 112	650			
	Box with 50 up				Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier
					Per: (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced :

VILAS FURNITURE Co. Limited

Agent

Per

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT
OF **MAYLOR HARDWARE**

MARTIN SENOUR 100% PURE PAINTS
and VARNISHES

Forest, Ont. Jan. 12 1937

M *Dept Indian Affairs*
PHONE
Address *Box 23 Harrisburg*

To 12 in ante & p 17 204

Stoney Point School

8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



PAY TO **Maylor Hardware**

ADDRESS.....FOREST, Ont.

7. 29-1-5
Jan. 10-39

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

[illegible]

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FD-302 (Rev. 11-27-70)

Voucher No.....29.....

DATE Jan 27-39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the...SARNIA,.....Ontario.....Indian Agency;

.....Jan. 27.....19.39..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....29.....,

amounting to \$.....2.04.....in favour

of Maylor Hardware, FOREST, Ont.,

for granite cups supplied Stony Pt. Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-2-5.....dated.....Jan. 10-39.....

Your obedient servant,

Herb Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revis. 7634

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

29-3-5

SARNIA, Ontario
January 13, 1939

Dear Sir:

Re STONY POINT SCHOOL

I visited Stony Point School on January 12th, and Mr. Tompkins asked about the books and pictures promised by Mr. Phelan during his visit. He is, I think, referring to library books and some pictures for the walls of the school. I believe I remember Mr. Phelan mentioning these things, when he visited this Agency in September. If you have any such books and pictures Mr. Tompkins would like to have some.

KETTLE POINT SCHOOL

I also visited Kettle Point School on the same day and Mr. Howard is very interested in a loom, asking me if the Department would consider the purchase of one if he could buy one cheap enough. I told him, "No". Mr. Phelan had mentioned looms to me during his visit and said he would see if you could have one sent on for this school. I leave this for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

George Brown
INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

31 January 1939.

Department of
Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dr. to Fletcher Clemens
Touat, Ontario.

63 quarts of milk @ 10¢ per quart } \$6.30
during month of January 1939 }

Delivering above milk for } \$1.05
21 days @ 5¢ per day }

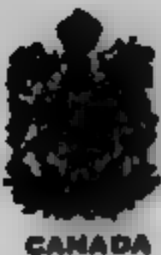
Total \$7.35

Received O.K. at
Stoney Point School.
H. Thompson,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Fletcher Clemens

ADDRESS R.R. # 2

FOREST, Ont.

7-27-39
Nov. 7-39

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

REMARKS AND OTHER NOTES

DATE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To 63 qts. milk supplied Stony Pt. Day School, during January, @ .10% per qt. \$ 6.30 Delivery charge, 21 days @ .05% per dy. 1.05	7.35
TOTAL		7.35

INDICATE FOR FILE
Voucher Ind. 11-39 detached
for submission to Day.

Little & Stony Pt. Ass'n

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM 100 (A) 100
M. 6430

VOUCHER NO. 37

DATE Dec 4-39

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ont. Indian Agency,

Feb. 3 1939

Sir,

[Signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37,

amounting to \$ 7.35 in favour

of Fletcher Clemens, R.R. # 1, FOREST, Ont.,

for milk supplied Stony Pt. Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-5 dated Nov. 7-38

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROUTE OF **SCOTT BROS.**
 GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES, ETC.
 Tawara, Showin-Williams Pointa; Olla, Varulshen
 Phone 57

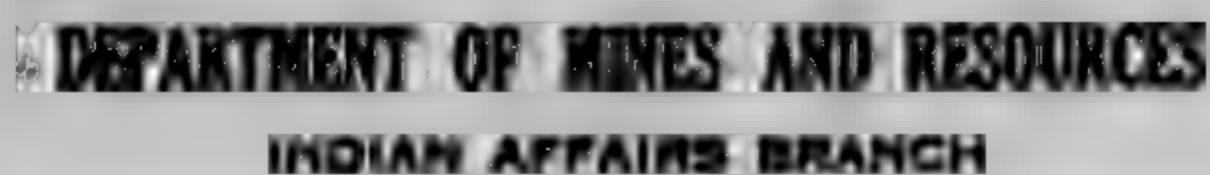
Sept-27
Dept. Indian Affairs
10 x fullbacks 02 1.00
1 Safety Hat 15
1.15

Honey Point School
 B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



PAY TO **Scott Bros.**

ADDRESS: FOREST, Ont.

authority: Agent Down

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

RATE x 100 = 7.18%

[illegible][illegible]

DATE _____

1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 27	To safety heap and padlocks for Stony Point Indian Day School, no per account	\$ 1.15
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is 282-29. for Accountant to S.Y.		
	Kettle & Stony Pt. Ass't	
	TOTAL	\$ 1.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM NO. I.A. 104

VOUCHER No. 67

DATE 2-28-39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... Feb. 25 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67,
amounting to \$ 1.15 in favour
of ... Scott Bros. FOREST, Ont.
for supplies for Stony Pt. Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated
authority of Agent Down

Your obedient servant,

Lea Down
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7838

Indian Affairs. Schmal Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

February 28th, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

D^r. to Fletcher Clemens
R.R. No 1 Tourist, Ont.

60 quarts milk @ 10¢ per quart \$6.00

Delivering 20 days @ 5¢ per day \$1.00

Total \$7.00

Recounts Count.
H. Comptons.
Teacher.
Stony Point School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ADDRESS **A.R. # 1**

FOREST. Out.

7. 29-1-3
Nov. 7-38

FREE SPACE FOR
THE JURY-DAILY

CHEQUE NO. _____

RATE

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To milk supplied Stony Pt. Indian Day School, during month of February, as per account		\$ 7.00
KITTLE & STONY PT. AGENT			
TOTAL			\$ 7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FD-302a (Rev. 1-25-60)

VOUCHER No......73.....

Geoff Brown

DATE March 3-39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA, Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....March.....3.....19..39..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....73.....,

amounting to \$.....7.00.....in favour

of Fletcher Clemens, R.R. # 1, FOREST, Ont.....

for milk supplied Stony Pt. Day School during Feb.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-1-5dated.....Nov. 7-38.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Terms _____

200

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



PAY TO **T. D. Case**
ADDRESS **THESFORD, Ont.**

W. 27-3-5
Dec. 20-38

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

RATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT

2. 2.

A MOUNTAIN

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	30	To cartage charges on desks for Stony Point Indian Day School	\$ 2.00
		<i>Voucher in duplicate delivered for Accountant to pay.</i>	
		<i>Kettle & Stony Pt. Ass't</i>	
		TOTAL	\$ 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FOUO: LA 100

VOUCHER No. 89

Lawrence

DATE *March 18/39*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

March 15 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of F. D. Case, THEDFORD, Ontario

for cartage on desks from Thedford to Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-3-5 dated Dec. 20-38

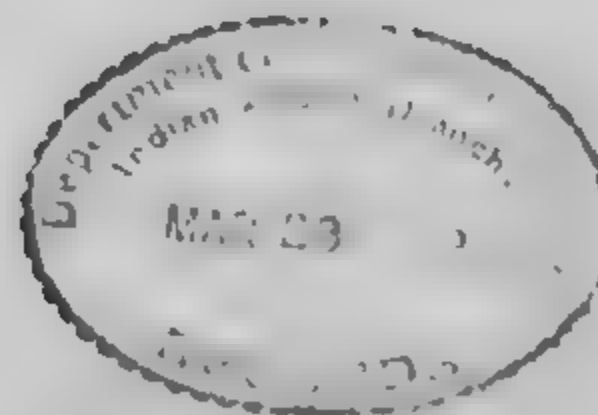
Your obedient servant,

Geo. Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

L. L. RICHARDSON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Phone 211 QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION

Thedford, May 4, 1937

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Got by	PAST ACCOUNT
1 10	
2 Hand + laundry	
3 Soap at 50	100
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15 46	

We thank you for this order. If error is found, return at once.

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

L. L. Richardson

THED FORD, Ont.

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE 10-05-10 10:43:11 = 10/05/2010 10:43:11 AM

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: 11-19-2011 10:10:10 AM

TOTAL	1	1.00
-------	---	------

FORM No. I.A. 506
E. 6421

109

A gent

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10. Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency

March 29 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105, amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour of L. L. Richardson, THEDFORD, Ontario for hand & laundry soap supplied Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated authorized: by Agent Down

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Down
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
122

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

March 31, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dr. to Fletcher Clemens,
RR. 1,

Forest, Ontario.

69 qts milk @ 10¢ per qt. \$6.90

Delivering milk for 23 days } \$1.15
@ 5¢ per day

Total \$8.05

Wm. Conest.
Thompson
Truck,
Stoney Point, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO **Fletcher Clemens**

ADDRESS **RFR. # 1**

FOREST, Ont.

7. 29-1-5
NOV. 7-38

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTM

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E.R.

A POLYMER

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM NO. L.A. 605
Rev. 1-1-20

VOUCHER No. 116

How Brown

Agent

DATE _____

File 839

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency

April 8

1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116, amounting to \$ 8.05 in favour of Fletcher Clemens, R.R. # 1, FOREST, Ont. for Meron Milk supplied Stony Pt. Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. F. 29-1-5 dated Nov. 7-38

Your obedient servant,

Howe Brown
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE CLIP
FILE

29 - 3 - 5
SARNIA, Ontario
May 9, 1939



Dear Sir:

During my last visit to the Stony Point Indian Day School, the teacher reported that the children had nothing for recreational purposes.

I would ask permission to purchase one base ball, one bat, one glove, rope and poles for a swing; at an estimated cost of \$10.00.

Thanking you for an early reply, I am,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down
INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa,
May 12, 1939.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may expend an amount of \$10.00 in purchasing recreational equipment for the use of the children attending the Stony Point school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

3 June 1955

Mr. Otto Romanoski

Thedford Ont

In appt with Dept of Min. & Resources

Indian Affairs

Brant

TERMS

June 3rd Iron rings
for earrings

Chg.

Reading

Hompson

Stoney Pt. School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agent

June 13 1939

Sir,

EXL

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177, amounting to \$.80¢ in favour of Otto Romanoski, THEDFORD, Ontario for iron rings supplied re erection of swings

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. F. 29-3-5 dated May 12-39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 7-33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(M 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

MAYLOR HARDWARE

Forest, Ont., June 29, 1957

College of Indian Affairs
FROM 40 Address Mr. E. L. Cline, Apt.

[illegible]

25

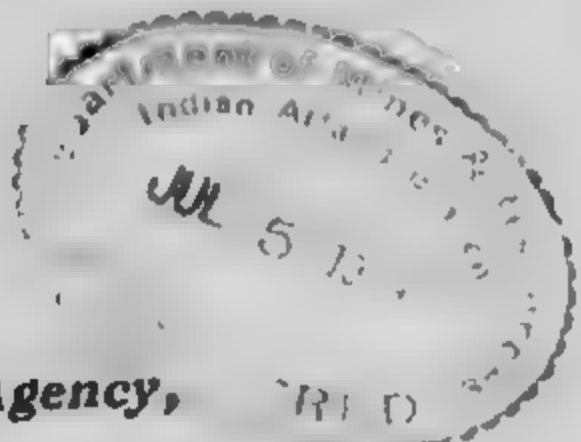
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

.....July 4.....1939....

Sir,

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....217.....

amounting to \$.....8.45.....in favour

of Mavlor Hardware, FOREST, Ontario

for recreational equipment for Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-3-5 dated May 12-39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 763

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

..... August 22 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 274

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour
of Robt. George, C/O Indian Agency, SARNIA, Ont.
for labour by contract at Stony Pt. Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
authority of Agent G. W. Down

Your obedient servant,

G. W. Down
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 7-33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



BARNIA, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____ * CALCULATED BY HAND FOR A LOT OF 100 TO 250 LBS. ONLY. SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK. A178[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. LA. 100
2-5426

VOUCHER No.....274.....

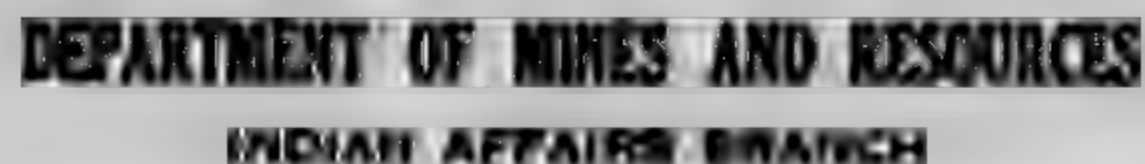
How Brown

DATE August 20/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR
COPY



SARNIA, Ont.

F.29-3-5
May 12-39

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE: 11-07-2011 10:10:10 AM

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.

監、興、

AMOUNT

TOTAL

1000

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FD-302a (Rev. 4-15-64)

VOUCHER No. 282

Clear Brown

Agene

DATE August. 28/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.
A.



Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency

..... August 28 1939....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283.....
amounting to \$ 7.54 in favour
of Robt. George, C/O Indian Agency, SARNIA..
for labour at Stony Point Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. F. 29-3-5 dated May 12-39

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: George Brown]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Requ. 7639

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

23rd December 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

Dr. to Fletcher Clemens,
R.R. No 1. Forest, Ont.

2 qts milk per school day
delivered to Stony Point
School from 1st to 21st Dec.
(15 days).

30 qts @ 10¢ per qt. \$3.00

Delivery @ 5¢ per day .75

Total \$3.75

W. C. Conest
H. Conest
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR
COPY



PAY TO Fletcher Clemens

ADDRESS..... R.R. # 1

FOREST, Ontario

7. 29-1-5
Nov. 1-39

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE 01/29/81 0144 + 6740107ZG070F J04+00A0H1UCB1++C010A0E1004000E1 *

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

RATE \$100.00 PER COPY

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B 7747

VOUCHER NO......453

DATE _____

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Handwritten signature

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

Dec 29 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 455, amounting to \$ 3.75 in favour of Fletcher Clemens, R.R. #1, FOREST, Ont. for milk supplied Stony Pt. Day School in December

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. F. 29-1-5 dated Nov. 1, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Howe
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Reqs. 5129

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

February 2, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch)

Q.1. to Fletcher Clemens
P.R.1 Forest, Ont.

42 qt milk @ 10¢ per qt.
delivered to Stony Point
School during January 1940 } \$4.20

Delivering milk @ 5¢ per day
for 21 days } \$1.05

Total \$5.25

Qc Count
#1 completed
(initials)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Address **R. R. # 1**

FOREST, Ontario

7. 29-1-3
Nov. 1-39

THIS SPACE FOR
THE ADVERTISER

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

電 報

AMOUNT

REVOL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

PORTER HALL, L.A. 200

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____

A good

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... SARNIA Indian Agency,

..... February 5 19 40 ..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 36
amounting to \$ 5.25 in favour
of..... Fletcher Clemens, R. R. # 1, Forest, Ont.
for Milk supplied Stony Point Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... F. 29-1-5 dated..... November 1, 1939 ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 5420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Extract for 29-3-5

Original on 29-3-6

1. *[Handwritten signature]*
2. *[Handwritten signature]*

Extract from Inspector J.J. Edwards' report on
the Stoney Point Indian Day School visited on
December 7, 1939.



The lighting of the classroom is quite poor on dull days. There are only four small windows of about 8 square feet each for a floor space of approximately 360 square feet. Better results would be secured if the west side were renovated so as to admit the maximum amount of light. The interior of the class room needs re-painting. There is only one chair. Ventilation would improve if sloping boards were placed at the base of the windows so that the incoming air would be directed upward and warmed before reaching the children's heads.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1940.

END.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Stoney Point Indian Day School on December 7 last Inspector Edwards writes as follows:

"The lighting of the classroom is quite poor on dull days. There are only four small windows of about 8 square feet each for a floor space of approximately 360 square feet. Better results would be secured if the west side were renovated so as to admit the maximum amount of light. The interior of the classroom needs repainting. There is only one chair. Ventilation would improve if sloping boards were placed at the base of the windows so that the incoming air would be directed upward and warmed before reaching the children's heads."

On the occasion of your next visit to the school you should ascertain the approximate cost of making the improvements suggested by the Inspector and advise the Department.

It will not be possible to provide funds for any repairs or improvements at this school between now and the end of March but if you recommend the improvements suggested by the Inspector and their cost is reasonable it may be possible to secure the necessary funds from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



SARNIA, Ontario,
February 16, 1940.

Dear Sir,

Re: Stony Point Indian Day School

Your File No. 29-3-5

Replying to your letter under date of February 8, 1940, I visited the school referred to on February 15. After a careful survey, I submit my comments on Inspector Edward's suggested improvements.

The school is a very small building and quite old as noted by the approximate square feet of space. It is built north and south with two windows, each 29" by 53", on either side, east and west. Mr. Tompkins informs me the day Mr. Edwards visited the school it was very very dull and naturally a school of this type would be dull and uninteresting. The day I called was a nice bright day and the appearance was altogether different. However, I have pointed out before that the interior of this school is badly in need of decoration. As far as the windows are concerned, unless you are prepared to tear the side walls out it cannot be changed. In any case it would not be on my recommendation. The building does not warrant such an expenditure. I asked the teacher if he found any difficulty from any angle in the room in reading the blackboards. He reports no. I had the children reading small letters from every angle with satisfaction. I also asked the teacher and the children if they found it dull or hard on the eyes. They didn't think so.

There are 2 chairs, 6 kindergarten chairs, 15 desks, 1 teacher's desk, 2 tables, 1 sand table, 1 work bench, 1 organ, and 9 pupils, on this floor space of approximately 340 ft. What they would do with even one more chair in such

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

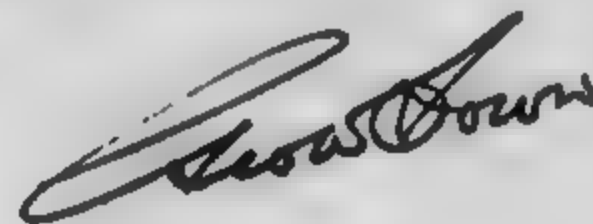
--2--

Re: Stony Point Indian Day School.

a small room, I do not know. I think if the classroom was redecorated, it would add greatly to the appearance and, to a certain extent, improve the light. It would cost approximately \$75 to do this work. However, if you decided to increase the window space, it would possibly cost \$300 to \$350. You would still have an old lopsided building.

Trusting this will assist in determining your actions, I am,

Your obedient servant,



Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa,
February 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 16th instant the Department considers it inadvisable to change the windows in the Stony Point Indian Day School.

Owing to the recent dissolution of the House I am not in a position at the present time to state definitely what amount will be available for repairs and improvements at Indian day schools during the fiscal year 1940-41. However, I hope that it will be possible to provide the amount of \$75.00 required for decorating the interior of this school. You might write to me again in this matter early in June in order that, if funds are available, the work can be done during the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR
COPY

29th February 1940
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch)
Dr. to Fletcher Clemens
R.R. 1, Forest, B. C.

40 gts. milk @ 10¢ per qt.
delivered to Stoney Point Day School
during February 1940 \$4.00
(20 days)

Delivering milk @ 5¢ per day \$1.00

Total \$5.00

A/c met
A. Thompson
(Cash)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO **Fletcher Clemens**

Address **R. R. # 1**

FOREST, Ontario

F. 29-1-5
Nov. 1-39

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
No. 6	To milk supplied Stony Point Indian Day School on school days during February:		\$ 3.00
K. & S. Pt. Ass't			
TOTAL			\$ 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FELONY MURDER, LA. 304

IN. 7707

VOUCHER No. 70

George Brown

DATE March 6, 1960

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Forest Hill.
March 5 1940

Dear Sir.

We have never
received no money for the
milk we supplied in
January. I don't think
it is necessary to have
to wait over a month
for the money.

Fletcher
Clemens.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the..... SARNIA..... Indian Agency,

March 6,.....1940.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....70.....
amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour
of Fletcher Clemens, R. R. # 1, FOREST, Ont.....
for Milk supplied Stony Point School, February..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....F. 29-1-5.....dated.....Nov. 1-39.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 249

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 540-2

SARNIA, Ontario,
June 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your File 29-3-5.

Replying to your letter of February 21, 1940, I would refer you to my letter under date of February 16, 1940 in which, after Inspector Edward's report, I made a survey of Stony Point School.

While the school does need interior decorating very badly, I realize the need for conservation of funds. However, if, at this time, the amount mentioned in your letter (\$75) can be provided, the work can be done during the summer holidays. Should this meet with your approval, I would request an advance of \$75.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the interior decorating of the Stony Point Indian Day School. With reference to the recommended expenditure of \$75.00 does this include both material and labour? If the material costs over \$50.00 it will be necessary to have it purchased through the Purchasing Branch.

Will Indian labour be available or will white men have to be employed? For your information I may say that the \$75.00 required is available in the current year's appropriation but before authorizing you to proceed with the work you should supply the information requested in the preceding paragraph.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

March 30, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dr. to Fletcher Clemens
R.R. 1 - Forest, Ont.

10 28 lbs. milk @ 10 ¢ per qt. } \$2.80
delivered to Stony Pt. School }

Delivery @ 5 ¢ per day } .70
for 14 days }

Total \$3.50

Ac. comm.
to compensation
teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

June 19, 1940



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208

amounting to \$ 3.50 in favour

of Fletcher Clemens, R.R. # 1, FOREST, Ont.

for Milk supplied Stony Pt. School during March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. P. 29-1-5 dated Nov. 1-39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revis. 5428

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

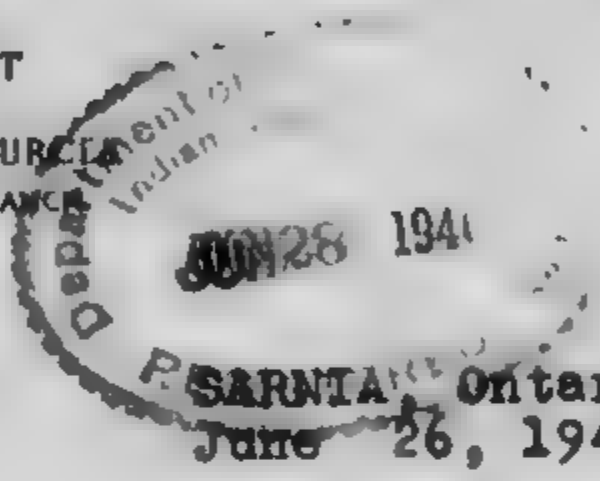
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

CHIEF OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 540-2

29-3-5

Dear Sir:

Your File 29-3-5

Your letter under date of June 24, 1940,
with reference to interior decorating of Stony Pt.
Indian Day School, received.

It is rather difficult, at this time, to
define the expenses in connection with the said
decorations. The school in question will need some
painting, some repairs to the woodwork, also labour
costs. You will readily understand materials may
have to be purchased from different merchants, i.e.
perhaps \$20 or \$25 worth of paint, paint brushes;
possibly \$10 or \$15 worth of lumber, nails, etc.;
and labour which would, of course, be Indian labour.
With such a small amount, I propose to purchase the
materials as required. In this way the \$75 may not
all be expended.

I know of no other way to give you the
estimate on such a small job. However, if you have
any other suggestions as to how I can work it out
to a material cost of \$50 to have it purchased
through the Purchasing Branch, I would request your
advice.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa,
June 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the Department approves an expenditure of \$35.00 for material and labour in making the necessary improvements at the Stony Point Indian Day School.

In writing to you on the 24th instant it was not my intention to suggest that the materials must cost \$50.00. I simply wanted to make certain that they would not cost this much as, in that event, you can purchase from approved sources of supply, whereas, if the cost of the material were over \$50.00, purchase would have to be made through the Purchasing Branch. An accountable cheque for \$35.00 will be forwarded to you for labour. It is understood, of course, that this amount will be used for labour only and the accounts for the material should be forwarded here for payment.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR
COPY

C.T. 17A
25M-1-18

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **89-3-5**.....
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **INDIAN & RESOURCES**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **June 28, 1940.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent, Sarnia, Ont. ENC. 4.	\$35 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to the Stony Point Indian Day
School #437

CHARGE TO { VOTE **78**
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

1770

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Story Point School ON Story Point Reserve
for week ending September 14, 1940.

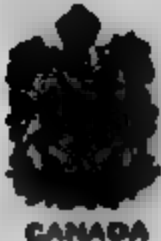
NAME	Hours of Employment or Time Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>Week ending August 24, 1940.</u>													
John Johnson	Labour		9	9	9	9			36	.25	9.00	John Johnson	
Mrs. John Johnson	"		8	8	8	8			24	.25	6.00	Mrs. John Johnson	
<u>Week ending September 7, 1940.</u>													
John Johnson	Labour	9							9	.25	2.25	John Johnson	
Mrs. John Johnson	"	8							8	.25	2.00	Mrs. John Johnson	
<u>Week ending September 14, 1940.</u>													
John Johnson	Labour		9	4					13	.25	3.25	John Johnson	
											\$22.45		
											.50		

Cheque No. 4048771 Vote..... Agency Sarnia, Ontario. I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
Balance \$12.55 Allotment..... I.R. materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
Payment Approved.....
FOREMAN..... AGENT.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

FOOK
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account.

ADDRESS SARNIA, Ontario.

F.29-3-5
June 28-40.

CREDIT VOUCHER

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30 1940	Accounting, in part, for Advance Cheque No. A048772, re labour on repairs at Stoney Point Indian Day School:	\$ 22.50
	<i>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILR</i>	
	<i>2/10/40 note detached</i>	
	<i>38.00</i>	
	<i>22.50</i>	
	<i>12.50</i>	
	<i>OK</i>	
	<i>K. A. S. PT. ACC'T.</i>	
	TOTAL	\$ 22.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM NO. 1-A, 1938

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 312

DATE September 30, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario. Indian Agency,

September 30, 19.40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312

amounting to \$ 22.45 in favour

of Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account, SARNIA, Ont.

for Accounting, in part, for Adv. Ck., No. A048771.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E. 29-3-5 dated June 28.40.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqa. 5000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa, October 3rd., 1940.

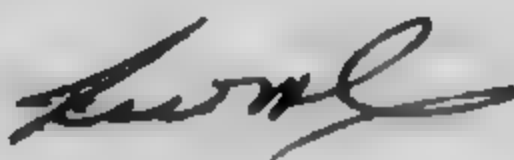
Dear Sir:-

Credit Voucher No. 312.

The above voucher which was submitted under date of September 30th., as a credit voucher against Advance cheque No. 46771 does not agree with the correct total of the payroll which accompanied the same. This payroll was for the week ending September 14th. in connection with labour on Stony Point School and the various items shown thereon add to \$22.50.

I am advising you about this in order that your next credit voucher may take into account the balance of \$12.50 on hand rather than the amount shown on your above voucher as \$12.55.

Yours truly,



L. W. McOutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

JS

Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

JWP/D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Bought of MAYLOR HARDWARE
MARTIN-SENIOR 100% PURE PAINTS
and VARNISHES

Forest, Ont.,

PHONE 40 Address Honey Point Indian Day School.

PHONE
40

Address

To 1 payl.	115-
" 1 shovel	115-
	<u>230</u>

230

8

INTERNATIONAL LITHOGRAPHING CO., LTB, TULSA, OK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy



PAY TO **Maxler Hardware,**

Address **FOREST, Ontario.**

Authority: Mr. Phelan.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.:

RATE[illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 1-A, 1964
R. 0531

VOUCHER No......**36**.....

Paul Brown

DATE. **November 1, 1940.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Handwritten signature

Office of the... SARNIA, Ontario... Indian Agency,

November 1, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 364

amounting to \$ 2.30 in favour

of Maylor Hardware, FOREST, Ontario.

for Materials supplied Stony Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Authority: Mr. Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Revised 1938



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO **Weyer Hardware,**

7-29-3-5.
June 28-40.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE

[illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 1-A, 100
B-241

VOUCHER No. **563**

DATE **November 1, 1940.**

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SAPNA, Ontario. Indian Agency,

..... November 1, 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 361

amounting to \$ 19.10 in favour

of Maylor Hardware, FOREST, Ontario,

for Materials supplied Stony Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-3-5 dated June 28-40.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. LA 518
Reqs. 5128



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

29-3-6.

Ottawa, November 7th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account covering the cost of materials supplied to the Stony Point Indian Day School. You will note on the account that there are two charges for white paint and also that two brushes are entered.

Were these supplied on different dates or are they duplicate entries on the account?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ref. No. 11093

THEDFORD, ONT.

Nov. 22/40.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa. Ont. Stoney Point School.

YOUR ORDER NO. **TUP 185** CAR NO.

VIA

P.O.D.

TERMS

191.

2	Lower Plain Nail Bash. 22" W x 28" H. 2 light - 12 x 24. Glaned	1.00	3.00
1	10 x 10 Glass. U.D.		.10
1	8 x 10 "		.08
3	# Putty		
1	Round 7/8" Brads		.10
			23.58
	also Tax Exempt.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



PAY TO **George Coultis & Son,**

THIRD FLOOR, Ontario.

**F.29-3-5,
June 28-40.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

RATE	1. 100 MONTHS	2. 100 MONTHS	3. 100 MONTHS	4. 100 MONTHS
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 27	To materials supplied Stony Point School as per invoice		3.58
K. A. R. PT. ACCT.			
TOTAL			3.58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

© 2001 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd

H 7747

VOUCHER No. 400

DATE **November 27, 1940.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Letter No.
[Handwritten signature]

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

November 27, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 400
amounting to \$ 3.58 in favour
of Geo. Coultis & Son, THEDFORD, Ontario.
for Materials supplied Stony Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. F.29-3-5 dated June 28-40.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqs. 548



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

December 4, 1940,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 416

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Abraham George. RAVENWOOD, Ontario.

for Labour at Stony Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Authority: G. W. Down.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. W. Down]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 9428



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



SCRIVEN HARDWARE
 MINION HARDWARE STORES
 Hardware, Enamelware, Electrical Goods
 Paints, Glass and Roofing

Phone 61

Chadford
May 4 1934
Stoney Point School

M

<i>Mr. Tompkins</i>	
<i>1 one handled</i>	<i>1.25</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

ch
9

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
THANK YOU! CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO.....**Garvin Hardware.**

Address: **THIRFORD, Ontario.**

Authority: C. V. Dunn.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE 1984 01 11 14:00

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE 07-08-2009 16:00:00

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	12	To materials supplied Stony Point School as per account:	1.75
K & S FT. ACCT.			
TOTAL			1.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FD-302a (Rev. 11-29-01)

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **492**

.....
Paul Brown

 Agent

DATE **December 19, 1940.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Sch

of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

December 19, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451,
amounting to \$ 1.75 in favour
of Scriven Hardware, THEDFORD, Ontario,
for Materials supplied Stony Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Authority: G. W. Down.

Your obedient servant,

G. W. Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqs. 6138



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

✓ Number 2019-42

M. G. of Money & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
 In ap With Pages Dany
Resources

TEAMS

To	Strong Point Island	
	3 gals milk per day for 15 days @ 10¢ per gal for Vaccines	3 00

4/2/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES & BIBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

September 11 1942

At Dept of Justice & American
Influence Office Branch
In ap With [illegible]
[illegible]

TEAMS

	At Ferry Point	Labrador
9	July 1st	1870
10	July 2nd	1870
11	July 3rd	1870
12	July 4th	1870
13	July 5th	1870
14	July 6th	1870
15	July 7th	1870
16	July 8th	1870
17	July 9th	1870
18	July 10th	1870
19	July 11th	1870
20	July 12th	1870
21	July 13th	1870
22	July 14th	1870
23	July 15th	1870
24	July 16th	1870
25	July 17th	1870
26	July 18th	1870
27	July 19th	1870
28	July 20th	1870
29	July 21st	1870
30	July 22nd	1870
31	July 23rd	1870
32	July 24th	1870
33	July 25th	1870
34	July 26th	1870
35	July 27th	1870
36	July 28th	1870
37	July 29th	1870
38	July 30th	1870
39	August 1st	1870
40	August 2nd	1870
41	August 3rd	1870
42	August 4th	1870
43	August 5th	1870
44	August 6th	1870
45	August 7th	1870
46	August 8th	1870
47	August 9th	1870
48	August 10th	1870
49	August 11th	1870
50	August 12th	1870
51	August 13th	1870
52	August 14th	1870
53	August 15th	1870
54	August 16th	1870
55	August 17th	1870
56	August 18th	1870
57	August 19th	1870
58	August 20th	1870
59	August 21st	1870
60	August 22nd	1870
61	August 23rd	1870
62	August 24th	1870
63	August 25th	1870
64	August 26th	1870
65	August 27th	1870
66	August 28th	1870
67	August 29th	1870
68	August 30th	1870
69	September 1st	1870
70	September 2nd	1870
71	September 3rd	1870
72	September 4th	1870
73	September 5th	1870
74	September 6th	1870
75	September 7th	1870
76	September 8th	1870
77	September 9th	1870
78	September 10th	1870
79	September 11th	1870
80	September 12th	1870
81	September 13th	1870
82	September 14th	1870
83	September 15th	1870
84	September 16th	1870
85	September 17th	1870
86	September 18th	1870
87	September 19th	1870
88	September 20th	1870
89	September 21st	1870
90	September 22nd	1870
91	September 23rd	1870
92	September 24th	1870
93	September 25th	1870
94	September 26th	1870
95	September 27th	1870
96	September 28th	1870
97	September 29th	1870
98	September 30th	1870
99	October 1st	1870
100	October 2nd	1870
101	October 3rd	1870
102	October 4th	1870
103	October 5th	1870
104	October 6th	1870
105	October 7th	1870
106	October 8th	1870
107	October 9th	1870
108	October 10th	1870
109	October 11th	1870
110	October 12th	1870
111	October 13th	1870
112	October 14th	1870
113	October 15th	1870
114	October 16th	1870
115	October 17th	1870
116	October 18th	1870
117	October 19th	1870
118	October 20th	1870
119	October 21st	1870
120	October 22nd	1870
121	October 23rd	1870
122	October 24th	1870
123	October 25th	1870
124	October 26th	1870
125	October 27th	1870
126	October 28th	1870
127	October 29th	1870
128	October 30th	1870
129	November 1st	1870
130	November 2nd	1870
131	November 3rd	1870
132	November 4th	1870
133	November 5th	1870
134	November 6th	1870
135	November 7th	1870
136</		

4	10
---	----

At present:
H. J. ...
(...)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO **Page's Dairy.**

ADDRESS **RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.**

Authority: Mr. Phelan.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREATMENT

CHEQUE NO.

[illegible][illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINER AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 19	To milk supplied Stony Point School during the month of November, 1940:		4.00
	To milk supplied Stony Point School during the month of December, 1940:		3.00
	26-12-40		
	K & S PT. ACCT.		
		TOTAL	7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 452

DATE: **December 19, 1948.**

December 19, 1948.

Agenda

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BC 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

See 29-3-5

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

December 19.....19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....452.....

amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour

of Page's Dairy, RAVENSWOOD, Ontario,.....

for Milk supplied to Stony Point School,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Authority: Mr. Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

Charles Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6426



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Phone 211

H. J. MONKHOUSE

Dealer in
Groceries - Dry Goods - Hardware
Martin Senour Paints and Varnishes

Thedford, Ont., Dec. 19 1949

Stoney Point Label

1	13 bags cement @ 10	130
2	12 c. wood with bar	30
3	2 lb. wood with bar	40
4		2 00
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	30	
15		

Chy.

THE FOREST STANDARD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO: **E. J. Houltz**

Address **THORFORD, Ontario.**

Authority: Council, Jan. 9-42.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE: _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

RATE.....

1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 15	To materials supplied to Stony Point Indian Day School for Christmas Treat, as per account:		2.00
	(To be paid from Band Funds)		
TRUST ACC. NO. 79 AGENCY K & S PT. ACCT. Goods Received or Service Performed. Prices Fair and Just Appropriate Payment.			
GEORGE PATRICK		TOTAL	2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

PCN 90-1A-100

H 7747

VOUCHER No. **22**

DATE. **JANUARY 15, 1941.**

[Handwritten signature]

Agenda

January 15, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EC 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

February 10 1941

M. Duff of Misses & Resumes

Indian Affairs Branch

In ap With

Page's Day

Renewal P.O.

Ont.

TERMS

2 pty of mail for

20 days during

January 1941

to Henry Court

Delivered

40 pty

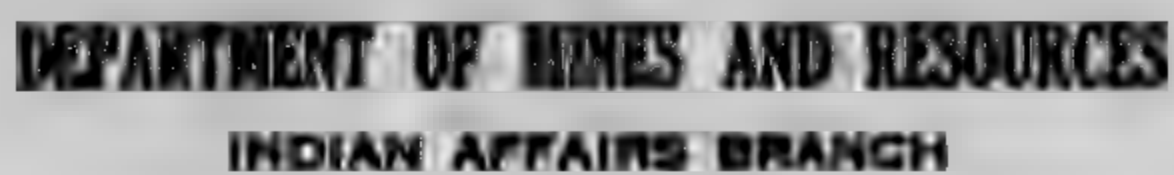
4 00

de count
de count
(1000)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO **Page's Dairy**

ADDRESS **RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.**

Author: Mr. Phelan.

**THIS SPACE FOR
THEADLINE ONLY**

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE * 200809 20 090000Z * 00 22 00 +042 0000000000

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

1000

DATE: 7 + 2 20030701000 7 + 0 +0 2 423 000 2003

DATE.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 21	To milk supplied Stony Point Indian Day School during the month of January:		\$ 4.00
		<i>d x x + x i</i>	
		K & S PT. ACC'T.	
		TOTAL	\$ 4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM NO. I.A. 100
R. 8420

VOUCHER No......99.....

DATE February 21, 1941.

DATE **February 21, 1941.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Sch
6023 of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,
February 21, 1941.
EXP.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39
amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour
of Page's Dairy, RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.
for Milk supplied Stony Pt. Day School during Jan.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
Authority: Mr. Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

Howe
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqs. 548



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

STATEMENT

February 28 1941

At Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
In ap With Pague Dany
Ramenowood Out

TERMS

2 qtr of milk per day
for 20 days & salary

in Huron County School
10/2 pt 10 qtr 4 00

9th Count
T. T. (Gardner)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ADDRESS **RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.**

Authority: Mr. Phelan.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE NO**

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

RECEIVED

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PATK

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508
R. 347

VOUCHER NO. 63

DATE _____

March 4, 1941.

Agenda

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

March 4, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Page's Dairy, RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.

for Milk supplied to Stony Point School during Feb.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Authority: Mr. Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

Charles Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 5418



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

THIRD FORD, ONT. *March 18th 1941*

M. To Stony Point School.
Sold to Indian Affairs Branch

To **E. G. ZAVITZ** Dr.

Director of Funeral Service
and Furniture Dealer

Accounts rendered 1st of each month

1	cash mat -	100
---	------------	-----

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Address **THEFTORD, Ontario.**

W.29-3-3.
June 28, 1940.

NEW! SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. 124 11144000 0270606041-10110 020411020000000000000000

DATE 1 01 2 A 0000000000 000000000000 0 000000000000 10

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL			
-------	--	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____ BY _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508
R. 4420

VOUCHER No. 92

DATE March 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March 17, 1941.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 92,

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of E. G. Zavitz, THEDFORD, Ontario.

for Materials supplied to Stony Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-3-5, dated June 28-40.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revis. 6-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 296

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 818

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER PRODUCTS • LUMBER • SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT. March 18th., 1941.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

ORDER FORM 10-2001

YOUR ORDER NO. Tompkins CAR NO.

VIA

F.O.B.

TERMS Net 30 ds.

1 - 2-10 x 6-10 x 1 1/2" #156 Pine door.
Complete with glass, hardware,
& Night Latch -

\$15.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE .. 4 23 78 M 23 1978 2 03 2 10 0 0001000000 0

PAY TO **George Gaultin & Son,**

Address: THE FORD, Ontario.

7.29-3-9,
June 28-40.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____ PAGE _____ OF _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No......**23**.....

DATE **March 17, 1941.**

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of *[Signature]* SARNIA, Ont. Indian Agency,



March 17, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93, amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour of Geo. Coultis & Son, TILDFORD, Ontario, for Materials supplied for repairs to Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. F.29-3-5, dated June 28-40.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Reqs. 642

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO Barnie Indian Agency Trust Account,

ADDRESS **SARNIA, Ontario.**

7-29-3-5,
June 28, 40.

CREDIT VOUCHER

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

成。興。

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

RATN

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 3129

VOUCHER No.....**97**.....

DATE, **MARCH 22, 1941.**

A gerbil

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Handwritten signature/initials

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

March 22, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 97, amounting to \$ 5.25 in favour of Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account, SARNIA, Ont. for Accounting, in part, for Adv. CR. A048771.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. F.29-3-5, dated June 28-40.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Indian Agent

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Reqs. 543

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

File No.

29-2-5

Credit Advice

MEM 17

March 31st, 1941.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Geo. W. Down at Sarnia Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 331

Amount \$ 7.25

Agency Receipt No.



date

....

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance
re labour on Stony Point School - 437-76-10-998.

[Signature]

For Treasury Branch.

C. P. 291
SM - 23 1 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

STATEMENT

April 30 1941

At Dept Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
In ap With Pages Daisy
Havensworth

TERMS

2 gals milk per day	
for 31 days	
March of March	4 20
@ 10" per gal	
Stony Point School	

at Court
Havensworth
Havensworth

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO _____

April 30 1944
 M. Dept. mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 In Acct. with Payer Dining
 Ravenwood

2 gals milk per day
 for 15 days
 month of April
 @ 11 cents per gal 3 30
 Honey Point School

milk
 a day
 through
 school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY



PAY TO **Page's Dairy**

Address **RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.**

Authority: Mr. Phelan.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO _____

DATE 1974 04 04 140000Z 1400 + 0100100000000000 1

[illegible]

DATE _____

1971.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	3	To milk supplied Story Point Indian Day School during the months of	
		March	\$ 4.20
		April	3.30
			\$ 7.50
K & S PT. ACCT.			
			TOTAL \$ 7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM NO. LA-520
B-432

Agent

VOUCHER No. **133**

DATE **May 3, 1941.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File-29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *SAPNIA*, Ontario, Indian Agency,

May 3, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 133

amounting to \$ 7.50 in favour

of Page's Dairy, RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.

for Milk supplied Stony Pt. School during March & April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Authority: Mr. Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

Leon Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1938



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

29-3-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

September 19, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 299,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Stewart, Elijah, o/o Indian Agency, SARNIA, Ontario.

for cleaning grounds & out-houses at Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Authority: G. W. Down.

Your obedient servant,



G. W. Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa,
October 20, 1941.

END.

Dear Sir:

While attending the Indian Teachers' Convention at the Moraviantown Reserve last week, the teacher of the Stony Point Indian Day School stated to me that repairs are required to the well at the school. I should appreciate it if you would arrange to have the necessary repairs attended to as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 540-2.



SARNIA, Ontario,
October 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of October 20, 1941, in reference to a Well at Stony Point School.

The Wells, both at Stony Point and Kettle Point, have given cause for annoyance and while cleaning out would perhaps help, it would only be temporary. They are both surface water wells and will contaminate every year. The only way to correct the situation would be to drill new wells. As far as Stony Point is concerned the possibility of getting water would be good, but in the case of Kettle Point I am doubtful.

However, if you are agreeable to have the Wells cleaned, I will get estimates and submit for your consideration. I would also mention that both Wells need new pumps. Should this also meet with your approval, I will submit estimates with the cost of cleaning.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

TWD:OF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant we have no funds available for digging new wells at Stony Point and Kettle Point this year.

However, I think these wells should be cleaned as no doubt that will not involve any heavy expenditure. You may also purchase a new pump for each of the two wells.

Yours truly,

R.A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Stonington school
C. Manning. Int. well
for \$800
Mr. Joe White

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO **Joseph White,**
e/o Indian Agency,
ADDRESS
BARNIA, Ontario.

**F.29-3-5,
Oct. 31-41.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO......

DATE 76 1010 +10 + A104PHDNDG800+77-00022000HND 112100000000+197

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE 7 2000 Ad 10000000 00 100000 0 + 10000000

1941.

Dec. 15 To cleaning out well at Story Point Indian Day School, as per account:

1 8.00

18-12-41

KAS. PT. MOUT.

TOTAL		8.00
-------	--	------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

VOUCHER No. **417**

Christ Down

Agents

DATE December 15, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario. Indian Agency,

December 15, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 417,
amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour
of Joseph White, o/o Indian Agency, SARNIA, Ont.
for Cleaning out Well at Stony Pt. Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. F.29-3-5, dated Oct. 31-41.

Your obedient servant,

Low Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

STATEMENT

Forest Jan. 24 1942

At Indian Office

Assnis, Ont.

In acct. with R. Lopez Dr.

TERMS Kettle Point Reserve

1 Base for no. 1 Pump	137
1 Made with handle no. 1 Pump	332
1 Pump pin	05
	474
Stoney Point Reserve	
1 Handle	90
1 Base no. 1 Pump	137
1 3x10 cylinder	410
1 rod connection	22
1 Pump pin	05
	664

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA.....Ontario.....Indian Agency,

.....January 27.....19.42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....33.....,

amounting to \$.....11.38.....in favour

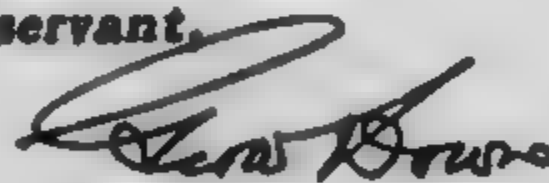
of R. Cope, FOREST, Ontario.

for Materials supplied for Wells at Kettle & Stony Point
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....F. 29-3-5.....dated.....Onts. 31-41.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29-3-5.

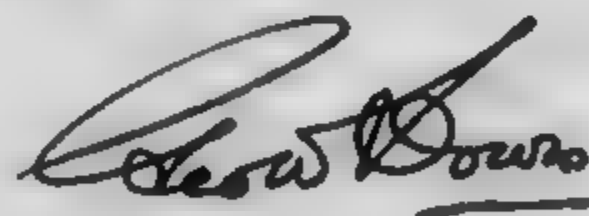
SARNIA, Ontario,
January 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Your File 29-3-5.

With reference to Voucher No. 33, after
an inspection of the pumps at the respective
schools, it was found that the listed repairs
would put them back into good serviceable condition
at about half the cost of new ones.

Your obedient servant,



Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Enc.
DWD:OT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO

January 19 1942
M. C. H. of Misses & Reserves

In Recd. with Indian Affairs Branch
Papers being
Reviewed.

TERMS

24 pts. will deliver
to Stony Point School
during December at 12 2 18

A. C. Conant
H. Thompson
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Page's Dairy,
PAY TO
ADDRESS
RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.

7-29-1 -5:
Nov. 6-41.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE: 10-10-70 1200000000000 0 0000 0 0 01 0 -10 1200000000000

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

註. 考。

註. 考。

2.0 SUMMARY

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1982.

Jan. 28

To milk supplied to Stony Point Indian Day School during the month of December, as per account:

1.00 2.00

K. & B. PT. ACCT.

TOTAL

2.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE.

January 28, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

January 28, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....34.....,
amounting to \$.....2.88.....in favour
of Page's Dairy, RAVENSWOOD, Ontario,
for Milk supplied to Stony Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. F. 29-1-5, dated Nov. 6-41.

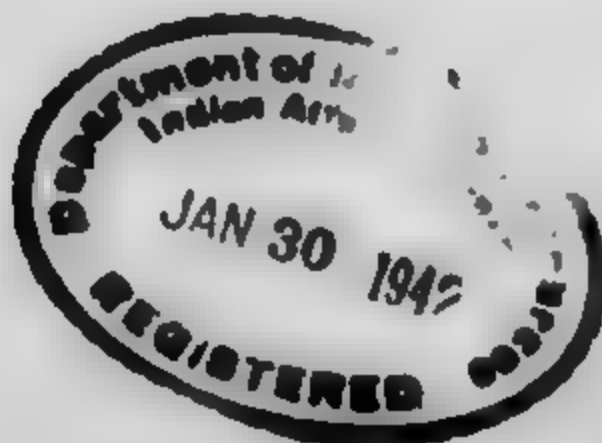
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

February 4 1942

M. Duff of Misses & Resumes
Indian Affairs Branch

In Acct. with Page's Dairy
Resumes

TERMS

Delivered to Store Point
School during January

40 lbs milk at 12.4 4.80

Delivered
H. Tompkins
(Charles)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO **Page's Dairy,**

ADDRESS **RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.**

F.29-1-51
Nov. 6-41.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO......

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT

15

22 JUNT

1111

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1982.

Feb. 20

To milk supplied to Stony Point Indian Day School during the month of January, as per account:

AMOUNT

4.80

K. & S. PT. ACC'T.

TOTAL

480

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

B. 774V

VOUCHER No. **50**

DATE **February 10, 1942.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the... SARNIA... Ontario... Indian Agency,

February 10, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....50

amounting to \$.....4.80

of Page's Dairy, RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.

for Milk supplied to Stony Pt. Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....F.29-1-5; dated Nov. 6-41.

Your obedient servant,

Lawson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

STATEMENT

Nov 2 1942

M. Ditt. of Mine & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

In acct. with "Page's Dairy" Dr.
Renowned. C.O.

TERMS

Delivered to Stony Point Island
40 lbs milk daily delivery
at 18¢ per lb.

4 80

*apc. L. 1000
 H. W. 1000
 1000*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY



ADDRESS **RAVENSWOOD, ONTARIO.**

7-29-4-21.
Nov. 6-41.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	10	To milk supplied to Story Point Indian Day School during the month of February, as per account: 40 qts. milk @ .125	4.80
K. & S. PT. ACCT.			
TOTAL			4.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 1-A, 506

VOUCHER No. 73.

M. W. McCracken
ADVISE Agent

DATE. **March 10, 1948.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

March 10, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....75.....,

amounting to \$.....4.80.....in favour

of Page's Dairy, RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.....

for Milk supplied to Stony Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-51.....dated.....NOV.....6-41.....

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

STATEMENT

April 14 1942

M. Indian Affairs Branch

Dept. of Mines & Resources

In acct. with Page's Diary Dr

TERMS

Greenwood P.O.

Delivered to Story Point School
during March

44 ft. mil

14

5 28

*of Council
+ 100 ft. mil*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Address **RAYNESWOOD, Ontario.**

7-29-41
Nov. 6-41.

**THE SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

Cheque No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

[illegible]

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
1997-01-01	Opening Balance		100.00
1997-01-15	Deposit	50.00	150.00
1997-02-01	Withdrawal	25.00	125.00
1997-02-15	Deposit	75.00	200.00
1997-03-01	Withdrawal	100.00	100.00
1997-03-15	Deposit	50.00	150.00
1997-04-01	Withdrawal	75.00	75.00
1997-04-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
1997-05-01	Withdrawal	50.00	50.00
1997-05-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
1997-06-01	Withdrawal	75.00	0.00
1997-06-15	Deposit	50.00	50.00
1997-07-01	Withdrawal	25.00	25.00
1997-07-15	Deposit	25.00	50.00
1997-08-01	Withdrawal	50.00	0.00
1997-08-15	Deposit	75.00	75.00
1997-09-01	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
1997-09-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
1997-10-01	Withdrawal	75.00	0.00
1997-10-15	Deposit	50.00	50.00
1997-11-01	Withdrawal	25.00	25.00
1997-11-15	Deposit	25.00	50.00
1997-12-01	Withdrawal	50.00	0.00
1997-12-15	Deposit	75.00	75.00
1998-01-01	Opening Balance		75.00

DATE.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To milk supplied to Stony Point Indian Day School during the month of March, as per account: 44 quats. milk @ .12;	5.28
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE J.D.K.K.J. Voucher to duplicates detached - A.C. - sent to Mr. ...	
		K. & S. PT. ADD'T.	
		TOTAL	5.28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. LA 226

VOUCHER No. 20.

M. W. McCracken Agent

DATE **April 20, 1942.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-2-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA.....Ontario.....Indian Agency,

.....Apr 11 20.....19.42.

END
A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....20.....

amounting to \$.....5.28.....in favour

of Jace's Dairy.....RAY, J. WOOD.....Ontario.....

for Milk supplied to Stony Point School.....during March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..F..22-1-5;.....dated.....Nov..6-41.....

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

STATEMENT

May 12 1942

M. Indian Affairs Branch.

Dept of Mines & Resources

In acct. with Page's Laundry Dr.

TERMS

Delivered to Stony Point
Indian School during April

32	gals. milk	72	3 84
30	gals. milk	12	3 60

Handwritten note:
to 4. (1942)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

PAY TO **Page's Dairy,**

ADDRESS **RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.**

7.27-1-3;
Nov. 6-41.

THIS SPACE FOR
REMARKS

CHEQUE NO.

DATE 2004-08-25 06:57:04.823 +0800 - 08/25/2004 18:57:04

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1957.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	22	To milk supplied to Story Point Indian Day School during the month of April, as per account: 30 qts. milk @ .12	3.60
Final TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
K. & S. PT. ACC'T.			
TOTAL			3.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 47.

M. W. McCracken
Agent

DATE.....**MAY 23, 1948**.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

F1

W.B.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAY 27 1942

RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the...SARNIA...Ontario...Indian Agency,

May 22, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....47.....,
amounting to \$.....3.60.....in favour
of Page's Dairy, RAVENSWOOD, Ontario,
for Milk supplied to Stony Pt. Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...29.1.53...dated...Nov. 6-41.....

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

OTTAWA

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(EC 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.**Carrier's No.**

A1

(Point of Origin)

Date _____

10-

Shipper.

Received at the point shown on the date specified and from the shipper mentioned herein, the property herein described, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and conditions of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said carrier agrees to carry and deliver to the said consignee at the said destination, if on its own route, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination, as mutually agreed, and as to each carrier of all or any of said property over all or any portion of said route to said destination, as to each part at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions not prohibited by law, whether printed or written, including conditions on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Consignee.

45

(Point of destination)

Street Address

Route

[illegible]

Licensed Public Commercial Vehicle operators are required to file with the Ontario Department of Highways a policy of insurance showing that the cargo carried is insured against loss or damage caused by fire; collision as usually understood; overturning of the vehicle; collapse of bridges; theft of an entire shipping package. The insurance applies from the time the cargo is loaded on the vehicle of the carrier at place of origin until it is unloaded therefrom at place of destination. The entire cargo of the vehicle is insured to the extent of \$2,000.

Value \$..... This information is required for insurance purposes.

IF YOU WANT TO PREPAID
WRITE OR STAMP HERE

Received in apparent good order, except as noted, from TREMAINE CARTAGE

At _____ the property described herein.

Consignee Date

(Marked for payment of charges "Collected" or "Prepaid")

Received the sum of (\$_____) _____ **in payment of the above charges**

Date _____ Carrier's Agent _____

Shipper _____ **Carrier's Agent** _____

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the Shipper and Carrier's Agent)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY



File 901-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **The Canadian Bank of Commerce**

ADDRESS **FOREST, Ontario.**

7-29-3-1.
May 21-41.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE 10/04/2024 10:51:27 AM A:\J13120404\0715-1-1017 P0400107 1715101704040000

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. W.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL			
--------------	--	--	--

EXAMINER AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE 06-17-89 00:00:00

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 93.

M. W. McCracken Agent

DATE **July 4, 1942.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File-29-3-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR
COPY

29-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

July 4, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 95,

amounting to \$ 23.20 in favour

of The Canadian Bank of Commerce, FOREST, Ontario.

for Moving contents of Stony Pt. School to Kettle Pt.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-3-1, dated May 21-42.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR
COPY

29-3-5

51-29

REPORT ON SARNIA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

Work on the erection of the new classroom at Kettle Point Indian Day School progressed quite favourably in August. Unfortunately no lumber Company in this locality has any hardwood flooring. If we had been able to get the flooring the building would have been finished by the end of August. Most firms have it on order but have little or no idea when their shipments will arrive. It is now apparent that the new classroom will not be ready when school reopens on September 5.

M.W. McCracken,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, July 13, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In view of the fact that you are running short of coding numbers for the different day schools in this Branch, please be advised that it will be in order to close the following schools and use their respective numbers for new schools that we created from time to time:

NOVA SCOTIA.

Bear River 251

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Indian Island 279

QUEBEC.

Caughnawaga Bush 303
Wolf Lake 336
St. Francis Prot. 337

ONTARIO.

Batchewana 379
Henvey Inlet 397
Mattawa 406
Michipicoten Harbour 407
Shogulandah Prot. 429
" R.C. 430
Sheshegwaning C.E. 431
Stoney Point 437

MANITOBA.

Sandy Bay 548

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fort Rupert 809
McDame 830
Old Fort Babine 862

(Sgd) Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. ~~437-5~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

STONY POINT DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

29-3-5

[illegible]

CLOSED
FROM 1/29 TO 2/2/74

Indian Affairs. School Files.
LAW 2, 20.446 20.43, File 29-3-5, Part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

PN 2876

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)



File 23-2-9, part 1	Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1	St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School. 1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 29-3-9

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Sarnia

School Lot
Stony Point

S



EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
357381- 14

153720-1



377912

Sarnia monthly council- 1st February, 1911.

Super

x

x

x

It was moved by Ben White seconded by John Milliken to
reserve one acre of land for school purposes at Stony Point
and also have the church included in that piece of land.

Carried.

x

x

x

F.W. Jacobs

Sec'y

Sarnia, 6th Feb'y, 1911.

x

x

x

I recommend approval of resolution re school site at
Stony Point.

x

x

x

William Nisbet.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15398C.

EXD.

Ottawa, February 17, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to the resolution of the Sarnia Indian Council of the 1st instant to have one acre of land at Stony Point reserved for school and church purposes, I have to request you to be good enough to send a description by Metes and bounds of the piece of land referred to and also show its position on a sketch. You should also state whether the said land is included in a lot held or occupied by an Indian and if he is willing to allow the said acre one acre to be taken from his lot without compensation.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
347381/6

103750-1

APR 13 1911

Co. r.

Deputy

551558

Sarnia Reserve, April 5th, 1911.

My Council,

Chief Menass presided for half an hour until Agent R.C. Palmer came, who was unavoidably detained.

#

Moved by Chief E. Menass seconded by Jabez Nah-mabin that one acre of land at Stony Point a part lot occupied by Wm. Johnston be set apart for school and church purposes and the occupant be paid the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00) for the said one acre of land. Carried.

#

Moved and seconded to adjourn.

(Sgn) F.W. Jacobs.

Secretary.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1911
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153,980/1.

Ottawa, April 19, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to a resolution of the Sarnia Indian Council of the 5th instant to the effect that \$10.00 be paid to Wm. Johnson for one acre of land at Stony Point which is required for school purposes, I have to request you to be good enough to comply with the instructions contained in letter to you of the 17th February last, and to forward your report thereon as soon as you conveniently can.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. B. Stewart

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.
116
R. G. Palmer, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

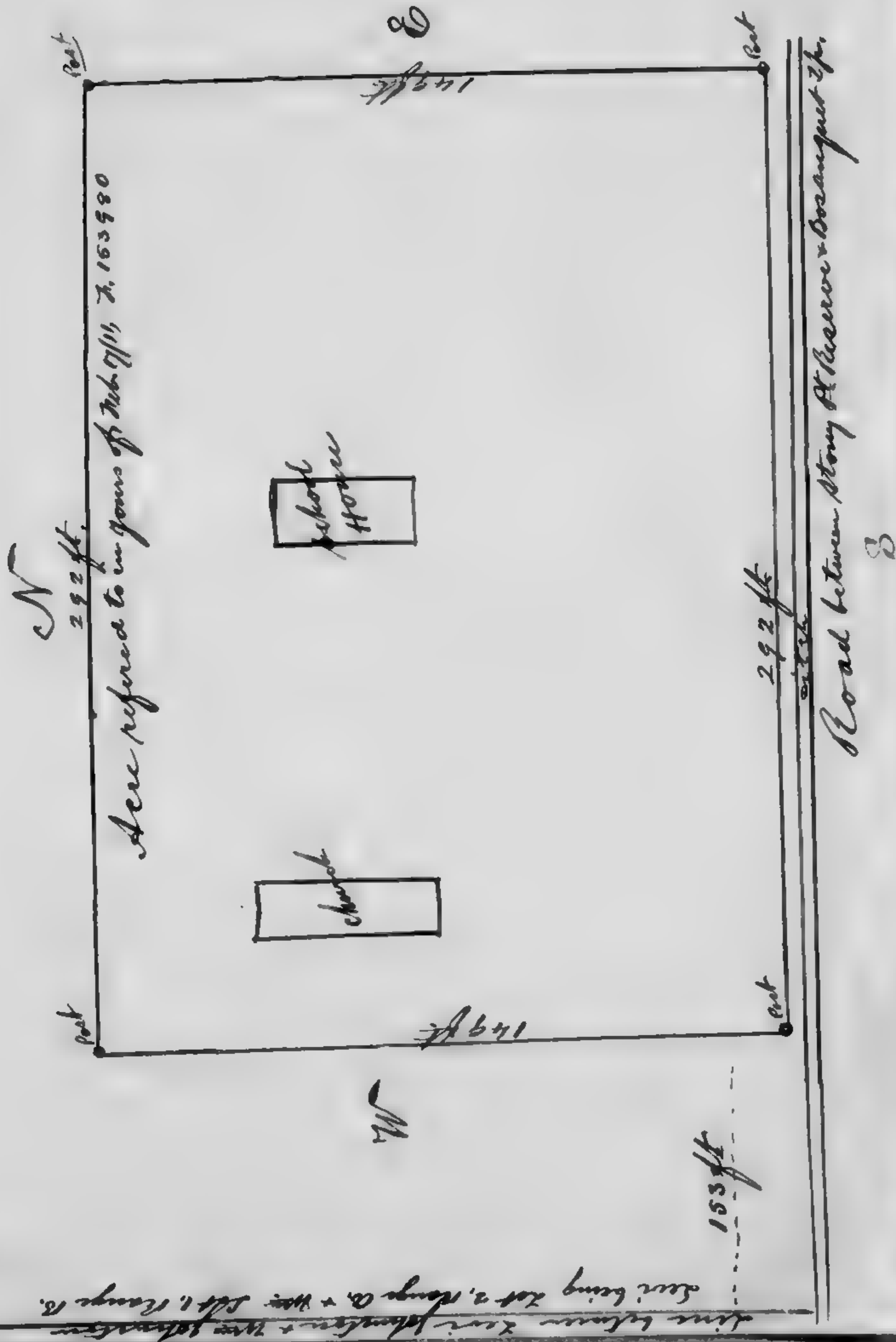
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

92891



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia,

392891

1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 154280
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Handwritten signature: J. D. McLean
Handwritten note: Sir, Schools

Referring to yours of 17th Feb., last.

When at Stony Point on the 26th April I took measurements of the acre desired as a lot for the school-house on which also the church stands and have prepared a plan, which I enclose herewith and trust it will be sufficiently intelligent to meet with the requirements.

My idea of describing the lot is as follows:- Beginning at a point 153 feet from the line between lot 2 range A and lot one range B to where a post has been planted; thence easterly along the high-way 202 feet to a point where a post has been planted; thence northerly 149 feet to a point where a post has been planted; then westerly 292 feet to a point where a post has been planted; thence southerly to the place of beginning.

This encloses an acre of land all but a fraction and seems to meet the requirements. I don't know that there is anything further that I can say with reference to this matter that will assist in preparing the necessary papers.

You will be good enough to instruct me at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: R. B. Palmer
Handwritten signature: Agent

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ass't. Deputy Sec.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Handwritten note: has been plotted on map plan & tracing

153980/1

Ottawa, May 16, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in further reference to the piece of land which the Stony Point Band of Indians have set apart for Church and school purposes, amounting in all to one acre.

In reply I beg to say that the resolution passed on April 5th, last, is approved, but before payment of the sum mentioned therein, \$10.00, to Mr. William Johnston can be made it will be necessary for you to have signed by him an agreement relinquishing all rights that he may have to the portion of land in question.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

RE. O. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

153980-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Barrie

May 22nd 1911

Sub

303574

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153980/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to yours of 16th inst. Please say if a document such as the herewith enclosed, more carefully prepared, would be sufficient in the case. If so please return the paper & I will have a similar one executed.



Your obedient servant,
R. B. Palmer,
Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

163980/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1911.

Sir/

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant I beg to return herewith the copy of the document which you propose to have signed by Mr. William Johnston, who has agreed to relinquish all rights that he may have to the portion of land which it is proposed to use for Church and school purposes. This document is satisfactory and you should have it signed by Mr. Johnston and forward a copy to the Department.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Palmer, Esq.,

Indian Agent/

Wixxian Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

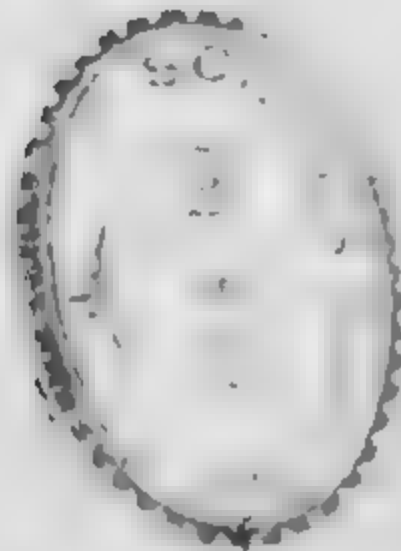
FOOK
COPY

29-3-9

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Stony Point
Indian School. October 21, 1921..... 29-3-6.

Bridge over the ditch at the entrance to the school
grounds should be replaced.
Brush and Weeds in the yard should be cut.

Henry Conn,
Insp.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-9

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Stony Point
Indian School. October 21, 1921..... 29-3-6.

Bridge over the ditch at the entrance to the school
grounds should be replaced.
Brush and Weeds in the yard should be cut.

Henry Conn,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-9.

OTTAWA, November 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. Inspector Conn, in his recent report of his inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School, reports that the bridge over the ditch at the entrance to the school grounds should be replaced.

Would you investigate this matter and recommend to this Department what you feel should be done, mentioning the expenditure that would be involved.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Samia, Ontario.

Nov. 18th. 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29-3-9
Nov. 5th. 1921.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Handwritten signature

562747

Sir,—

Your letter of Nov. 5th. received re-the report of Inspector Conn, of his inspection of the Stony Point Indian Day School, stating that the bridge over the Ditch, at the entrance to the school grounds should be replaced. It will be necessary to construct the new bridge throughout. The estimated cost of which for time, labour, and material will be about \$9.00.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-9.

Ottawa, Nov. 22, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with further reference to the report of Inspector Conn regarding the bridge over the ditch at the entrance to the grounds of the Stony Point Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that you should arrange to have this bridge replaced. It is noted that the estimated cost for the labour and material will be approximately \$9.00. You should have this matter attended to as soon as possible, and, when the work is completed, you should forward properly receipted vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

79

To.....William George,

7482
Sent 10/2/22

Two: One Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

MONTHLY MEETING OF THE KETTLE & STONY PT.COUNCIL.
July, 8/1937.

Moved by Wellington Elijah and seconded by Caleb Shawkeence that Wellington Elijah arrange to have weeds cut on the grounds of the Stony Pt.School.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarnia, Ontario.
July, 9/1937.

Dear Sir:-

with reference to minute of Council,
of the Kettle and Stony Pt. Band held on the 8th.
inst. recommending that the weeds be cut on the
Stony Pt. School.

I would sanction this motion as submitted.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Trenouth.

A/Indian Agent.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-9

Ottawa, July 13th, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may arrange for cutting the weeds on the grounds of the Stoney Point Indian Day School. I might point out, however, that this work should have been done by the caretaker without extra cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. C. Tremouth
J. C. Tremouth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, July 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In view of the fact that you are running short of coding numbers for the different day schools in this Branch, please be advised that it will be in order to close the following schools and use their respective numbers for new schools that we created from time to time:

NOVA SCOTIA.

Bear River	251
------------	-----

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Indian Island	279
---------------	-----

QUEBEC.

Caughnawaga Bush	303
Wolf Lake	336
St. Francis Prot.	337

ONTARIO.

Batchewana	379
Henvey Inlet	397
Mattawa	406
Michipicoten Harbour	407
Sheguiandah Prot.	429
" R.C.	430
Sheshegwaning C.E.	431
Stoney Point	437

MANITOBA.

Sandy Bay	548
-----------	-----

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fort Rupert	809
McDame	830
Old Fort Babine	862

(Sgd) Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-9

SARNIA
SCHOOL LOT
STONY POINT SCHOOL

CLOSED
FROM *18/11/27* TO *18/11/27*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)

File 23-2-9, part 1	Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1	St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School. 1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 29-3-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

STONY POINT SCHOOL

RECEIVED
PUBLIC AFFAIRS

22/830

29-3-11

In official letter of November 3, 1937,
on File 29-1-11- Indian Agent Down was authorized
to expend an amount not exceeding \$20.00 for the
purchase of material and supplies required to
assist in the teaching of vocational training at
this school during the current academic year.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

SUPERIOR
CHAIN STORES

**THE FOREST FARMERS' BUILDING
AND TRADING CO., LTD.**

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes
Flour, Feed, Etc.

Forest, Ont. Nov. 6 1937

Mr. Ed. Hunter
Long Point, Ontario

PHONE 164

	Account Forwarded	
1. <u>Bk. settl.</u>		<u>65</u>
2. <u>flour (embroidery)</u>		<u>20</u>
3. <u>road cloth 7 at 20¢</u>		<u>1.40</u>
4. <u>oil 3/17</u>		<u>34</u>
5.		
6.		<u>2.39</u>
7.		
8.		
9. <u>Chge</u>		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Metacore Systems - Ltd. 6-136

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 296

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 4707

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER PRODUCTS - LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

Feb. 25th., 1938.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Stoney Point School Lambton Co.

YOUR ORDER NO. Tompkins AR NO.

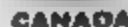
VIA TRUCK F.O.B. School TERMS Net.

4	- 4 x 4 x 30" Cedar D. 4.3.	20'	60	1.20
6	- 4 x 4 x 12" "	8		.48
1	- 2 x 6 x 8 Pine "	8		.48
2	- 2 x 9 x 8 Oak "	24	70	1.68
1	- 1 x 10 x 8 Pine "	7	60	.42
5	- 1 x 3 x 2 " "	12	LF 1 1/4	.18
5	- 1 x 4 x 2 " "	4	60	.24
2	- 1 x 8 x 4 " "	5	60	.30
5	- Boards 3" x 4" & 5" Nails.		06	.30
2	- " " 2" Nails.		06	.12
30	- Nos 1" Basswood. D. 2.0			1.00
Sales Tax				6.40
				.36
				<u>16.76</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO George Coultis & Son

ADDRESS THEFTORD Ont.

F.29-1-11
Nov. 3/37

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 25	To lumber and nail: supplied Stony Point Indian Day School, re vocational training.		6.75
Kettle & Stony Pt. Account			
TOTAL			6.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 508

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.29.....

Leo W. Down

Agent

DATE _____

March 2.38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 2 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 99

amounting to \$ 6.75 in favour

of Geo. Coultis & Son, THEDFORD, Ont.

for materials supplied Stony Pt. Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-11 dated Nov. 3/37

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revis. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

D. L. Soriven
HARDWARE

PHONE 91

Thedford, Jan 28 1938

Mr. Indian School

2	copying paper	70
8	blades	20
		<u>90</u>

Chg.

H. T. ...

3

THANK YOU CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



BOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

21

MAR 4 1938

RECORDS

Office of the.....SARNIA.....Ont.....Indian Agency

March 2 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 100

amounting to \$ 1.35 in favour

of D. L. Scriven, THEDFORD, Ont.

for material re vocational training at Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-11 dated Nov. 3/37

Your obedient servant,

Chow Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Revis. 7635

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

L. L. RICHARDS

GENERAL MERCHANT

Phone 211 QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION

Thedford May 26 1938

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch
for Stony Point School

Got by	PAST ACCOUNT	
1		
2	8 balls yarn	80
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	37	

We thank you for this order. If error is found, return at once.

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AC 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO L. L. Richardson

ADDRESS **THIRD FORD, Ont.**

F.29-1-11
Nov. 3/37

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

世界

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	36	To 8 balls of yarn re vocational training at Stony Point Indian Day School	.80¢
		<i>7.4.38</i>	
		Kettle & Stony Pt. Ass't.	
		TOTAL	.80¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 13

DATE _____

APR 4 - 38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

FILED

167

Office of the SARNIA, Ont. Indian Agency,

April 4 1938

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 151
amounting to \$ 80 in favour
of L. L. Richardson, THEDFORD, Ont.
for year re vocational training Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. T.29-1-11 dated Nov. 3/37

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



1 hand saw	1 00
1 brace	1 75
1 3/4 bit	95
1 1/2 "	70
1 5/16 "	50
1 screw driver	15
1 dog coping saw blade	25
1 level	25
1 try square	25
	5 80
1 baby	
1	

THANK YOU — CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY



PAY TO **D. L. Scriven**

ADDRESS **THEDFORD, Ont.**

F.29-1-11
Nov. 3/37

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE 12-11-68 14-00000000 14-00000000

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
--------	------	--------	--

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1923

ADT 30

To supplies for the Stony Pt. Indian Day School
re vocational training

AMOUNT

5.80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher In duplicate is detached
for Accountant to pay,

Kettle & Stony Pt. Account

TOTAL

5.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 200.....

DATE May 4-38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA.....Ont..... Indian Agency,

.....May 4.....19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....200.....,

amounting to \$.....5.80.....in favour

of.....D. L. Seriven THEDFORD, Ont.....

for.....supplies re vocational training, Stony Pt...
day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. P.29-1-11dated.....Nov. 3-37.....

Your obedient servant,

Chow Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11

11-29

12

Barnia, Ont., October 4, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Report for September.

X

X

X

While I am on the school question, I have to report everything in first class shape, the teachers and pupils settling down after the summer holidays. St Clair School is well on in its manual training; Kettle & Stony Point Schools both have work benches made and with the extra financial assistance they are receiving this year, I hope to produce some results.

X

X

X

George Down.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ref. No. 9056

LUMBER PRODUCTS • LUMBER • SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT. Oct. 20th., 1933.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Stoney Point School,

YOUR
ORDER NO. Top 100 CAR NO.

VIA TELECOM

P.O.D.

TERMS 1161

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sarnia, Ont. Indian Agency,

Nov. 2 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435.....,

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of Geo. Coultis & Son, THEDFORD, Ont.

for lumber supplied Stony Pt. Day School, re manual
training

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-11 dated July 11-38.....

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

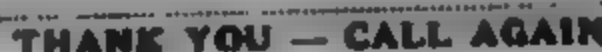
Form No. L.A. 518
Regrs. 1420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



POOR
COPY



Address **THIRD FORD, Ont.**

F.29-1-11
July 11-38

CHEQUE NO. . + @@@@+14903060HedP8VbJd1Z7UgRtYj+d+P2UQD0Llvd

DATE FEB 01 1977 IN 610 0508P 1 3001

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	22	To materials supplied re manual training at Stony Point Indian Day School	1.19
THIS LICENSE FOR FIVE 4-11-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
Kettle & St ny Point Account			
TOTAL			1.19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 1747

VOUCHER No. 430

Chow Down

DATE Nov 2/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Sarnia,.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

EXD.

Nov. 2 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 436.....,

amounting to \$..... 1.15.....in favour

of.....D. L. Scriven, THEDFORD, Ont.....

for materials supplied Stony Pt. Day School re..
manual training.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-11 dated July 11-38

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Reqa. 8438

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

FOREST, ONT. Dec. 9 1938.
 Mr. Geo. Brown Agent,
 Honey Point School.
 In account with Manual Training
MAYLOR HARDWARE
 PHONE 40

Dec 8	To 1 bench screw.	1	45-
	" 3 coping saws. @ 15		45-
	" 2 Hg. " " Glades. 15		30
	" 1 Plane	2	50
			4.70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Maylor Hardware

ADDRESS _____ FOREST, Ont.

W.2)-1-11
July 11-38

THIS SPACE FOR
THE ADVERTISER ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. J.

A MOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

PLATE 12

VOUCHER No. 492

DATE _____

Agents

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Dec. 16 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 492.....

amounting to \$ 4.70.....in favour

of.....Maylor Hardware, FOREST, Ontario.....

for manual training supplies for Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-11.....dated.....July 11-38.....

Your obedient servant,

Scout Down
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 5430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 10301

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER PRODUCTS • LUMBER • SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT. Dec. 3rd., 1936.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont. Stoney Point School

YOUR ORDER NO. Tompkins NO.

VIA Truck

F.O.B.

TERMS

Rate

35 - Knottwood Boards $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20"

1 - 2x4 Orange Shingles

1 - Round Nails.

x 2.00

.50

1.50

1.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Geo. Coultin & Son
ADDRESS THIRD FORD, Ont.

F.29-1-11
July 11-38

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 3 1938	To materials supplied Stony Pt. Indian Day School re manual training.	\$ 1.57
1 - DUPLICATE FOR FILE 20-12-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Kettle & Stony Pt. Account		
TOTAL		\$ 1.57

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 501
R. 5430

VOUCHER No. 498

Geo. Coultin
Agent
DATE Dec 19-38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the... SARNIA, Ont.....

Indian Agency,

Do# 19 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 498.....

amounting to \$..... 1.57..... in favour

of..... Geo. Coultis & Son, THEDFORD, Ont.....

for materials supplied Stony Pt. School, re manual
training

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No... F.29-1-11 dated..... July 11-38.....

Your obedient servant,

Howe

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Reqs. 0430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

L. L. RICHARDSON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Phone 211 QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

On Mr. Tompkins		PAST ACCOUNT
1		
2	8 balls yarn	80
3	6 Crochet Hooks	30
4		
5		1.10
6		
7		
8		
9	Sept 13/38	
10	6 1/2 yds twine	107
11	4 flies 2+3	10
12	2 thread 5'	10
13	2 needles 5'	10
14		
15	4 Total	2.47

We thank you for this order. If error is found, return at once.

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



PAY TO **L. L. Richardson**

Address: **TEEDFORD, Ont.**

F.29-1-11
July 11-38

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOYE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

2. 2.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINER AND FOUND CORRECT

BATH

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1	To material supplied Story Pt. Indian Day School, re manual training.	2.47
29-12-38			
Kettle & Story Pt. Ass't			
TOTAL			2.47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 010

VOUCHER No. 508

DATE _____

Dec 23-38

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *29-3-11*

Office of the *SARNIA, Ont.* Indian Agency,

Dec. 23 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 508
amounting to \$ 2.47 in favour
of L. L. Richardson, THEDFORD, Ont.
for manual training supplies for Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. F.29-1-11 dated July 11-38

Your obedient servant,

Howe

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 5439

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 205

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 11612

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER PRODUCTS - LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

March 4th. 1939.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

YOUR ORDER NO. Tompkins CAR NO.

VIA

F.O.B. Thedford. TERMS

Net Cash.

12	- sheets fine sand paper	24	.30
	- 1" Basswood boards. D. 2.2.		1.00
1	- 2 x 4 x 8' Oak. d.40. for bench vice		.30
			<u>1.60</u>

sales Tax exempt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



ADDRESS THE FORD, Ont.

TREASURY ONLY

[illegible]

DATE: 11/11/2015 14:10:40

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508
R. 8420

VOUCHER No......78.....

DATE _____

Adress

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 9 1939

Letter No.

Office of the SARITA, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 8 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 78

amounting to \$ 1.60 in favour

of Geo. Gaultier & Son, THEDFORD, Ont.

for manual training material supplied Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-1-11 dated July 11-38

Your obedient servant,

Clara Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



D. L. Scriven HARDWARE

Theftford, *Mar 4* 1939
Ontario

PHONE 91

Mr. *Indian Affairs*
Govt. *Branch*

ACCOUNT	
1 hacksaw	50
1 lb 3/4 nbs	12
1 lb 1 1/4	07
1 lb 2 1/2 nbs	06
2 log jig saw blades	50
	125

of Court.
H. Thompson
Stony Pt. School

29

THANK YOU CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO D. L. Seriven

ADDRESS **TILDFORD** Ont.

P. 27-1-11
Jul - 11-58

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. RECEIVED CATALOG NUMBER

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	4	To supplies, as per account, re manual training at Stony Pt. Day School..	\$ 1.25
		Kettle & Stony Pt. Acct'	
		TOTAL	\$ 1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

POWER No. 1-A-500
12-24-71

VOUCHER No.....98.....

Leo at Brown

Agent

DATE *March 24/39*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

L.A.D.

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 24 1939

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 98
amounting to \$ 1.25 in favour
of D. L. Scriven, THEDFORD, Ontario
for manual training supplies for Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. F. 29-1-11 dated July 11-38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9439

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

L. L. RICHARDSON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Phone 211 CITY SERVICE SATISFACTION

Thedford, *Nov 16* 1937

Sold to *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

Got by		PAST ACCOUNT
1	<i>Mr. Thompson</i>	
2	<i>print 1 7/8 yds</i>	29
3	<i>thread 4 (1/2) yds</i>	20
4	<i>needles 1 yd</i>	10
5	<i>cotton 1 yd</i>	15
6		
7		74
8		
9		
10		
11	<i>Ok</i>	
12		
13		
14	<i>W. C. Court</i>	
15	<i>40 H. Thompson</i>	

We thank you for this order. Goods should return at once.

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO L. L. Richardson

ADDRESS: **THEOFORD, Ont.**

W. 29-1-11
July 11-38

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE 10-16-78 1 1 *****

[illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nar.	16	To materials re vocational training at Stony Pt. Day School, as per account:	.74
		<i>(Handwritten signature)</i>	
		KITTLE & STONY PT. Acc't	TOTAL .74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. LA 885

VOUCHER No. 104

Slow Down

Agenda

DATE March 29/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency

APR 1 1939

March 29 1939

E.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104

amounting to \$ 74.42 in favour

of L. L. Richardson, THEDFORD, Ont.

for vocational training material supplied Stony Pt.
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-1-11 dated July 11-38

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6426

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 0533

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER PRODUCTS - LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

May 27th., 1939.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

YOUR ORDER NO. Tompkins CAR NO.

VIA

F.O.B. Taken

TERMS

Net

25 - Per 1/2" Basswood Bds.

4

\$1.00

For Manual Training Dept.
Stoney Point Reserve, Indian School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



CANADA

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

June 9 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of Geo. Coultis & Son, THEDFORD, Ontario

for supplies re manual training, Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-1-11 dated July 11-38

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1935



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 2894

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER PRODUCTS • LUMBER • SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

Sept. 28/39

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, CAN. Canada.

YOUR ORDER NO. Tompkins CAR NO. VIA F.O.B. TERMS Net 30 days.

25 - 1/4" Hardwood Boards.

04 \$1.00

For Manual Training Work.
Stoney Point School.

Sales Tax Exempt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EC 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Address **THIRD FORD, Ontario**

T. 22-1-11

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE A RECEIVED B 007 000000000000 74

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

12. 8420

VOUCHER No.....314.....

DATE Dec. 27/34

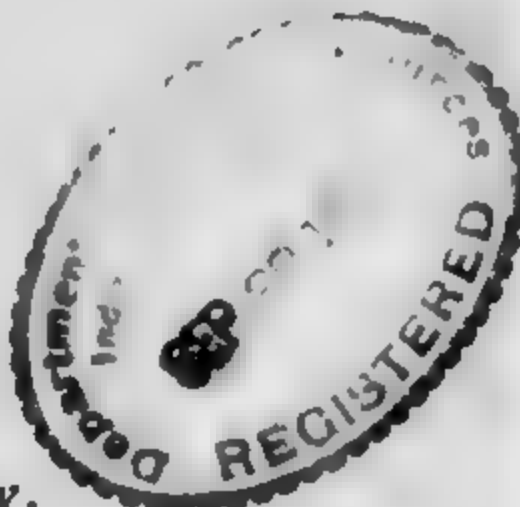
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, Film 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the ... SARNIA, Ontario ... Indian Agency,

Sept. 27 1932

Sir,

F.V.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ... 314 ...

amounting to \$ 1.00 ... in favour

of Geo. Coultis & Son, THEDFORD, Ontario

for lumber supplied Stony Pt. Day School re vocational training.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-1-11 dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 7-1-32

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

L. L. RICHARDSON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Phone 211 QUANTITY SERVICE SATISFACTION

Theftford, Sept. 28 1939

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
for Stony Point school

Qty	DESCRIPTION	PAST ACCOUNT
1	1/2 pt paint	40
2	brushes	25
3	sand paper	10
4	tape	15
5	terpentine	20
6		110
7		
8	pins	10
9		120
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	3	

We thank you for this order. If error is found, return at once.

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO **L. L. Richardson**

ADDRESS **THIRD FLOOR, Ontario**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

[illegible]

DATE _____ PAGE _____ OF _____ EXPIRATION ? _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____ OF THE YEAR _____ 19____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
E. 4120

VOUCHER No.....353.....

Handwritten signature: L. W. Brown

Agent

DATE Oct 30/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

Oct. 30 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355

amounting to \$ 1.20 in favour

of L.L. Richardson, THEDFORD, Ontario

for supplies re vocational training at Stony Pt. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

approved by Agent G. W. Down

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revis. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 4633

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER PRODUCTS - LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT.

Dec 9th., 1939.

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa, Ontario.

YOUR
ORDER NO.

Tompson

CAR NO.

VIA Truck

F.O.B.

school

TERMS

Net.

Manual Training Materials for
Toney Point School - 5 sleighs.

- 20 - L.F. 1 x 5 Pine. 144.
- 20 - L.F. 1 x 4 " "
- 16 - L.F. 1 x 3 " "
- 2 - # 2 1/2" Common Nails.

11

70

77

7

149

17

06

1.10

1.12

1.12

also see receipt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

S. H. [Signature]

Office of the ... SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

Dec. 15 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445

amounting to \$ 2.57 in favour

of Geo. Coultis & Son, THEDFORD, Ontario

for vocational training material supplied Stony
Pt. Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

authority: G. W. Down

Your obedient servant,

G. W. Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6436

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

L. L. RICHARDSON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Phone 211 QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION

Bedford, Dec 12 1939

Sold to *Stoney Point school*
Indians

PAID ACCOUNT

1		
2	<i>print</i>	<i>7.00</i>
3	<i>tape</i>	<i>3.00</i>
4	<i>thread</i>	<i>2.00</i>
5	<i>needle</i>	<i>5.00</i>
6		
7		<i>13.00</i>
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	<i>Ug</i>	
13		
14		
15	<i>5</i>	

We thank you for this order. If error is found, return at once.
LAWSON & JOYCE LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



PAY TO **L. L. Richardson**

Address **THEFTOL D.** **Ontario**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

[illegible]

DATE 4-27-89 ▲ 010 DATES IN 7= A = (XXXXXXXXXXXX)

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
--------	------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE	+186 - 1970	#	I	b6 b7C
-------------	-------------	---	---	-----------

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508

VOUCHER No. 444

A gent

DATE Dec 13/39.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the.....SARNIA.....Ontario.....Indian Agent.....

Dec. 15 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....444.....,

amounting to \$ 1.55in favour

of L. L. Richardson, THIEDFORD, Ontario

for vocational training materials supplied Stony
Pt. Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....
authority: Agent G. W. Down.

Your obedient servant,

G. W. Down
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9620

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ref. No. 6396

THEDFORD, ONT.

Jan. 27th, 1940.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.
Stoney Point School.

YOUR ORDER NO. **Tompkins** CAR NO. **Stoney**

VIA **Taken** F.O.B.

TERMS **No 8**

25 - Pcs 1" Basswood	04	1.00
14 - Pounds Nails.		<u>.10</u>
		<u>\$1.10</u>
For Manual Training Dept.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



PAY TO **Coe. Coultis & Son**
ADDRESS **Theoford, Ontario**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

[illegible]

DATE BY FOR

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CONNECT

DATE 1 17 2 4 1958 208

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7767

VOUCHER NO. 37

Edward Burns

DATE Feb 3/40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... SARNIA Indian Agency,

February 5, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 37.....

amounting to \$..... 1.10..... in favour

of..... Geo. Coultis & Son, Theford, Ontario.....

for Material, re vocation training, S. Pt. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Leslie Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 8430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ref. No. 974

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

THE D FORD, ONT.

22.9.

YOUR ORDER NO. 100-1118 CAR NO. 100-1118

VIA TRUCK F.O.B. SCHOOL TERMS NET 30 DAYS

081 - 1st B. Wood Dns. - 1st Orange 1st. - 1st Plate "	2.00 .00 .00 2.00
For Manual Training. Stoney Point School.	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy



PAY TO **Geo. Coultis & Son**

ADDRESS **115 FORD, Ontario**

F. 29-1-11

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE 4-16-41 4-17-41 4-18-41 4-19-41 4-20-41 4-21-41 4-22-41 4-23-41 4-24-41 4-25-41 4-26-41 4-27-41 4-28-41 4-29-41 4-30-41

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	C R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. LA-308

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 82

Carlson

DATE **March 18, 1940**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EC 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the... SAPNIA

March 18 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 89.....,

amounting to \$..... 3.50..... in favour

of Geo. Coultis & Son, THEDFORD, Ontario.....

for Material, re vocation Training, Stony Point
Indian Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 29-1-11..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Geow Brown
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Revis. 5428

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



SCRIVEN HARDWARE

DOMINION HARDWARE STORES

Hardware, Enamelware, Electrical Goods
Paints, Glass and Roofing

Tilbury, Nov 30 1950

Mr. Stacey, Point St. Charles

Mr. Stacey		
1 1/2" square		60
1 1/2" hammer		25
1 1/2" screw driver		35
1 1/2" pin pliers		25
1 1/2" file		25
2 1/2" lbs. best nails		30
2 1/2" lbs. nails		12
1 1/2" set hinges		15
		2.50
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

Your account closed to date. If error is found, return at once.
THANK YOU! CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address. SARNIA, Ontario.

F.29-1-11,
Nov. 16-40.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940.		REMARKS	AMOUNT
Dec.	17	Accounting, in part, for Advance Cheque No. B040188, re Manual Training supplies for Stony Point School:	\$ 3.55
		20.00 3.55 16.45	
		18.42.40	
		K & S PT. ACC'T.	
		TOTAL	\$ 3.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM 101, 11/1/40
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 450

DATE December 17, 1940. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 17, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 450,

amounting to \$ 3.55 in favour

of Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account, SARNIA, Ont.

for Accounting, in part, for Adv. Ck. re. Manual.
Training supplies for Stony Pt. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-11, dated Nov. 16-40.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Reqn. 6429



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Phone 211

H. J. MONKHOUSE

Dealer in
Groceries Dry Goods Hardware
Martin Senour Paints and Varnishes

Thedford, Ont., Feb. 28 1941

Stoney Point Lake

1	<i>Paint</i>	1.40
2	<i>Thedford</i>	1.00
3		1.00
4		
5		
6		
7	<i>Ream of paper</i>	
8	<i>by H. J. M.</i>	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	41	
15		

THE FOREST STANDARD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



took
copy

[Handwritten signature]

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

February 28, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....61.....,

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account, SARNIA, Ont.
for Accounting, in part, for Adv. Ck. #B040188..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. F.29-1-11, dated Nov. 16-40.

Your obedient servant,

Charles D. Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 548



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Theford, Ont. Feb. 25th 1941 193

M Department of Indian Affairs
Stoney Point School IN ACCOUNT WITH

D. L. SCRIVEN

— General Dealer in —

Hardware, Paints and Oils, Stoves, Tinware, etc.

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Dec. 17th	1 brace 1.00	3 wood bits 1.25	1 cup. 25	2	50
Jan. 18	1 hammer .75	4 lbs. nails .25		1	00
Feb. 4	1/2 pint white paint 40.	1/2 pt grey .40			80
Feb. 8	2 pkges. brush cleaner				20
" 15	2 paint brushes				30
" 17	turps .05	lindseed oil. 15			20
	1/2 pt. paint .40.	1/2 pt. shellac .25			65
" 20	2 spoke shave 1.00			1	00
" 22	wood alcohol				25
				6	90

He Conter
H. Thompson
(Teacher)

Received payment
D. L. Scriven

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Phone 211

H. J. MONKHOUSE

Dealer in
Groceries - Dry Goods - Hardware
Martin Senour Paints and Varnishes

Thedford, Ont., *Dec 7* 194*0*

Honey Point School

1	<i>2 1/2 yards print</i>	<i>65</i>
2	<i>1 1/2 yards broadcloth</i>	<i>30</i>
3	<i>of dressers</i>	<i>24</i>
4		<i>\$1.05</i>
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	<i>2</i>	
15		

*Pd
HJM*

THE FOREST STANDARD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

March 5, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68,

amounting to \$ 7.95 in favour

of Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account, SARNIA, Ont.

for Accounting, in part, for Adv. Ck. No. B.040188.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-11, dated Nov. 16-40.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Reqs. 503



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Thedford, Ont. *Mar. 22* 19*51*

M *Stoney Point School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

D. L. SCRIVEN

— General Dealer in —

Hardware, Paints and Oils, Stoves, Tinware, etc.

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Mar 5	1 draw knife	2 75	
	1/2 pint Le Page glue	50	
		10	
Mar 8	4 zig saw blades	15	
	6 sh. sand paper	15	
	friction tape	05	
	foot cleaner		
			3 70

Received Payment
D. L. Scriven

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account.

ADDRESS **BARNIA, Ontario**

F.29-1-11,
Nov. 16-40.

CREDIT VOUCHER

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.

總、發、

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATA

1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	12	Accounting, in part, for Advance Cheque No. B040188, re Manual Training Supplies for Stony Point School;	\$ 3.70
		<i>Handwritten:</i> 7.00 <u>3.30</u> 3.30	
		<i>Stamp:</i> K: J: W detached	
		K. & S. PT. ACC'T.	
		TOTAL	\$ 3.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 6420

VOUCHER No.

DATE March 12, 1941.

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Sak

one of the SARNIA, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March 12, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 83

amounting to \$ 3.70 in favour
of Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account, SARNIA, Ont.
for Accounting, in part, for Adv. Ck. B040188.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. P.29-1-11, dated NOV. 16-40.

Your obedient servant,

Howe

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 5438

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone:
424 and 296

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 716

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER PRODUCTS - LUMBER - SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT. March 8th., 1941.

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

YOUR ORDER NO. Tompkins CAR NO.

VIA

Stoney Point School - Manual Training.
P.O.B. TERMS Net

60' - 1" Basewood Boards

2.00

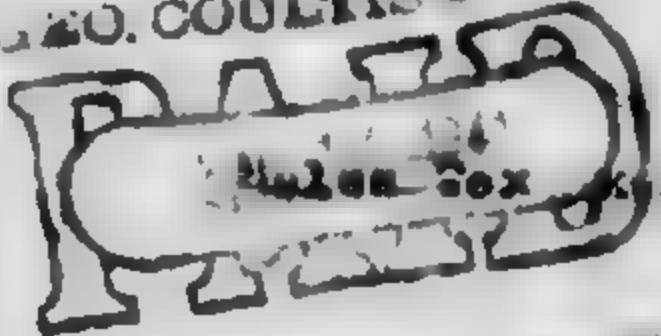
8 - 1 x 6 x 5' Pine. 144'

20' 65

1.30

33.30

Geo. Coultis & Son



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Address **BARNIA, Ontario.**

F.29-1-11.
Nov. 16-40.

CREDIT VOUCHER

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. 1000 20 000000 0000 00 00000000 0000

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 17	Accounting, in part, for Advance Cheque No. B040188, re Manual Training Supplies for Stony Point School;		\$ 3.50
	<i>Full</i>	<i>18-3-4</i>	
	K. & S. PT. ACCT.		
	TOTAL		\$ 3.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3420

VOUCHER No......89.....

DATE **March 17, 1941.**

DATE **March 17, 1941.**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

29-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

March 17, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89,
amounting to \$ 3.30 in favour
of Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account, SARNIA, Ont.
for Accounting, in part, for Adv. Ck. # BQ40188.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. F.29-1-11, dated Nov. 16-40.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29-3-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 540-2.



SARNIA, Ontario,
March 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

When visiting the Stony Point Indian Day School on March 12, 1942, the teacher, Mr. Tompkins, advised me that he has not procured any Manual Training or Sewing equipment during the 1941-42 school term.

Apparently Mr. Phelan verbally authorized the expenditure for this purpose when he attended the convention at Moraviantown last fall. The teacher of the Kettle Point School spent \$20.00 to purchase Vocational Supplies but Mr. Tompkins has not made any expenditures for this purpose.

As lumber and other materials for teaching this important work are completely exhausted at the Stony Point School, I would recommend that the Department authorize an expenditure of \$10.00 so that this work may be carried on for the balance of the 1942 term. This amount should be sufficient as there is only a small attendance at Stony Point School.

I would suggest that the Department approve of local purchase and accounts for materials supplied would be submitted under cover of a voucher for payment.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

M. W. McCracken,
Clerk in Charge.

MWM:GF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

29-3-11

Ottawa,
March 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may expend an amount of \$10.00 in purchasing supplies for the manual training class at the Stony Point Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

D. L. Scriven
HARDWARE

Thedford, Ontario *May 18 1972*

PHONE 91

Stony Point School

Got by *Donkin*

	PAST COUNT
<i>1 lb fine nails</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>1 " 1/2"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>2 " mixed nails</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>1 lb paper clips</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>2 brush cleaner</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>49</i>

45

THANK YOU — CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

D. L. Sorliven
HARDWARE

Thedford, Ont. May 2 1962

PHONE 91

Got by *Mr. Tompkins*

	PAST	PRESENT
2 Copying bags e 34		60
4 <i>Blades</i>		20
2 <i>do</i>		60
10 <i>Grand paper e 24</i>		25
1 <i>Le Page folder</i>		25
		190

Wey

39

THANK YOU — CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



PAY TO **D. L. Scriven,**
ADDRESS **THE DUNDAS, Ontario.**

F.29-3-11
Mar. 18-42.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE 44-68404-2067408-10-11-401-11 341 442 1 7504080

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.

圖 4.

AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508

VOUCHER No. 48

M. W. McCracken
Agent

DATE..... May 22, 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

MB



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario, Indian Agency,

May 22, 1942,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 48,
amounting to \$ 2.39 in favour
of D. L. Scriven, THEDFORD, Ontario,
for Vocation Training supplies for Stony Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 29-3-11; dated Mar. 18, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Phone 211

H. J. MONKHOUSE

Dealer in
Groceries - Dry Goods - Hardware
Marlin Onour Paints and Varnishes

Thedford, Ont., *April 10 1911*

to Honey Point School,
37 (by Mr. Tompkins)

1	5 one of Ball game @ 15	75
2	5 one of " " @ 20	1 00
3	3 sets Knitting needles @ 15	45
4	2 spools of thread @ 10	20
5	2 small needles @ 5	10
6	1 darning needle @ 10	10
7	2 yards of red broadcloth @ 20	40
8	2 yards of print @ 20	40
9	2 cards of soap @ 5	10
10		3 50
11		3 60
12		
13		
14		
15		

Charge

46

THE FORNEY STANDARD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



CANADA

PAY TO **R. J. Monkhouse,**
ADDRESS **THIRD FLOOR, Ontario.**

F.29-3-11,
Mar. 18-42.

**YOUR SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE 20010314 1000000000 10 1010 1 1000000 1000000 1000000

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE 11/14/2007

DATE.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 22	To materials supplied to Stony Point Indian Day School for Vocational Training, as per account:		\$ 3.60
	K. A B. PT. ACC'T.		
	TOTAL		\$ 3.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. LA 506

VOUCHER No. 49.

M. W. McCracken
Agent

DATE..... May 22, 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

U

29

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA, Ontario Indian Agency,

May 22, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49,

amounting to \$ 3.60 in favour

of H. J. Monkhouse, THEOPHORD, Ontario.

for Vocational Training Supplies for Stony Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-3-11; dated Mar. 18-42.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Telephone
424 & 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 8989

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

 LUMBER PRODUCTS • LUMBER • SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT. May 7/42

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

YOUR ORDER NO. Tomkins CAR NO.

Stoney Point School
VIA F.O.B.

TERMS Net

100	-	2x 1" Copin. Saw Boards.	34	3.75
25	-	L.P. 7'8 x 7'8 Pine D.L.		<u>.30</u>
				<u>4.05</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Telephone
424 & 295

GEORGE COULTIS & SON

Ref. No. 8909

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER PRODUCTS • LUMBER • SHALE CLAY PRODUCTS

THEDFORD, ONT. May 7/48

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

YOUR ORDER NO. 10310 CAR NO.

Stoney Point School
VIA F.O.B.

TERMS Net

100	- Pcs 1" Copin Saw Boards.	3 1/2	3.75
25	- L.V. 7 8 x 7 8 Pine 14.1		3.75
			<u>7.50</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADA

PAY TO **George Coulton & Son,**
THEOFORD, Ontario.
ADDRESS

7.29-3-11.
Mar. 18-42.

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE **TIME** **PAGE** **NO.**

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	22	To materials supplied to Stony Point Indian Day School for Vocational Training, as per account:	4.00
<i>Half</i> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26.4.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
K. & S. PT. ACCT.			
TOTAL			4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508

VOUCHER No. 50.

M. W. McCracken Agent

DATE..... May 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AC 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

WCB

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the SARNIA,.....Ontario.....Indian Agency,

May 22,.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....50.....
amounting to \$.....4.00.....in favour
of George Coultis & Son, THEDFORD,.....Ontario.....
for Vocational Training supplies for Stony Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 29-3-11;.....dated.....Mar. 18-42.....

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 29-3-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29-3-11 CLOSED

CLOSED
FROM.....TO.....
3 NOV 37

13 JUL 48

STONY POINT
DAY SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

STONY POINT
DAY SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AC 10, volume 6000, File 14-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)

File 23-2-9, part 1	Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1	St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School. 1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 33-7-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

St. Regis

*General Correspondence
Cornwall Dist. Ind. Sch.*

151930

OTTAWA 3th January 1886

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that from reports received in regard to the school conducted under the auspices of your Society on Cornwall Island, both from the Public School Inspector and officers of the Department, little, if any progress, is shown to have been made by the pupils under Mr Benedict, the present teacher, and it is though advisable that a change of teacher should take place, as both the Indians and the Department are dissatisfied with the present state of affairs, and that a properly qualified teacher should be engaged to take charge of this school. The Department would be glad if you would enquire into this matter with a view to remedying these ~~xxxxxxxx~~ defects.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A Sutherland, D.D.

Methodist Mission Rooms

Toronto, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151930

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,
169982



(Dictated.)

Terence,

10th Jan., 1890.

SCHOOL



Sir,-
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 8th inst., No. 151930, referring to the state of the ~~same~~
Indian school on Cornwall Island, and beg to say that I will
communicate at once with the Missionary in charge, and others,
with a view to remedying the defects complained of.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

The Deputy the
Super.t General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THE LETTER WAS RECORDED

OTTAWA 10th July 1880:-

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that, owing to the un-
satisfactory manner, in which the schools of the St. John's Band
of Indians have hitherto been carried on, the Department
has decided to continue only one
school of general instruction at St. John's. The other
schools will be closed, and the pupils will
be sent to the general school. The Depart-
ment, however, will continue to supply instruction
at a given time of day, at a fixed time in
the morning or afternoon, with the convenience of your
missionary in charge.

I may add that this is the only solution of
the difficulty regarding the St. John's Band, as
the Indians have absolutely refused to make any further con-
tributions from their lands for the support of the schools at
that place.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A Sutherland, D.D.

Methodist Mission Rooms

Toronto, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION HOUSE,
TORONTO.

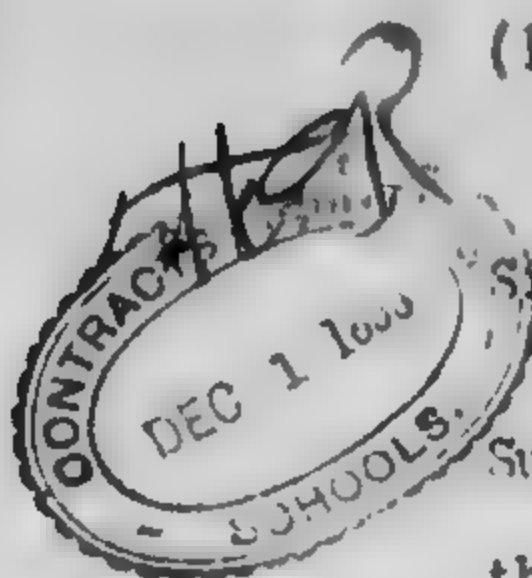
15-1932-1
The Methodist Church, ~~15-1~~

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

204272

(Dictated.)

Toronto, 29th November, 1898.



Sir,-

In an interview which the Rev Dr Carman had with the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, early in November, the case of the Methodist Indian day school on Cornwall Island was referred to. I had previously given Dr Carman a brief memo of the facts in the case, and I think that memo was left with the Superintendent General. As it seems absolutely essential that the Methodist school should be reopened, I sincerely hope that the Indian Department has favorably considered the question of a grant, and I trust that the item will be included in the estimates to be laid before Parliament.

I am, Sir,

Yours Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

151936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151,932

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 12th December, 1898.

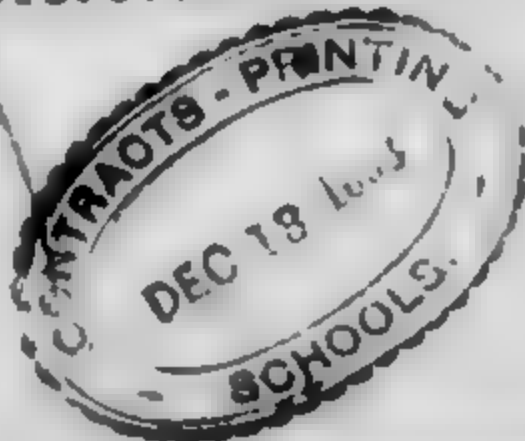
THE SECRETARY.

With reference to the letter from the Rev. Dr. Sutherland urging that a salary be provided for in the next estimates for the re-opening of the Methodist School on Cornwall Island, I beg to remind you that until the end of the school year 1896 there were two schools on Cornwall Island, one under the Roman Catholic Church, the other under the Methodists, but at that time it was considered that it would be advisable to close these two schools and combine them in one undenominational school, which was done. The Roman Catholics do not appear to have raised any objections to this change, but the Methodist Indians have never seemed to be quite satisfied.

The salary of the teacher of the present undenominational school is \$350, paid entirely out of the funds of the Band. The former Methodist school was supported jointly by the Indians and the Methodist Missionary Society, each contributing half the salary, which was \$200.

In a report from the Public School Inspector, Mr. McNaughton, dated the 28th September 1898, the following remarks appear: "In my opinion the former arrangement of two schools was more beneficial and satisfactory. Although the Methodist Indians do not appear to be thoroughly satisfied with the present

school



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

school, it is not known that they would be willing
again to contribute half of the salary of the teacher
if the Methodist School should be re-opened.

H. C. Rose

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 14th December, 1898.

Reverend Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, urging that provision be made in the next estimates for the re-opening of the Methodist School on Cornwall Island.

In reply I am directed to inform you that the Department does not favourably entertain this application, as it is considered that the present undenominational school does the work very satisfactorily, although possibly not so much so as the two schools formerly did. On the ground of economy, however, it is not thought that a change should be made, at all events, at present.

The Department has not received any complaints from the Roman Catholic Church in respect to the present undenominational school, and ~~therefore no direct dissatisfaction has been expressed by the Indians in respect to the present school.~~ *not has any*

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Exd.

Ottawa, 14th November, 1897.

Reverend Sir :

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, urging that provision be made in the next estimates for the re-opening of the Methodist school on Cornwall Island.

In reply I am directed to inform you that the Department does not favourably entertain this application, as it is considered that the present undenominational school does the work very satisfactorily, although possibly not so much so as the two schools formerly did. On the ground of economy, however, it is not thought that a change should be made, at all events at present.

The Department has not received any complaints from the Roman Catholic Church in respect to the present undenominational school, nor has any direct dissatisfaction been expressed by the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) *C. D. McLean*
Secretary.

Rev. A. Rutherford, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

200001

keep the school open the regular stipulated days, and if on Church holidays any wished to remain away, he would excuse them.

A second objection is that the children were constantly fighting with the few Protestants who attended for a while after the school was announced to be nondenominational.

It is further contended that many of the children use such profane and bad language that the parents of the Protestants attending refused to let them go to the school any longer. As a result of these objections the Protestant children are without any educational advantages. At present only two boys attend the school. The Missionary informs me that he called a meeting of the parents and guardians, and urged upon them the importance of sending their children to the school, but no one would consent to do so except Louis Bonediot, the father of the two boys above referred to. The Missionary has urged from the pulpit, and in person intercourse, that the parents should send their children, but without effect.

Under these circumstances I am constrained to repeat the request of the Missionary Committee for the re-opening of the Methodist school on Cornwall Island, and that provision be made for that purpose in the estimates for the coming year.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

The Honorable the
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*The Prob. are in a
large majority on
Cornwall Island.*

*This cannot be because
they are I.C.*

*Let them use the school.
It says not immediately
complete.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER AND ADDRESS
GENERAL SECRETARY
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

206831

(Dictated.)

Ottawa,

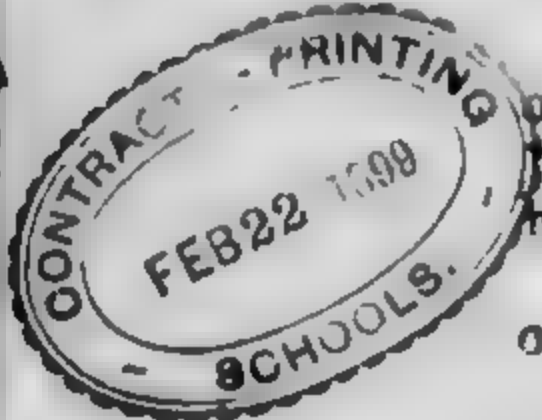
16th Feb.,



Sir,-

Referring to former correspondence respecting the re-opening of the Methodist school on Cornwall Island, and a reply to the effect that the Department was opposed to such a course, I beg to submit for your consideration some additional facts. After receiving the Departmental letter I wrote to the Missionary in charge at Cornwall Island for definite and reliable information upon certain points. He informs me that according to Government returns of the 30th of June, 1897, there are 139 called Methodists, and that this number has since been increased; that there are 25 children of school age belonging to Methodist families on Cornwall and Pele Islands, while the entire number of school age on the Reserve is 293. There are several schools (4 I believe) within the boundaries of the Reserve, but the Protestants are nearly all on Cornwall Island, where we desire the school to be established.

In reply to my question, "Are the Methodist Indians satisfied with the present school arrangement?" The answer was emphatically "No.", And that for various reasons. For some time after the school was announced as non-denominational, a Catholic teacher was employed, the Catholic Catechism was taught, and the Church holidays were observed, leading to the conclusion that it was still a Catholic school. Recently Mr Agent Long showed the Missionary a letter from the Department in which he was authorized to inform the teacher that he must



of all denominations

2 only.
111.6.
1 Nov 10.

Should have a X. B. B. B.

10/10, 1/10, 1/10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

For Dr. M.

Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, 22nd February, 1899

The Secretary:-

Re Dr Sutherland's application for the re-opening of the Methodist school on Cornwall Island, and provision in the Estimates for the salary of a teacher, I beg to say that a similar application was made last November and submitted to the Deputy Minister who directed that Dr Sutherland should be written to and informed that the Department could not favorably entertain his request.

I may say that at present there is no possibility of school matters on the St Regis Reserve being placed on a good footing until the two factions on the Reserve become reconciled.

Martha Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 22nd July. 1897

MEMO.

Secretary

Of the 28 children of school age on Connell
and Pig Islds. (Pig Isld. not known) those on the
latter named can more conveniently & with
more advantage to themselves attend a
normal school half a mile from the island.
The families on Pig Isld. are about 3, of the
value of \$9000.

The entire number of children of school
age 293 are of all denominations.

There are only 2 schools on the reserve
not in.

Very few of the St. Regis troubles spring from
differences between sects. It is believed that
where on all ^{other} reserves it is best to have one
school, it is best to have the same of such
differences. common education must
have its effect.

As to Methodist dissatisfaction. I can
see no objection to a Catholic's teaching

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ottawa,.....

189

MEMO.

a non-denominational school. It would
be improper to circumvent again a act.
The Catholic Education should of course
not be taught, but this change is in the past.
If the school was non-denominational the
inclusion would be many, if there was
earn a teaching of that was unfortunate
talk would be removed. It was certainly
in the Catholic schools even on holy days.

If the majority of pupils were Protestants there
would be no ^{arrangement in the school only} ~~objection~~ in any case the teacher
should stop that. I cannot believe that
Catholic children are more prone to be
and impure than others. Remond shows
his good sense; the agitation amongst the
Inds as stated there was not in a separate
school but, in an Ind. school (which is still)
in place of the Indian. The latter is better
qualified than the former I think.

I think the school is sufficient in all
purposes, but it should be kept secret

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 189

MEMO

It is to be recommended, and
all complaints against it such as those
prepared by Dr Sutherland be
attended to if possible well grounded,
and so on.

I believe school attendance at
both St Cyprian schools are thoroughly
unsatisfactory. That something should
be done, but the present is not the
time as you know

J. Macrae,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151932

*to a friend - W
G. H. M. M. M.*

OTTAWA, 23rd February, 1899

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in further reference to your application for the re-opening of the Methodist school on Cornwall Island; and in reply I beg to state as follows:-

There are now only two schools in operation on the St Regis Reserve, - the undenominational school on Cornwall Island and the Roman Catholic school at St Regis. When the amalgamation of the two schools on Cornwall Island took place, some three years ago, you were informed that the Department would gladly consent to religious instruction being given to pupils of your faith at a certain fixed time in the morning or afternoon as best suited the convenience of your missionary in charge, and the same privilege was granted to the Roman Catholics. The Department will give instruction to its Agent to see that the teacher imparts purely undenominational tuition, and it is not aware that anything, to the contrary was being done. If these instructions are carried out, I do not see that either denomination

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D. would

Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto

*Am L
M13*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

would have just cause for complaint.

Your obedient servant,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

40

151932

PZH

OTTAWA, 23rd February, 1895

Sir,

An application has been received from the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society asking for the re-opening of the Methodist school on Cornwall Island, as it is stated that the Methodist Indians are not satisfied with the present school arrangements for various reasons, one being that the Roman Catholic catechism is being taught in the school. The second is that the children are constantly fighting with the few Protestants who attend, and further, that the pupils use such profane and bad language that the Protestant parents refuse to allow their children to go to school at all.

At the time the two schools were amalgamated into an undenominational school, arrangements were made for the imparting of religious instruction to pupils of each faith by their respective missionaries, and no such instruction was to be given by the teacher. The Department wishes you to see that this the teacher does not act contrary to these instructions as his teaching is to be purely secular.

Mr Pilloran should be able to maintain discipline

Geo. Long, Esq.

Indian Agent,

St Regis, Que

*Long
2/23/95*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

discipline and put a stop to the use of profane and bad language.

It is about time that the Indians at Cornwall Island should sink their differences and endeavor to get along amicably.

Your obedient servant,

G. D. B. T. T.

Secretary,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

207339

15-1932-1

St. Regis 7th March 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo No. 1517 in relation to the re-opening of the Methodist School on Cornwall Island.

I have spoken to the Teacher in regard to the complaint, and he says they are unwell for, that he has carried out his instructions and has had no trouble whatever.

The principal mover in this matter is John Bruce an American Indian who now lives on the Island with his Father-in-law Mr. Mitchel Benedict Bruce it appears wanted to get his Daughter in as Teacher.

When the two Schools were in operation the attendance of pupils was not enough for one School let alone two.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
your obedient Servant.
George Long.
Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq
Sect. Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS.
M-0 1899

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
THE SECRETARY
TORONTO

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

15-1932-1

(Dictated.)

Toronto, 14th April, 1890.

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 28th, No. 151932, in reply to our request for the re-opening of the Methodist school on Cornwall Island. Permit me to say that your letter does not meet the real point at issue. It is not with us the question of imparting religious instruction to the pupils at certain fixed times; it is simply a question whether the Protestant children, who constitute a majority of those of school age on Cornwall Island, shall have school privileges or not. Under the operation of the present system they are practically deprived of such privileges, and we expect the Department to take the necessary steps to remove this disability, and concede the same rights which are conceded to other Churches under similar circumstances.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. D. Wetherland

General Secretary.

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Exd.

OTTAWA, 26th April, 1899

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant in further reference to your request for the re-opening of the Methodist school on Cornwall Island, I beg to inform you from late reports received from the Inspector of the Department, it is considered that it would be advisable to carry on the school on Cornwall Island, at least for the present.

As the Indians are in a very unsettled state, the agitation has extended to the schools, one of which the Department has closed for a time, and if the trouble continues, it may be forced to close the others.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Handwritten signature/initials

NO. 33-7-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

33-7-1 CLOSED

FROM 8/1/1896

TO 26/4/1899

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 33-7-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)

File 23-2-9, part 1	Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1	St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School. 1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

~~36-4-1~~
36-4-1
Department of Indian Affairs

19

S Thessalon S

General Correspondence
Thessalon School

Indian Office, Chazy, Ontario
July 19th 1894

270
School Sir:-
I have the honor to enclose
herewith, School Return of the Salmon
River Indian School for four quarters
1894 which has just come to hand.
A change of teacher has been made
in this school, the former teacher
being Victoria Chavana, having re-
signed in favor of William Timochamy
himself, whose certificate of competency
and character is enclosed herewith.
Their salaries will be paid as per
regulation also enclosed (in dup.)
With reference to filling in of
columns under heading "Band
Numbers" in the several returns,
I beg respectfully to state that it
is found impossible to insert
the band numbers of all the pupils,
as in many cases the children's
parents are not entered in the
pay sheets, not being entitled,
and other children appear to be
set down in school returns under
names I do not know - nicknames
etc, while in a few cases the
identification of the pupils, on
referring to the pay sheets is
uncertain.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
Attest, D. J. L. S.
for Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151761

Winnewukong July 18 96

I hereby certify that William Keinothameg
has the moral and literary competency to teach
the Hudson-Lachena School

H. J. Jandier, C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

15,763

270
415

Indian Office
Winnipeg October 3rd 1894

Sir

Referring to my requisition for Teachers Salaries for June Quarter last for the Thessalon Indian School forwarded to the Department on the 19th July. I have the honor respectfully to state that the former teacher Mrs Victoria Shawana, who was succeeded by William Kinoshamag, junior, during said quarter, claims a further payment to that which she has already received (\$18²⁰) for the time the school was closed on account of sugar making between the 15th and 27th days of April both inclusive, 12 days @ \$3.00 per Ann. also for the 1st day of April. equal to 13 days making a

Respectfully
of Indian Affairs
Attendant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

154473

a balance yet due her of \$10 68 -

With reference to the matter of Mrs Shawana's claims I beg to report that on looking into it I find that it is undoubtedly a just one, as notwithstanding the school was closed during the time stated it was on account of sugar making and not from any neglect on her part, I would therefore beg to recommend payment of the amount, for which I now enclose supplementary requisition -

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant

B. M. Hall
(V. Supt.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763.

EXAMINED
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT SCHOOL BRANCH.

Ottawa, October 9th, 1904.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I
have to say that under the circumstances described by
you the Department will consent in this instance to pay
the arrears of salary claimed by Mrs. Victoria Shawana,
Teacher of the Thessalon Indian School and a cheque
for the amount claimed will be sent in due course.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

E.W. Ross, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

155321

151763-1

Indian Office, Sault Ste. Marie.

August 1895.

411-5/



Sir:

I have the honor to report that on the 26th June last, Chief A. Guerin of the Thessalon Band of Indians wrote me complaining that Mrs. Augustin Bernard, teacher on the Reserve was not giving satisfaction in the dispensation of her duties, that during school hours she had the children dancing, singing and playing games and that in consequence they were not making any progress.

I then wrote Mrs. Bernard advising her as to complaints made and asking an explanation in regard thereto.

Mrs. Bernard replied, emphatically denying all the charges against her, and stated that in teaching the pupils she was governed by the required Programme of Studies and that ~~such~~ games, singing etc. practiced by the children were only allowed during recess and not during school hours, and in support of her statements, she referred me to the Recd. & other letters, Father Superior

at

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

at Garden River.

Upon receipt of her letter I wrote Revd. Father asking if he could verify Mrs. Bernard's statements. In reply the Reverend gentleman stated that in his opinion Mrs. Bernard is well authorized to emphatically deny every charge made against her. He further stated that he had been present in the school when she was teaching and had found that she taught with authority, intelligence and method and that he might even say that Mrs. Bernard is one of the best teachers he ever knew in our Indian schools. The Revd. Gentleman further says that he went himself to Theocelus for the purpose of making investigation in the matter and had failed to find proof as to many accusations.

I then felt satisfied that the Indians had no serious cause for complaint and accordingly took no further action in the matter.

I have the honor to state that when I was at Theocelus on the 15th and 16th inst. the matter was again brought before me by the Indians who informed me that Mrs. Bernard for some time back had had improper relations with an Indian alleged to be from Drummond Island, and that some of her has had illegitimate issues which is attributed to that source.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

135321

I have further the honor to state that the Chief
at Tussock has written me under date
16th inst, and enclosing a letter from Rev.
Father Arthur to Chief Newaidin (not Chief)
which confirms the guilt of the teacher.

I would respectfully recommend
that she be at once discharged and that
steps be taken to obtain another teacher
for this school.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedt servant,
B. W. Ross
C. Supt. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

81

T.T. 1903

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 28th August 1903

815/8

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant; and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your statements ^{concerning} ~~concerning~~ the conduct of Mrs. Bernard, teacher of the Thessalon Indian School she should at once be discharged, and a new teacher obtained for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

P. W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

158890

151762



Indian Affairs, Hamilton
 24th December, 1895

151763
 2415



151763
 2415

Referring to Official Letter
 number date 12th August last, I have
 the honor to state that Mr. Michael J. Walsh
 has been in charge of the Thevalon Indian
 School since the 15th instant ult., having
 acted upon the duties thereof at request of
 the Reverend J. A. Arthur of Garden River.

The Thevalon Indians advised the
 Rev. gentleman that they would like
 him to nominate a teacher in their
 school and Mr. Walsh has been installed
 in consequence.

Rev. Father Arthur telling him that the
 teacher's appointment must be confirmed
 by the Department before I could recognize
 his services, and also advised the
 Rev. Father that the usual Certificate
 of competency and character must also
 be forthcoming. Father Arthur replied,
 stating, that the reason he took the liberty
 of sending Mr. Walsh to the school
 was because the school had been vacant
 for so long a time, and because

The Deputy Subt. General
 of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (MG 10, Volume 6023, Film 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

158890

he was satisfied that the Indians
would be very much pleased to have Mr.
Dale for teacher.

"To give his competency and character," says
Father Arthur, "I may give him a good
certificate, the result of my enquiry about
him having been very satisfactory."

"I have further the honor to state that the
Indians were very anxious to have a male
teacher, moreover Mr. Dale has been
teaching very satisfactorily in the Public
School of Spruce River, having been
advised of this post by Rev. Father Arthur.

I would therefore respectfully recommend
that Mr. Dale's appointment be confirmed
by the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir
Your obedient servant,
R. M. Ross
1. Sept. 1876

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151733

OTTAWA 13th December 1900

415/8

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 11th instant regarding the above: and in reply to inform you that Mr. Michael J. Walsh in charge of the Indian School on the Xpami-theon Reserve; and in reply to say that the Department approves of your action in calling the attention of Mr. Arthur to the fact that no appointments are to be made to Indian Schools before its consent. In view, however, of our recommendation and the certificate of efficiency and good character given by Mr. Arthur to Walsh's appointment may be confirmed.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs

D. W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Affairs:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dtd 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1112

151538

15-1763-1



Indian Office, Saint-Basile,
27th May, 1896.

15-1763-23/
270
415



Sir:-

Referring to Official
Letter under date 25th August last,
sanctioning the discharge of Mrs.
Bernard from the teachership of
Chesapeake Indian School, I have the
honour to state that Mrs. Disaillon
(Mrs. Bernard that was) has applied
to me for arrears of Salary as teacher
for the month of July 1895, of said
school, but has made no Return of
attendance for that month.

In view of her representations, I have the
honour to state if I shall send her blanks
to be filled in, covering the period
mentioned, and have same certified to
by the Chief or the Missionary in charge
of that mission.

I have the honour to,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(S. J. Ross.)

Supt. S. B. S.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

101031

15 1762-1

Extract. Original in 7895

Ottawa 15th Dec. 1896.

His Excellency
The Governor General in Council

The undersigned has the
honour to report

Upon the Chippewin Reserve there
is one school, for the payment of
the teacher of which Parliament
provides \$300 a year.

As the Chippewin Indians
have at their credit \$20,123.19 (capital,
with annual interest at present
amounting to \$700.00) the undersigned
considers that they should provide at
least a moiety of the money required
for the conducting of the school on
the reserve and he would therefore
recommend that instead of \$300
being provided by Parliament for
this school, only \$150 be provided
hereafter, the balance to be paid from
the funds of the Chippewin Band.

respectfully

Sgd. A. H. Scott
Acting Supt. Genl. of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

165317

4 lines - from a letter dated Jerusalem April
12th - original on file No 156.468-18.

X X X
The School Teacher I understand writes
letters for them and is doing the business
that I should do & the School Teacher is
allowed to do as he is doing there is no
time for a chief here - I would think one
chief is enough. The Teacher put my two
boys out of the School and I do not
know why.

My children are no worse than other
children there are four boys which he
put out and will not teach them he
only wants to teach the girls and very
small boys.

X X X
(Sgd) Peter Jagualkamich
(Chief)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

155817

151763-1

Extract from letter dated
St. Thessalon April 12th 1897
Original on 156468

As for the Teacher, I do not
know anything about him
only what the Chief says.

Sgd Samuel Hagan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXAMINER
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Am. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

The Cook and Brothers Lumber Co. of Ontario, (Limited.)

HEAD OFFICE: ROOM NO. 40 FREEHOLD LOAN AND SAVINGS CO.'S BUILDING

AT THE OFFICE OF SERGEANT DYER ON ALBION BRANCH C. P. R.
SPRING, ONT.

COR. ADELAIDE AND VICTORIA STS., TORONTO.

186384

Sprague, Ont. May 11 1897

15-1763

J D McLean Esq
Acting Secy
Indian Affairs

Ottawa

My dear Sir

Replying to your Letter of Apr 26/97
No 151763 to Peter Jagnahamiah of Thessalon
Chief of the Band. I beg to say that I have
known Peter for thirteen years, always take
him with me in the woods as a guide &
and know him to be thoroughly trustworthy
quiet and good every way. I will
very much appreciate any favor you
can show him. I am just starting
on a trip up the River with him now
to be away two weeks. Would be glad
to receive a reply addressed to me here
that I may speak to him about it when
I come back. I have written
Al Dymment M.P. and may drop a line
to my brother Jos Chauldon M.P.

Yours truly
W. A. Chaffin

Member Local Legislature Oulu
for South Strogach

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

151763

OTTAWA 14th May 1897

Sir,

Referring to Department letter of the 26th ulto: with
enclosures, relative to the complaint of Chief Peter Jaquak-
amich, of Thessalon, that the teacher of the Indian school is
doing business of the land that properly belongs ^{to the Chief} to him, I beg
to say that as Mr W.A. Charlton, F.P. is making enquiries on
this man's behalf, the Department would like to have your re-
port in the matter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

Jan 1
B. M. Ross, Esq:

Indian Dept:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151765

OTTAWA 14th May 1897

Sir,

J. M. L.
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant relative to the case of Peter Saquakmich, Chief, of Thessalon, who claims that the school teacher there is doing ~~the~~ work of the band that properly belongs to ^{the Chief} him, I beg to say that this matter was referred to Mr Superintendent Ross on the 26th ulto: and he has been again written to and requested to forward his report as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

W.A. Charlton, Esq: M.P.P.

Spragge, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

186476-734763

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
12th May, 1897.

151763
1157

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter
of date 26th Oct., I beg to quote herewith
reply of Mr. H. J. Stalk, to the
complaints preferred against him by
Chief Jaguakumick:-

" I simply beg to state that the accusations
" entered against me by Chief Jaguakumick,
" are false and unfounded, and emanate from
" a spirit of unchristian animosity.
" This spirit of malvolence arose from my
" first effort to eradicate an evil which
" existed among the bigger pupils, viz. obscenity,
" of whom the Chief's sons were the ring leaders,
" and according to the unanimous testimony
" of the members of his band, he himself
" has shown them the miserable example.
" Not wishing to make a lengthy report,
" suffice it to say that to all and every
" one of his false accusations,

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOL
COPY

" I give a most emphatic denial and
 " can furnish proof of my innocence, if
 " necessary. I am well aware that the
 " Chief has been trying to do me injury, but
 " this I am not able to stop.

" With regard to writing letters for the members
 " of the Band, I beg to say that my letters I
 " have written for them did not concern him
 " nor interfere with him whatever.

" Another reason for his unbecoming conduct
 " is that I refused to accept the kind of fuel
 " which he wished, to supply for the school,
 " viz. White Birch.

" In conclusion I beg to say that time
 " will perhaps show it is I that had reason
 " to complain, if I would, but I do not
 " consider it worthy."

" Should you wish for any further information
 " as to my conduct and character, I refer you
 " to the Pastor of the Mission (The Rev.
 " G. A. Arthur.)

" Trusting this will prove satisfactory."

In reporting the matter I would respectfully
 refer the Department to my letter under com-
 munication - Official File No. 156,468 of the
 Chief Squamish, and to say that I
 am firmly of opinion that the charges
 preferred against the Teacher, are quite groundless.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,
 Your obedient servant,
 No. G. Troncy,
 in absence of Mr. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 3-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOL
 COPY

1. 17

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 18th May 1897

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant embodying a letter of Mr J. Walsh in reply to the complaints made against him by Chief Peter Jaquakumick; in reply I beg to say that the statements of Mr Walsh in this matter have been noted, but in view of the fact that a further investigation is being made relative to this case, no action is being taken at this time in connection with the same. All investigation and report the result thereof as soon as possible.

Yours obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

1. 1. 1897

Manitowaning, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763
186753

Indian Affairs, No. 10-4-1, part 1
20th May 1897.

151763
41576

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Official Letter of the 14th inst., re complaint made by Chief Sagumawick of the school, against Mr. J. M. L. the school teacher on the 12th inst., and in reply would respectfully state that the Department was written to on the 12th inst. in reply to the letter of the 26th inst., and is now in receipt of its answer to mine, which was dated 18th inst. and shall comply with the instructions of the Department therein contained.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Ross
Deputy

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

John W. W.

Secretary:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading.]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom left of the page.]

SCHOOLS.
 14 35 8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (MG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763

EXD.

OTTAWA, 19th April, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will not require you to visit the Ganish River and Sagamock schools this month, as the ice is breaking up and the travelling is so bad. Be good enough, however, to be in the vicinity of the schools, to avail yourself of the opportunity of inspecting them.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

gub

11177

OWEN Sound, October, 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the situation of the school for 1911-12, and in reply to inform you that the Department has decided to recommend that the school be closed as they are not likely to return for more than a few days at a time. In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion and may inform the teacher that his services will not be required any longer.

*For 12
part 1*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Part 1 of 12, Enc.

Secretary

Indian Affairs,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-



215533



House of Commons

Thessalon Oct 31st

1899

My Dear Mr. McLean

M. J. Walch has been teaching
 school in Thessalon Indian Reserve
 for some time. When the new
 term began he just worked
 about twenty days when he was
 dismissed & I understand his
 family are in pretty bad shape.
 Do you not think that he should
 be given the full quarter's
 salary any way? He had no
 opportunity of looking up another
 position & ought to be paid for the
 term he began on. Yours truly
 A. E. Dymally

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

Alfred J. ...
John ...

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA 3rd November, 1899

The Secretary:-

Re the closing of the Thessalon Indian school

On the 16th ultimo, Mr Agent Hagan was informed that the Department approved of his suggestion to close this school as the Indians had nearly all left the reserve, and he was instructed to inform the teacher that his services would no longer be required.

No mention was made in the letter above referred to of any allowance to the teacher in lieu of notice. I think it would be only fair, as Mr Dymont suggests, that he should receive the salary in full for the current quarter, which closes on the 31st proximo, this allowance being equivalent to two months notice.

W. B. ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 3rd November, 1899

Dear Mr Dymont,

In reply to your letter of the 31st
ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves of
your suggestion to pay Mr Walsh, late teacher of the
Indian school on the Thessalon Reserve, which has re-
cently been closed, an allowance for the current quarter,
and a cheque will be sent him for the amount due him
in accordance with the notice.

Sincerely,

Secretary

J. M. H.

A. J. M. H. D. M. H. D.

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Office of Dobie & Company
Thessalon, Ontario

151763-3

215635



Nov. 2/99.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We were speaking to your agent here on behalf of Mr. M. J. Walsh, late teacher at the Indian Reserve. Mr. Hagan did not seem inclined to discuss the matter, as he said his duty was simply to report on the amount of work done by Mr. Walsh.

It appears that Mr. Walsh started at the commencement of the term with the expectation of teaching for the year, and the fact that school was closed before the first month of the second quarter had expired has placed Mr. Walsh in rather bad position financially. He has a large family of small children, and his opportunity of getting another school will be very slim before the commencement of next year, and we take the liberty to write you on his behalf, calling attention to the fact that this is a real hardship to Mr. Walsh, and unless he gets a payment for more than the actual days taught, his family will suffer.

We have known Mr. Walsh since he started to teach here, and owing to his numerous family he has been obliged to live up to his income, and we trust you will excuse the liberty we take in thus writing you on his behalf. This is written from no pecuniary motive on our part, but simply from a desire to see Mr. Walsh leniently dealt with.

While your agent here might not feel disposed to discuss the matter from a business standpoint, we feel sure that his feelings of humanity would prompt him to report in favor of Mr. Walsh receiving a full quarter's pay.

Diet.

Yours respectfully,

W. H. Hagan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151703

OTTAWA, 6th November, 1909

Gentlemen,

I write to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, asking that Mr F.J. Walsh, late teacher of the Indian school on the Thessalon Reserve, who has recently been closed, be paid the arrears of salary due him; and in reply I beg to say that the same has been done and a cheque will be forwarded to him by the 31st proximo, in full of the same.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Messrs Dobie & Co.

Thessalon,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

ms
11/11

OTTAWA, 9th November, 1929

Sir,

Referring to Departmental letter of the 16th ulto. relative to the closing of the Thessalon school, I beg to say that it has been decided to ^{allow} ~~grant~~ Mr M.J. Walsh, the teacher, the salary in full to the 31st proximo in lieu of notice, and I should be glad if you would advise Mr Walsh to the above effect and ask him to make out and transmit to the Department, the return covering the portion of the current quarter during which he was in charge of the school, as no payment can be made until the same is received.

Your obedient servant

S. C. H. H. H.

Asst. Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAFOOK
COPY

Mr. Brewster

Indian Office

217958

Theruacon January 8th 1900

Sir,

at a Meeting of the Theruacon
Council of Indians held on Saturday
the 4th inst. it was moved by
Joe. Barnagijig (Chief) seconded by
Peter. Baibashash that we ask the
Department to allow us to open our
schools and to allow us the same
privileges as hitherto carried

I have, hereby, the above to be a true
copy of a resolution, passed unanimously
by the Theruacon Indian Band in Council
on the day and date above mentioned
Witness my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1900
Theruacon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

Indian Affairs 217958

Thereseau July-8 1899

Sir

I beg leave to say that we
had a meeting of the Thereseau band
about opening their school.
They have promised that their children
will attend. I would recommend that
their petition be granted, I hope they
will do better as to attendance than
they did last summer. I told them
that if they did not send their children
to school regularly they might be fined
as I had been ordered to put the compulsory
clause of the Education Act in force
from next September.

Thereseau

Indian Agent
Thereseau

SCHOOLS
JAN 11 1899

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 12th January, 1900

Sir,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge your letter of the 11th inst. enclosing a copy of a resolution of the Council and in reply to ask to have the school re-opened; and in reply I beg to say that when the school was closed in October last on your recommendation, you led the Department to believe that the Indians were not likely to return for more than a few days at a time.

Before the Department can consider the question of re-opening this school, it will require to be informed as to how many children of school age are likely to reside permanently upon the reserve and near enough to attend the school.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763-1

Indian Office

Therason Feb 7 1900



218846

Enclosed please find report of schools in Therason agency for the month of January last past. I find no teacher at Sahgamook yet - One of the Indians wrote me he had one engaged but when the time came she did not come. I wrote the Rev gentleman to hunt up one if he could who had a certificate to teach and he writes me he will have one soon.

15-1763-1
Extract on
151723-1

The Indian school at Therason reserve has been closed the Indians told me they would not be on the reserve this winter they were going to work in the lumber camps and they always take their families with them but there are none of them gone but some young men. And there are about 15 children who might attend school.

The schools upon which I have reported are doing well, the children who attend are small, for as soon as a boy is able to work he will not go to school any more.

Your obedient servant - Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therason

Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
FEB 8 1900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763

OTTAWA, 7th February, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of your letter of the 1st instant forwarding your reports on the schools in your Agency for last month; and in reply to your remarks relative to the Thessalon school, I beg to say that it is not the intention of the Department to re-open this school at present.

Your obedient servant,

A. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Therootan

22732⁴ October - 12th 1900
Meeting of Therootan Indian Band.
Called by the chief, held in the presence
of the agent; Meeting called for the
purpose of discussing the matter of a
school, and also the Building
of a church on the reserve.

Moved by Thomas Victor and
seconded by Frank Barnagijig that
we ask the Department to reopen our
school, and we promise to do all in
our power to support and maintain
the same.

Carried unanimously

Moved by Louis Barnagijig seconded
by Antoine Vaganadgawon; That
we ask the Indian Department to grant
us \$600.00 out of the funds of our
band for the purpose of Building
a Church on the reserve according
to a plan which will be submitted
to the Department for their approval.
Chief Barnagijig, Peter Bezier, Louis
Barnagijig, Thomas Victor, Dan Bezier,
Joe Bezier, Frank Barnagijig, David
Bezier, Antoine Vaganadgawon,
Carried unanimously

Samuel Hagan, agent

Exhibit on

227333

present

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

Indian Office

22nd 32nd
In

Theracoon Oct 14



Enclosed please find

Copies of resolutions passed by the
Indians of Theracoon Band, at a meeting
properly called by the Chief for the
above purposes contained in the
resolutions

I beg to say that all the Indians who
live on the reserve were at the meeting but
10th and they were unanimous in
both the school matter and the church
I have no doubt but all the Band will
wish to have the church built
I mean those on St. Joseph Island
and those who wander from place
to place all the half-breeds who live
in Theracoon and whose names are
on the list have told me they were
willing to have the church built and
to have the money taken out of the
funds of the Band

I would also recommend that their prayer
be granted

Your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent
Theracoon

Secretary Dept -
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

1-1, 7/10-1

W. J. Stewart

Ottawa, 27th October, 1900.

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 27 1900
BRANCH

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., inclosing a resolution of the Council of the Reservation and, asking for a report on their school; and, asking me to say what the Department will do in regard to the probability of the Indians' remaining on the Reserve for any length of time, and, if so, what number of children would be likely to attend school, as in your letter of the 8th January you informed the Department that they were not likely to return for more than a few days at a time.

The Department requires this information because it is in a position to consider the *Indian* application.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

*Samuel Hays
Indian Agt
Thessalon
Ont*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

15-1763-1

Indian Office 227670



M.

Thermon. October
Sir

In answer to your letter
of 23rd inst., re Indian School at Thermon.
I beg leave to say that at the
meeting called for the purpose of asking
the Dept. to reopen their school.
I asked those present if they intended
to stay on the reserve and support the school
by sending their children they said they would.
I also had in the motion, that they would
do so, there are about 12 children that
should attend regularly
they say they will send their children
I think myself they will do better than
they did formerly, at least during the
winter months.

I have the honour to be Sir
your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian agent
Thermon.

SCHOOLS.
OCT 31 1890

Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

1-1703

OTTAWA, 27th November, 1900.

Sir,

Sam
In reference to the application made by the
Thessalon Indians for the re-opening of their school
I beg to say that the Department does not consider
that it would be advisable to do so, as nearly all
the Indians have left that locality and only return
for short periods at irregular seasons, and also in
view of the fact that a new schoolhouse is to be
built for this Band at Cutler.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

S. Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No 15-1763

 151763
 Indian Office
 THESSALON.

228594

THESSALON, ONT., November 29th 1900

Sch

Sir

1900
 In your letter of the 27th Nov
 re the opening of Thessalon
 Indian school. (Now I beg your pardon
 if I am wrong) I think Sir you have
 got Thessalon Band and Serpent
 River Band mixed up in some way
 the school house we are building at
 Cutler is for the Serpent River Band
 the head quarters of this Band was
 out on a point from Serpent River
 but they are abandoning this place
 and are making better their headqs
 I beg leave to say that the Indians
 of Thessalon Band have promised me
 that they will stay on the reserve
 and support the school

your obedient servant
 Samuel Hagan

Indian agent -
 Thessalon

out

Secretary Dept
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

SCHOOLS.
 DEC 4 1900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

151763

*Approved
J. M. S. Secy*

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 4th December, 1900.

The Secretary:-

The Indian school at Thessalon
was
Reserve ~~is~~ closed about a year ago as the Indians had
nearly all left there and in January last the Agent
was informed that before the question of re-opening
the school would be considered, the Department would
require to know how many children of school age would
be likely to reside permanently on the reserve and
near enough to attend the school. No further action
was taken until October last when the Indians asked
for the re-opening of the school. The Department again
wrote the Agent asking to be informed as to the
number of children likely to attend if the school
were re-opened and he says that there are about
twelve children who could attend regularly and that
the Indians of the Band have promised him that they
will stay on the reserve and support the school. The
salary for this school is voted in the estimates and
is now available if it is considered advisable to
re-open the school.

It might be well to give the Indians another
chance and re-open the school after the Christmas
holidays conditionally.

Wm. B. Carson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151733

OWAN A, 6th December, 1900.

Sir,

I now to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st ultimo in further reference to the application made by the Thessalon Indians for the re-opening of their school; and in reply I beg to say that in view of our assurance that the Indians will attend the school, it may be re-opened after the Christmas holidays, on the distinct understanding, however, that it will not be continued in operation unless the attendance justifies it.

The Department will pay a teacher holding professional qualifications at the rate of \$300.00 per annum, and if an unprofessional teacher has to be temporarily employed, not more than \$260.00 will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

EDWIN J. HARRIS

Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Office,
THESSALON.

151763-1 231115

THESSALON, ONT.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1901

FEB 28 1901
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir

We have a good Teacher
for Thessalon Indian School
in the person of Adele de Samorandine
but as there is no place for her to
stay, only with the Indians and in
Indian houses she will not stay,
and I can not blame her, as no white
person can put up with Indian ways
of living, we have an up stairs in our
school house which could be made good
enough to live in for a trifle it should
be papered, and a stove got, say three
chairs and a bedstead - a table and a
few dishes, by getting a second hand stove
I could get all that is wanted and get the
paper for the walls for, forty dollars
or perhaps less, and as this Band
has plenty of money, I would urgently
request that those things be got out of
the funds of the Band. I may say that
the Indians are every one willing that the
things should be got, and their money
took to pay for the same.

please let me know at once as we may
lose our Teacher

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian agent

Thessalon

Ont.

SCHOOLS.
FEB 28 1901

Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

See there are expenses
funds as an expense
at

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

26 Feb 1907

Book
FEB 26 1907
\$40.00

be spared from Band fund
to provide the articles wanted
for the teachers, use a
M. P. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763

EXD



OTTAWA, 28th February, 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant reporting that the difficulty experienced by the teacher of the Thessalon School in obtaining board and asking that you may be authorized to purchase certain articles of furniture to be placed in the school house for her accommodation; and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to buy the articles in question, the cost of which is not to exceed \$45.00.

*Em L
mo*

Your obedient servant,

SECRET

Secretary

Samuel Hays, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

Indian Agent's Office,

Thessalon

241482

December 3rd 1901

In your reply refer to
No. ...
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 1 No.

Sir,

Self

I beg leave to say that
Miss DeLamondier has left Thessalon
Indian school and is now teaching
at brother Miss Georgina Dagle.
is teaching at Thessalon, having been
recommended by Rev J. Carver
of Garden River, she seems to be
doing very well

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECEIVED
DEC 4 1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

101703

Exd.

OTTAWA, 27th June, 1902

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Mr Separate School Inspector White the Department has decided to discontinue the school at Thessalon River from the 30th instant and you will be good enough to notify the teacher, Miss Georgina Dargle accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Samuel Hagen, Esq:-

Indian Agent,

Thessalon,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

See no 6.

*Am L
mis*

J.D. 1902

151763

249294

Indian Agent's Office,

Thessalon

4th July

1902

In your reply refer to

No.

also to date of this letter.

Ref: Your Letter

1

No.

Sir,

Enclosed please find quarterly
report of Thessalon Indian School.
With Agents report and
requestion for Leachers Salary
I have informed the Chief and
the Leacher that it is the intention
of the Department to discontinue
the school on the Thessalon Indian
reserve

your obedient servant -
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1 249295

Indian Agent's Office,

Thessalon

2nd July 1902

In your reply refer to

No.

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 27th June 1902 No. 151763

Sir,

Erd

Re Thessalon River School

I have seen the Chief of the Band and notified him that a decision has been arrived at to close the School.

The Teacher Miss Georgina Dangle has not yet come in with her report. When she does I will inform her also of the decision at which the Department arrived.

In the meantime I would like to have the authority upon which I am to act signed

I therefore return your favor of above date for signature which was inadvertently omitted

Your obedient servant
Samuel Lagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Letter signed and returned
12-7-02

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Encl.

Ottawa, July 28, 1909.

Sir,-

As you are aware the Indian school at Thessalon River was closed in 1902 on account of non-attendance. The Department considers that educational facilities should be provided for the children of the Indians on this reserve, and it would like to have a full report from you as to the character and habits of these Indians and the general conditions of the reserve at the present time. In your report you should state the number of children of school age and the distance they reside from the school and the probability there would be, in your opinion, of obtaining a fair ^{and regular} attendance, provided the school were reopened.

If these Indians are indifferent about the education of their children, something might be done to stimulate their interest, and any information and suggestions from you will be gladly received.

You will also be good enough to state the condition of repair of the old building.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. LEAN

Secretary.

Samuel Hagen, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Path
ADH.
✓
reply on
151763 5

275738,
181763

Ottawa, August 30, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of recent date authoris-
ing you to take steps to secure the services of a teacher
for the school at Thessalon River, which is to be re-
opened, I beg to say that the Department has received an
application from Miss Alice O'Reilly, a qualified teacher
residing in Quyon, Que., and I should be glad if you would
let me know by return mail whether you have been in com-
munication with any prospective teacher. Be good enough
also to state ~~whether~~ what accommodation there is for a
teacher; whether a boarding-house is available and the
rate of board, or whether a teacher would have to live
in the quarters provided and board herself. You might also
state the condition of the apartment over the school-room
where it is understood the former teacher lived.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

173736-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

350801

Thessalon

Sept 3rd

1902

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th of August

No. 173736-

as a Teacher for Thessalon
Indian school I beg leave to say that I have
been speaking to the Rev J R Richard the missionary
in charge of the Indians of my Agency and also to
the Bishop at Saint St. Marie and they have
been corresponding with a Lady in the Province
of Quebec I forget the name perhaps it is
the same person who is corresponding with the
Department I do not know what to do in the matter
but will try and find the Rev gentleman and let him
know of Miss O'Keilly, there is three rooms up stairs
in the school house fairly good rooms, would be
all right if they were papered we have a stove, but
the dishes are all broken and the furniture is nearly
all gone there is a bedstead and a mattress but
perhaps not very clean \$50.00 would paper
the rooms and purchase some furniture
it is about 1/2 miles to the nearest house it
would be too far to go for board. I would advise
the Teacher to board herself in the rooms up stairs

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

276730/1

181763

Ottawa, September 7, 1909.

Madam,-

Referring to official letter of the 30th ult., I beg to say that the Department would be glad to have an early reply as to whether you would be take the Thessalon River school or not. If you would be willing to go there, you would have to board yourself, as there is no suitable accommodation nearer than a mile and a-half from the school.

Teacher's quarters have been provided over the school room and the Department will furnish the necessary furniture. The previous teacher occupied these premises, which are adapted for the purpose.

Your obedient Servant,

*For
HWD*
SECRETARY

Secretary.

Miss Alice O'Reilly,
Quyon,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

157723-1
Jugon, Que.
Sept, 10th, 1909
551789
Secretary Dept of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont
Dear Sir,
In reply to your
letter of the 7th ult.,
I must say that I do
not wish to accept the
School at Thessalon R.
I consider myself
too young to go into
a backward place.
Thanking you for
your kindness and



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

wishing you success
in engaging a teacher
I remain
Respectfully Yours
Alice O'Reilly
Troyon, Que.

173736/1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

251763/1

Ottawa, September 17, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 30th ult.
I beg to say that Miss O'Reilly, with whom the Department was in communication, does not wish to go to Thessalon River to take charge of the Indian school. The Department has no other person in view at present but trusts that the Church authorities will be able to secure a competent teacher, in order that the school may be reopened as soon as possible.

your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Samuel Hagen, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1



Ottawa, November 25th., 1909.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 17th of September and previous correspondence the Department would like to know whether the Roman Catholic Church authorities have received any applications for the position of teacher of the Thessalon River School. If not it will be necessary for the Department to take action with a view to obtaining a teacher. Be good enough to reply by return mail.

*For
A.S.M.
MB
L.C.*

Your obedient servant,

W. McLean

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therelton

November 27th: 1909

IN YOUR NEXT REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EX-11
55F049



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of November 27th: 1909

No. 151763/1

I beg leave to say in answer to your letter of above date and number that I have written to the Rev H J Richard who is the Missionary in charge of the Indians in my agency and some others, and I have also waited on him personally with regard to this school.

I waited upon him in the presence of the Bishop both said they find a Teacher but I have heard nothing lately from either of those gentlemen. Father Richard went to Michipicoten some time ago and is not back yet as soon as I find he is back I will again draw his attention to the matter.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultime applying for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island school.

In reply I beg to say that it is necessary that the teacher of that school should be a Protestant, but the Department has a vacancy at its school on the Thessalon River Reserve near Thessalon, Ontario. At this school living quarters are provided for the teacher above the school-room and the last teacher boarded herself. The Department would pay there a initial salary of \$350.00, further increase to be dependent upon the success met with at the school.

Be good enough to let the Department know whether you would care to accept this position or not.

I would also remind you that in the application for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island school you have neglected to state your age.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Katie O'Driscoll,
Eganville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island school.

In reply I beg to say that it is necessary that the teacher of that school should be a Protestant, but the Department has a vacancy at its school on the Thessalon River Reserve near Thessalon, Ontario. At this school living quarters are provided for the teacher above the school-room and the last teacher boarded herself. The Department would pay there a initial ~~initial~~ salary of \$350.00, further increase to be dependent upon the success met with at the school.

Be good enough to let the Department know whether you would care to accept this position or not.

I would also remind you that in the application for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island school you have neglected to state your age.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Annie E. Spooner,
Box 661,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

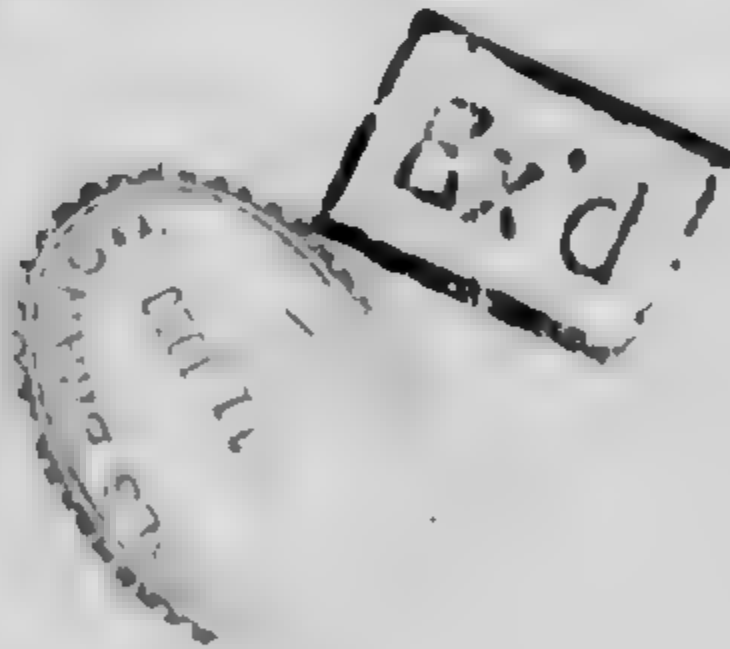
FOOK
COPY

1517 North Bay
an. 10. 19

~~John McLean~~
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1910
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- Your letter
No 1517681 of the 3rd of
Jan to hand in connection
with the Oshkosh school.
I will accept the Oshkosh
school promising I do
not have to board myself
for the first couple of
months. I think I
would be spared staying
alone. If I can - away
for a while must be the

357029



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ladham that is of the
one white people share
by: I would not mind
walking a couple of miles.

If my application is
accepted I will take
me a week to get my
pass.

going to and
a pretty soon. remain

Your Respectfully

Amos E. Spooner

Good Bay

Box 661

P.S. my age is 28 yrs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763 + Egannille Jan. 5, 1910.



356922

Phos
Mr J. D. McLean Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa.
Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 2nd inst. was
daily received. No. of same 151763.
In reply would say I accept the
position as teacher on the Thessalon River
Reserve at a initial salary of \$350.00.
Kindly state how far the Reserve is
from Thessalon Station.

I am twenty five years of age.
Trusting to have an early
reply, I am,

Yours very respectfully
Kate O Driscoll.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, January 11th, 1910.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant I beg to say that the Department will avail itself of your services as teacher of the Thessalon River School at a salary of \$350.00 per annum, and will advise you in the course of a few days of the date on which you are expected to open the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. [unclear]

Asst

Secretary.

Miss Katie O'Driscoll,
Wganville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, January 11th, 1910.

Sir,

The Department has engaged the services of Miss Katie O'Driscoll as teacher of the Thessalon Indian School. Before directing her to proceed there the Department would like to know whether the school building is ready for immediate occupation. Kindly state whether there is any chance of this young lady obtaining board and lodging in the neighborhood of the school and also how far the school is from Thessalon Station.

Be good enough to reply at once, as the Department is awaiting this information before directing Miss O'Driscoll to proceed to the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, January 11th, 1910.



Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, applying for the position of teacher of the Thessalon Indian School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has engaged the services of a teacher for this school, as it is not prepared to send you up there on the chance of your remaining. Should a vacancy occur in a more suitable locality your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Secretary.

Miss Annie E. Spooner,
Box 661,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therresalon

January 15th 1910

1517650

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of January 11th 1910

No. 151763/1

In answer to your letter of above date and mentioning re Teacher for Therresalon Band. I have ^{being} to the reserve and examine the school house. I find a stove a bedstead and some old cups but nothing to keep house with but I think the Teacher could board with a party who lives near the school they are half Breeds but very clean and respectable, I would have no hesitation in boarding there myself if she could stay there awhile, we could prepare for her to live over the school when we could get some things she would need, the school is about eight miles from the station her best plan would be to take the Bus to the Town go to the Queen's Hotel and ask the proprietor to find me and I will take her to the reserve the school house is ready only to be scrubbed which I will have done at once.

your obedient servant
 Samuel Ragan
 Indian Agent

The Secretary
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, January 19th, 1910.

Madam,

Referring to official letter of the 11th instant I beg to say that the Department has communicated with its Agent at Thessalon. He states that it will be possible for you to find a suitable boarding place until such time as the quarters above the school-room may be fitted up, if thought advisable to do so. You will, therefore, be good enough to proceed to the town of Thessalon at your earliest convenience. If you will go to the Queen's Hotel and inquire for Mr. Hagan, the Indian Agent, he will be notified by the proprietor and will drive you to the reserve.

You will be good enough to apply to the Agent for any school supplies that may be needed.

The Department trusts that you will find this position congenial and that you will be able to obtain good results from the school work on the reserve. The Agent has been instructed to give you every assistance in his power.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Katie O'Driscoll,
Eganville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, January 19th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and in reply I beg to say that Miss O'Driscoll has been instructed to proceed to Thessalon and report to you. You will be good enough to take her to the reserve and see that she is comfortably located.

You will also forward to the Department a requisition for any supplies that may be needed for the school-room. The matter of fitting up the teacher's quarters will be left over until it is seen how the boarding arrangements turn out.

The Department will expect you to render Miss O'Driscoll every assistance in your power to make a success of the school.

Be good enough to report when Miss O'Driscoll opens the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Gauville Jan 1910.

15-1763-1



Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:

Yours of the 20 inst. was duly received. In reply, I shall leave immediately and open school soon as possible after arrival. Thanking you sincerely for your kind information I am,

Yours very respectfully
Katie O'Donnell

Theresa O'Donnell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

January 27th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

858232

Referring to your letter of January 19th 1910

No. 151763/1

Immediate School

referring to the contents of your letter of above date and as the Teacher of Thessalon Indian School I would like to know if she started for Thessalon as we have had an awful accident on the railway at Spanish River Bridge and if the lady was on that train she is lost - I see by the paper that there are some ladies bodies taken from the river who are unidentified and as she has not arrived here yet I am beginning to think the poor lady was on that ill-fated train

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unreplicated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of the line, or for errors in cyphers or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating. Corrections in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance. This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented, and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept the conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. F. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

**CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.**

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.					

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, January 28th, 1910.

The Operator,

Great North Western Telegraph Co.,

Eganville, Ont.

Could you kindly ascertain if Miss Katie

O'Priscoll, teacher, of Eganville has left for Thessalon and if

so, when. Answer.

S. Stewart.

Charge Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their back form, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unreplicated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

M. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McNICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

NO. 9-1-10

10 0-11-00 Tis Ans

Eganville, Ont. Jan 24th-10

O Stewart,

Ottawa, Ont.

Katie O Driscoll left here for Thessalon on twenty fourth.

Operator.

m. H. L.

8.40 PM. -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, February 1st, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of yesterday's date advising the Department that Miss O'Driscoll left for Thessalon on the 24th instant, and I have to express the thanks of the Department for the trouble that you took to ascertain this information, which relieves it of any fear that Miss O'Driscoll was a passenger on the ill-fated train wrecked at Spanish River last week.

Your obedient servant,

~~Asst.~~ Secretary.

The Operator,
Great North Western Telegraph Co.,
Eganville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Jan 31 1910

157763-1



38400

JAN 31 1910

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Sir,
I arrived in this town
on Thursday 27 inst. I was
ready to begin work but
no boarding house could
be had.
I was quite disappointed
to find that the Reserve
school is not near
Thessalon but out
eight miles in the
country.
The only boarding
house (Indian) that I
might have got, cannot
be had, as the lady is
ill.
Now there is but
no more government

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

157763-1
38400
JAN 31 1910
QUEENS HOTEL
THERRALON, ONT.
Jan. 29, 1910
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Sir,
I arrived in the town
on Thursday 27 inst. I was
ready to begin work but
no boarding house could
be had.

I was quite disappointed
to find that the Reserve
school is not near
Therralon but out
eight miles in the
country.

The only boarding
house (Indian) that I
might have got, cannot
be had, as the lady is
ill.

Now there is but
a very few...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



one other means to be taken. That is if I can arrange to board at a long distance from school and have some one to drive me to and from school. Your agent here, is to find out today if it is possible for me to do so.

Should I find a suitable place, I must lay before you the fact, that I could not stay less than Four Hundred and Fifty Dollars.

Now I should like to have an immediate answer from you.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



reply informing me
what to do. I will meantime
I remain here at the
Queens Hotel at
Thessalon Town.
I may mention that
the School House is
not a habitable place
situated so far from
settlers it could
not be expected
that a lady could
stay in such a
place.

Now since you
accepted my application
I had two offers of schools
but refused.
I trust your reply

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



will be at the earliest date possible.

Kindly give orders to your agent here to pay me from date of your acceptance which was Jan. 11th. so that I may leave as soon as possible that is providing it is impossible to stay.

Should I be able to remain even under great difficulty, I shall do so, and do all in my power to further progress.

Very Truly
H. W. D. D. D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1



Ottawa, February 1st, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much that it has been found impossible for you to obtain board on the Thessalon reserve at the place suggested by the Agent, Mr. Hagan.

The Department is very anxious that this school should be re-opened and would like to have you take charge if suitable accommodation can be had within a reasonable distance. It will, therefore, await reports from yourself and the Agent, in which you will be good enough to give full particulars of any suitable arrangement that can be made and when this information is before the Department it will consider your request, that the salary paid be \$450.00 per annum. The matter of date of payment will be dealt with by the Department not by Mr. Agent Hagan, and, should you decide to take up the work, the Department will be prepared to pay you from the date on which you were engaged.

The Department will be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Katie O'Driscoll,
Teacher,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, February 1st, 1910.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Katie O'Driscoll, in which she states that she is unable to obtain board and lodging at the place suggested by you in your letter of the 15th ultimo.

The Department is very anxious that this school should be re-opened and would like Miss O'Driscoll to take charge, and trusts that you will be able to make some arrangement that will be satisfactory to her.

Be good enough to report to the Department at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Reply to
No 151763/2

151763. Thessalon, Feb. 5, 1910.



Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

558469

Sir:

In reply to your letter of Feb. 1, I must inform the Department that it has been found impossible to secure a boarding house within any reasonable distance from the Reserve School.

The people to whom I referred in my last letter would not make any arrangement for driving me to school, their horses being in camp employment.

I am very sorry that it is impossible to remain, but Mr. Ogean Agent, has done all in his power to make arrangements but to no avail.

You will understand that in those parts, the white people's homes are situated at long distances from the Reserve and there

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

358469

at quite a distance apart.
I will remain here until notified
by you regarding what to do.
Trusting to have an early reply
I am

Very respectfully
Katie O'Driscoll

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therelon

February 3rd 1910

358832

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *February 1st 1910*

No. *151763/1*

re Miss Katie O'Driscoll
as Teacher for the Therelon Indian school.
I regret very much that she cannot stay
the place I had arranged for her to board has
sickness in the house the woman of the house
took some nasty disease in her hands and
has been away doctoring for the last few days
then we took a second trip, as I think the Lady
wished to stay, but we could not get a
place nearer than 2 1/2 miles that would suit
her. She seems a very intelligent girl and
I think would have suited us well
however we cannot help it

your obedient servant
Samuel Haynes
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, Film 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763-1

503148

*Copy
original on
15-1763-5*

Garson Feb 17, 1910.

See
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Can.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of
the 8th inst.

In reply I must say I have sent a statement of my
expenses to Mr. Hagan the Indian Agent, I enclose a copy of same
to you.

I did not return to Eganville as I was fortunate in
securing a position here at Garson, so that railway fare is less
for return, as you shall see by enclosed statement.

Regretting very much that matters have turned out
so unsatisfactorily to the Department.

I am

Very respectfully

(sgnd) Katie O'Driscoll

Address Garson via Sudbury

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ord

Ottawa, February 8th, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that it has been found impossible to secure a satisfactory lodging place for you on or near the Thessalon Indian reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much that this is the case. You may, therefore, return to your home and the Department will pay your expenses and salary from the time you arrived until you leave Thessalon. ^{including railway fare} You should make a statement of your expenses and hand it to Mr. Hagan, the Indian Agent, who will forward it to the Department. The amount of salary due you will be computed here and a cheque for the whole forwarded to you on your return to Eganville.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Katie O'Driscoll,
Teacher,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

EX-11

Ottawa, February 8th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply I beg to say that instructions have been sent to Miss O'Driscoll to return to her home. She has also been asked to make a statement of her expenses and hand it to you to be forwarded to the Department. The amount of salary due her will be computed here and a cheque for the whole sent upon receipt of the expense account.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763-1



50073

Pierreville P.Q. March 2nd / 1910

To the Honourable Frank Bidley,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

Master Benson of your department
whom I have met today, has
spoken to me of a certain tribe
of Ojibwas where I might have
a position as Catholic school teacher.
I wish to take advantage of this
opportunity, and consequently I make
hereby application for said position.

Hoping for a favourable reply,
I remain sir,
Your humble petitioner,

Adrian Wawanolet
Pierreville,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

EXD

Ottawa, March 9th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, applying for the position of teacher of the Thessalon River Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department wishes to obtain for this school a teacher holding an Ontario certificate. Your application has, however, been noted and, should a vacancy occur in the Province of Quebec, it will be taken into consideration.

Handwritten notes:
L. J.
W. H.
M. B.
oct

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. Adrian Wawanolet,
Pierreville, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

St. Marie, Ont., May 11th, 1910.

364305

Mr. Samuel Hagan,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter and enclosure of the 3rd inst., and in reply I beg to say that Miss Pearl B. Gagné can teach those children of Les Sables and I gladly recommend her for the position of school teacher at the Les Sables Indian school until at least a better teacher can be had.

With best regards,

I am,

Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. R. Richard, S. J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

May 16th



364305



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg leave to say that I have got a Teacher for Thessalon Indian School. She is a young lady whose parents live near the reserve I have a recommend from the Indian Missionary, Rev J. B. Richard, S. J. which I enclose. I have also certificate of good moral character from her Pastor Rev J. H. M. Deschamps, S. J. If I get permission to employ this person I wish to have the school opened on the first of June, if all is well.

I beg to say, I am acquainted with this girl and I think she is quite clever. She has been attending the Public School all winter and is in touch with the latest mode of Teaching.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 19, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a communication from the Rev. J. R. Richard, S. J., in which he nominates Miss Pearl B. Gagne as teacher of the Thessalon River school.

In reply I beg to say that, while the Department would prefer to secure the services of a qualified teacher, Miss Gagne may be appointed temporarily, her retention in the position for any length of time will depend upon the success with which she meets.

Be good enough to advise the Department when the school is opened and send in a requisition for supplies, etc. You will also take steps to see that everything is in readiness, as far as possible, by June 1st. Kindly advise the Department also of Miss Gagne's address, in order that she may be communicated with direct.

Miss Gagne's salary will be at the rate of \$300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763-1

NOV
28
1910

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Nov. 19th, 1910.

373518

To the Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: -

Miss Lorkina Chatchan of Thessalon, Ont., an accomplished young lady, aged 26, who had twelve years of convent training, is applying for the Les Sables Indian school. She would be accompanied by her mother and a younger sister in her work. I heartily recommend her as a Teacher for that school, and would ask the Department in accepting her services to raise the salary, if possible, to \$350⁰⁰ a year.

The Goulais Bay Indian school is closed, the last Teacher having left on account of heart disease and severe bronchitis. I herewith forward to your Department letters from applicants for that school at a salary of \$350⁰⁰ a year. Would you be so kind as to let me or the Agent Mr. Nichols know if you approve of any of these applications, or, if you prefer, to correspond yourself directly with such applicants as you accept?

With best regards,

I am,

Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. R. Richard.

EXTRACT
ON 24077-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763-1

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Nov. 19th, 1910.

373518

Nichols
To the Deputy Supr. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: -

Miss Lorkina Chatchan of Thessalon, Ont., an accomplished young lady, aged 26, who had twelve years of convent training, is applying for the Les Sables Indian school. She would be accompanied by her mother and a younger sister in her work. I heartily recommend her as a Teacher for that school, and would ask the Department in accepting her services to raise the salary, if possible, to \$350⁰⁰ a year.

The Goulais Bay Indian school is closed, the last Teacher having left on account of heart disease and severe bronchitis. I herewith forward to your Department letters from applicants for that school at a salary of \$350⁰⁰ a year. Would you be so kind as to let me or the Agent Mr. Nichols know if you approve of any of these applications, or, if you prefer, to correspond yourself directly with such applicants as you accept?

With best regards,

I am,

Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. R. Richard, Esq.

EXTRACT
ON 240777-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

373780

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

RATES \$1.00 PER DAY

FIRST CLASS ACCOMMODATION



373580

Blind River, Ont., Nov. 19th, 1910.

To Mr. Sam Heagen,
Indian Agent,
Sheshacon, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I heartily recommend
Miss Lorkina Chatehan
as a Teacher for the Les
Sables Indian school.
She is an accomplished
young lady with twelve
years of Convent training,
and should prove very
successful.

With kind regards,
I remain,

Dear Sir,
Yours very truly,
J. R. Richard, s.g.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOL
COPY

151763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therese



November 22nd 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

373580

Sir,

Referring to your letter of

I beg leave to say that upon further consideration of the matter of the Teacher for Therese school, the Priest in charge thinks Miss Gagne is too young for the position of Teacher for the Indian school at the Therese Indian reserve. I may say that the chief is of the same opinion. The Reverent Gentleman has found a lady whom he thinks will suit. I may say that she is quite a dignified looking person and the Rev Gentleman gives her a good recommend. which I enclose together with her application.

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, November 24, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher to succeed Miss Gagne at the Tessalon school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is willing to appoint Miss Shaddeau of Tessalon temporarily to this position and will pay her at the rate of \$350.00 per annum. In fairness to Miss Gagne she should be allowed to remain in charge till the Christmas holidays and Miss Shaddeau should take up her work on the first of the new year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Manuel Pagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Tessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

374110



EXE

Thereafter

December 3rd 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of November 24th 1910
No. 151763/1.

I beg leave to say that Miss
Gagne did not teach we had two reasons why
we did not open the school one reason there were no
children there until lately as the families were all
at the Towns where there were no lumber to be shipped
The other reason is there were no women there to clean
the school house after it was plastered until the
Indians moved home the children are all there
now and I am in hope we will have a good
school

Your obedient servant

Samuel Gagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, April 25, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in which you apply for an increase in salary as teacher of the Thessalon Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared so soon after your taking up this work to grant you an increase, but, should reports in the future warrant such action, it would be prepared to give the matter favourable consideration after the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. O. Shaddeau,

Teacher,

Thessalon Indian School,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

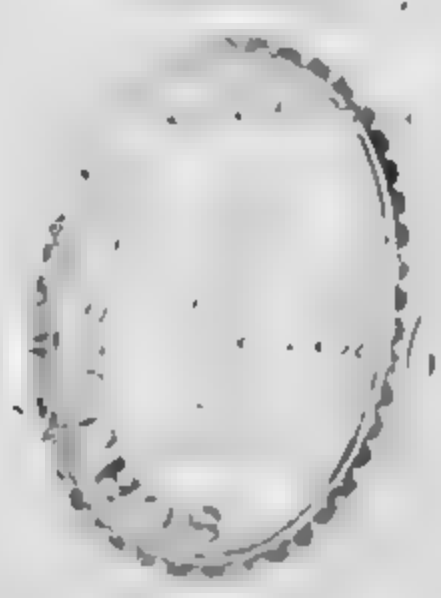
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151765-1

Sub

303552



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

303532

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, May 19, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant renewing your application for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Thessalon Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has asked for a special report upon your work at this school and should the same when received be satisfactory it will be prepared to give favourable consideration to your request.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Miss L. C. Gaudreau,
Teacher,
Thessalon Indian School,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

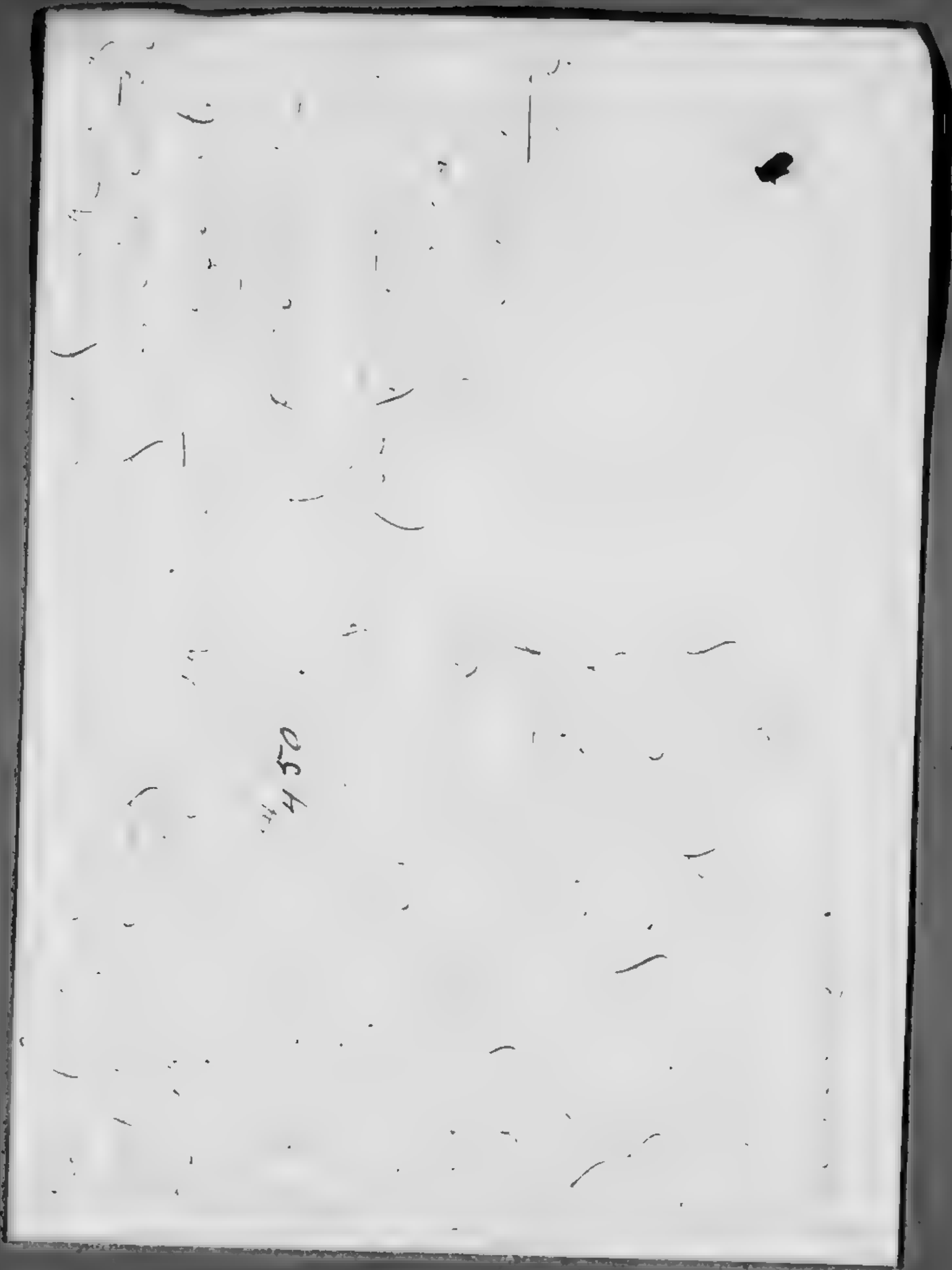


066832

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



44
450

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

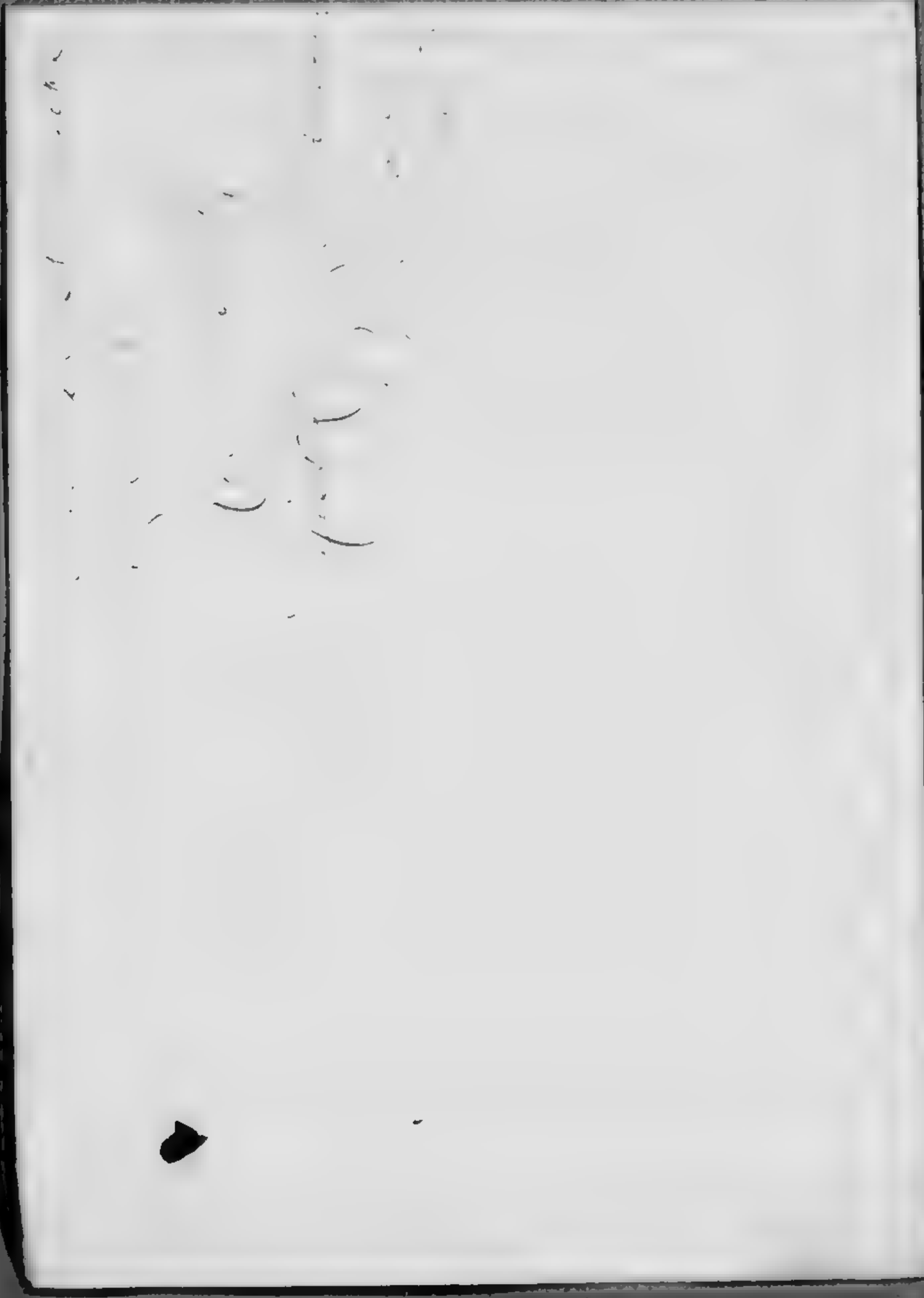
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

385365

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY



151763 1
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.
OTTAWA.



August 8th, 1911.

Mr. Bailey's account is active del
see file 6023
Memorandum,

358592
Mr. Scott.

The young lady who teaches the Thessalon school called on me yesterday with regard to it. She states that it is in very poor condition, dirty and in need of repairs and suggested that some one, other than Agent Hagan, be sent to look it over and see if conditions can be improved. She also made application for an increase of \$50.00 or \$100.00 in her salary.

[Signature]
D. S. O. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

181708 - 3

Ottawa, August 28th., 1911.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd. instant applying for an increase of salary as teacher of the Thessalon Indian school. In reply I beg to say that in view of the circumstances it has been decided to grant you an increase of \$100.00 making your salary \$450.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. You are hereby authorized to purchase an inexpensive dresser for your room and also some oilcloth for covering the floor. A teacher's desk and chair will be ordered to be sent to the Agent. The Agent will be written to in regard to having the school thoroughly cleaned and a supply of wood provided for the winter.

The accounts for your purchases should be forwarded through the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. G. Shaddam,
Teacher,
Thessalon Indian School,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5-

sch



414975

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

414975

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/5

EXD.

Ottawa, November 27, 1912.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets the cause which led to the Thessalon school being closed on the day on which it was visited by the Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

J. O. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. O. Shaddeau,
Teacher,
Thessalon Indian School,
Box 133,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1
Thessalon Indian Reserve July 5 1913
The Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

423103
We reply you and information

about the school teacher. she is not intending her
school as messacey. Although she has only
a few children to intend now. What I want
to know and find out. When I was in Chief
of the Band I look after the school just as
well as anything else. But nothing happ
ens such as that today and Chief Gigan
is been in recently with the teacher. When
ever they make arrangement between
them we never know or asked any one
of us and also the teacher is coming
from town with a livery rig twice
a week I don't know if that is connect-
ed with her salary or her own expense
and she has only two Indian to teach
school



Kindly let me know
About this matter
What their is to be
Done

Old Chief Louis Kewaden
Thessalon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152763/1

Ottawa, July 10, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply I beg to say that any complaints that you have to make regarding the teacher of the Thessalon Indian School should be made to Mr. Agent Hagan, as the Department will have to get a report from him in reference thereto.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. M. T. M.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Louis Kevaden,
Thessalon Indian Reserve,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN EXHIBITS
 1st cross stitch embroidery made by
 boy under 14 years, 2nd cross stitch
 embroidery made by boy under 12
 years, 3rd cross stitch embroidery made
 by boy 18 years, hand made dress
 honorable mention, cushion top
 honorable mention, shirt made by boy
 under 14 years honorable mention,
 needle work on cards honorable
 mention. The following Indian boys
 and girls took the above prizes:—John
 Giguere, William Bamiijig, Joseph
 Giguere, Charles Bamiijig, Fred
 Giguere, William Bamiijig, William Bamiijig

437668

151763-1

437668

[Faint handwritten text, mostly illegible]



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

INDIAN EXHIBITS
 1st cross stitch embroidery made by
 boy under 14 years, 2nd cross stitch
 embroidery made by boy under 12
 years, 3rd cross stitch embroidery made
 by boy 18 years, hand made dress
 honorable mention, cushion top
 honorable mention, shirt made by boy
 under 14 years honorable mention,
 needle work on cards honorable
 mention. The following Indian boys
 and girls took the above prizes:—John
 Oiguere, William Samisijig, Joseph
 Oiguere, Charles Samisijig, Fred

437668

with their hands and feet
 and their minds. They are
 now making a great many
 things for their own use
 and for the use of others.
 They are also making
 things for the school.
 They are also making
 things for the church.
 They are also making
 things for the home.
 They are also making
 things for the school.
 They are also making
 things for the church.
 They are also making
 things for the home.

They are also making
 things for the school.
 They are also making
 things for the church.
 They are also making
 things for the home.
 They are also making
 things for the school.
 They are also making
 things for the church.
 They are also making
 things for the home.



INDIAN EXHIBITS
 1st cross stitch embroidery made by
 boy under 14 years, 2nd cross stitch
 embroidery made by boy under 12
 years, 3rd cross stitch embroidery made
 by boy 18 years, hand made dress
 honorable mention, cushion top
 honorable mention, shirt made by boy
 under 14 years honorable mention,
 needle work on cards honorable
 mention. The following Indian boys
 and girls took the above prizes:—John
 Giguere, William Hamisijig, Joseph
 Giguere, Charles Hamisijig, Fred
 Giguere, Elizabeth Victor, Marguerite
 Giguere.
 Much credit is due Miss L. Shadden
 teacher of the Indian Reserve school,
 for the work exhibited by her pupils
 at the fair. Mrs. Burehill and other
 teachers of the public school con-
 tributed \$5. and the society added \$5.
 more for prizes for the Indian children.

437668

Handwritten signature/initials

15-1763-1



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

151763/2

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, December 1, 1913.

EXD.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is very sorry to learn of the death of your mother.

The samples of the work done by the pupils of your school have also been received. The Department is glad to see that they are doing such good work and also to know that they are doing well in their school work and English. The samples are being returned under separate cover.

You will be written to in reference to the prizes in a separate communication.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. G. Shaddeau,
Teacher,
Thessalon Indian School,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

442593

13
1914

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or petition. The text is partially legible and appears to be a request for an increase in salary. The words "Would like to" and "ask for an increase" are visible. The text is written on a piece of paper that is slightly aged and has some staining.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

and etc when all is paid
- have very little left and
I would counsel
this a great favor if you
- would grant me
\$600.00 per annum from
the Dept of the Interior under
the scheme of school hardening
(Illustrated)

The pupils are doing
nicely and attendance is
very good and are
doing every effort to
improve.

I would be glad to
confer a reward in the regard
of the school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Miss Sophia C. Thaddeus
Teacher
Thessalon Mich. Mich.
Vol. 10.

Box 133.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763 -

Sheldon

442593

February 19th, 1914.

Sir -

Mr. MacKenzie has shown me your letter of the 14th instant in which you ask for a further increase in salary as teacher of the Theocalan Indian School.

I regret, however, that we cannot comply with your request for the reason that the salary you are now paid is considerably higher than that allowed at most of the schools in your district. It is considered that \$800.00 is, under the circumstances, a fair salary.

Wm

Yours truly,

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Miss L. C. Shaddam,
Box 122,
Theocalan, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



151763/1

Ottawa, August 18, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Miss L. G. Shaddeau, teacher of the Thessalon Indian School, who called at the Department a few days ago, renewed her application for an increase in salary. She is now paid at the rate of \$500.00 per annum. Although she is reported to be an excellent teacher and has successfully taken the summer course at the Ontario Agricultural College, making use of it in her school in the teaching of gardening and domestic science, she has only an average of about seven pupils. I told her that I did not think that the Department would be disposed to grant her the increase, but that I would submit her application to you. She informed me that if she did not get the increase she would have to leave the school after the summer holidays. She told me that she was put to considerable expense in getting to and from the reserve to Thessalon, as the school is about seven miles from the village, where her people reside. She spends the week at the school and goes home for the week end. This is a very lonely place and it is doubtful if

vo

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

2.

we would get anyone else with anything like her qualifications
to take charge of the school should she leave.

Frank Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

*Mr Macdonald
I shall look up this
when at Thessalon.
A. J. M.*

Ottawa, August 20, 1914.

Madam,-

With reference to your personal application for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Thessalon Indian School I beg to say that the Department has this matter under consideration and you will be further advised.

*Look
his*
Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. G. Shaddau,
Teacher,
Thessalon Indian School,
Box 133,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

151762 -

454374

Therese, 2nd -
Sept 6 1884

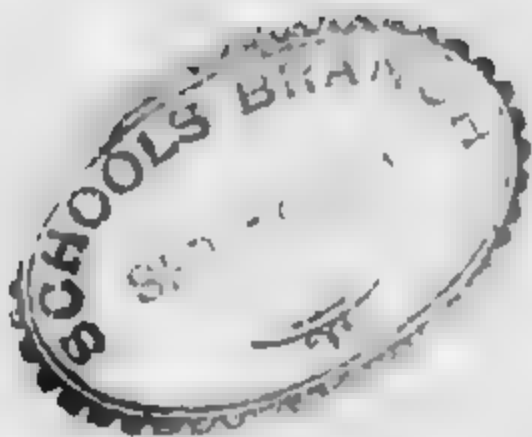


Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the above named Indian.
I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. A. [Signature]
The undersigned attending
this small & quiet settlement
as most of the Indians are

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

191763/1

Ottawa, September 22, 1914.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant again applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Thessalon Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the small average attendance at this school, the Department cannot grant you any increase. If you cannot remain in charge of this school at your present salary you will be good enough to forward your resignation in writing through the office of the Indian Agent so that the Department may be able to secure the services of another teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. O. Shaddeau,
Teacher,
Thessalon Indian School,
Box 133,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

J. P. Finn, B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
65 Somerset Avenue
Ottawa

Mr J. O. McLean

454281

West District
Department of Education
Ottawa

Dear Sir,-
I understand it is the
intention of Miss Siadian, the
Teacher of the Indian School,
at Chesham to resign her position
as Teacher of the Indian School
unless she receives an increase
in salary. Miss Siadian is doing
excellent work and I feel it my
duty, under the circumstances, to
recommend that her salary be
increased by at least \$5.00 per annum.
Yours obediently,
J. P. Finn, Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOL
COPY

151763/1



Ottawa, September 28, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott, -

Mr. Scott
OK
Miss Shaddeau, teacher of the Thessalon Indian School, made a personal application last August for an increase in her salary and renewed her application on the 6th of this month, when she was informed that in view of the small average attendance the Department could not grant her any increase.

A letter has just been received from Mr. Finn, Separate School Inspector, in which he states that it is the intention of Miss Shaddeau to resign her position unless she receives an increase and he states that she is doing excellent work and he feels it his duty, under the circumstances, to recommend that her salary be increased at least \$50.00. Would you be disposed to grant her this increase? She was asking for an extra \$100.00. It would be a difficult matter to replace her at present.

Wm. M. Patterson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15763/1

Ottawa, September 30, 1914.

Madam,-

Referring to official letter of the 22nd instant I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Finn, Separate School Inspector, in which he recommends that your salary be increased \$50.00. In view of this report the Department has decided to grant you an increase of \$50.00, making your salary \$550.00 per annum from the first of July, last. Mr. Agent Hagan will also be informed to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. G. Shaddeau,
Teacher,
Thessalon Indian School,
Box 133,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763/1

*2 letters
in. Featherman
noted
J.D.*

EXD.

Ottawa, September 30, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to grant Miss Shaddeau, teacher of the Thessalon Indian School, an increase of \$50.00, making her salary \$550.00 per annum from the first of July, last, and she has been so informed.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**FOOK
COPY**

151763 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

November 30th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

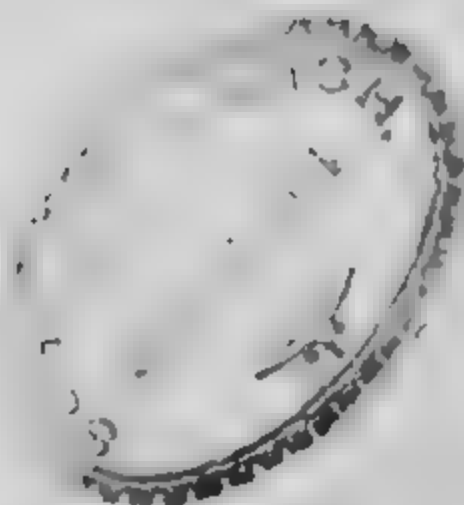
88991

Sir, -

I beg leave to enclose my Report on
Mississauga Indian School for November, I also beg leave
to say that I was at Maney to visit the Spanish River
School and I found the Teacher Rev J H Young, very
sick he was sick for two weeks. I was twice at the
Thessalon Indian School and the school was closed both
times, I understood the Teacher was suffering with tooth ache.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Theresealon

December 15th 1914

459727

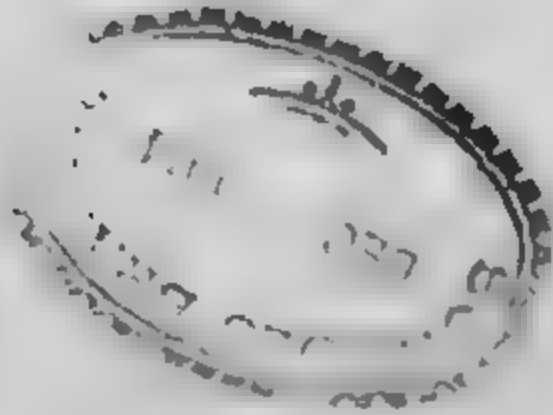
NO YOUR REFERENCE TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I am asked by Miss Shaddam
The Teacher of the Theresealon Indian School for permission
to teach one of the two weeks holidays that she has at
Christmas she wishes to go to Bay City, Michigan, to
settle some real estate business she has there, she expects
to be absent some time and would teach one week during
the holidays, kindly say whether she will be permitted
to do so. I also wish to know if you will allow us to
purchase some toys for the Indian children at Christmas
there are three schools open in the Theresealon Agency
there are about 8 pupils in Theresealon school, 18 in
Mississauga school, and about 8 at Spanish River
School.

your obedient servant
Charles Hagan
Indian Agent
Theresealon
Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

251763/1

Ottawa, December 17, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant stating that you have been asked by Miss Shaddeau, teacher of the Thessalon Indian School, for permission to teach one of the two weeks holidays that she has at Christmas, as she wishes to go to Bay City, Michigan, to settle some real estate business and expects to be absent sometime.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Shaddeau may teach one week of the Christmas holidays and, if she is away more than two weeks, she will be required to make up the time lost.

In reference to your request to know if you can purchase toys to be given to the Indian children at Christmas I beg to say that you may expend the following amounts in the purchase of prizes to be given at Christmas to the children attending the schools in your agency, - Thessalon School \$4.00, Mississauga School \$5.00 and the Spanish River School \$4.00. The Department considers, however, that it would be better to buy some useful articles instead of toys.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Thessalon
Indian Day School for the month of March, 1915.
Original on File 151763-7

This school would be very good if there were children to
attend but there are so few children on the reserve, unless
they all go it makes a poor showing. The teacher is a
good one and would do her best to advance the pupils but
she can do very little as the attendance is so small. Two
have been sent to the Industrial school at Spanish Station.

(Sgd.) Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1
15-1763-1
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1915

Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Mississauga
Indian School for the month of April, 1915. Original on
file 151703-7

[Handwritten signature]

X X X

I was at Thessalon school house but there was no one there
I understand Miss Shaddeau is teaching in a room of some
vacant house in town. The Thessalon Indian children are
not punctual in attending school, the average attendance
is about two.

Sgd. Samuel Hagan,
Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, May 6, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the schools in your agency for the month of April, last, and with regard to that portion in which you state that the average attendance at the Thessalon school is only about two I beg to say that unless there is a decided improvement during the current month the Department will be under the necessity of closing this school at the end of the quarter and you will be good enough to inform Miss Shaddeau, the teacher, accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

~~File~~

151763



459324

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly in Cree or another Indigenous language, covering the majority of the page.]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

157763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

May 21st

1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

459408

I beg leave to enclose report of the
several schools in my agency, I was twice at the reserve
at Thessalon but there were no person there, The teacher
has two little girls goes to her rooms and she teaches
them when they go one of them has weak eyes and
is not able to go every day, there are no person living
on the reserve only John Victor and his two wife to
move and no children to go to school

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

Thessalon Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, June 8, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the closing of the Thessalon Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that you will be good enough to hand the keys of the school to Mr. Agent Hagan.

The Department will allow you salary for the months of July and August, but cannot pay you for these two months until September. If you will let the Department know your address a cheque for the amount due will be sent you then.

The Department will have some vacancies for teachers after the summer holidays and I should like to know whether you would be willing to accept a position in another Indian school then.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. O. Shaddem,
Teacher,
Thessalon Indian School,
Box 133,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

2 letters

Ottawa, June 8, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in reference to the small attendance at the Thessalon Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that this school is to be closed at the end of this month and Miss Shaddam, the teacher, has been instructed to hand the keys to you. You will be good enough to have all the school material and equipment stored away safely.

For Mr. Hagan
TH

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

751,63

Thessalon 470123

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1915

Dear Sir:

I would like to teach
the school at Les Sablles.
Father Richard will give
me a recommend. I was
talking to him last evening
he told me there were eleven
children living there who
should go to school.
I will do all in my power
to get them attend school.
I will be reasonable and
will take what you think
suitable as salary.
I am anxious to get this
school on account of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

lie  mean Les Sables.

Favor me with a reply
as soon as possible so I can
get another school.

Yours Truly
Mrs. Alex Ladouceur

Add. Mrs. Alex Ladouceur.
Thessalon.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, June 25, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant applying for the position of teacher of the Thessalon Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that this school is being closed at the end of the present month on account of the small attendance, but had it been the intention of the Department to continue it after the summer holidays the services of Miss Shadlean would have been retained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Alex. Ladouceur,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1
Lagermanick
 Oct. 14/1915.
 K74551
 DEPARTMENT OF IND.
 OCT 1915
 MR. D. McLean,
 Dear Sir:-
 In reply to your
 letter of June 8th 1915.
 151763/1. I beg to say
 the Department allowed
 salary for the
 months of July and
 August to be paid
 in September, and
 as yet have not

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

II
received it
your kind attention
to this will be
greatly appreciated
Respectfully yours
Larena C. Shadden
823 Milled, St.
Laguard W. L.
Michigan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

Ottawa, October 19, 1915.

Madam, -

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, in which you apply for salary for the months of July and August last, being the summer holidays allowed as teacher of the Thessalon Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that a cheque for \$91.66 will be sent you under separate cover, the amount due for these two months.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

Miss Lorrhena C. Shaddau,
823 Viller Street
Sagenaw,
Mich.
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Manalo

13-1763



ED

NOTES ON SCHOOLS IN S. HAGAN'S AGENCY

1913.

Thessalon Reserve.

This school was closed although in good order and several children available for attendance. Great antipathy shown toward the idea of sending their children to the convent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 30-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, March 17, 1916.

Sir,-

It has been reported to the Department that there are several children of school age on the Thessalon Reserve who are not receiving any education, as the school there is closed for want of a sufficient number of children. There is no reason why these children should not be sent to the Spanish River Industrial School, where there is room for them, and the Department would like you to endeavour to have them sent there, where they will be well looked after and receive a good education.

Unless the Department can be assured that there would be a much larger regular attendance than formerly it would not be disposed to re-open the day school on this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Spanish, O nt.
Aug. 8th 1935.

Dear Mr. Rothera...

The Indians of the Les Sable reserve are anxious to have a teacher there for the coming year.

There are eleven children of school age and only one of them has been attending school. The

The closest school to the reserve is about two miles and a half and they claim that it is too far for their children to walk especially in winter time and on rainy days. Besides that the Indian children are teased and laughed at by the white children. So for these reasons none of them go to school.

It would not be necessary to build a school as they could use my chapel for that purpose. All the department would have to supply is a teacher and the necessary books.

This would be a saving to the department as there will be eight or nine applications for Spanish school if they do not get a teacher there.

Recently the Indians had a meeting and passed a resolution to apply for a teacher.

Hoping you will do your best to help them out in this matter, I am,

Very sincerely yours

T. J. Dwyer s.j.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Therolon Ont.

Dear Sir

We the undersigned
want a teacher for our
reserve this year

We can use Father Premier
Chief in a school.

There are eleven children
ready for school now.

Chief - Oliver Waligwan -
Cous - Ernest Bisailon

Wilfred Bisailon

Don Bisailon

George Waligwan

Louis Bisailon & his son

Joe Bisailon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

36-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUG 13 1935

RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon, Ont.

AUG 13 1935

August 12th/35

Sir:

Enclosed resolution passed by the Indians of Thessalon Band asking that a school teacher be appointed to teach the children living on the Reserve, there are 11 ready for the school. The nearest school is at Maple Ridge a distance of two and a half miles. The old school is too far away, the Indians have abandoned that part of the Reserve and are living nearer the main road. The priest has a dwelling which could be used and the desks are at the Reserve from the old school. If a teacher is appointed the children would be able to attend the school and live at home, if not they are going to make application to attend the school at Spanish, believe it would pay to send them there.

your obedient servant.

Chotena

Agent.

100
1000

Enclosed resolution passed by the Indians of Thessalon Band asking that a school teacher be appointed to teach the children living on the Reserve, there are 11 ready for the school. The nearest school is at Maple Ridge a distance of two and a half miles. The old school is too far away, the Indians have abandoned that part of the Reserve and are living nearer the main road. The priest has a dwelling which could be used and the desks are at the Reserve from the old school. If a teacher is appointed the children would be able to attend the school and live at home, if not they are going to make application to attend the school at Spanish, believe it would pay to send them there.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

36-4-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a resolution passed by the Indians of the Thessalon Band, requesting that a teacher be appointed and a school conducted for the benefit of the Indian children of the Band, and also enclosing a communication which you received from Rev. Father Dwyer, regarding the matter.

In reply I regret the Department has no funds provided to pay salary of teacher or to pay the costs involved in carrying on day school activity for the Thessalon Band during the coming academic year. The matter of the re-establishment of this school will receive consideration when our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year, and it may be possible to provide salary for a teacher.

If it is absolutely necessary, no doubt you could arrange to have some of the children placed in the Spanish Indian Residential School. You might take up this matter with the Principal, to ascertain if he has accommodation. If so, you should forward applications and certificates of health for the admission of the pupils who, in your opinion, should be placed in the Spanish School. These applications should be forwarded to the Department for approval.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

38-4-1

Spanish, Ont.
Aug. 13th 1935.

R

EXD.

Dear Mr. Phelan..

I just returned a few days ago from the Les Sables Indian reserve, which is about five miles from Thessalon, Ont.

While I was there the Indians came to me wanting a teacher this year on their reserve.

There are eleven children there of school age and the closest school to the reserve is about two miles and a half. They said it was too far for their children to go to school. In fact only one attended school last year and that was for about two months of the school term.

They asked me if I would give them my chapel there for a school house, which I willingly agreed to, so all they really need is a teacher and the necessary books. The desks from the old school are still in good order.

The Indians of that reserve came to me with a petition and a resolution which they had passed in their council to this effect. They were to take one copy to the agent Mr. Rethera at Thessalon and the other copy they asked me to send directly to the department. I am enclosing it in this letter.

I spoke to Mr. Rethera, the agent, about it and he said he would take the matter up with the department.

I, also, would like to have a teacher/teacher there if the department sees fit. None of the children are able to read or write except one or two who have attended Spanish school.

In the event of their not getting a teacher there, there will be five more applications for Spanish, so would you kindly let me know as soon as possible the decision of the Department regarding this matter so that I may get them to sign the applications for their entry to Spanish School.

I am leaving this P.M. for Sagamek and will be away for seven days through that reserve.

I was expecting a letter from you re- the Sagamek School.

Hoping to hear from you soon,

I am sincerely yours,

T. J. Dwyer, Jr.

Noted for
Estimates
(83)
m.

And by
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

BOOK
COPY

NO. 36-4-1

VOL.2

VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

THESSALON DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

36-4-1

~~36-4-1~~ CLOSED

FROM 19/7/1894

TO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6023)

File 23-2-9, part 1	Pierreville - Pierreville R.C. School. 1909 - 1933
File 29-3-1, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1898 - 1934
File 29-3-1, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1944, 1948
File 29-3-5, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1896, 1909 - 1932
File 29-3-5, part 2	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1933 - 1938
File 29-3-5, part 3	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1939 - 1948
File 29-3-9, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1911, 1921, 1937, 1948
File 29-3-11, part 1	Sarnia - Stony Point School. 1937 - 1942
File 33-7-1, part 1	St. Regis - Cornwall Island-Methodist School. 1896 - 1899
File 36-4-1, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School. 1894 - 1916, 1935
File 36-4-5, part 1	Thessalon - Thessalon School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915, 1935 - 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 36 - 4 - 5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Thessalon

*Building Supplies for
Thessalon School*

L. 11717

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

II -

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

SIR,

I have to inform you that the following school
has been established in the Indian settlement at
St. John's, Nfld. The school is now open and
the children are attending. The school is
located in the Indian settlement at St. John's,
Nfld. The school is now open and the children
are attending.

The school is now open and the children
are attending. The school is now open and the
children are attending. The school is now open
and the children are attending.

Yours faithfully,

John A. Macdonald
of the Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

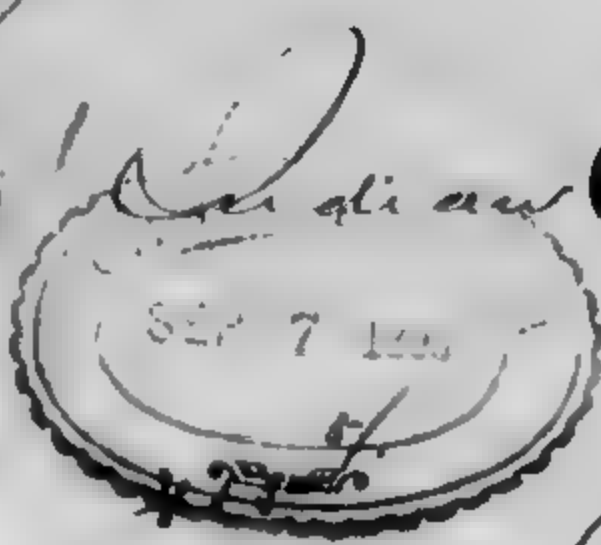
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Schools

165636

1217/13-3



Indian Affairs Officer, Sault Ste. Marie.
2nd. September 1895.

Sir :-

I have the honor to report that when I was at Sault Ste. Marie paying the Indians their Robinson Treaty Annuity, the Council of the Band approached me in the matter of a Bell which they desire to have placed on the schoolhouse.

They made full representations to me as to the inconvenience which is felt by both pupils and teachers in the absence of a bell on a Reserve which is large yet quite scattered, - some of the Indian families living at no little distance from the schoolhouse.

I

The Resp. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

165636

In reporting the matter to the
Department, I beg respectfully to
concur in the Indians' application
and would state that such a
bill as is required could be purchased
from the Firm of Messrs A. Le C. &
Sons, of Chateaufort, Ont., at the
price of $\frac{1}{16}$ ⁰⁰.

I leave the honor to be.

Sir,
Your obedt. servant.

B. M. Ross
S. Supt. I. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

1-3-3-3

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

415-3

OTTAWA 9th September 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I
have to say that in view of your statements, the pur-
chase of a bell for the Thessalon Indian School is
approved of. Its cost should not exceed that stated by
you, namely, \$16.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

P.W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

186140

15-1763-5

Indian Office, Sault Ste Marie,
Sept. 1881.



Papers of
Sault Ste Marie
Indians

15-1763 5/

15-1763 5/

Sir -

I have the honor
to acknowledge receipt of
Official Letter under date
16th ult. re repairs required
in connection with the Sault Ste Marie
Indian School; and in reply
to respectfully report that
it will require the following
material, etc. to complete repairs,

800 ft. Lumber	\$12.00
Galvanized Sheet	.25
6 lengths of Iron Pipe	.75
1 Chimney for Roof	.75
1 Nail 2 1/2" 1 Cup "	.35
1 Broom 2 1/2" 1 Chain 50"	.75
20 lbs. 3 in. Nails	.70
1 pr. 3 in. Butts	.10
Lab 5 days @ \$1.50	7.50
Total	\$23.15

I would respectfully recommend that
the expenditure may be incurred.

I have the honor to be,

The Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Yours obedt servant
J. W. Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 26th September 1906

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

169-9

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant submitting an estimate of the repairs required to be done to the Thessalon School. In reply I beg to say that you may have the work done as soon as possible, the cost not to exceed your estimate of \$23:15.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B.W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Wes.

Y51763 7/4
415 7/4

166993
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Mc Gill & Son.*

DATE		AMOUNT.
1895-		
October 3	<i>For roof bell supplied to the Chippewagon Indian School.</i>	<i>16 00</i>

(By Audley Offl. Lth. In. 1897/8 of date 9th Sept. 95.)

*a/c 36
pay 11 16 00
D. 11 80 16 00
23-10-95
m/10/95
Indian Office, Manitowaning,
11th October 1895-*

16 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

*B. H. Ross J. Smith
J. L. S.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

166998 Chatsworth, October 3rd 1895

Mr. B. W. Ross 1776 1649

Maintaining
TO A. MCGILL & SON, DR.
MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, ETC.
 Repairing promptly attended to. School Desks a specialty.

Deer Bay School Branch

To 1 Bell to Kapawong School	16 00
" 1 " to Thessalon "	16 00
	<u>32 00</u>

SCHOOL BRANCH
 OCT 26 1895

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

FOOK
 COPY

1875-6-3
415-6-1

167590

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *B. H. Ross, U. Supt.*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1875-		
Oct. 10	For paying Freight Charges on a box full of Indian School.	25- ⁰⁰
(By Audy. Off. Let. 151763 dated 9 th Sept. 1890)		
36 1303 40 25- 6.11.95 Indian Office, Manitowaning, 1st November 1895		
		25-

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

B. H. Ross, U. Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

D.

151763-5
Thessalon Oct. 10th 1875.
167590

B. H. Ross.

and I/ with A. Q. Dohi.

Sharfage on Bell and Figures for
Thessalon Indian School.

25-

Facil.
(Sgd) A. Q. Dohi.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Paints, Oils,
Glass, Putty,
Pumps, Pipes,
Chains, Etc.
Repairing
a Specialty.

Thessalon, Ont., *Sept 10* 189*5*-

Indian Reserve School

1893*10*

Bought of

Frank R. Bennett,

DEALER IN

TERMS

GENERAL HARDWARE, Cutlery, Stoves, Tinware, Etc., Etc. . .

701 Cupboard lock 1
6 lengths pipe 7 in
1 chimney for roof
1 pail 25 1 cap 10
1 broom 25 1 chair 50
20 lbs 3 in nails

1 pro belt

25
75
75
35
75
70

3.35
10
3.65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Theravale Sept 10th 1899

M Indian school 1899

To Geo Shaw Esq.

TERMS:

for 150" siding	
laminé lumber corner boards	
lumber for leupboard	
" for fence	
" to enclose the bottom	
of the school	
to be in all	
for the sum of	12 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

School acc { 1883-10
on account Indian office
Thessalon

Indian Dept
To Peter Jaguakamig, Chief. \$2.
To repairs to school house
building Belfry, and hanging Bell 8 days
To siding school house 6 days
Banking and underpinning 4 days
Total 18 days
at one dollar per day \$18.00

I certify that the school house is well
repaired and I believe the charge is fair
and just

Samuel Hagen

Indian Supt
Thessalon
Oct -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-176

EX 1000

No. of Acct.

SCHOOL

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Peter Jaguahkummick,
George Shaw,
To Frank R. Bennett.



DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895-		
Sept.	For Labor, As a trial furnished in connection with repairs to the Thestralow Indian School house.	
	Peter Jaguahkummick -	
	Building Scaff & hanging Bell, 8 lbs. 5/11	8 00
	Siding School house 6 " 6/11	6 00
	Banking & underpinning 4 " 6/11	4 00
		15-25 8/18 10
	George Shaw -	
	800 ft. Lumber @ 15-qt. M. - Siding,	
	✓ Cornier, Corner Boards, etc.	15-26 12 00
	Frank R. Bennett -	
	✓ 1 Cupboard Lock - 1 Chimney for Roof	1 00
	✓ 6 Lengths Sifer, 7 in.	75
	✓ 1 Pail 25- 1 Cup 12-1	35
	✓ 1 Broom 25- 1 Chain	75
	✓ 20 lbs. 3 in. Nails @ 3/2	70
	✓ 1 Lbr. Butter	10
		15-27 8/3 65
	(By Order, Offl. Lethbridge, 15-176 3 rd of date 16 Aug. and 26 th of Sept. 1895.) Well authorized Offl. Lethbridge 12-95-	
	15-176 3 rd of date 9 th Sept. 1895.	3-
	Indian Officer, At anitowaning, ✓	33 65
	18 th November 1895.	

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

R. W. Ross

J. Sept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

176732

151763-5

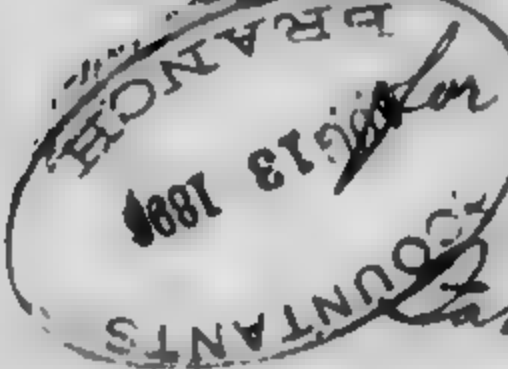


1. School
2. Account
Indian Officer, Manitowaning,
8th Aug. 1896.



Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the Chippewagon Indian School house is in need of improvements in order to make the building habitable for the teacher during the coming winter.



Having communicated with the Revd. Father in charge of that mission with regard to extent of repairs to be made, the Reverend gentleman informs me that the sum of 20⁰⁰ should cover the cost.

The following materials will be required -

Lumber	500 ft.	say	4.00
Nails	20 lbs.	"	1.00
Field Paper	3 rolls	"	4.00
C. Tacks	5 boxes	"	.25
1 Kindred frame and glass			1.75
Cost of labour			9.00
Approximate cost			20.00

The Deputy. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

I would further respectfully state that Father Albus has promised, in the event of the Department authorizing the work to be proceeded with, to supervise the improvements in the interests of the Indians.

I would respectfully recommend that the necessary cost be incurred.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B. W. Kees
S. Capt. Int.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Are funds available

yes

11/8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-----5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 19th August 1896

425---6

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant; and in reply I beg to say that you may have the necessary repairs made to the Masselon schoolhouse, the cost of which should not exceed your estimate of \$20 for material and labor.

AS
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Ontl:

of Indian Affairs:-

B. J. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

158013

151763-5

Indian Office, *Manitowish*
23rd September/96.

*Accell
Compare with this
if possible*
15-1-763
415-61



Sir:-

*Approved
to*

Referring to Official
Letter of date 19th Ultimo, authorizing
an expenditure of 20⁰⁰ wherewith to
repair the Chassalon Indian School, I
have the honor to state that when at
Chassalon recently, paying the
Indians I had opportunity to acquaint
myself of the requirements in connection
with the matter and find that it will
take at least 50⁰⁰ to make a proper
substantial job, as the building is in
anything but a fit condition to protect the
children from the cold, and as a
residence for the teacher it requires
considerable improvements in order to
make the structure habitable.
Upon conferring with the Chief, he concurred
with me in being desirous

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

178043

of having the job properly done, at
a little more expense.

Under date of 17th Instant, the Chief
writes me that the Band in Council
is unanimous in wishing me to
apply to the Department for authority
to expend the extra \$30.00, and to
have the assurance that the Reverend
Father Arbus, Missionary in charge,
will personally supervise the work
in the interests of the Indians.

I would respectfully recommend that
the work be proceeded with forthwith,
in view the early approach of
inclement weather.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Yours obedient servant,

P. W. Ross
J. Sept. 1884.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

161703/6



THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, 28th September, 1896.

415/8

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst. nt, stating that upon further inquiry it has been found that the sum of \$50.00 will be required to put the Thessalon School building and teacher's residence, in a proper state of repair; and in reply I beg to inform you that in view of the statements made the Department will consent to the expenditure of the extra \$30.00 required, in addition to the \$20.00 already authorized. You may have the work proceeded with at once, so as to make the building comfortable before the severe weather sets in, and send the accounts for the expenditure to the Department, in the usual way, in duplicate, for payment.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

N.W. Ross, Esqr.,

Indian Supt.,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763

151763

151763
415
Sir:-
Indian Officer, Manitowaning
10th October 1896



I have the honor to report the receipt of a communication from the teacher of Muscalon Indian School, who says with reference to the roof-bell supplied by the firm of W. H. Gill & Son of Chateworth, Ont, as per authority of Official Letter dated 9th September, 1895:-

" Referring to school bell, I beg to say that
" same is totally unfit for service as
" it is cracked almost in two halves
" and cannot be heard any distance
" from the school house, consequently
" causing much hardship.

" The bell in my opinion cracked on
" account of a flaw in the metal,
" and the excessive cold of the past
" winter, as it cracked in January
" last. Trusting you will give the matter
" your kind attention, &c."

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

el

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

115716

I have the honor to ask for
instructions.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,
B. W. Ross
J. Lupton, Secy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

181703

EXAMINED
SCHOOL LEARNER

4th 1st 1st 1st 1st

OTTAWA 23rd October 1896

Gentlemen,

I have to inform you that the report is ad-
vised by the teacher of the Thessalon Indian school that the
bell supplied by your firm in October '95 is totally unfit
for service, being cracked almost in half. The teacher gives it
his opinion that the crack is caused by a blow in the
bell, it is a small bell, and it is very old. The art-
ist for a long time has been working on the bell to-
wards its solution in the past.

Yours very truly,

C. H. R.

Copy to: Cont:
of Indian Affairs:

A. McMillan Son.

Thessalon, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

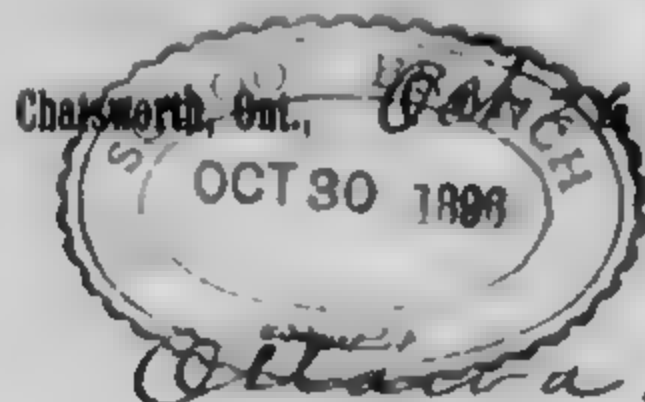


REPAIRS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

A. MCGILL & SON, 9221

MANUFACTURERS OF
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,
CHARTWORTH, ONT.

11/63



Mr. H. Reed.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of 23rd inst No 151763 we beg to say that we cannot account for bell of Indian School getting broken. We have been making the same bell for twenty five years and one broken besides the one in question. If you will give the name of Teacher, or who to address to we will forward. Another free of cost.

Yours truly
A. McGill & Son

Write full
name & address

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15173 ---h

OUTTA A 11th 1911

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th ultimo relative to
the bill of the Thomas 1st Indian who is a member of the
loss, I have to say that the same has been referred to the
proper authorities for consideration. The bill is now being
considered by the proper authorities and will be dealt with
as soon as possible. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

W. H. Ross

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

B. W. Ross,
Indian Agent:
Paritowman, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the
School Branch. I am sorry to hear that the
School Branch is not doing well. I am sure that
the School Branch will be able to do better in the
future. I am sure that the School Branch will be able to
do better in the future.

John

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763 5/4
415 7/4

181811

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *George Shaw,*
and
Robt & Co.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1896		
Nov 18	For material supplied - Repairs to Chassalochian Schoolhouse. George Shaw, -	
	500 ft. Siding @ 17 1/2	5 10
	800. Flooring @ 17	14 45
	1000. Oak Lumber	5 00
	250. 2 + 4 @ 8	2 00
	4000 Shingles @ 2 1/2	10 00
	Painting Schoolhouse	1 00
	<i>Robt & Co.</i>	22 62
	1 Window 30 lbs. Nails 1 3/4	2 60
	10 lbs. Nails 50" 2 rolls Paper 2 1/2	2 50
	4 boxes Sashes 20" @ 5	20
	1 Window 60" Glass 20" @ 5	1 55
	20 lbs. Sashes 30" Glass 20"	38
	2 Locks 4 pairs Glass 20"	1 20
	15 rolls Wall Paper @ 17	2 55
	10 lbs. Shingles Nails @ 5	50
	6 lbs. Nails 30" 3 pr. Hinges 30"	60
	10 lbs. Nails 50" 1 box Paint 15"	1 25
	(By Authy. Offl. Lth. L. 151763 5/4 of date Sept. 28/96)	2 25
	<i>Indian Office, Nanitwaning,</i>	7 50
	<i>4th January, 1897.</i>	88 50

See Voucher attached

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Ross
S. Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Y. L. Halsey
Sr.

took
copy

Sheraton ¹⁹²⁴
Dec. 18th 96

Indian Dept.
In Account with
George Shaw
Hansen

50	300 ft Ceiling	\$	5.10
850	" Flooring	14.45	
1000	" Cull lumber	5.00	
250	" 2 + 4	2.00	
4000	Shingles	10.00	
	Lanning	1.00	
		\$	37.55

Certified Correct

W. J. Stalck
Sr

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Dept.

Thessalon ~~May 28~~
Dec 18/58

In account with

Dobie & Co

Thessalon

20 1 Shindon 1.25 30 lb Oak 4h	2.60
10 lb Oak 5/ 50 2 bush paper 2.00	2.50
4 boxes Lacks 5/	2.00
1 Shindon 65. Glass 90	1.55
5 lbs putty 6. 30 Glass 8.1	3.8
2 locks 1.00 4 pairs Glass 20	1.20
15 rolls wall paper 17 2.56	2.55
10 lbs shingle nails 5/ 50	5.0
6 " Nails 5/ 30	3.0
3 pairs hinges 10/ 30	3.0
10 lbs Nail 5/ 50	5.0
1 box paint 75/	7.5

Total \$ 13.32

Certified correct

M. J. St. John

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, Film 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763
1115-11
No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *H. J. Stalck (Teacher)* 1890

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1896		
Dec. 26	For purchase of Sundries for use of Sheslay Indian School - 1 lb oil 30 3 lengths Stew Tape @ 20 60 1 lb lard 30 1 Broom 25- 1 Apr 1 25- (See Voucher attached)	
	By instructions of C. Supt. P. H. Ross	
	<i>36</i> <i>3 cheques paid</i> <i>A. N. Ross</i> <i>March 23-1-97</i> <i>Indian Office, Sault Ste Marie</i> <i>12th January, 1897</i> <i>26/1/97</i> <i>KLMS</i> <i>290</i>	

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

P. H. Ross
Agent.
Supt. S. Ross

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

W. J. Walsh.
In Accord with

Dep. L. A.

1617 11.
445-
L. J. Walsh. Ind.
Oct 31st 96

	S	C.
To 1 Brown	"	254
1 Water pipe	"	501
1 Chopping Axe	1	257
1 Stone pipe Blank	"	301
3 Lumber Stump pipe	"	601
<u>Total</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2190</u>

Certified Correct.

W. J. Walsh.
Tr

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Log. Folio

THE GREAT BARGAIN HOUSE

M. J. Halal 152910 *Thessalon, Ont.* *Dec 26* 1896

Bought **DOBIE & CO.**

IMPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

EXPORTERS OF FISH.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY, AND TO INSURE "PROMPT DELIVERY" SENT BY MAIL.

To *1 Pipe .50, 1 long Pipe .60* *✓ 1 10*
1 Pipe .30, 1 Droom .25 *✓ 55*
1 Pipe 1.25 *✓ 1 25-29*

Received payment
[Signature] *Mrs*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To



Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, *Jan'y 16th 1897*

Please see 182040, 781811



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY



Mr. B.W. Ross

In Account with

J. T. BURNS' WAREHOUSE

To Amount of FREIGHT and WHARFAGE

... CHARGES ON UNDERMENTIONED GOODS

ALL CHARGES PAYABLE ON DELIVERY

Steamer.

1897

Pacific

May 16. To 1 School Bell

Weight.

Back
Charges.

Str's
Freight.

Dockage.

Total.

25-

25-

36
5 14
66

*Sent
9 Aug '97*

189319

Manitowaning May 31 1897

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763⁵¹

415-7 No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *J. J. Burns.*

1897 DATE.

AMOUNT.

May	16	For Freight charges & charges on roof - bill returned from The Indian School, for replacement by a new Bell.	60
-----	----	---	----

(By Authy. Offt. Lt. H. 151763 of Lch. Nov. 9/96.)

Indian Officer, Panitwaning.
29th July 1897.

60

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Road
Agent.
J. R. R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

159319

15-1763-21

Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior
29th July. 1897.



15-1763-21
415-1



*pay
out
ack
Chas. J. G. 9/9/97*

Sir:--
Referring to Official Letter
of date Nov. 9/96, I have the honor
to enclose herewith a duplicate,
journal account amounting to 60^{cts},
favour J. J. Burns, for freight
charges & therefor on the damaged
roof-bill returned to me here from
the Thessalon Indian School, and
which I have to-day re-addressed
to Messrs. A. H. Gill & Son of
Chateworth, for shipment by first
class post.

I have the honor to be,

*The Supy. Sph. Genl.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

*Yours obedient servant,
S. H. Ross.
Supt. P.C.D.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

English.

197317

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *L. J. Klah.*

DATE.			AMOUNT.
<i>1898</i>			
<i>Feb.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>For Soap purchased for use of Hudson's Bay School. (See Voucher attached.)</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>Indian Office, To a meeting. 9th April, 1898.</i>	
			<i>50</i>

325 2

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Ross
Det. S. L.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

REC. FILED

**The Great
Bargain House**

EXPORTERS OF FISH

Accounts rendered monthly, and to insure Prompt Delivery, sent by mail.

Thessalon, Ont. Feb. 19, 1898
Mr. J. Walsh

Bought of **DOBIE & CO.,**
IMPORTERS AND General Merchants.

Loak

50

Card Dobie & Co.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**FOOK
COPY**

197317

151763

151763-21

15
1898

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
9th April, 1898.

41.

151763

11-15-81

Sir:-



Referring to Official
Letter of date 21st January, last,
I have the honor to enclose
herewith an account of \$50.00,
from Mr. J. H. Clark, for
books purchased for use of the
Thessalon Indian School.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Yours obedient servant,

A. H. Ross,

Supt. P.E.I.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151703/21

Handwritten:
The reason we can
beating the bill
is that we have
not had to pay for
the soap yet
Ottawa, 30th April, 1808.

Sir,

Handwritten: A. N. P. M.
Referring to your letter of the 8th instant,
and the account therewith enclosed from Messrs Dobie & Co.
amounting to 50¢ for soap, I have to request that you
will kindly state what the soap was bought for, and
whether the purchase was authorized. If it was authorized
you should quote the authority.

Handwritten: n.c.
Your obedient servant.

Handwritten: McNeill
Asst. Secretary.

Handwritten: Well
B.W. Ross, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Wanitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763²¹

197723

Indian Office, No. 10 - Wellington,
25th April, 1898.

15-1763
11-15-4.

Sir:-



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Official Letter of date 20th Inst., and in reply would respectfully say that in my letter to Department dated 9th Inst. I refer to Official authority for purchase of the 50th worth of soap for use in the School.

36
Expt Oct
Acct
32-2-04
Sent 30 April 9

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. W. H. S.

Dept. Inst.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, Film 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763-5-

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

255309

To *Gobin & Co*

APR 17 1899

DATE.
1899

AMOUNT.

*Abine**Acct**To Supplies in Abine
at Abinakon*

1

15-

*Abinakon Band**2976**Sent 24 April**ok 36**[Signature]**[Signature]*

1

15-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

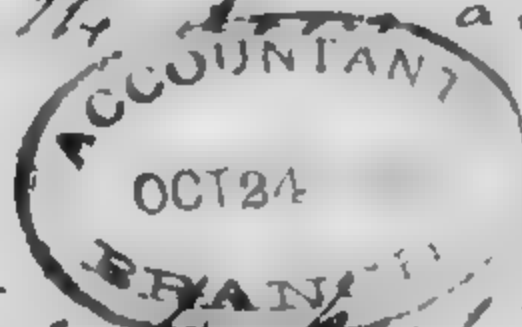
FOOK
COPY

15-1763-5
Indian Office

227425 Shesalon Oct.



Materials for fixing school -
300 feet of 1 inch, C. Cull.
750 Shingles, 5 lbs. Shingle nail,
10 lbs 2 inch nail, 6 pairs hinges
2 door locks & knobs, 2 door latches
3 pairs of Glass 10 x 12., 1 Key for Book Case
18 lengths of stove pipe, 2 elbows, 1 T pipe.
I also wish for authority to have the
school house Banked and the doors and
windows fixed properly.



all of the above is required to put
the school house in proper order for use.
I would also wish to be allowed to have
the other schools in my agency repaired
if they need it as I intend to make
a trip this month to examine the
schools and to see about getting wood
for the winter.

Kindly answer this as soon
as possible.

Your obedient servant

Samuel Hays

Indian Agent

Shesalon

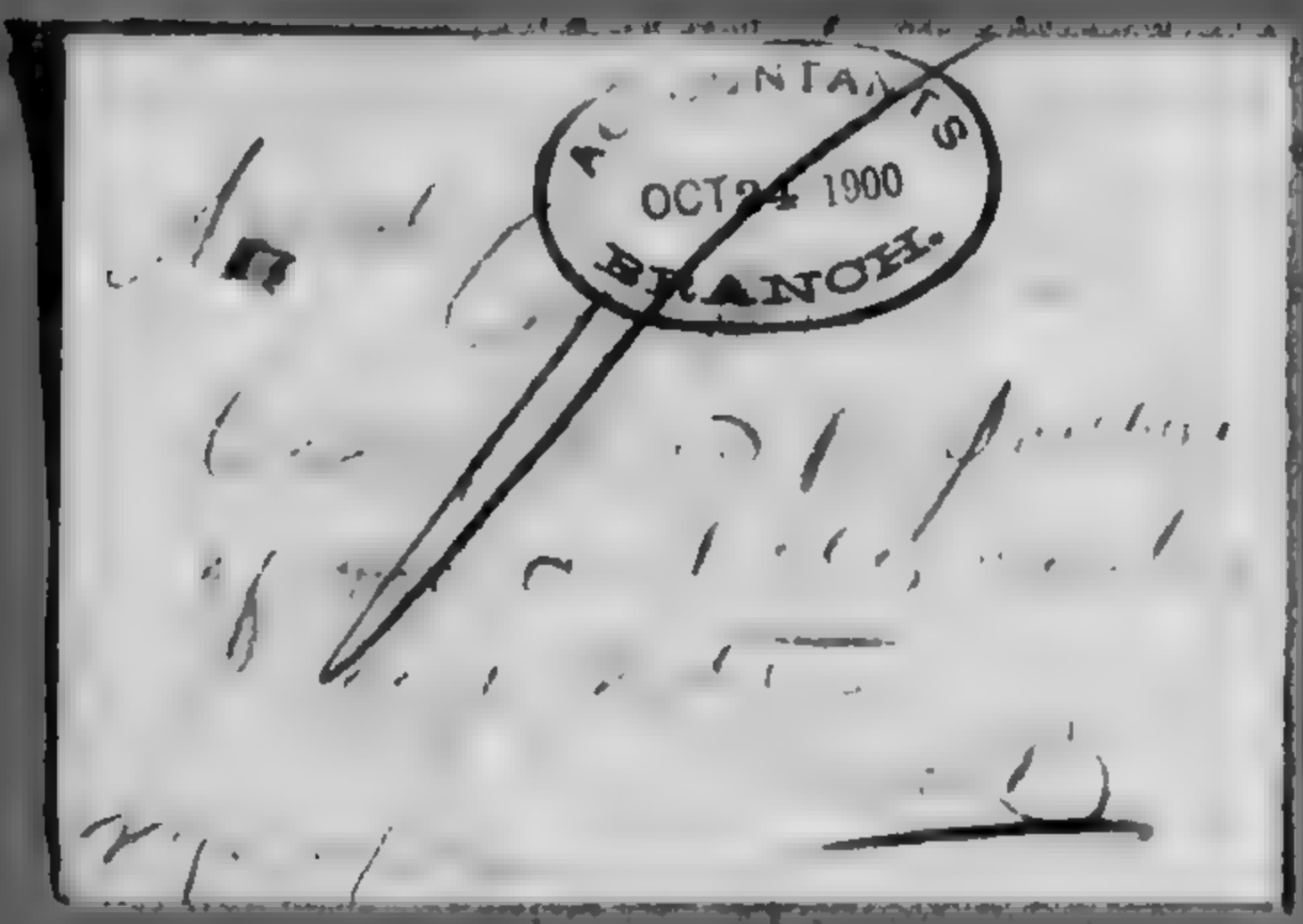
Oct 24

Secretary of the
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

ADDRESS ONLY TO THE
SECT. DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



MEMORANDUM:

For the

Assistant Secretary.

With reference to Mr. Benson's query below, I beg to report that, without an estimate of the cost, I cannot say whether funds are available or not.

Mr. Hagan should be informed, that in making these requisitions, he should state as accurately as possible what the cost would be.

*For
Hagan
Repari \$200
accountant
for*

[Signature]

Accountant.

Indian Department,

October 25th—1900.

File 151763—5.

*Cost will be under \$90
— Jimmy memorandum
— MC*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 20th October, 1900.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., asking for authority to purchase certain material for fixing up the school-house, and in reply I beg to say that, as you have not mentioned which school-house it is and have given no estimate of the cost of the material asked for, the Department is at a loss to know how to act in the matter.

It is good enough to state the probable cost of the material asked for and the name of the school which it is proposed to repair.

You also ask for authority to have the other schools in your Agency repaired if they need it. Before dealing with the other schools the Department will require similar information; that is, the detailed estimate of the material required and the cost for each school.

Please attend to this matter at once, so that the necessary authority may be sent you in time to have the repairs made before the winter sets in.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon,

Ont.

Secretary.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Office, Thebes, agency

15-1763-5

No 15-1763-5

227916

Thebes Nov 3rd 1900

Sir

In answer to your letter
of Oct. 29th I beg leave to say that
I wish to repair Thebes school house
Mississauga school house and
Spanish River school house

I thought of building a porch
over the door of the Thebes school
house and making it large enough
to hold at least 10 cords of wood
and the windows need fixing to keep
out the cold; a bank of 30 dollars would
do the whole thing

at Mississauga school there is a small
shed built to accommodate the teacher
at the end of it is sunk, and should be
raised. The roof of the school house
leakes, and would require some shingles,
and new steps at the door. cost about 15.
both school houses need banking
the Spanish river school house
needs banking, cost about 183.00
these repairs would need to be done
right away

The schools will also need wood
your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan
Indian agent
Thebes

Secretary Dept
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Was AG Macat



OTTAWA, 8th November, 1900.

ACCOUNTANT:-

Are funds to the extent of about \$50.00 available for necessary repairs to the Thessalon, Mississauga and Spanish River school houses ? The work should be done at once.

W. H. Graham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 12th November, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant relative to the repairs required to be done to the Thessalon, Mississauga and Spanish River school houses; and in reply I beg to say that the windows of the Thessalon school may be repaired and a porch large enough to hold 10 cords of wood may be built, the cost not to exceed \$30.00 in all.

At the Mississauga school the kitchen at the may be raised as suggested by you, the roof repaired and new steps made for the door, the cost not to exceed \$15.00. This school as well as the Spanish River school may be banked and the Department would like you to see that all this work is done with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

JD

Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Sam Hagan

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 220517

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Hagan Agent at Theealon*

DATE.
1900

AMOUNT.

Dec	19	To cash paid to Peter Bawbawash for work at school house	3	50	✓
Dec	19	To cash paid to Louis Kewadin for work at school - house	3	50	✓
Dec	21	To cash paid for Barnagijig ^{Chief} for work at school house	3	50	✓
Dec	29	To cash paid to Frank Barnagijig for hauling lumber + shingles from Theealon to reserve for school house	3	00	✓

8 13 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



The Lancashire Insurance Company.
Manchester, England.

Cananda, N.W. Branch, Head Office, Toronto.

Thessalon Agency Dec 21st 1900

Recd. from S. Hagan ²²⁰⁰¹⁷
Indian Agt. the sum of
Three ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars for
work on school-house.
Joe ^{his} X Bamagijig.
mark Chief.

Witness

Geo C Case.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



The Lancashire Insurance Company.
Manchester, England.

223617

Manchester, New Branch, Head Office, Toronto.

Jerusalem Agency Dec. 19th 1900

Recd. from S. Hagan
Indian Agt. the sum of
Three $\frac{50}{100}$ Dollars. for
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ days work on Schoolhouse
Peter ^{his} x Bawbewack
mark.

Witness

Bue C Case.

✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



The Lancashire Insurance Company.
of
Manchester, England.

Canada. Two Branch. Head Office, Toronto.

Herein Agency Dec. 1, 1876.

Recd. from P. Hagan
Indian Agt. the sum of
Three ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars for
8 ¹/₂ days work at School House.

Louis ^{his} X Hewaydin
mark.

Witness

Ben C Case

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1900
Thessalon December 29th
Received from Samuel Hagan
3.00 for ²²⁰⁰17 lumber &
shingles from Thessalon to
serve for fixing school house
Thank ^{his} X Barnagijig
note
William Wilson Hagan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

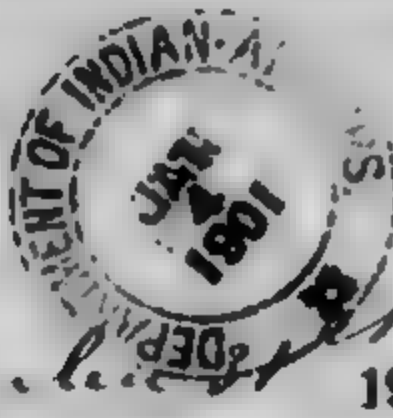
Indian Office,
THESSALON.

229617

THESSALON, ONT.,

December 11th

1900



Sir

Enclosed please find
my acc for money I paid out to
some of the Indians who helped to
repair the school house
they wanted the money so bad for
Christmas and New Year that I paid them
and took a voucher in presence of a
notary, Mr. Goss.

I got the windows of the school house
fixed, had it painted and the porch
or verandah put up

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan Indian agent

Thessalon

out 12

Secretary Dept
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

dec 36

Pay
out



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Sect.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. H. Bennett* 229666

DATE.
1900

AMOUNT.

Dec	10	To 20 lb 3 inch nails	1	00
"	"	5 lb. spikes		25
"	15	2 Glass 12 x 24		30
"	"	1 sack 35 Pully 10 hinges 20		65
"	"	5 lb. spikes, pail & cup 25		50
"	24	9 lengths of pipe	1	13
"	"	1 Elbow		20

\$ 4 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEALER IN —

General Hardware
Cutlery, Glass and Putty,
Pumps and Oils, Tools
Stoves and Tinware, Etc.
Pumps, Pipes and Fittings
Builders Supplies
Lumbermens Supplies
Blacksmiths Supplies
Chain, Rope, Etc., Etc.

REPAIRING
OF ALL KINDS.

Terms:

Thessalon, Ont. Dec 24th 1880
Wm Sam'l Hagan Indian School
229666

Bought of Frank R. Bennett,
Plumbing & Steam Fitting
- - A Specialty - -
Hardware Merchant.

Dec 10	20 th In Nails		1 00	✓
"	5 th S. "		25	✓
15	2 Glass	12 + 24	30	✓
"	1 Sash	" "	35	
"	Putty 10	Hinges 20	30	
"	5 th Spikes		25	✓
"	Pail & Cup		25	270
24	9 Pipes	12 1/2	113	
"	1 Elbow		20	133
				403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763.5

Indian Office,
THESSALON.

229666

THESSALON, ONT.,



1901

Sir

Acct.

Enclosed please find
Account for hardware for school
house

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian agent
Thessalon
Ont.

Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Mc36

Pay for
Acct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Sect.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

223665

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *N.R.R. Agent*

DATE.
1900

AMOUNT.

Dec 20	500 fur	1 Culls	6 00
"	65 1/2	224	78
"	1000 x x	Cedar shingles	2 00
			<u>8 78</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Thessalon, Ont. Dec. 22nd 1900

Mr. Stagen

229665

Town

Bought of N. & A. DYMENT,

Manufacturers of Lumber, Lath and Shingles.

1900

Dec. 11. 20500 ft 1" O culls
" 65 " 2x4 "
" 1000 ++ cedar shingles

delivered to Frank Camagessie
and Peter B. Kowal

1200	600
1300	78
	200
	878

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

Indian Office,
THESSALON.

22nd Exd.

THESSALON, ONT.,



3rd 1900

Acct

Sir

Enclosed please find
Bill of lumber for fitting
Thessalon school house
My orders were not to spend more
than \$30.00 I have had the work well
done Labor 13.50 Hardware 4.03
lumber 8.78 Total \$26.31
and I got some stone pipes into the bargain
Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian agent
Thessalon

Secretary Dept
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dec 26
Pay
Acct

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

N. DYMENT,
MANUFACTURER
OF
Rumbel, Path and Shingles

230502

Banc, Jan 30 1901

S. Hagan Esq
Thessalona

Dear Sir - Enclosed you
will find Indian Dept
order for \$78 for lumber
sold you. As this lumber
was sold to you & not
to the Department
we would like to receive
pay in different way as
we do not want the
firm's name to appear
in any transaction
with the Dept. We wish
you would return this
cheque & cash for me
in your name. You
could send this letter to
Dept if you wish
Yours truly W. A. Dymont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

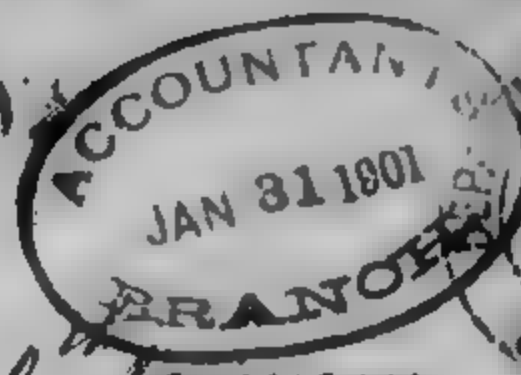
FOOK
COPY

Indian Office,
THESSALON.

23050

1763-5

THESSALON, ONT., 30 January



Acct-

Sir,

would you be kind enough
to make the amount of the within cheque
payable to me as the Honorable Member
for Algoma is one of the firm of A + A
Symmes from whom I bought the lumber
for the Indian school

The Honorable Gentleman does not wish
to have the name of the firm of which he is
a member to have any transaction with
the Indian department -

I will enclose Mr Symmes's letter and you
will understand how the matter stands
please send the cheque payable to me and
I can settle with the firm

Yours obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian agent
Thessalon

the
Secretary Department -
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ex'd.

181763/5

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa 5th February, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th
ultimo, I return herewith official cheque No 1077
for \$8.78 in favour of Messrs H. & A. Dymont. The
firm can cash the cheque in question without
violation of the Statute, as payment is not made
from an Appropriation of Parliament but from funds
at the credit of an Indian Band, to which the
supplies charged for were furnished.

Yours obedient servant.

Secretary.

S. Hagen, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thereseau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

231618 No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Orbis & Co* \$2DATE.
1901

AMOUNT.

March

*to Store pipes for Indian
School House,
Theraton reserve*

1 13-

12550

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 231618

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S. Hagan agent at Thessalon

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1901				
March	6	To 8 rolls Wall paper per Glanville	1	00
"	6	Leaving furniture to reserve at Thessalon per S. Hagan	3	00
			4	00

2541

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

231618

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Margaret E Kinsley*DATE.
1907

AMOUNT.

March

6

To furniture for Indian school
house at Thessalon reserve.

Stove + furniture

20 00

Bedstead Spring and Mattress

6 00

Chairs + Table

4 00

Dishes Knives + Forks

1 50

Looking glass window Blind + lamp

1 50

Pupboard and some bowls

3 00

Pail dipper + other small things

1 00

37 00

2540

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagen
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

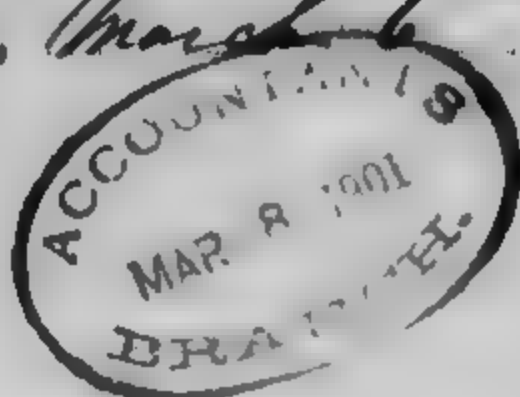
151463 Indian Office,
THESSALON.

231615

THESSALON, ONT.,

March 6th

Answer to letter No 151763,
dated Feb 28th 1901



per

Sir

I beg leave to say in answer
to yours numbered and dated as above

That I have had a chance to
purchase second hand household goods
as good as new, and I think I got them
very reasonable the lady I bought the
goods from was moving out of her house
and did not require them

I also got some wall paper and the
Teacher has to put it on when I repaired
the rooms I found them very dirty looking
and the old paper tore partly off that
is why I got new paper. \$ 1.00

I also had to buy stove pipes 1.15

Then I had to get a team to take the stuff
down to the reserve 3.00

36/ Total amount for furniture 37.00
\$ 42.15

per
aff
w acct

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian agent

Thessalon

out

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sent
9 m ch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Thessalon, Ont. April 8th 1901

M. S. Hagan

Indian Agent ²³²⁶¹⁶ J. H. Glanville & Co.,

Bought of J. H. Glanville & Co.,

Terms: Strictly Cash. Producers or
Prompt Monthly Settlement.

Importers and General Merchants.

Axe 90¢	Handle 25¢	1 15-
Clock 1.50	Jewelling 35	1 85
Soap 25	Ham 25	50
Ant. pan		10
		\$ 3.63

Paid April 3rd for
J. H. Glanville & Co.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

232616

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Glenville Egan Merchant

DATE.
1901

AMOUNT.

April

3rd School Material for
Thessalon, Indian day school
2 one set 90¢ handle 25¢
" Clock \$1.25 Jewelling 3 yds 12¢
" Soap 25¢ brown 23¢
" Dust pan -

1 15

1 88

50

10

\$ 3 63

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

151763-5
Indian Office,
THESSALON.

232616



THESSALON, ONT.,

Acct
No 151763-5
date 28th March 1901

TXM

Sir
Enclosed please find
account for supplies for Thessalon
School (Indian) as per letter of the
above date, and return.

Yours &c

Samuel Hagan

Indian agent

Thessalon

Ont.

36/ Ray W. A. Acct

29th sent 15th ok

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
JUL 8 1901



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

15-1763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thervalon

August 7th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

865

Sir,-

Just

Referring to your letter of July 28th 1909

No. 151763/1

I beg leave to say that the Indians of Thervalon Band have had a meeting and it was moved by Peter Barbowosh seconded by Antoine Niganadgwoon that we ask the Department to use enough of our capital funds to put a foundation of stone under the old school house and fix it up for a Council House and also to build a new school house along side the church or within a short distance of it - the school house to be 24 x 18 with a room at one end the width of the building and to extend 12 feet further which would make the building 36 feet foundation and to have the work done immediately

Carried unanimously

I have made a careful census of the children and find 22 within a half mile of the school 14 of which are of school age and wish to go to school.

your obedient servant
S. Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, August 11, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. in reference to the reopening of the Thessalon River school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to see that the Band has shown a desire to have their children educated, but it is considered too late in the season to undertake the erection of a new building, as when the work is done the Department would like to put up a modern school-house that will be a credit to the Reserve. Any repairs necessary to make the old building habitable for the coming winter ought to be made at once; it is presumed that none of an extensive nature will be required. The room should be thoroughly cleaned, and you will be good enough to advise the Department what will be needed in the way of desks and other equipment.

You should also communicate at once with the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church, with a view to securing the services of a teacher. The Department would

1124

Samuel Hagen, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

2.

to obtain a competent teacher, with proper qualifications,
and will be prepared to pay a fair salary, if such can
be had.

Kindly give these matters immediate attention,
so that as little time as possible will be lost in
getting the school ~~started~~ into operation, and report
with reference to the equipment as promptly as you can.

Your obedient Servant,

~~W. MOLE~~

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

August 13th 1909

350159

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir

Referring to your letter of August 11th 1909
No. 151763 1/2

I beg to say in answer to yours of above date and number re Thessalon Indian school I was down and examined the Building and found that there should be a foundation of stone put under it the windows should be almost new it should be shingled and some of the scantling are rotten at the lower end which should be replaced the desks are all right the everything is in good shape that is the school furniture there is quite enough of desks and good ones at that, the Lesson Cards are there and I presume there is some books but they were locked in the Teacher's Table drawer the Building is well worth fixing up as if they do Build a new school house it will make an excellent Council house, it is 20 feet wide and 26 feet long with a lean to at one end 10 feet long and the width of the Building the Porch at the front door is almost down would you advise it put up again I would think that a foundation should be 2 1/2 feet above the ground. Kindly let me know at once what to do with the Building

I think about \$20000 -- advised put it in good shape

your obedient servant

J. Heagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of
Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151765/6

Return to sender

Ottawa, August 19, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. with reference to the repairs needed to the school-house at Thessalon River.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have a stone foundation put under the building and have the windows and sills repaired; and the roof reshingled. It is also thought advisable to have the porch repaired. The Department will expect you to see that the work is finished in a proper manner and the cost kept within the sum mentioned, \$200.00.

No mention is made by you of the action taken to secure a teacher, but the Department would like to impress upon you the necessity for immediate action on the part of the Church authorities, so that no time may be lost in getting the school into operation. For the same reason you will be good enough to rush the repairs as fast as consistent with good workmanship. The question of a new building will receive due consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

W. L. GLENN

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*for
a/c
HND
rel*

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Therelton Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Murdock Kin*

of 36

1909	DATE		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151763/5</i>	<i>351229</i>
<i>September</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>To 6 days work at 4.00 per day Building stone foundation and Back chimney on Indian school</i>	<i>\$ 24 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

4c 36

To William Brock

AMOUNT.

September 11 To 6 days work at \$4.00 per day
Building stone foundation and
Brick Chimney on Indian School.

24.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agouti

151763 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

September 11th 1902

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

551229

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of August 19th 1902

No. 151763/5

Handwritten:
a/c 36
14/9/02

I beg leave to enclose Voucher for the Mason work done at The Thessalon Indian School House we put a wall all around the school House and wood shed and built some pillars under the center to stiffen the floor we also built a chimney of Brick which comes down through the upper floor it is 16 feet high 13 feet from the foundation to the roof and three feet above the roof from the foundation of the chimney to the floor we set two planks on their end and put a back in and a door on the other side and put in shelves and it makes a splendid cupboard for holding books under this cupboard below the floor we built a pillar of stone from a solid foundation on the ground to hold the great weight of the chimney

will send the other accounts when I receive them

your obedient servant
Samuel Bagan
Indian Agent

Ck. sent Sept. 15th

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

351331

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thelon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Bridge Brothers*

1909

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *151763/5**Sept*

2

25 lbs 1/2 inch nails at 4⁰⁰ per lb
 5 lbs 2/2 " " " 4⁰⁰ per lb
 5 lbs 3 " " " 4⁰⁰ per lb
 4 bbls lime at 81.25 per bbl
 2 chimney shingles at 10⁰⁰ each

1 00 ✓

20 ✓

20 ✓

5 00 ✓

20 ✓

\$ 6 60 ✓

2951

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

351331

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Thomas A. Strain* *4/36*

1909 DATE		AMOUNT.	
<i>Sept</i>		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>157763/5</i>	
	<i>2</i>	<i>450 Brick at \$1.50 per C</i>	<i>6 75 V</i>
		<i>rent of 4 jack screws at .25⁰⁵ each per day</i>	<i>1 00 V</i>
			<i>\$ 7 75 V</i>

2950

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Therese Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Samuel Halcombe* *41.36*

1909	DATE		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151763/5</i>	
<i>Sept</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2 10 days carpentering at \$4.00 per day</i>	<i>40 00 ✓</i>
		<i>at Indian school</i>	
		<i>642 shingles at \$4.00 per M</i>	<i>26 00 ✓</i>
		<i>800 feet lumber at \$20.00 per M</i>	<i>16 00 ✓</i>
		<i>Team hauling material 2 days at \$4.00 per day</i>	<i>8 00 ✓</i>
			<i>\$ 90 00 ✓</i>

2949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

351331

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

*To Louis Kewadin, Chief,**Ac 36*

1909

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *151763/5**Sept 11**to 6 1/2 days work at Indian school
at \$1.25 per day**9 75*2948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

351331

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Peter Bawbarworth No. 6 on Paylist

1909

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *151763/5**Sept**11**to 7 days work at Indian school
at \$1.50 per day**10 50**2947*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

351331

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thersalon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joe Bezie No 24 on Payroll

1909

DATE

AMOUNT.

Sept

11

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *151763/5**To 4 days work with Team
Hauling stone, and sand, and
Water, at \$3.00 per day**12 00 ✓**2946*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

351331

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Therolon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *William Willan*

4/36

1909

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *151763/5*

Sept

2 *Team to reserve with Building Material*
11 *Team to reserve to bring home, Jack*

4 00

3 00

7 00 ✓

2945

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *George Shaw Sr.*

1909	DATE		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151763/5</i>	
<i>Sept</i>		6 <i>12 lights glass 10x12 at 5^{cts} each</i>	60
		19 <i>8x10 at 4^{cts} each</i>	76
		1 <i>10x14</i>	5
		<i>4 1/2 lbs Putty at 5^{cts} per lb</i>	22 1/2
		<i>1 Sash 6 lights 8x10</i>	40
			<u>2 03</u>

2944

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Pagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Theravon

September 14th 1909

351331

Sir,

Referring to your letter of *August 19th 1909*

No. 151763/5

I beg leave to enclose vouchers for the several accounts of those who worked at the Theravon Indian School House and I am pleased to say that I have got a complete job done and am within my limit. I done a good deal more work than I expected to do. I did not mention the chimney in my application nor the water closet and the attachment which we call the wood shed we had to take out the bottom lag and build it up with stone. we also got out new sills for the porch. The Building is better now than it ever was if we only had enough money to paint it red on the outside and French grey on the inside I think 50 or 60 dollars would paint roof and all

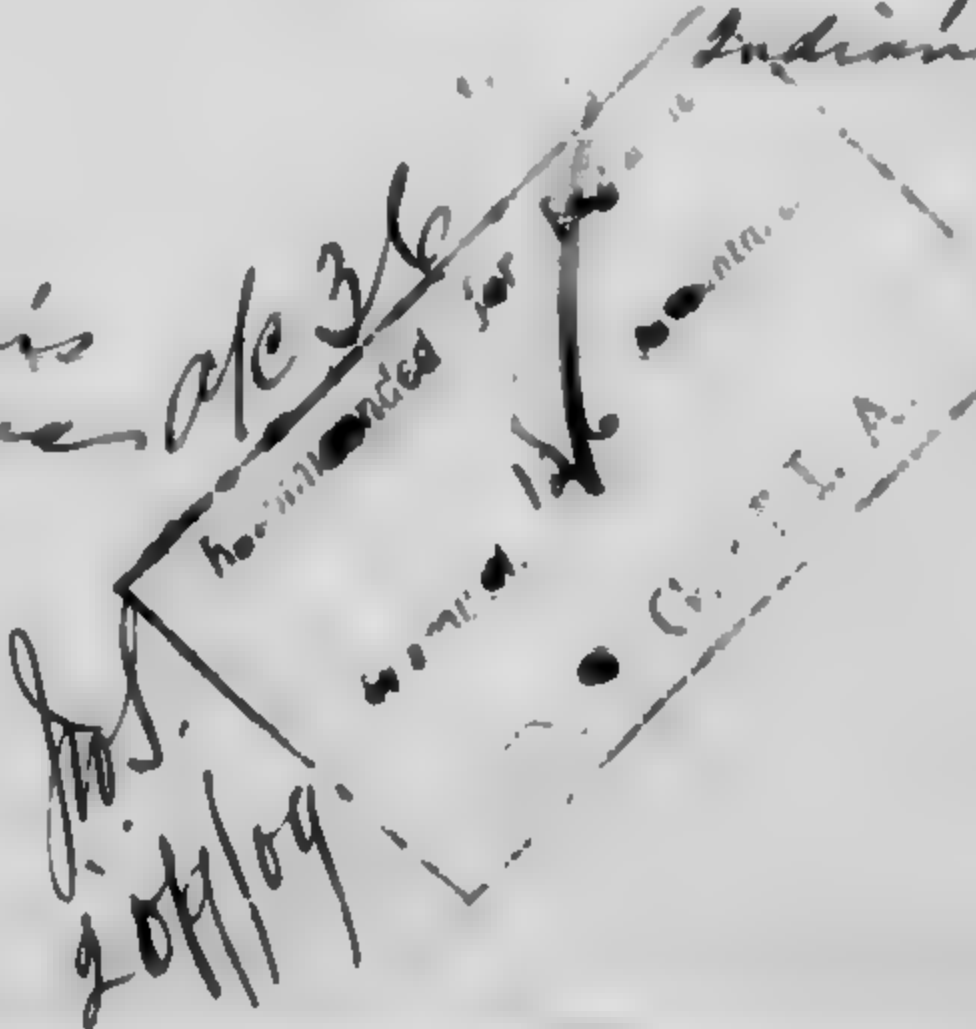
your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Chas. East Sept 23rd



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thereseau

Sept 23rd 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

351715
SEP 23 1909
SEI

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg leave to say, that - I
have had an application to insure the school house
at Thereseau reserve. I do not know if you have
it insured or not - and the church also should
be insured if you require it - I would recommend
Mr J. H. R. Elliott. he has 21 companies and
can give as good rates as any other I know
of. kindly let me know if I am to insure
the buildings

Yours obedient servant
J. H. R. Elliott
Indian Agent -

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Miss Maxwell
at present in Ottawa

If land wishes these buildings insured
they will have to pass resolution asking
Dept to do so, as premiums must be
paid from land-funds.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

181768 - 8.

Ottawa, Sept. 27th., 1909.

Mr.,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd. instant in which you suggest that the School-house and Church on the Thessalon River Reserve be insured if there are no risks on these buildings at present, I beg to say that there is no insurance on the buildings in question. If the Indians desire to have them insured it will be necessary for them to pass a Resolution to that effect. In the event of insurance being placed on the buildings the premium for the same would have to be paid from the Band funds.

*look
ma
[Signature]*

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Egan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Statement of Expenses

553409

Railway fare from Egauville to Thessalon	\$11.65
Meals on road	.75
Bus fare and trunk transfer from Thessalon Sta. to Hotel	.50
Board at Queens Hotel, 11 days	16.50
Return	
Bus fare and trunk transfer from Hotel to Thessalon Sta.	.50
Railway fare to Sudbury	5.05
Meals and night in "	1.00
Stage fare to Larion from Sudbury	1.00
	<u>\$36.95</u>

Time to be computed
by the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

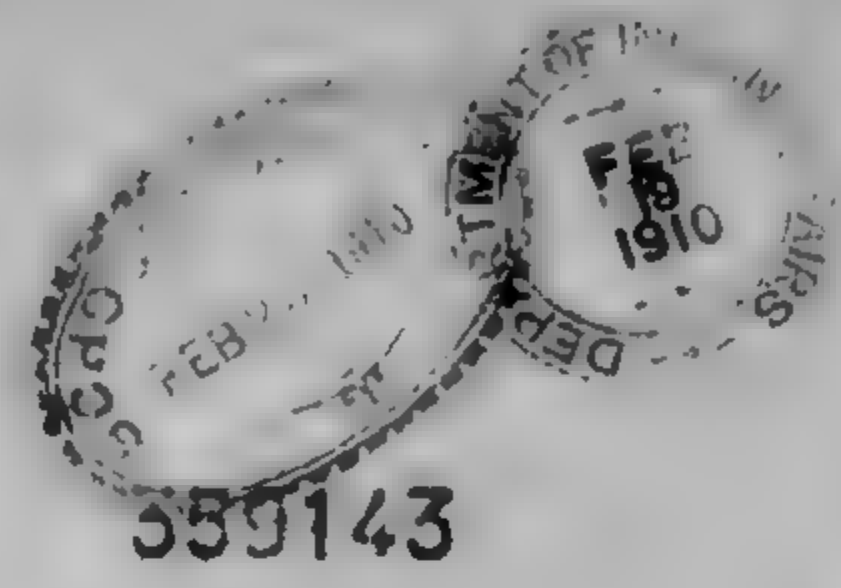
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Reply to
151763
to Mr. Schmitt
1st June

Garson, Feb. 17, 1910.
151763
559143

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.



copy on 151763-1

Sir,
I have to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 8th inst.
In reply, I must say I have sent a
statement of my expenses to Mr. Hagan,
the Indian Agent. I enclose a copy
of same to you.
I did not return to Ganville as I
was fortunate in securing a position
here at Garson, so that railway fare
is less for return, as you shall see
by enclosed statement.
Regretting very much that matters
have turned out so unsatisfactorily
to the Department,

I am,

Very respectfully

Address: - Garson, via Sudbury) Nellie O'Riordan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

$$\frac{11}{216} \text{ of } \frac{350}{1}$$

Sally

Handwritten calculations showing long division and multiplication:

Top left:
$$\begin{array}{r} 350 \\ 11 \overline{) 350} \\ \underline{330} \\ 20 \end{array}$$

Top right:
$$\begin{array}{r} 17.8 \\ 2 \overline{) 35.6} \\ \underline{35} \\ 6 \end{array}$$

Middle left:
$$\begin{array}{r} 350 \\ 3 \overline{) 350} \\ \underline{350} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Middle right:
$$\begin{array}{r} 106800 \\ 17600 \overline{) 106800} \\ \underline{106800} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Bottom left:
$$\begin{array}{r} 219 \\ 169 \overline{) 219} \\ \underline{219} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Bottom right:
$$\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ 54 \overline{) 200} \\ \underline{108} \\ 92 \\ \underline{90} \\ 20 \end{array}$$

Voti

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Theravon, Band.*

353403 *Vote 4*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To: Kate O. Driscoll. 24.2.

1910	DATE		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151763/1</i>	
<i>January</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>To Railway fare from Eggarville to Theravon.</i>	<i>11 63</i>
		<i>Meals on road.</i>	<i>75</i>
		<i>Bus fare from Station to Hotel, Theravon</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>Board at Queen's Hotel 11 days 181.82</i>	<i>16 50</i>
		<i>Bus fare from Hotel to Station</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>Railway fare to Sudbury</i>	<i>5 05</i>
		<i>Meals and beds at Sudbury</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>Fare from Sudbury to Garson</i>	<i>1 00</i>
			<i>\$ 36 95</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Harriet Bayan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

February 22nd 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

552409

Sir,

Referring to your letter of February 8th 1910

No. 151763/1

I beg to enclose an account
sent to me by Miss Katie O'Riordan who has
sent cheque for a position as teacher at a place called Garrison
in Ont.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Date 24th
re amended for ...

W.S.
25/2/10

ck sent
Feb 25th

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/1

Ottawa, February 24th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing the expense account of Miss Katie O'Driscoll, who was engaged to take charge of the Thessalon River School, but was unable to find accommodation.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for these expenses as well as the salary due will be sent direct to Miss O'Driscoll.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. H. H.
Secretary.

*for
all
H. J. H.*
Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151 63/1

Ottawa, February 24th, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply I beg to say that your expense account has just reached the Department from Mr. Hagan, the Indian Agent.

A cheque for your travelling expenses, amounting to \$36.95, and also one for the salary due you for eleven days at the rate of \$350.00 per annum will be sent under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Katie O'Driscoll,

Teacher,

Garson,

Via Subbury, Ont.

*pt. for 11 days
only 9/17 82 on
no 34 this full
28/2/10*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



*Mississauga School house
 June 3, 1911*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 13, Volume 6023, File 30-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Str. 537163

Referring to your letter of

No. _____

I beg leave to draw your attention to a matter which concerns the Indians of the main Band. The erection of a new school house, I am paying the annuity to this Band on the reserve and brought this matter before Mr McKim and his opinion is the same as mine. The gentleman above mentioned thought that if we spent about \$400.00 on the school house it would do to serve all purposes both for a school house and a Council house he suggested that we paint the house and plaster it both up stairs and down. it would be a comfortable place. and it would perhaps cost about \$400.00 - whereas if we build a new house it will cost about \$1200.00 - if you think the best way is to fix the old house please let me know as soon as possible as we could have it done during the holidays our teacher will be ready to go on as soon as the holidays are over

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Thermal
the foundation
of painting
word should
for \$350
1900
1901
photocopy

EX'D.

Ottawa, 23rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th ultimo in reference to repairs to the Thessalon school-building. In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that it would be better to thoroughly repair the existing building rather than erect a new one. The rooms upstairs and down should be plastered and the exterior given two good coats of paint and the interior wood work should also be painted. You will be good enough to obtain from competent workmen a detailed estimate of the cost. This should then be submitted to the Council and a resolution obtained authorizing the expenditure from their funds. As soon as you obtain this estimate and resolution, you will forward it to the Department with as little delay as possible as it is desirable that the work should be under-taken at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

again
2/2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Shesalou Aug 30 1910

559683

Bill for repairs on School on
Shesalou reserve

450 yds plaster @ 45	\$202 50
painting	100 00
2000 feet lumber @ 20.00	40 00
2 doors complete	15 00
lumber for fixing porch	10 00
labor on school & porch	18 00
	\$ 385 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therese



1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

539683

Referring to your letter of August 23 1910

No. 151763-5

I beg to enclose a statement in detail of the cost of improving the school house at Therese Indian reserve. I held a meeting of the Band and we discussed the matter and we came to the conclusion that we could make the Building we had do all purposes on the 29th of August last we called a meeting of the Band and it was moved by Louis Kewadin Chief, and seconded by Joe Berio, Councillor, that we ask the Department to expend the sum of \$500.00 on our school house, or whatever amount it will take to do the work up to that amount

carried unanimously

I beg leave to say that mechanics are very scarce every one seems busy, some of the price for work seems pretty high such as the plaster I told the mechanic I thought the price for plastering was high and he said he would do it for 5^{cts} per sq ft less in town but it was worth that to work on the reserve there is one small job not mentioned that is the chimney has sunk the floor about 4 inches we would have to raise that with jacks and level it

Your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151,763/15

Ottawa, 6th September, 1910.

His Excellency in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that a resolution has been passed by the Thessalon band of Indians in favour of an expenditure up to \$500.00 being made from their capital on the repair of the school-house on their reserve, in the district of Algoma; and as the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement, the undersigned begs to recommend that, under section 80 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure thereon of the sum above mentioned from the capital at the credit of the Thessalon band, which amounts to \$31,580.45.

W. F. Davidson
for Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

For to
W. F. Davidson
6
8
P.C.
M. J. Bondreau to J. C. Sigurd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/5

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 16, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to the proposed improvements at the
Thessalon school-house I beg to say that permission has
been asked to make the necessary expenditure from the
capital of the Thessalon Band of Indians. You are, there-
fore, hereby authorized to have the work as previously
outlined performed and the expenditure should be kept
within the amounts quoted by you in the bill for repairs
dated August 30th, last.

Your obedient servant,

Card Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

... P.O. 1765.

151763-5

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th September 1910.



On a Memorandum dated 3rd September 1910, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs stating that a resolution has been passed by the Thessalon band of Indians in favour of an expenditure up to \$500.00 being made from their capital on the repair of the school-house on their reserve, in the District of Algoma.

The Minister recommends, as the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement, that, under section 90 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure thereon of the sum above mentioned from the capital at the credit of the Thessalon Band, which amounts to \$31,580.45.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Rodolph J. Guindon

Clerk of the Privy Council.

*Agreed
that the
Superintendent
General of Indian
Affairs be authorized
to expend the sum
of \$500.00 from the
capital at the credit
of the Thessalon Band
on the repair of the
school-house on their
reserve in the District
of Algoma.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

762/5

EXD.

Ottawa, 28th September, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to letter to you of the 18th instant, and previous correspondence regarding work on the school building on the reserve of the Mississauga Band, I beg to say that an Order-in-Council has been passed sanctioning the expenditure of \$500.00 from the band's capital account in the repair of the school house. You may submit vouchers for the work in question up to the amount stated, and provided that they are satisfactory payment can be made. The Department will expect you to see that the best possible results are obtained from this expenditure, which must not be allowed to exceed the

\$500.00.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(file 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account **317596**

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Incumbent Ward.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Samuel Holcomb

1910	DATE	REPAIRS ON HERZOG RESERVE INDIAN SCHOOL See letter Dept. letter No. 151763/5	AMOUNT.	
			\$	C.
October	26	6346 yds two coat plaster 40¢	138	40
		painting inside and out two coats	98	50
		1000 feet lumber	22	00
		800 feet matched lumber 35¢	28	00
		Team 8 days @ 4.00 per day	32	00
		1 Keg Nails	3	75
		Indian Labour	19	00
		Repairs on Seats & Stone	2	75
		Two doors & frames \$6.00 each	12	00
		Molding for windows & doors	3	50
		Shingles for Bell house	2	00
		three locks & hinges	1	75
		18 1/2 days Carpenter work at 4.00 per day	74	00
			\$ 437	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Holcomb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shesalun.

October - 27th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

EXD.

372596

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *September 16th 1910*

No. 151763/5

I beg leave to send an account
of the repairs to Shesalun Indian School on 11. Shesalun
Indian reserves we have exceeded what we thought it
would cost - but we had to do some things we could
not see when we started. we have made it a good
Building and look well the chief says it fine

your obedient servant

Damuni Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

dec 36 Cap
A.A. Menden
2/11/10

3703

Recd. Mr. S. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/5

151763-5
Records
Please file

Ottawa, January 20, 1911.

Sir,

The teacher of the Thessalon River school reports that the stove at present in use is not safe and I have to ask you to be good enough to make inquiries and report at once as to the cost of a suitable stove.

The teacher also asks for blackboards and I have to ask you to be good enough to ascertain the lengths of the boards needed and give shipping directions so that materials may be ordered to be sent as you may direct.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Huggan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

15-1763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therese

EXD

January 18th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of...

No.

I beg leave to say that we would
require a new stove for our school room at Therese
reserve we cannot keep the end from falling out we get
new rods for it, but we cannot keep the end in place
and it is very dangerous I am afraid of fire.
The Teacher wants a chest for books we have one, but
our Teacher does not like to use the same as the Indian
children please let me know what to do in the
matter
your obedient servant
James Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon Band*

377797

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Bridge Brothers**Of 31*

1911	DATE		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151763/4	
<i>January</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2 8 Slates at 10</i>	<i>80</i>
		<i>1 Stone Polish</i>	<i>10</i>
		<i>1 Stone Brush</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>1 Snow Shovel</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>1 Stone Shovel</i>	<i>10</i>
		<i>1 Broom</i>	<i>40</i>
		<i>1 Comb</i>	<i>10</i>
		<i>1 Chair</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>1 Cup</i>	<i>10</i>
		<i>1 Pail</i>	<i>75</i>
		<i>2 door bolts 10</i>	<i>20</i>
		<i>1 Damper pipe</i>	<i>35</i>
		<i>10 bars Soap 5</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>2 10x12 glass 75</i>	<i>15</i>
		<i>6 yds Travelling 10</i>	<i>60</i>
		<i>7 Window Shades 40</i>	<i>2 80</i>
		<i>1 bell</i>	<i>35</i>
		<i>1 gallon coal oil</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>4 pair scissors 40</i>	<i>1 60</i>
			<i>10 40</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shesaloni

February 10th 1911

377797

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Act
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *December 30th 1910*

No. 151763/4

*I beg to enclose an account for
School Material for Shesaloni Indian School
amounting to ten dollars and fifty cents*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*atc 36
✓ 402*

2815-

Jan 13/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

377793

Thessalon

February 9th 1911

IN YOUR NEXT PAPER
NO. _____
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Referring to your letter of January 20th 1911

No. 151763/5

I beg leave to say that we can get a good Box Stove for about ten or twelve dollars, the Teacher reports she is very much afraid of fire as the end is liable to fall out at any time our stove pipes are eating through with rust we would be pleased to be allowed to get a few lengths say about 6 lengths and an elbow, the Teacher would like to have a closet for her own use if we had the material her father would I think build it about 200 feet of lumber, a door, a pair of Bells, and a cheap lock, and a few lbs of nails would complete the whole thing, the length of the black board is 13 feet 9 inches and the usual width, the Teacher would like to have some boxes of Coloured Crayons to teach the children drawing

ordered
or not

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/5

✓
Recd 52
City Office
to forward
20/2/11

Ottawa, February 17, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase a box stove and the necessary piping for the Thessalon school, the cost should not exceed the price quoted in your letter.

You may also have a small closet built for the use of the teacher. An estimate of the cost of this work should have been given, but to avoid delay you are authorized to proceed with the work and the Department will pay what you see that the prices are fair and just.

A xyloplate blackboard 12 feet long and 3 feet wide with the necessary moulding will be ordered to be sent to your address.

Done

*the xyloplate blackboard
and 3/4 inch moulding
and 1/2 inch board to be sent
ap. Hagan*

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon Bands*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

580371

*To Saginaw Sawmills and Salt Co.**A/c 36*

1911

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No 151163/5 dated February 12th 1911.*March**6**to 200 feet well at \$15.00 per M.**3 00**28 feet 2x4 flooring at \$12.00 per M.**3 36**\$ 3 36*Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAFOOK
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

151763-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

March 30th 1911
380371

Sir,

Referring to your letter of February 17th 1911.
No. 151763/s:

I beg leave to enclose account for
Lumber for school authorized by above letter for
Thessalon Indian School on Thessalon Reserve.

Your obedient servant
James Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 3.6
454

124

Recd.
1/4/11

Sent. Copie 401

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(4G 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Therese Band*

332774

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Bridge Brothers, of Therese.*

1911

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151762/5 dated 12th February

March	6	1 Box Stove		10	00
"	4	6 Stone pipes	10		60
"	"	1 Elbow			70
"	"	2 door locks	33		70
"	"	8 lbs Nail	4		32
"	"	1 Hammer			20
"	"	2 pair hinges	15		30
"	13	1 lock and knob			35
"	"	1 pair hinges			15
"	"	1 gal coal oil			25
"	"	10 bars Comfort Soap			50
				\$ 13	57

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15763-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sherraton

May 8th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

act



332774

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *17th February 1911*

No. 15763/5.

*I beg to enclose account jenn.
Bridge Brothers of Sherraton for Stone and other
Material for Sherraton Indian school. part of this
account is noted in letter of April 11th and part of it
was Material for the closet referred to letter above*

*your obedient servant
Chumel Shagan,
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

*cc/c 36
502*

991

May 12/11

Encl. May 18th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Thereseau. Bond

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Samuel Bagum.*

335000

1911

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

dated

May

8 To paid Henry Davidson for taking of Blackboard

2 00

9 To paid Chief David Dyier for taking

2 00

Blackboard to reserve

4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Bagum.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-1763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The salary

May 11th

1901

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

303066

Sir,

Referring to your letter of.....

No.

I beg leave to enclose account
which I paid to Henry Davidson for going to the
reserve and putting up the black board. I also
had to pay the chief for coming to Saver's place.
I enclose their receipts for the amount.

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agt.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ok 3/6
502

990

15/10/11

Encl. 20 18th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Theravatu. Band.*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Clinton. Mathers* **30.3940**

1911	DATE	Authorized by Dept. letter No/51763/5 dated 17 th February 1911	AMOUNT.
<i>May</i>	16	<i>To 48 feet V Matched Sinker at 825.00 per M</i>	<i>1 20 /</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Shirley Macgillivray
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

151763

Theravatu

May 26th 1901

30340

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of *17th February 1901*

No. 151763/5

I beg leave to enclose vouchers for lumber which was got to make a door for the closet that was built at the Theravatu Indian School House and a door for the porch of the big school house an order to keep out the drift

*Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Hawa*



See June 13th

1360

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Shesalun Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. A. Iron* 30444

1911	DATE		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151763/4 dated 19 th May 1911.	
<i>May</i>	22	to 1/2 doz Teaspoons at 30 per dozen	15
		" 1/2 doz Table Spoons at 30 per dozen	25
		" 1/2 doz Knives & forks at 2.50 per doz	1 25
		" 1/2 doz Cups & saucers at 1.30 per doz	65
		" 1/2 doz Plates at 1.00 per doz	50
		" 2 Platters for	35
		" 2 Bowls 30 each	60
		1 cream jug	40
		1 sugar bowl	50
			\$ 4 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-6

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thermon

May 26th 1901

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

35454

Sir,

Referring to your letter of May 12th 1901

No. 151763/4

I beg leave to enclose vouchers for material supplied to the Thermon School Teacher please notice that we got 6 table spoons instead of three as ordered the merchant told us he would charge us as much to separate the 12 day as he would for the package they were put up in half dozen bunches so also the knives & forks we have six instead of four, hope we did not exceed our order too much

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sent June 13th

2 w/a

1359

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account **36**
INDIAN TRUST FUND. Thessalon Band

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John B. Glanville* **587671**

1910	DATE	Authorized by Dept. letter No.	AMOUNT.
Oct		To 1 Broom " 1 Brush 5 bars soap	30 30 25 1 05

[Signature]

sent Aug 11/11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

15-1763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



387671

Sir,-

I beg to enclose an account from Mr John
Glanville. I may say three good men got to scrub the
School House after it was repaired last fall before
the Teacher started the school.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan,
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

dc 34
14

2404
sent Aug 11/11

sent
9/8/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, August 28th., 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has increased the salary of Miss L. G. Shaddeau, teacher of the Thessalon Indian school, to \$150.00 from the first of the current quarter. It has been reported to the Department that the school-house is in a poor condition, is very dirty and is in need of some repairs. This is a matter that should have been attended to by you during the summer holidays. As the school will be re-opened in a few days it will be necessary for you to take immediate steps to have the place thoroughly cleaned and any necessary repairs made. The Department must insist upon this work receiving immediate and careful attention.

A teacher's desk and chair ~~etc~~ being ordered to be sent to your address and you will be good enough to see that they are conveyed to the school when they arrive. A supply of fuel for use next winter should also be procured by you at an early date.

It is noted that your monthly reports upon this school have not been received. These will be expected commencing with the month of September next.

Arrangements to have the schoolroom cleaned regularly should be made and I would ask you to report at what could be done in this regard.

Miss Shaddeau has been authorized to furnish a dresser and some other things and instructions to forward are run through you.

Your obedient servant,

S. Hagen, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

181763 - 5

Ottawa, August 28th., 1911.

Gentlemen:-

I have to ask you to be good enough to ship, freight charges prepaid, to Mr. Samuel Hagan, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont., for the Thessalon Indian Day School, one Teacher's Desk No. 4 in your Catalogue and one teacher's Chair No. 3. You will be good enough to advise Mr. Hagan when the shipment is made, and also forward to him the accounts in duplicate in order that he may certify and transmit them to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. E. N. Moyer Company, Ltd.,
TORONTO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account **36**

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *St. Lawrence Co* **329.00**

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1/2/11</i>		
<i>St. L.</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151763</i> dated <i>Aug 28/1911</i>	
"	To <i>15 1/3 Gals Floor Oil Black</i>	<i>13.75</i>
"	" <i>10 1/3 " " " "</i>	<i>7.30</i>
		23.05

JW

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1

U

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon Ont

September 12th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

W. H. ...



Sir,-

329000

Enclosed please find account
from J. H. Glanville & Co. for school supplies
for Thessalon Indian Day School
See letter of 28th ult. No 151763-5

Yr Obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

alc 3/6
Jan
W. H.

3231

Recd. Sept. 20th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Monthly Statement

THESSALON,

Sept 12

1911

*Indian Department
Ottawa*

W. E. BOYD

339660

HOUSE FURNISHING & UNDERTAKING

PHONE 24

NIGHT and DAY

Sept 5 To 1 Dresser

11.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account **36**

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon Band.*

3391.00

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W E Boyd.*

1911	DATE	AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No/57763-5 dated Aug 28 th 1911	
	<i>September 5th to 1 October</i>	<i>11 00</i>
	<i>JWS</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

389660



Thessalon

September 18 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

*I beg leave to enclose an account
from W & Boyd for a Dresser for Thessalon
Indian day School. Authorized by letter
of 28th ultimo No 151763-5.*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan -
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

3262

*d/c 36
Per
ms*

21/9/11

Recd Sept 21/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account 36

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thursalon Band*

329656

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Bridge Brothers

1911

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. . . . dated

May

22

Six Window Screens 25 each
for Thessalon Indian School.

150

John

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thereseau

September 18 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

acit



359656

Sir,-

I beg to enclose an account
rendered by Bridge Butters of Thereseau
for screens for the school windows at
Thereseau reserve. It was simply for the
Teacher to live during fly time without
protection

your obedient servant
Jammal Hagan,
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

at 36

3260

21/9/11

See Sept 21st

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thermalon Band*

329135 *de 36*

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *E. A. Meyer, company, Ltd.*

1911	DATE		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 151763-5 dated <i>Aug 28th 1911</i>	
<i>August</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>to 1 Teacher's Desk</i>	<i>13 00 ✓</i>
		<i>" 1 Chair</i>	<i>3 50 ✓</i>
			<i>8 16 50 ✓</i>

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hays
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon
September 20th 1911
329735

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg leave to enclose an account
rendered by the E. W. Hagen Company Limited
for a Teacher's Desk and Chair for the
Thessalon Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagen
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

ak 36

3320

25/9/11

Sent Sept. 29th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. of Account

36

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Theravala Bank

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To B. W. Hagan

390693

1911

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 157763-5 dated Aug 28th 1911

Sept

16

To Carling Desk & Chair from
Station To Town

1 25

✓

..

18

Team to reserve with Desk & Chair
Accessories & Linoleum

3 00

✓

4 25

✓

JW

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Armed Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

WOOD AND ICE

THESSALON,

191

10. Samuel Hagen & Co. Indian agent

B. W. HAGEN 390663

DRAYING, BAGGAGE AND TRANSFER

PHONE 33 DAY OR NIGHT

*Sept 16 Desk and Chair
from P.R. Station 1.25
18 Team to Indian
Revenue 3.00*

4.25

*Received Payment
B W Hagen*

W. L. Thomas

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thereseau

October 5th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AT THE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ack

390663

Sir,-

Enclosed please find account
from H. W. Hagen for carting goods to the
reserve at Thereseau

See letter of August 28th 1911. No 151763-5
your obedient servant
H. W. Hagen
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

alc 36

ack

ms

9/11/11

3811

See Dec 11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account *Superior River Band*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs. *He 37 357949*

To Bridge Brothers

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated	
January 30	1 door lock	1 25
	1 latch	35
		1 60

6465

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thursalon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bridge Brothers

Ac 36 387949

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1912

Authorized by Dept. letter No/51763/4 dated 4/25-1911.

January 4	1 cook stove	22 00
	1 Gall. coal oil	25
	1 stove pipe elbow	20
	1 stove pipe	10
	1 stove board	1 25
		\$ 23 80

6465
2540

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs, *Note 767* **357949**

To Bridge Brothers

DATE.		Authorized by Dept. letter No.dated	AMOUNT.
1912			
December 11	To	5 Balls @ 25 each	1 25
		4 pair skates 25 each	1 00
		3 Mechanical Toys 25 each	75
		3 drawing slates 15 each	45
		1 box Candles	25
		1 Sleigh	25
		3 lbs Candies @ 15 per lb	45
		2 lbs nuts @ 20 per lb	40
		1 dozen Assorted Toys	1 00
			\$ 5 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-S-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

397949

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Theodore

February 14th 1912

Sir,-

I beg to enclose accounts from
Bridge Brothers. I may say that I had no order
to purchase a lock for the school house door at
Kinnabetch-on Saginaw River reserve but the
lock got back and we could not wait the
Teacher had to drag a lock to put against the
door to keep it shut. I understood the Teacher
at permission to purchase the keys for the children
at Christmas. I enclose a picture of their
Christmas tree. They had a nice good time
the stove and pipes I was ordered to get
for the Teacher. See letter of Nov 25 1911
numbered 151763/4

Your obedient servant
Carmel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

2454

267
as per
16/2/12

Chs. Sent Feb. 1912

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account **36**
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Therese Band.*
398113

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. H. Glenville & Co*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912	Authorized by Dept. letter No 157162/4 dated Nov 13 th 1911.	
January 24	4 yds Sawelling @ 15 m yd	1 05
	12 bars soap @ 5 m bar	60
	1 Broom	50
	1 gal coal oil	25
	1 oil can	25
		\$ 2 65

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Sagan
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (MG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

398113



February 16 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

TO THE AGENT IN CHARGE

Sir,

I enclose to you an account
from J. H. G. G. G. for school supplies for
Thermon Indian School

See letter of Nov 13th 1911 No 151763/4

Yours obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4/36
V46

sent Feb. 24th
65-12

22/2/12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763/5

Ottawa, April 9, 1912.

Sir,-

The teacher of the Thessalon School has asked that a well be provided at the school. It is understood that at the present time the water is got from the lake.

The Department considers that it would be advisable to sink a well and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you think it would be practicable to get water and approximately at what depth. You should also state how you consider the work should be done and give an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

17th 1912

402528

I am in answer to your letter
of 11th inst. and numbered 151763/3
re: the proposed Indian school.
I am sorry to hear that I have been speaking
in a way that has caused you many
troubles. We will get water at 20 feet, but
no one can tell how deep the well should be
and, but in the cribbing for \$2.00 per foot for
the first ten feet, and you have no fire for
the next ten if he does not come to a rock it
comes to a rock he will have to take a new place
or he will for drilling the well and we to pay
for the lumber for the cribbing which will have
to commence at the top as the ground around
the school is clear. The cribbing should
be 2 inches thick from the top to the bottom
if we have to go 20 or 25 feet it will cost us
in the neighborhood of \$100.00 for labor
and lumber.

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/5

1. H. M.
2. H. M.

Ottawa, April 23, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in reference to the digging of a well in connection with the Thessalon School.

In reply I beg to say that the offer of the well digger to whom you refer to dig the well and put in the cribbing for \$2.00 per foot for the first ten feet and \$4.00 per foot for the next ten is approved. Should it be necessary to drill through any rock the Department will allow a reasonable price for this and will supply the cribbing. You may, therefore, arrange to have this work done and the Department will look to you to see that it is performed in a satisfactory manner and that the cribbing is properly put in position.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account *36*
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Sherridon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John W. Jones* *405551*

1912 DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *151765/5* dated *April 23rd 1912*.

<i>June 7</i>	<i>In digging well 12 feet d. 2 1/2 feet</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>" 1</i>	<i>dump 12 feet for tent poles</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>34</i>	<i>00</i>

JW

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sherridon Bagan
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

405351

Theraton

June 11th

1917.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1512636
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

det

I herewith enclose account of
well at Theraton Indian School. Since
we have got a splendid well with 3 feet of good
water. With a first-class pump and covered
with 2 inch plank it is an excellent job and
don't think he made the best of the water
and dug the well 12 feet deep for 2.50 per foot, put 4
rings in the well.

Yours obedient servant
Samuel Bacon
Indian Agent
Theraton

at 3/4

1357

13/1/17

sent June 17th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon Band*
409583 *De 26*
The Department of Indian Affairs,
To Bridge Brothers

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912.	Authorized by Dept. Letter No/51263/4 dated April 9 1912	
March 9	to Two Gals coal oil 2 25 <i>4.25</i>	50
	5 bars soap 5 ²⁵ 5 bars Carbolic soap 5	50
	1 Broom	50
	1 Granite Pail	1 00
	1 " cup ¹⁵ 1 Wash Basin ⁴⁰	55
	1 Dishpan	20
	1 foot Ball	3 50
	Garden seeds	65
	1 Screendown	1 00
		\$ 8 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(H.C. 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

✓

Thessalon



August 19th 1912

Sir,

*I beg leave to enclose account for
School material for Thessalon Indian school
see letter of April 9th 1912 No 151763/4*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon B.C.*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*OK 36
261*

*enc. Aug. 27th
2593*

*Int.
22/9/12*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therusalem

November 5th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]

413839

Sir, -

I beg to say that I measured the school
House on the Therusalem Indian reserve and
it will take about 500 feet of flooring to do
the work. I have been approached by a good carpenter
who offers to find the material and complete the
work for 25 dollars, to be tongued and grooved
and to be hardwood. Maple, Birch and Beech.
The present floor is certainly not fit the old
time Teachers used to split wood in the house and
have split the floor and made it so rough they
cannot clean it as it should be.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therusalem P.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763/5

1. doct
2. pers
3. Sec

EXD.

Ottawa, November 9, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in reference to the re-flooring of the Thessalon School.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$25.00 in having a new maple floor put down in this building.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagar, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Vol. 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thursalon Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bridge Baulthous

1922		DATE		AMOUNT.
Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151763/4 dated <i>Oct 14th 1912</i>				
<i>Oct</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>2.3 gals Coal oil @ 25[¢] per gal</i>	<i>75</i>
"	"		<i>1 Lamp Glass</i>	<i>30</i>
"	"		<i>10 bars soap @ 5[¢]</i>	<i>50</i>
"	"		<i>1 Broom</i>	<i>50</i>
"	"		<i>4 @ ... 10</i>	<i>40</i>
				<i>2 45</i>

1659

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

November 12th 1912

414510

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

*Enclosed please find account
rendered by Bridge Brothers for school material
for Thessalon Indian school on Thessalon Indian
reserve*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon P.O*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

17

See Mr. 20 in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

Sch. vote

Therese school

The Department of Indian Affairs,

415766

To *Bridge Brothers*

DATE	AMOUNT.
1972	
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated .	
<i>November 16 To 3 lbs Putty 5 5 per lb</i> <i>" 1 Lock + Knot</i> <i>" 6 Lights glass 12/pc</i> <i>" 2 Barrells Liner \$1.50</i>	<i>1.5 ✓</i> <i>4.5 ✓</i> <i>7.5 ✓</i> <i>3 00 ✓</i> <i>4 35 ✓</i>

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hogan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

Therese...

December 6th 1912

415765

Sir,—

*Enclosed, please find an account
rendered by Bridge Brothers of Therese, for material
for Therese Indian School.*

your obedient servant

Charles Stogart

*Indian Agent
Therese, N.C.*

*The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

*John V. [unclear]
75-*

*recd. Dec 11th
1840*

*J. S.
[unclear]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

415964

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon School*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Henry Davidson, Thessalon**John Dote*

DATE		AMOUNT.
1912		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151763/5 dated November 9, 1912.	
December 9	1 gallon oil + Turpentine	1 50
	19 lbs nails at 4 m lb	75
	bartering lumber to receive	4 00
	2 days carpenter work 233.00 p. day	6 00
	640 feet flooring 2830.00 p. m	19 20
		31 45

just

1849

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Huggins
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(4G 10, Vol 6023, Film 34-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon.

December 11th 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

415964

I beg leave to enclose an account from Henry Davidson for putting the floors in the Thessalon school house.

I also leave to make an explanation as to the amount of the Bill in your letter of November 9th 1912. You gave us permission to expend \$25.00 and when we figured on the flooring we did not know the width of the stuff it was very narrow and consequently took more timber. 140 feet more than we figured, again we did not figure on oiling the floors, but the Teacher insisted so strongly to have it oiled that we gave in and hence the amount. I am very sorry it took more than what we expected but you will see there is no extravagance in any of the prices. I do hope it will be all right.

your obedient servant
William H. Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon B.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

See note

10/12/12
Enc. Sec. 181

157763-5
416078

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS



All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unreported message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.	W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.	F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
D. COONS, Supt., Calgary, Alta.	W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.	F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.	W. M. GODBOLD, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

2:55 pm. X 15 Collect 10x.

Thessalon Ont 14th Decr 1912.

416315

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Thessalon Teacher wishes to spend six dollars for prizes for
here school answer.

S. Hagen,
Agent.

10 am.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unreported telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Corrections in the transmission of messages can be issued by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, not only to the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices: if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as Agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing within sixty days after receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

R. E. JENNINGS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

R. E. YOUNG, Supt., Moosejaw, Sask.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
			151/63/5		

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

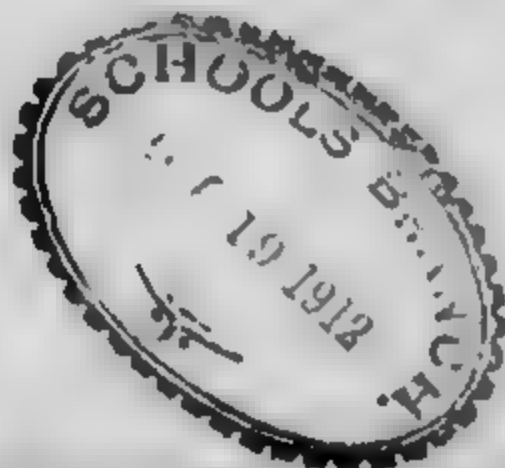
Ottawa, December 14, 1912.

S. Hagan,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

May expend six dollars for prizes Thessalon School.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

J. D. McLean.



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account *Red note*

41437

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Bridge Bros Merchants*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1913</i>		
<i>Dec</i>		
<i>14</i>	Authorized by Dept. <i>26 grams</i> dated <i>Dec 11/12</i> <i>1st Candy 10 1/2</i> <i>3rd nuts 50</i> <i>1 Box oranges</i> <i>10 Mail Apples</i> <i>4 Dolls 25</i> <i>1st 1st 25</i> <i>3. Toys 10</i> <i>5 Toys 25</i> <i>1 Toy</i> <i>1 Toy</i> <i>1 Box Candles</i>	<i>50</i> <i>60</i> <i>30</i> <i>40</i> <i>1 00</i> <i>1 00</i> <i>30</i> <i>1 25</i> <i>10</i> <i>15</i> <i>10</i>
	<i>gws</i>	<i>\$ 6 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

Red note

411431

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Bridge Bros Merchants*

DATE		AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i>		
<i>Dec</i>		
<i>14</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>216 grams</i> dated <i>Dec. 11/12</i> <i>4th Candy @ 12 1/2</i> <i>3rd nuts 50</i> <i>1 Box oranges</i> <i>1 Mail Apples -</i> <i>4 Dolls @ 25</i> <i>11 Jamco 25</i> <i>3 Toys 10</i> <i>2 Toys 25</i> <i>1 Toy</i> <i>1 Toy</i> <i>1 Box Candies</i>	<i>50</i> <i>60</i> <i>30</i> <i>40</i> <i>1 00</i> <i>1 00</i> <i>30</i> <i>1 25</i> <i>40</i> <i>15</i> <i>10</i>
	<i>gms</i>	<i>\$ 6 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thereseau

January 3rd. 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-



I beg leave to enclose an account rendered by Bridge Brothers of Thereseau for goods sold to the Teachers of the Thereseau Indian School for prizes for the children at Christmas.

See Telegram dated December 14th 1912.

Your obedient servant

Shirley Hagan

Indian Agent

Thereseau P.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

See note

2215

Ans.
9/1/13

Ans. Jan. 17/13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

419905

No. of Account. ~~55~~

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Therese school
Ask note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bridge Brothers.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913		
January 18	3 gallons coal oil @ 25 per	75
"	1 stove board	1 50
"	1 door mat	1 25
"	1 gallon boiled oil	1 25
"	1 dozen clothes Hooks	10
"	1 axe with handle	1 00
"	1 Butcher Knife	65
"	2 pair scissors @ 65 per pair	1 30
"	1 Alarm Clock	3 00
"	1 Dish Pan	50
"	1 Tea Pot	75
		\$ 12.05

Authorized by Dept. Letter No 51763/4 dated Jan 4th 1913

Lent Feb. 18/13

2582

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagar
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Theresebore

February 11th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

419906

Sir,-

I beg leave to enclose an account from
Bridge Brothers for school material for Theresebore
Indian School

See letter of January 4th 1913 in which I mentioned
your school account

Yours faithfully,
Samuel Hagan,
Indian Agent
Theresebore P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Take note
88

Recd.
11/2/13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*160000
Hagan
7/10/13*

151763-5



423700

Extract from requisition made by Samuel Hagan, Indian Agent of the Thessalon Reserve, dated April 8, 1913. Original on file 151763-4
(Thessalon School)

Plaster has fallen from ceiling in class room and bed-room and needs to be repaired. A platform is very necessary, there is so much the children cannot enter the school without getting wet feet.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

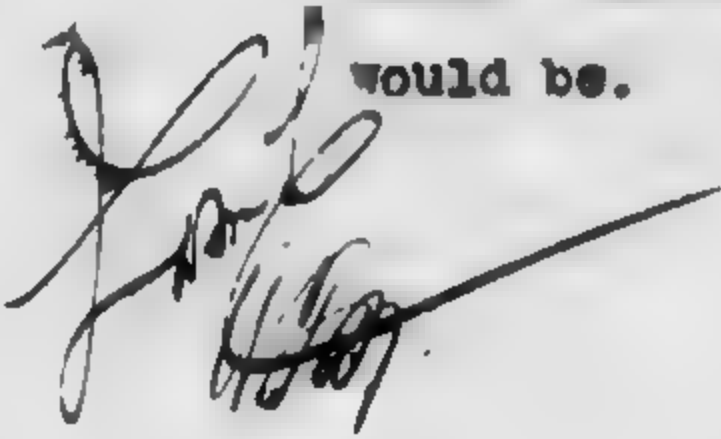
FOOK
COPY

51763/5

Ottawa, April 12, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to the requisition recently received for supplies for the Thessalon School I beg to say that the Department would like to know if you can arrange to have the plastering repairs made and also a platform such as the teacher states is necessary erected at the front door. You should also state what the probable cost would be.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOORE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

157753-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thereseau

4. 4300

April 21st

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

AT-48

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

In answer to your letter of April 12th 1913 numbered 151763/5 re repairs to Thereseau Indian School House. I beg leave to say that I would most respectfully suggest that we postpone this work until the holidays there is no occasion to be in a hurry about the platform as there is no sign of water near the school nothing but dry land it will take 200 feet of plank to make the platform which will cost \$4.00 it will take a barrel of lime which will cost \$1.50 and about \$1.00 with plaster Paris to finish. There is a small piece of the ceiling fell in the class room and in one bed room it has nearly all fell down I will have to hire a team to take the material to the reserve which will cost me \$4.00 and I think \$4.00 ought to do the work which is \$13.00. If you think well of this I will have the stuff taken to the reserve at once and if you think best we will do the work now.

your obedient servant

Charles Hagan

Indian Agent
Thereseau P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763/5

Ottawa, April 24, 1913.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in reference to repairs to the Thessalon School.

In reply I beg to say that if there does not appear to be any danger of the plaster in the class-room falling and causing any injury to the pupils the work may be postponed, as you suggest, till the summer holidays. On the other hand if there would appear to be any danger it would be better to have it attended to at once.

If the plastering is to be done it would be well to have the material for the platform taken at the same time and that work also attended to.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6013, Film 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



*Salv
Note*

No. of Account *Thessalon Indian School*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Bridge Brothers*

425250

1913	DATE		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151761/9 dated April 9 th 1913	
April	19	to 1 Bacon	40
"	"	1 Tea Kettle	1 10
"	"	3 gals coal oil @ 25 pr	75
"	"	1 dish	20
"	"	10 bars soap @ 5 pr bar	50
"	"	1 wash tub	90
"	"	1 wash board	25
"	"	1 granite Pail	1 00
"	"	1 bottle Disinfectant	65
"	"	1 Brush	25
"	"	1 Package Disinfectant	25
		<i>Stat 6 25</i>	<i>6 25</i>
			6 15

JWS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(CG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Theraton.

May 3rd.

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



425250

Sir,—

Enclosed please find an account
rendered by Bridge Brothers for school material
for Theraton Indian School.

Your obedient servant
Sammuel Sagan
Indian Agent
Theraton P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Handwritten: 1913
11/13

Handwritten: 48

Handwritten: Recd. May 9/13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Handwritten:
151763-5
H. J. H. H. H.

151763-5

Extract from Inspector's report on the Les Sables Indian School located on the Les Sables reserve. Dated May 16, 1913. Original on file 151763-6

4263

The Teacher wishes to have iron bars placed on windows. She feels rather nervous on account of the tragedy that has occurred.

There should be two water closets provided one for the boys and one for the girls.

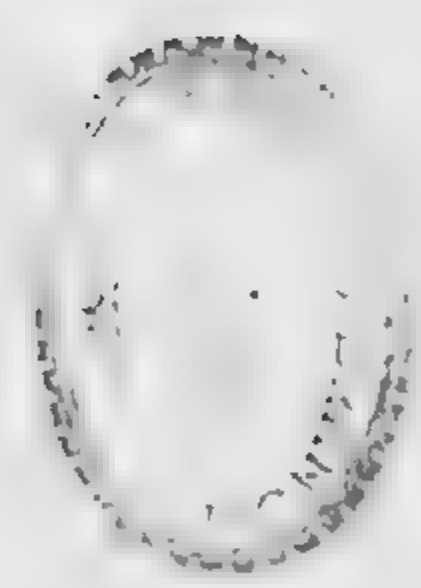
Some plaster has fallen off the ceiling of the school room and also from the living room.

This teacher has taken special pains in keeping her school clean and neat and every encouragement should be given her to continue her work.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



151763/5

Ottawa, May 29, 1913.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector in his last report on the Thessalon Indian School reports that the teacher wishes to have iron bars placed on windows, that two water closets should be provided and that some of the plaster has fallen off the ceiling of the school-room and from the living room.

I have to ask you to be good enough to submit an estimate of the cost of having these necessary repairs and improvements made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

429781

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Sch Dote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Campbell

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913		
May	30	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 51769/5 dated April 12th 1913 and April 24th 1913 300 feet lumber \$16.00 per M drawing line 1.50 5.50

just

946 feet Aug 13/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151763-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thereseau

July 14th 1913

429781

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg leave to enclose an account rendered
by Mrs. M. J. Campbell for delivering plank and
for hauling a barrel of lime from Thereseau to the
Indian School, see your letters of April 12th
and April 24th 1913

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thereseau S. C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Subscribed
Recommended for Payment
252
Approved
D. C.

944 Sent - Aug 13/13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/5

Accd. [unclear]



Ottawa, July 22, 1913.

Sir,-

Miss Shaddeau, teacher of the Thessalon School, has asked that iron bars be placed on the windows of the residence, that the walls of the school-room be white-washed and the stairs be remodelled.

I have to ask you to be good enough to see that these matters are attended to during the holidays. It might be well for you to wait until Miss Shaddeau returns to find out what changes she wishes made in the steps, but the whitewashing should be attended to at once.

[Handwritten signature/initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. D. MOLEAM]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

4:1420/1
John A. ...
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Thessalon School*

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Bodys Brothers*

DATE	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.	dated	AMOUNT.
1913			
May	5 1 Window glass		20
	1 Bbl Lime		1.00
			<u>1.20</u>

11111

Enc. Aug. 25/13
1064

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Haydon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

157763 - 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Theraton

August 15th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, -

431420

*I beg leave to enclose an account rendered
by Bridge Brothers for Theraton school repairs*

your obedient servant

Samuel Haysen

Indian Agent

Theraton D D

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

1044

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.

School House Thunder
reserve
Sch
note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Meir

434764

AMOUNT

DATE

1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151763/5 dated July 22nd 1913

September

30

225 feet lumber
Dressing same
Carting lumber
Iron rods for windows
Lipson for Plastering
Linting for white wash
Nails
Serpentine
Window stop
14 days work \$83.00

5 00

70

3 00

1 50

70

25-

50

13-

25-

42 00

\$ 54 05-

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therason

October 7th 1913

434764

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, -

*I beg leave to enclose account for
work done at Therason Indian School
See your letters of April 12th and July 22nd
1913*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therason P.O.*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

See note
Commended
Approved
275

1669

Dec-10-17/13

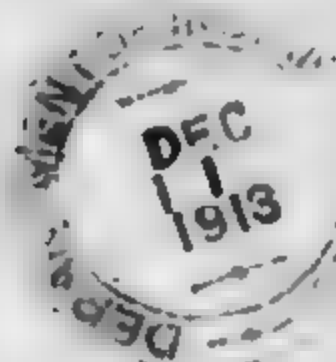
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

~~437880~~



Extract from letter from Miss Lorchena O. Shaddeau,
teacher of the Thessalon Indian School, Thessalon, Ont.,
dated November 27, 1913. Original on 151763/1.

Would like to ask the Dept. if they would
grant six dollars for prizes for Christmas same as
last year and if it doesn't make any difference, may
I purchase from the T. Eaton Co., Toronto, think I
could do better there.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(CG 10, Volume 6033, File 34-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763/5

Ottawa, December 2, 1911

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Shaddeau, teacher of the Thessalon Indian School, in which she asks for a grant of \$6.00 for prizes to be distributed to the pupils attending her school at Christmas.

You are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$6.00 for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

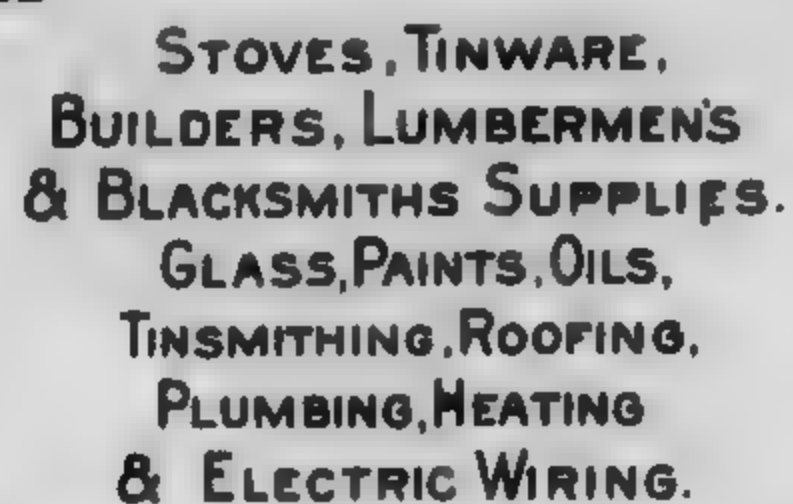
Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

CC-BY-NC-ND 4.0



Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Per. Dec 7 1890

Terms:

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bridge Brothers

No. of Account.....

Thessalon School

See note 40114

1913

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 12764/3 dated July 22nd 1913

September 3	To 1 Roof Sheet .50	5 down bolts @ 10 ⁵⁰	1	00
"	" 5 pair hinges 1.50	15 lbs galv 2 round 10	2	00
"	" galvanized Pipe			35
" 11	" 1 gallon Paint oil 1.25	1 quart Paint 68	1	90
"	" 3 lbs Ochre 5, 15	3 lbs Lime 1.50	4	65
"	" 18 lb rope 2 ²⁰	2 ²⁰		35
"	" 1 Pulley 1.50	1 block 3		20
20	By down bolts returned			50
"	To 4 down bolts @ 10	40, 1 qt. Paint 60	1	00
"	" 1 Pint gamma Taint 50	1 Pint Vermilion	1	00
			12	45
				50
				\$ 11.95

2780

See G. 15/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

440114

Theravon
January 16th 1914

Sir, D.D.

*I beg leave to enclose an account from
Bridge. Brothers for \$11.95 for Theravon Indian
School. See your letter of July 22nd 1913 and number
- and 1517343*

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Theravon, P.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

School
13/1/14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vol. 6023, File 34-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND *Thessalon Indian School*

Salvage Note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Bridge Brothers*

DATE

1913

Material for Prizes for Pupils

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No *151703/4* dated *Dec 12th 1913*

December 13	to 5 lbs Candies @ 35	1 75
	" 3 dolls @ ²⁵ 75. 1 Picture Book ³⁵	1 10
	" 1 soap candle ¹⁵ 4 Mechanical Toys ²⁵ 100	1 15
	" 1 checker Board ²⁵ 1 Blocks ⁶⁰	85
	" 4 dolls 3 @ ²⁵ each 75. 1 @ ⁴⁰	1 15
	" 3 gallons coal oil @ ²⁵ 75. 1 gallon kerosene oil ^{81.25}	2 00
	" 12 bars soap @ 5 per	60
		<u>8.60</u>

[Signature]

3042

Ind. Jan. 31/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

BRIDGE

ORDERS BY MAIL PROMPTLY FILLED

E G BRIDGE



STOVES, TINWARE,
BUILDERS, LUMBERMEN'S
& BLACKSMITHS SUPPLIES.
GLASS, PAINTS, OILS,
TINSMITHING ROOFING,
PLUMBING, HEATING
& ELECTRIC WIRING.

Thessalon, Ont. Dec 31st 1913

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs 441378

By Mr. A. Hagan

Terms:

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

13	Sandies 17 ⁵	2 Doll Cradles 2 ⁵ / ₇₅	2.50	✓
"	1 Picture Book 35	1 Box Sandies 15	.50	✓
"	4 Mechanical Toys 2 ⁵ / ₁₀₀	Chicken Board 75	1.25	✓
"	1 Block 60	4 Dolls 2 ⁵ / ₁₀₀ / 1 ¹²	1.75	✓
"	3 Gals C Oil 2 ⁵ / ₇₅	1 Gal B Oil 1 ¹²	2.00	✓
"	12 Bars Soap 50		60	✓
			5.60	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thereseau

January 26th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature/initials]

Sir,—

441378

*Enclosed please find account with vouchers
rendered by Bridge Brothers for school material for prizes
for the pupils and some things for the school such as coal oil
and oil for the floor*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian agent
Thereseau, N.C.*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*
[Handwritten notes and signatures]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND *Sagamack School*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Rose Fagan - Teacher*

DATE

1914

Supplies for Sagamack School

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

dated

AMOUNT

<i>April 6th</i>	<i>24 gate hooks</i>	<i>6 60</i>
	<i>12 hair 3x3 butts</i>	<i>1 44</i>
	<i>1 large strap hinge</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>1 grub-screw</i>	<i>35-</i>
	<i>6 gal coal-oil</i>	<i>15-0</i>
	<i>12 bars soap</i>	<i>40</i>
	<i>2 brooms</i>	<i>70</i>

JWS

\$ 5-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Lagamok
Mersey Sta. P. O. Ont.
April 6th 1914.

Department of Indian Affairs,
in account with Wore Siagan,
for supplies purchased from Charles Toulouse,
Toulouse Ont For Indian School at
Lagamok.

24 Gate Hooks	60
12 Pair 3x3 Butts	1.44
1 Large St. hinge	.20
1 Gro. screws	.36
5 Gal. Paint	1.00
12 Bare Soap	.60
2 Brooms	.70
	5.39

Wore Siagan
Teacher.
Lagamok
April 7
33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763 F

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Thessalon Ont

April 22nd

1914

446270

Enclosed please find
account rendered by Rose Fagan-trader
for material purchased by her for the
use of the school.

Your Obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sub Note 1914-15

24/4/14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Vol. 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

452825

Sch
bote

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Thessalon School.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Bridge Brothers

DATE.		Material for Thessalon Indian School	AMOUNT.
1914		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
February	14	To 3 gallons coal oil @ 25 [¢] per gal	75
April	13	Shingles & Boards 25 [¢] screen door \$1.50	1 75
		1 gallon Boiled Oil 1 [¢] 25 [¢] 4 gal. coal oil 25 [¢]	2 25
		12 Bars Soap 5 [¢]	60
		2 Brooms 5 [¢] each, 3 glass 8 [¢] Bench 25 [¢]	1 49
		1 bottle Polish 15 [¢] 1 Double Bailer 1.10	1 25
		1 Tugan 75 [¢] , 1 Brothers Soap 1.00	1 75
			8 84

Sent Aug 24/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

452885

W. A. BRIDGE

ORDERS BY MAIL PROMPTLY FILLED

C. O. BRIDGE



STOVES, TINWARE,
BUILDERS, LUMBERMENS
& BLACKSMITHS SUPPLIES.
GLASS, PAINTS, OILS,
TINSMITHING, ROOFING,
PLUMBING, HEATING
& ELECTRIC WIRING.

Thessalon, Ont. July 31st 1904
Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
Per Mrs. Hagan

Terms:

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb	14/14	2 Gal Coal Oil 75	75	✓
April	3	2 Brooms 1.00 2 Glass 1/4 Bush 25	1.75	✓
		1 Gal Boiled Oil 1.25 4 Gal Coal Oil 75	2.25	✓
		12 Bars 5-60	60	✓
		2 Brooms 1.00 2 Glass 1/4 Bush 25	1.49	✓
		1 Bottle Polish 1.25 1 Double Boiler 1.00	1.25	✓
		1 Tray Bar 75 1 Linoleum Mat 1.00	1.75	✓
			9.84	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therulon

August 19th 1914

452885

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Enclosed please find account in detail
for Therulon Indian School, purchased by the teacher

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therulon
Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

315
Sent Aug 24/14

Sch note
21/8/14
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT.

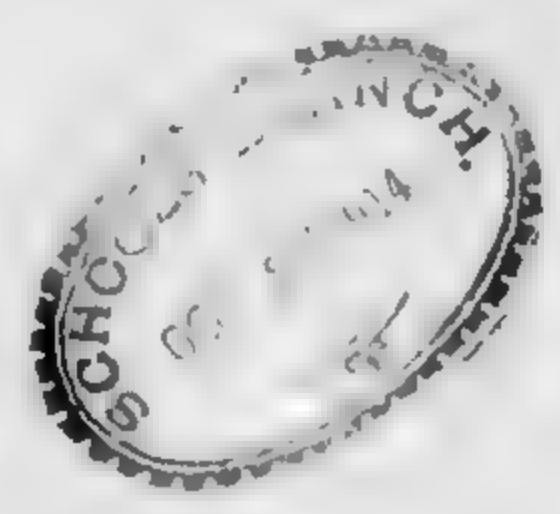
ORIGINAL ON 151763-46 151763-6A.

456601

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. P. TINE ON THE TRESCAUX DAY SCHOOL.

The upstairs which has been recently renovated has some
plaster off again. As the roof is not leaking, the workman who did
the plastering should be made to do the work over again.

Date of Inspection, 4 October 1914.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Sole Pole

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Thessalon Indian School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Mac Alpine

DATE			AMOUNT
1914		<i>Prizes for the school children at Christmas</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151763/1 dated <i>December 17th 1914</i>	
<i>December</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>8 lbs Mixed Candies</i> <i>12 1/2</i> <i>per lb</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>5 lbs Nuts</i> <i>20</i> <i>per lb</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>1 Pair No 1 Spine Apples</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>2 dozen Stockings</i> <i>50</i> <i>per dozen</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>1 dozen Oranges</i>	<i>30</i>
		<i>1/2 dozen Oranges</i> <i>40</i> <i>per dozen</i>	<i>2 00</i>
			<i>\$ 4 00</i>

JH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

THESSALON. ONT. Dec 19 1904

M^r Samuel Hagan

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAMES MCALPINE

DEALER IN

TERMS:

GROCERIES, MEATS, PROVISIONS, ETC.

to 8 lbs Fruit Candy	12c	1.00	✓
8 " " Nuts	20c	1.00	✓
1 Nail no. 1. Spie Apples		50	✓
2 dozen Stockings 50c doz		1.00	✓
1 " Oranges		30	✓
1/2 " "	40	20	✓
		<u>4.00</u>	✓

461806

3540

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Thurslon School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J H Glanville & Co.*

DATE

AMOUNT

1915

Actual for Thurslon Indian school

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

February 6

h

5 gallons coal oil 20

1 box bars soap 5

1 Broom

7 1/2 yds Travelling 10

Stove lighter

1 00

60

50

75

15

3 00

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Thessalon, April 24 1915
Indian Dept
Thessalon Reserve
J. S. Hagan
 IN ACCOUNT WITH
J. H. GLANVILLE & Co.
 GENERAL MERCHANTS

1915					
Feb 6.	5 Gals Oil	20		1 00	
	1 doz soap			60	
	1 doz Paper			50	
	7 1/2 lbs Sewing	10		75	
	Now left			15	
				\$3.00	

Duplicate

4840

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Vol 6023, File 36-4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

151763-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

April 30th

1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNT
457714

Sir,-

Enclosed please find account rendered
by Mr J H Gamwell for material for the Thessalon
Indian school.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. *100*
Thompson Indian School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Bridge Brothers*

DATE		AMOUNT	
<i>1915</i>			
<i>January</i>	<i>6</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>1 Pad Lock</i>	<i>75</i>
		dated <i>1 Harp</i>	<i>15</i>
			<i>0 90</i>

1347
See Aug 4/15
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

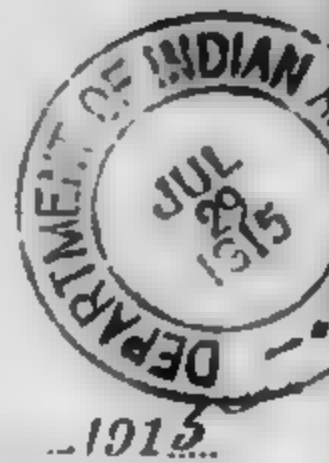
Samuel Hagan
 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

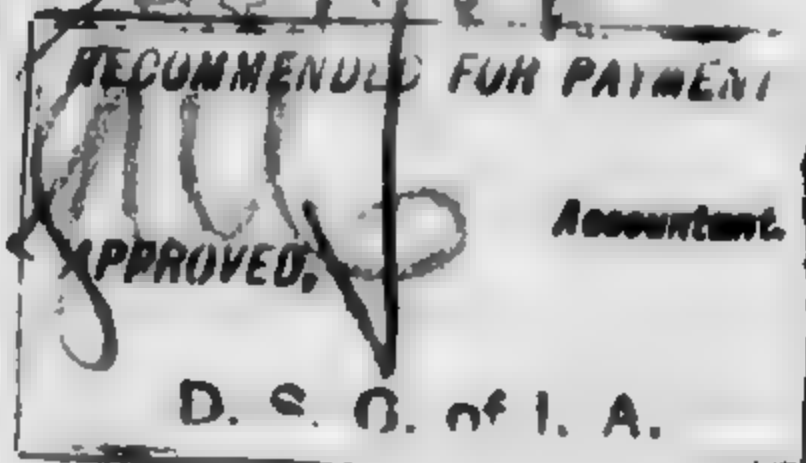
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find an account for
Thessalon Indian School, these things were got to fasten
The Back door of the school house on the reserve
your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon, Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

36-4-5

~~15763-5~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

January 21st 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

AND

DATE OF THIS LETTER

461806

Sir,-

I beg leave to enclose account from James McAlpine for prizes for the children of Thessalon Indian School Children, I beg to say when I told her she was allowed \$4.00. to entertain the children at Christmas I told her the Department wished us to get the children something useful I am sorry she did not obey orders, nothing but nuts oranges & candy

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon, Ont.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sch
Jate
say
25/1/15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

36-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

January 21st 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

DATE OF THIS LETTER.

461806

Sir,—

I beg leave to enclose account from James McAlpine for prizes for the children for Thessalon Indian School Children, I beg to say when I told her she was allowed \$4.00. to entertain the children at Christmas I told her the Department wished us to get the children something useful I am sorry she did not obey orders, nothing but nuts oranges & candy

your obedient servant
Charles Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon, Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

*See date
pay 1/25/15*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Relato.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Canada

File No. 36-4-5

Ottawa... Nov. 6th.....19.35.

To ADJUTANT ... C. F. Rothera,

Address:- ... Thessalon, Ont.

XXXXXXXXXXXXX... Attached anonymous letter...

XXXXXXXXXXXXX has been received here, regarding.....
h-r

... removal of parts of school building by Chief.....

and is transferred herewith to you. XXXXXXXX
report.

*and return
letter.*

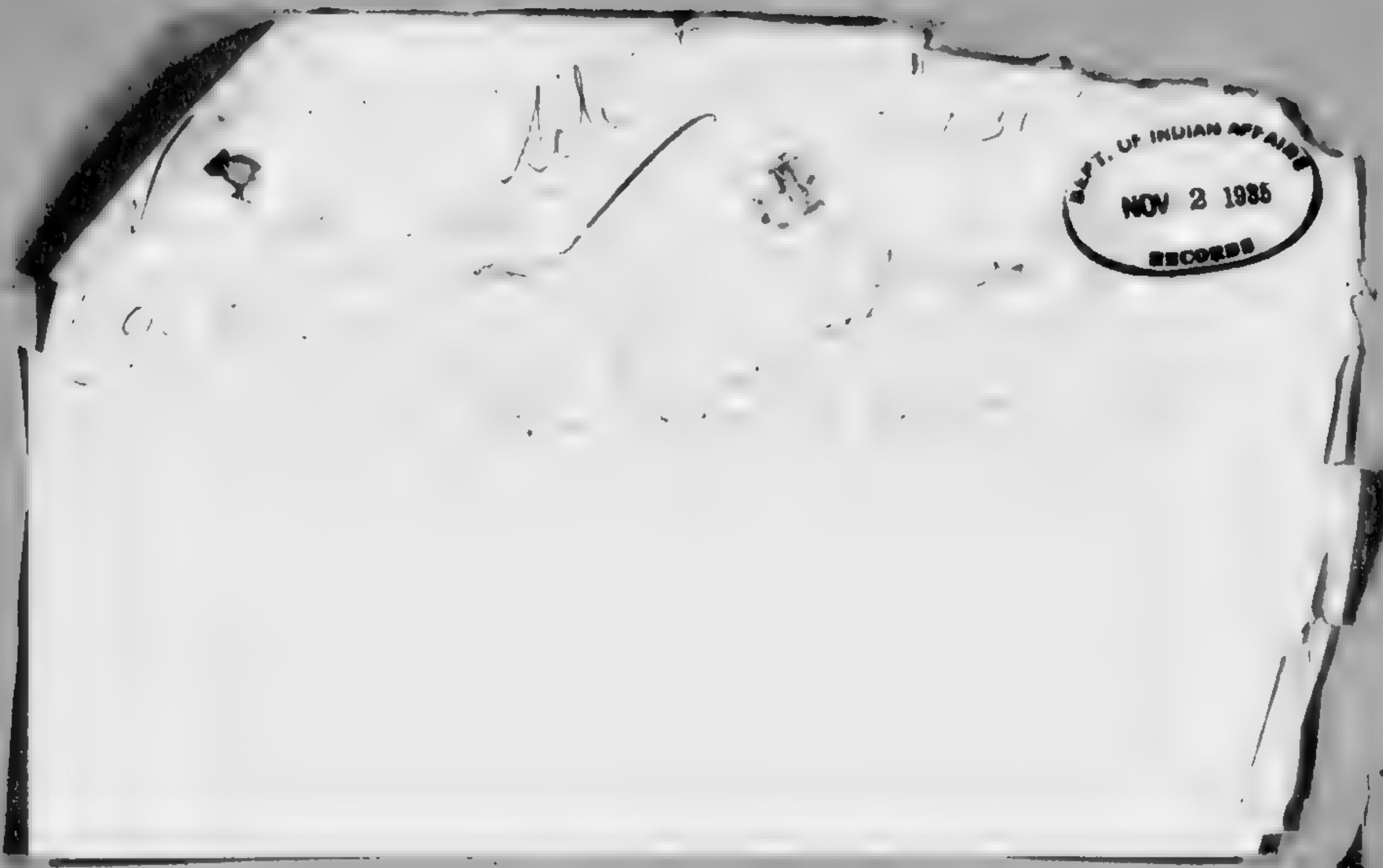
A. F. MACKENZIE,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1985
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

A.F.

See

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Thessalon, Ont

November 26th/35

File No 36-4-5 Nov 6th/35

Sir:

Have made inquiries in regards to parts taken from the school on
the Thessalon Reserve, and cannot find what has been taken,
saw the chief and he was indignant and swears he never touched any
thing at the school, and never sold anything belonging to the
place, I believe him, for he showed his innocence when I put the
question to him.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rothera

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

36-4-5.

Ottawa, January 30, 1936.

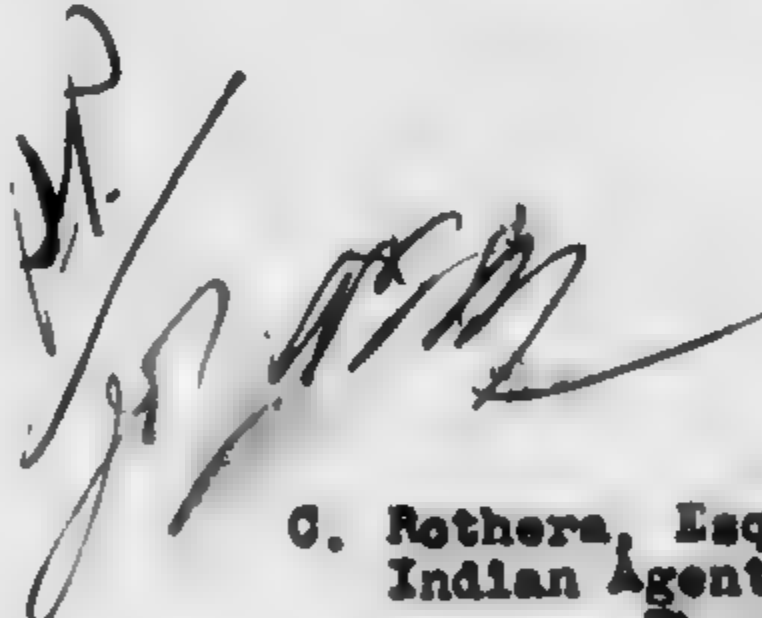
Dear Sir:

On his return to the Department, Mr. Phelan reported that you consider the old Thessalon day school should be demolished.

Please let me have a full report regarding this building, stating its present condition, the cost of demolishing it, and, in the event of it being torn down, what disposition you would recommend be made of the material.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 13, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Thessalon Indian Band

March 30 - 1936

A resolution was passed on
the 30th of March by the Thessalon
Indian Band to take down the
Old School house on the reserve
and use the lumber, what is
good of it, for buildings on the
Reserve.

Moved by Oliver Wabigwan

Seconded by Sam Bisailon

Welfrad Bisailon

Ernest Bisailon

Dan Bisailon

x Louis Messelon.

Oliver Wabigwan (Chief)

Adam Wabegwan
~~James Wabegwan~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

36-4-5

January 30th/36

Dear Sir;

The Indians of the Thessalon Band passed a resolution to take down the old school house, and to divide the lumber etc that would be any good between the Indians on the reserve.

Would recommend that the building be pulled down and what lumber is good to be given the Indians on the reserve.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rothman,

Agent.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon, Ont

April 6th/36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(44 10, Vol 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

36-4-5.

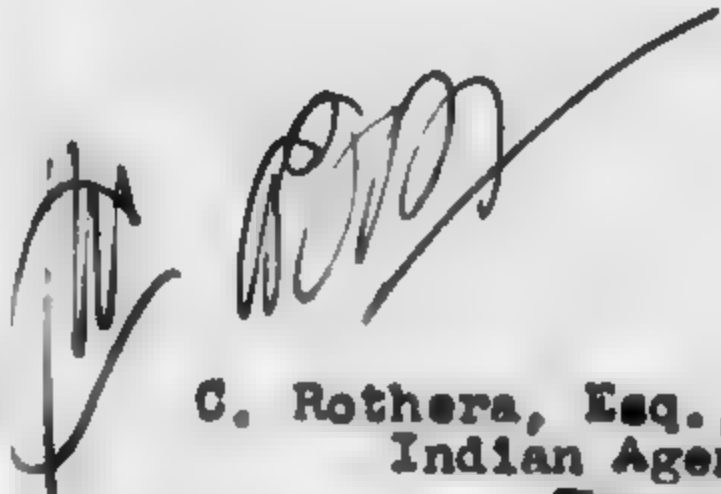
Ottawa, April 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may arrange for the demolishing of the old schoolhouse on the Thessalon Reserve. It is noted that the work will be done by Indians without cost to the Department, and the lumber from the old building may be divided among those who share in the work.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

NO. 36-4-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

THESSALON DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

36-4-5

CLOSED

FROM 16 / 8 / 1895-

TO 9 / 4 / 36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6023, File 36-4-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)

File 36-4-8, part 1 Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914

File 40-3-1, part 1 Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration -
Teachers. 1894 - 1905

File 40-3-5, part 1 Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923

File 42-1-1, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General
Administration. 1894 - 1928

File 42-1-1, part 2 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General
Administration. 1929, 1937

File 42-1-3B, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary
Payments. 1923 - 1926

File 42-1-4B, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for
Supplies. 1926

File 42-1-5, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926

File 42-1-5, part 2 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928

File 42-1-8, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's
Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 36-4-8

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Thessalon

*Teacher's Residence
Thessalon School*

151703-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEC 8 1910
DEPT. OF IN.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*Immediate
Schools*

Therulon
December 2nd 1911

374142

Sir,-

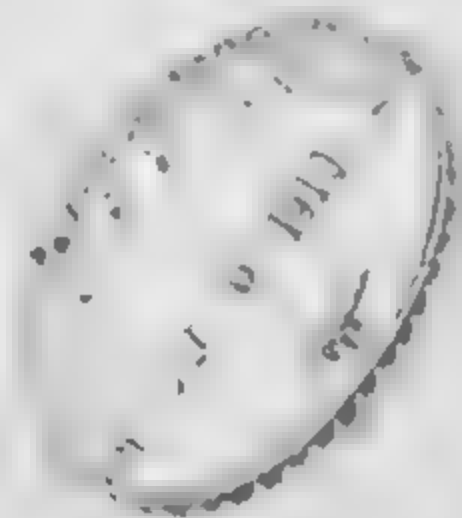
Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg leave to say that we have hired Miss Shaduan as teacher for the Indian school at Therulon but she can not possibly go without some little things to keep house with. She wants a bedstead spring and mattress which is worth \$9.25 and a mirror 40¢ Tea Kettle \$1.25 Fry Pan .25 Dish Pan .25 Pot & cover 1.75 Wash basin .35 Pail .75 Tea pot .40 Lamp complete .75 1 gallon Coal oil and Cans .50 Total \$15.15 She should also have a table and a chair which would cost about \$5.00 more. Kindly let me know at once what I am to do in this matter.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



9.25
40
1.25
75
40
75
5.15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EX-1

Ottawa, December 5, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in reference to furnishing the rooms occupied by the teacher of the Thessalon school.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$30.00 in the purchase of the articles mentioned in your communication.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Theraton Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W E Boyer* 37893

1910	DATE		AMOUNT.
		<i>furnishing teacher's rooms</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. letter <i>dat. December 5th 1910</i>	
<i>December</i>	<i>9th</i>	<i>to Bed, Spring, and mattress</i>	<i>9 25</i>
		<i>Table, and arm chair</i>	<i>5 25</i>
			<i>\$ 14 50</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

151763-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

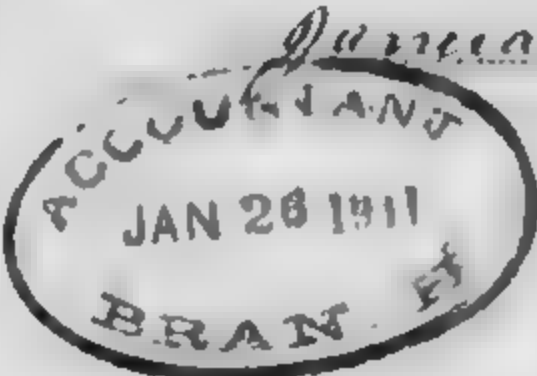
576899

YH *Theravon*



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]



January 23rd.

1911

Referring to your letter of *December 5th 1910*

No...

*At equipping the rooms for
the Leacher to live in, I beg leave to enclose an acc
for a bed, and a chair, and Table*

*Your obedient servant
Herbert Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa*

dec 36

387-

*5304
22496*

See Jan. 30th

*Jas.
25/1/11*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Theravala Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

377795

To *Bridge Brothers*

1910	DATE		AMOUNT.
		<i>not numbered</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>5th</i> 1910	
December	1	To 1 Minor	40
		1 Tea Kettle	1 25
		1 Fry Pan	25
		1 Dust Pan	25
		1 Dish Pan	25
		1 Pot & cover	75
		1 Wash Basin	35
		1 Pail	75
		1 Tea Pot	40
		1 Lamp	65
		1 Lamp glass	10
		1 Gallon kerosene	25
		1 Can	25
		1 Apr	1 00
		1 Clock	1 75
			\$ 8 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

15-1763-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

577795

Theravalur

February 10th 1901



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir, -

Referring to your letter of December 5th 1900

No. number.

I beg to enclose an account rendered by Bridge Brothers for material for the Teacher's rooms, with the exception of the two last items, the axe and the clock, which are school material and were put on the wrong account.

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

dec 36

2815-1905

Int. Sub. 1541

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND *Therelone Indian school*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of account.....
Sch
vote
To *H. Mathera*

DATE		AMOUNT	
<i>Supplies</i>			
<i>Mr Benson</i>			
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated			
<i>1914</i>	<i>November 28</i>	<i>1 Pair Blankets</i>	<i>5 50</i>
		<i>2 Pillows</i>	<i>1 25</i>
			<i>6 75</i>

Just

See 4/4

2826

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

STATEMENT.

Nov 28 1944

H. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Tras. With. C. R. Rothera Tr.

TERMS

1 Pr Blankets	5.00
2 Pillows	1.25
	6.25

LM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

NO 16131-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LESSER SLAVE LAKE

LOANS

GENERAL

36-4-8 CLOSED

FROM 2-12-10

TO

28-11-14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 36-4-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)



File 36-4-8, part 1	Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914
File 40-3-1, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration - Teachers. 1894 - 1905
File 40-3-5, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923
File 42-1-1, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1894 - 1928
File 42-1-1, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1929, 1937
File 42-1-3B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary Payments. 1923 - 1926
File 42-1-4B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for Supplies. 1926
File 42-1-5, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926
File 42-1-5, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928
File 42-1-8, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. **40-3-1**

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Walpole Island

*General Correspondence
School No 3*



152945

151111

Wallaednuk Sept 28th 1894



Sir. I enclose herewith Report of No 3 Chukwun school Walpole Island for quarter ending 30th September 1894. Wm Peters Teacher.

With Reference to the Remarks on page 2 of the Report, "that the school was prevented from being opened on the 20th on account of the holidays on account of repairs being made."

I have to report that it was well known when the school closed for the holidays that there was repairs needed and that during the holidays was the time to make them so that the school house would be ready for occupation at the opening.

I spoke (during the holidays) repeatedly to the Chief and the Members of the Council with regard to having this work done told them at the opening after the holidays that as it was their duty they should have the work done at once. but must leave the matter to the Council to have it done, and the decision of that body as to the extent of repairs required. and only go in such order and manner on the 18th of August. The school being due to open on the 20th, the repairs were completed thereupon as soon as it was possible for me to do them.

Yours faithfully
J. D. G. General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir your obedient servant
Wm Peters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

1000.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

On . . . 1881 . . .

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the school at
I have the honor to inform you that the Council of the Department has decided that the school should remain closed for the present, and that the salary of the teacher should be paid for each period.

Yours obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Alex. McElroy, Jr.
Indian Agent,
Wallace, B.C.

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

132656



Walpole ~~Ind~~
Jan. 27th 1897

152945-1

To Deputy Supt. Gen.
of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir.

We the undersigned do hereby make complaint against Mr Wm. Peters the school teacher of No. 3 School of Walpole. Is and of irregularity in using intoxicating drink and often under its influence, which in his position and responsibility is a bad example to the pupils under his charge. The children complained on more than one occasion that he said Mr Peters had been asleep at his post and for this reason many of the parents do not send their children to school.

Mr Peters has often been told by those in authority to leave the Intoxicating drinks alone but in vain.

We did not complain before, hoping that he said Mr Peters would reform, but has not done so.

Moses Caldwell
James G. Jewell
Chief Lewis Fisher
John Jacob his mark
David Sands
Elijah Sands

I Truly believe the allegations in the foregoing petition to be true

Am. Drupall
Police Magistrate
K. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152946---I A ty

OTTAWA 2nd February 1897

Sir,

I have to inform you that a complaint has been made
against Mr. Peters teacher of the No. 3 School on 1st April
that he had been using intoxicating liquor
and other means of getting his pupils
drunk. It is stated that he has been
drunk on several occasions.

The Police Magistrate at Wallaceburgh
has been informed of this case. Such being the case
it is proper to send a fit and proper person to
investigate the matter and report thereon.

It is requested that you do not make any
mention of this matter in any of your reports on this
school, and it would like your report thereon.

You will kindly communicate with the Public School
Inspector with a view to obtaining the services of a properly
certificated teacher to take charge of this school with as
little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. McKelvey, Esq.
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh, Ont:-

for Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

188169

152411

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1897

Kallackmuk February 11 "1897

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 15.9.95---IA of Dated 3 instant, informing me that a complaint had been made against "M. Deane" "Cabin" & in school at Malpas Island. in that he is in the habit of using intoxicating liquor and is often under the influence of the same. thereby setting a bad example to the pupils under his charge.

I beg to state in reply that I had already received a similar Complaint (copy enclosed) which Complaint I at once sent to Mr. Inspector Bretner who is in charge of the Government School at Malpas and has always been in the habit of consulting in all matters connected with the schools. and from whom I am enabled to be able to say I have always received kind and sincere advice. and with whom I have from the first been in complete accord in matters connected with the schools.

I secured an answer to my letter from Mr. Bretner in due course giving me his views. which answer I had intended to forward to the Department with the Complaint and give my report thereon. and would have done so were this if I had not received your letter described letter. I now beg to state that I want to see Mr. Inspector Bretner before departing. will try and do so on Saturday and will immediately thereafter report fully.

To the Deputy Minister
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Obedient
Chas. W. McCreary
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

15011

SCHOOL LIFE

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 16th February 1907

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant I beg to say that the Department does not see why you thought it necessary to consult Mr Inspector Grobner in regard to the complaint made in 1906 by a teacher of the school for using intoxicating liquor to excess, as your instructions were only to communicate with the Inspector when looking out for a new teacher. This matter should have been reported at once to the Department, and the Department would like to know what you have done further than communicating with Mr Grobner.

Your obedient servant,

111

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Alex: McElvey, Esq:
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945



15180

Hallaeburg February 18th 1897.

Adm. letter

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 154945. Date 16th Instant relating to the Complaint against Mr. J. M. Petrus "Teacher of No 3 school for using unbecomingly his position" and stating "that I should have reported the matter at once to the Department instead of consulting Mr. Inspector Breiner."

With regard to this, I regret that my action was not met your views. It was certainly not taken with a view of suppressing the Complaint that I wrote to Mr. Breiner. It is fully intended as having already stated. I am the whole matter before you, as soon as I could procure the information on the subject necessary to be able to report.

In reply to the inquiry as to what has been done further than communicating with Mr. Breiner

I beg to state that I first laid the Complaint before Mr. Petrus and asked him to tell me truth if there had been any recent action of his to cause this Complaint to be made at this time, as there had never been any Complaint laid against him before. except occasionally I would hear from individuals (not in the shape of a complaint) that William was in the habit of drinking when he was out.

In reply to my question he "Mr. Petrus" told me and I believe truly. That there had been no cause to make a complaint against him within the last year than there had ever been, as with the exception of taking a glass of beer occasionally he had not drunk any.

He said however that when he saw the name of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

David Kiyashk on the Complaint. It had struck him when connected with a circumstance that had arisen lately. That the object of the Complaint at this time, was to create a vacancy in the Teachers Chair which vacancy could be filled by placing David Kiyashk son Cornelius in it, as he himself had been at Larnia and had been examined by Mr. Superintendent Breiner as to his Qualification to teach a school, and had received a Certificate permitting him to teach Indian schools though not the necessary third class certificate.

Mr. Peter said if this was the case, that he was to be removed for drinking, it would hardly be worth while to put Cornelius in his place, as Cornelius was in the habit of drinking to as great an extent as he (Mr. Peter) ever was, and he solemnly assured me, and fully believed him that he was ruining the civilization life to stop it altogether, as to his behavior in all other respects, he did not consider himself guilty of it. He said some other things with regard to Cornelius which as it is not on trial, I will not repeat, but which he said he could prove upon perjury.

Now as to this young man Mr. Peter, and in answer to your question as to what I have done further than report to Mr. Breiner, I have taken much pains to find out and verify what he told me. And have to report that it is not in the interest of Public Morals, it is not from any fear that his example will be pernicious. Neither is it from any idle horror that any of the signers of the Complaint have against drinking.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

against drinking. that this complaint is made.
it is from your and less praiseworthy motives
altogether.

The first is to put Mr Peters out of the
vicarage. and to put Cornelius Joseph in his
place. and the next is to disgrace him by being
expelled for drinking. is as to discredit him
and disgrace him among the people with
a view of putting him out of the race when
the time comes (July next) to Elect officers
(Church Council) for the ensuing three years. it being
in their recollection that at the last Election
he ran for Chief against two pretty old men
and came within one or two votes of being Elected.
he would have beaten either one singly.

In conclusion

I need say that if it was worth while
to try to save this young man. we have been
trying to do for the last seven years. it is
worth while. now we have got the victory almost
won to us a little longer. it is admitted by
all that he was not drunk over the river where
they all have to go to get intoxicants near as much
or as often as he used to and for the last two years
he has certainly picked up wonderfully. His
himself and family in good health. is always
clean and well dressed. and now and I
have had a good chance to know. "that there
is not a man. woman. or child on this
island. who ever saw him in the village or
any where near it. when on duty that he was not
perfectly sober. I have called on a great many
occasions with almost a sure victory. I put my
myself on this point. and in the school during
all the years he has kept it I never saw the sign
of liquor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

81
in him. and ^{outside} not ~~once~~ and that once was when
he was off duty and not on the Island.

He has supported his Father and Mother an old
couple (Father now dead) and ^{help} them comfortable in
addition to keeping his own family wife and
child; all the years that he has been teaching.

He has not been able to do anything
else, and if he is to be dismissed
it should be for some cause other than
to make a vacancy for one who could
not be expected to give satisfaction in
the school.

He is still teaching the school and
is subject to our order either to be dismissed
or retained. Which will be decided without
another word from me.

I have not seen Mr. Prebner nor
heard from him. I intended to go to
Tarnia on Saturday last. but could
not have time to go.

Letter
by Sub General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir.
Your obedient
servant
Thos M Prebner
A. M. R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

• **Lyons**

It is a good idea to have a copy of the contract on hand at all times.

1991

... ..

July 1934

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

[illegible]

110

... v - 80 - 1 1, ... 1 ... i^e, ... 21

..... 3

1. I don't think

it would be fair to dismiss him, especially as the motives

ich led to the charges being laid are said to very question-

1010.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Conl:

or in his Affairs:-

... . P. O. BOX 18,

David Alton:

Other Insiders

11. col 1, Out: -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

J -----

1904

I

Handwritten signature

1904

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

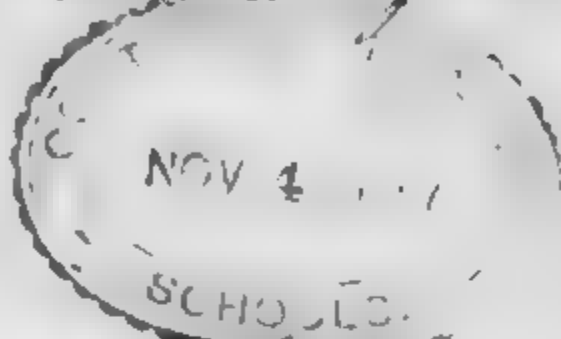
132233

15-2945-8

Walpole Island October 30 1897
To the Right Honorable
The Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs

Ottawa

Ontario



We The undersigned members of the Band of
Walpole Island.

Humbly ask the Department to have
The school Teacher Wm Peters No 3 school of the Chippewas
be removed. For this reason he was intoxicated on
12th July at Port Huron and on the Excursion Boat
from Walpole to Port Huron Michigan.

And on 14th August 1897 Union Day School Excursion
same place above mentioned and same boat.

And on 6th September at Camp meeting held by
Methodist at Walpole Island.

Said William Peters School Teacher made promises
in most solemnly to the Authorities, that he will quit
using the intoxicating drinks and become sober, his
promises come to in vain.

His bad habits as school Teacher using Whiskey
might lead the young rising Generation to follow his
habits of drunkenness.

As your Petitioners knowing that the Department
desires the Indians be free from intoxication, and
learn better life than to learn the drunken habits. This
why your Petitioners ask your Department to remove
William Peters from that Position. And Employ good
sober person to take his place. Same as the other
School Teachers. viz Arthur MuckKomon and Albert
Saugatch. We humbly lay our complaint and request before
your Honorable Department to consider the above and
your Petitioners will ever pray.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Phil Lewis Fisher
 J. W. Thomas
 David Kiyosaki
 James Sawyer
 Richard Ishiguro
 Josiah Kiyosaki
 Peter Willis
 Arthur L. Kiyosaki
 Albert Kiyosaki
 David Sands
 W. G. G. x
 Jacob Kiyosaki x
 John K. Thomas x

This is to Certify that I believe the allegations
in the foregoing Petition are true -
- Madison
- Napoleon
- Alexander,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

192203

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

1109 1-----1A

OTTAWA, 19th November, 1897

Sir,
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the
10th inst. in relation to the school of No. 3 School,
Wallaceburg, Ont. In reply
I have to inform you that in this
matter.

Secretary

Chief Lewis Fisher
and other Indians,
Wallaceburg, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

18 11-11-1a

OTTAWA, 13th November, 1897

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your report on the state-
ments contained therein, a copy of a letter from Chief Lewis
dated 1st of 11th inst. re removal of William
Tobias, 1st of 3rd inst. 1897. I enclose also a copy of in-
formation received from the Indian Agent at Wallaceburg
on 11th inst. 1897. I enclose also a copy of a letter
dated 11th inst. 1897. I enclose also a copy of a letter
dated 11th inst. 1897.

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A. McKelvey, Esq:-

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

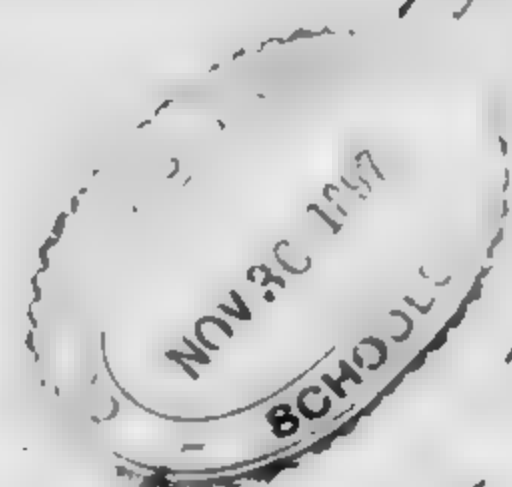
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945

188117

HER



Hallacabunga Nov 29 1897

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 152.945. Dated 19th.

Enclosed copy of a Complaint sent to the Department with regard to Mr. Lewis (Teacher No 3 School) habits of drinking. And getting intoxicated.

I was on the island yesterday (23rd) and intended seeing Mr. Lewis. but on the time I got through with the business it was time I was off the island. the weather was so bad the boat had to go. And Mr. Moore

is coming again today. And will see about the matter and answer fully.

I may say however "that" the Complaints had to go a good ways back for their Complaints the two excursions mentioned at the occasion on which he was once caught. but being at a time when he was at liberty at least to go where he liked. During the summer holidays when the school was closed. And the time and later of being at the time of the Camp meeting which was held at the school house door or just across the road from the house. And if he was

intoxicated then it was owing to the fact that the means of becoming intoxicated was brought temporarily near to him by the promoters and visitors to the said camp meeting. And as for the rap- pinings on the excursion boat. I have heard all about that before and know the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

193117

And know that he is not blamed by any
 number of people who were on the excursion
 boats with being intoxicated. it being only
 three who for reasons entirely outside
 of public morals, who were
 claiming about his habits of drinking.
 Mr. Retus was here a few minutes
 ago in response to my request to come in
 and let me hear from him about the
 charges before I would answer them.
 it was a very short time and he does
 not deny that he drank some beer on
 the excursion boats and at Port Hope
 on the days mentioned. but that he was
 not at all intoxicated, and was able
 to attend to the duties which devolved
 upon him on both days. and he says
 and reiterates that not one of the
 people who make these complaints ever
 saw him drink a drop of any kind
 of intoxicants either on the excursion
 boats or elsewhere. and he says it
 is with a two fold object in view that
 these complaints are put forward at
 this time. one to make a vacancy in
 the school to be filled by someone
 who will be a good one. and the other to keep him
 from being a candidate for the office
 of Chief. He wishes office he says the
 reason being that a death stamp will be
 put on his name. I have made as much
 enquiry as I could in the time I have
 had. And I have failed to find one
 person.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

193117

of disinterested evidence to show that he
(Mr. Burns) did any thing more than take
a run of his occasionally along with
and the same as the rest. and as to
his behavior in General. I see him
here occasionally. and at the school
frequently. and I have to report that I
have noticed a very great improvement in
his personal appearance. which has always
been very good. and which never
follows a man on the down hill
road. and have taken great notes there
from that he was trying to do better.

And I believe he is trying and I
expect that it will be a pity to let
a young man of so much capacity
at he has go to the dogs. when there
is a possibility of saving him. and
I do not hesitate to recommend that
he be kept on in the school. he is very far
from being a habitual drunkard. and
is one of the last persons you would take to
be a drinking man at on from his present
appearance. I may say in conclusion
that this agitation and these complaints
keep him in an unsettled state. and
keep him from doing his best in the
school.

I am Sir

To the
By Capt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

Wm. J. Burns
372 Nelson
St. N.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOL
COPY

152945 1.9

Abc. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Ottawa

Dec. 1897.

Sir,-

I have to ack. the recd. of
your letter of the 24th ult. in
respect to the charges against Mr
Peters, teacher of No. 3 school.

In reply I beg to say that
the Dept. was expecting to hear further
from you in this matter before
coming to a decision. It has now been
decided, however, that in view of
the statements made in your letter
to disprove Mr. Peters
it would be neither fair to ~~disprove~~ him
nor advisable; and the Indians making
the complaint have been so informed.

Yours obedient servant
J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

HER
J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945 19

Chief Lewis Braker
and other Indians,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Ottawa 20th Dec. 1877.

Sirs,-

Referring to my letter to you of
the 19th ult. in respect to charges
against Mr. Peter's Teacher of No 3
School, Carleton Island, I have to say
that the Dept. having made inquiries
into the matter it does not consider
that there are sufficient grounds
to warrant the dismissal of Mr. Peter's.

It is observed that the
charges are ~~practically the same~~
~~as those made in former cases~~
do not refer to matters of recent
occurrence, and as the Dept. is
informed that Mr. Peter's is ^{not} now
~~trying to avoid giving cause for~~
complaint, it is considered that to
dismiss him would ^{be} ~~not~~ fair to him
nor advisable.

Yours obedient servant
Secretary

110R
f. h. h.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

15-29415

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 31 1964
BRAN

Waltham, N. Dec 3rd 1894.

King

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter No 152.945---S.A. Date 20th August
relating to Charles against Gm Peter Lechner
of No 3 School Walpole Island.

I regret that your expectations with regard to hearing from me again before coming to a decision in this matter were not realized.

I am pleased to know that it has not hindered
you from deciding the question.

Your decision will be of more service in exclaiming this young man than any thing else that could have happened: and I am sure he will try and deserve the good opinion of the Society in future.

He has been in a very unsettled state of mind. Since he knew that this complaint had been made. and I feared very much that we might not be able to keep his head. but we have done nobly. and now that he knows he will not be dismissed I am sure it will be a great source of strength to him. for myself, and in his behalf.

I thank you for the kindly interest
you have taken in this matter.

To the
 Dy Capt General
 of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa
 Canada

I am Sir
Your obt servant
Alexr W P Murray
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

152945-1

SCHOOL 19
APR 18 1899

Wallaenburg, Alberta, C. I.

Sir. I beg to enclose herewith
Teaching Quarterly Report on No 3 School
for Quarter ended 30th March 1899.

Also herewith a Report on No 3 School
for the same period, which in
future will be sent at the end of
each month as requested in your
letter No 157.941-..... Date of the Enclosed.
Receipt of which letter is hereby acknowledged.

Remission for Teaching Salary
for March Quarter of \$15.00

Remission for School Material for No.

With regard to the attendance of
scholars at this school. it would
seem as if the Parents of children who
should be sent to this school had decided
to discontinue sending their children to
the school. As while the daily attendance at
No 3 is from six to ten. the attendance
at the other two schools was never
as great as at present. There not being
for many all that are sent to these schools
(Nos 1 & 2). And children are being
sent past the doors of No 3 school
a distance of 1 1/2 miles or least to
No 2 school. after having travelled at

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

At least it will be before September 30.

Now in probable explanation of this, because there is something out of the ordinary to be found by.

It will be remembered that several attempts have been made to create a vacancy in the Teacher's Chair, of No. 3, by the forwarding of Complaints of bad Conduct, Drunkenness, etc. Indulged in by the Teacher (Mr. Peters). Which induced him an unfit person to teach a school etc. Retrospectively with the Public Morals in view - our duty to make a place for another person, than turning to the land "Cornelius Kijashka", son of David Kijashka who has been the hero in all these Complaints. And a man who never gives up anything, and who has no respect to any authority and is a native of the land.

In my reports on these Complaints I have not concealed the fact. That this Teacher has been in the habit of drinking and getting intoxicated when away from his duties, and away from the Reserve, and I have not advised that he be dismissed because, first, he has never been shown to go to the school under the influence of liquor. None of the Complaints ever said that he did. Second, because he is a right capable young man, of whom the Inspector of Charles for the Co. of Cambridge (Mr. John Bretnier) said in a report on the school several years ago. "Mr. Peters has no Certificate but he is the best Indian Teacher I know of". And who if dismissed from

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

from the school would be sure to go down. While if kept on would have the keeping of his position as an incentive to assist him in living with the habit of drinking which has overtaken him. And I have felt that I might be able to reclaim this young man "the son of whom he here from the many. Hence I have not recommended his dismissional though I have noticed his weakness.

Now however we have arrived at a stage where it is (or seems) questionable whether it is worth while to keep up the expense of running the school with no prospect of benefit or otherwise the season and improving matters.

Frankly I would advise leaving the present location alone for this summer and order the Council to meet and divide the reserve into three divisions and let the children of each division go to their own school when there would be plenty of room for all. And as far as the location is concerned, he is equally as good as either of the others and has not given any thing like as much cause for complaint of late as formerly. as to living the school & Commission I have already reported that he can not see drink as much as he has ever seen.

To the Secy
Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I am Sir your obedient servant.
A. H. Wilson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOL
COPY

224090

Canma June 30th 1900

Mr. J. C. Kellogg Esq
Indian Agent - Wallaceburg

Dear Sir

I am of the same opinion as you
that the midsummer vacation is the best time for a
change of teachers.

As to the present state of No. 81 - The pupils did well
when examined but their true members of Mr. Peters
family or his pretensions. Those who were not put to the
did not do so good work. Likely they did not attend
so well.

But some of the Indian children going to the school
on the mainland and saw others of school age playing
around their houses. I believe Mr. Peters drunkenness
and immoral conduct are the cause, their absence, and
as he will not quit such conduct he ought to be dis-
missed and a man who has a decent moral character
appointed in his place.

Yours truly
John P. Brier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

224030 152945-1
Wapik Island Agency.

Wallaabyh July 4, 1900
Sir. W.

I beg to enclose herewith **SCHOOLS.**
JUL 7 1900
Teacher's Report on No 3 School
for inspection made 24th June 1900
I also enclose a letter received from
J. B. O'Brien Esq. Inspector of Schools
County of a 'hambro' in answer to my
letter dated 25th June asking his opinion
as to the advisability or utility of placing
the Present Teacher (Mr. Peters) in the
School (No 3) and suggesting that if
a change was to be made the long
vacation would give us a chance to look
up and have another teacher ready to open
the school.

You will see what Mr. O'Brien
says about Mr. Peters, and as I am directed
to consult the Inspector on all matters con-
= nected with the schools, and especially the
vacation and teacher, I have written so
= mainly that to give to and be guided by
you in the matter of retaining or dismissing
the Present Teacher.

I am very sorry to have to report on this
matter. I have done my best to keep him in the
school, hoping that the restriction of the school
would sometime help him to change his course.
but it seems not, and there is nothing for it now
but to let him go. I must say however, as a
class "that I never saw him, and I never
visited the school since, actually sent
after

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

224090

being apter. That I have saw him and
I don't believe anyone else can see
him. I have the influence of individuals
within in the school nor during school
hours. And if he has to go. I should
without hesitation say to him the money
belonging to the Hecaton Estate and let him
find it that that Estate. He has nothing
ahead. is an improvident as the rest of
them. And I don't know but what
he can find it so immediately to make
for his family.

I know that he has from the first
anticipated his salary and by the time it
gets here he always has his individual
up. And if the Government decides to let him
have the Bonus of the Pension I shall
the money should be withheld. And I will
inform the Bureau to be carefully examined
in the total sum of his and mother
and his wife. I have not Mr. Shepherd
to take the two daughters and his Brother
Robert (deceased) and his own daughter
(who is only one) into the Mount-Elgin Institute
so they will be provided for. And the Quarter
Salary will keep them in provisions until
well through the winter. All this in anticipation
of what will surely happen. By as soon as
he does. He leaves the school he will go
down very fast. All the are going
is subject to any changes you may direct
to be made. And is not said down at a
Programme by any means.

To the Secy -

Department of

Indian Affairs Ottawa

Yours Sincerely

R. T. P. (Signature)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Arthur J. M. Leach

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 9th July, 1900.

The Secretary:-

Mr Agent McKelvey in reporting on the Walpole Island No. 3 school taught by an Indian named William Peters, reports that he consulted with Mr Inspector Brebner as to the advisability of retaining Peters after the close of the last fiscal year and forwards a letter from the Inspector in which he states that he believes that Mr Peters drunkenness and immoral conduct are the cause of the irregular attendance at the school, and that as he will not quit such conduct he ought to be discharged and a man of decent moral character appointed in his place.

Complaints of a similar nature were made against Peters as far back as '97 which were considered to be not well established and the Department decided that it would be unfair to dismiss him.

There appears to be a good deal of jealousy in the charges against Peters but this is the first time the Inspector has stated that he has seen Peters the worse of liquor. The Agent, however, states that he has never seen Peters under the influence of liquor when at the school, and he does not believe that any one else ever did, either in the school or during school hours. The Inspector does not state that he was drunk in school, but that he frequently hears of his being drunk at Wallaceburgh, Port Huron and elsewhere.

At all events the school is not progressing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

favorably, and objection to the teacher on the grounds mentioned is given as the cause. The Agent recommends that he be allowed to teach until the end of the September quarter so that some provision might be made for his family, thus giving him pay for the summer holidays. I think that this suggestion might be carried out and arrangements made to secure a new teacher from the 1st of October.

Markus Benyon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

5211

OTTAWA, 10th July, 1900.

Sir,

from Mrs

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a copy communication from Mr Public School Inspector Brebner as to the advisability of retaining the services of Mr William Peters as teacher of the No. 3 school on Walpole Island; and in reply I beg to say that in view of the statements made by yourself and the Inspector the Department has decided to dispense with his services. Owing to your recommendation he may be allowed to continue in the position until the 30th September next. You will therefore be good enough to consult with the Public School Inspector in regard to the appointment of his successor to take charge of the school from the 1st of October. You may inform Peters that his retention for September quarter is conditional on his allowing his salary for that quarter to be expended for the support of his wife and mother.

Your obedient servant,

A. McKelvey, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont.

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAFOOK
COPY

JOHN BRENNER,
Public School Inspector,
WEST LANSTON.

224518

Tarnia, Canada, July 21st 1900

Dear Mr. McElroy.

I fully concur in all you say re. No 2 School. Cornelius could take it and be likely to succeed much better than in No 3. I have no fear but Arthur could get most of the children to attend No 3 and you can get him to look them up for they need it.

He complained to me that he had too much to do and ^{that} ~~as~~ ^{he} gets too little ^{for} ~~his~~ ^{his} I have told the Department so repeatedly. I am sorry for Mr. Peters but has only himself to blame.

Yours truly - John Brenner -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152845-19

224519



Wallaceburg July 24th 1900

Sir. I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 152,945-19. Dated 10th Instant in answer to my letter of the 4th Instant enclosing a communication from Mr Public School Inspector Brebner as to the advisability of retaining the services of Mr P. Sturges as teacher of No 3 school on Antelope Island.

I have delayed answering your above described letter till I should have received an answer from Mr Inspector Brebner on the subject which answer I enclose herewith.

This answer Dated 24th Instant is in reply to a Proposition contained in my letter to you with regard to change to be made in the teachers at the end of the September Quarter viz.

I proposed to let Mr P. Sturges finish up on September Quarter as in my letter to the District Dated 4th Inst. give him notice to that effect (which has since done and terms agreed on.) then on the beginning of Dec Quarter (Oct 1st) let Arthur Mickelson teach at No 2 school, in No 3. and put Cornelius Kipsett a young man of the land in No 2 as teacher of that school.

The reasons given for such a change being "That Arthur's energy and experience would fit him for pulling rows together and at the same time give him a much needed rest from the extra work devolving upon him as being engaged by the Mission to ^{the group} teach for small remuneration. and to interpose for the Mission and on the Sunday School & prayer meetings and preach occasionally for nothing. which adds.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

which adds to his duties sufficient to
 break him down so he will not be able
 to teach at all. ^{any more} which it is very much
 desired will not occur, as he puts his
 whole strength into the work, and if
 the work is excessive he will not be able
 to continue in the school, even if he was
 to discontinue his other work.

Should the Census in March and
 he was put into No 3 he would have nothing
 to do but to get the school together and teach
 that ^{school} which he would be quite able to do. This
 school being just a Protestant school
 supported entirely by the Government his duties
 would cease with the closing of the school
 cash day, which now it does not.

As to Cornelius you will see what the
 Inspector says about him being able to
 take that school. "The Missionary Rev Mr
 Dickard would be quite satisfied with
 Cornelius, as he says Cornelius is a good
 young man, and a Christian. He
 (Mr Dickard) being satisfied on this point.
 and the Inspector being satisfied as to his
 qualification to teach, it would seem as if
 Cornelius would be pretty sure of the job.

Now if the District sees the proposed change, and
 is satisfied to have them tested. I think I could
 with Mr Brewster's assistance, get the change
 made to the satisfaction of all.

I have notified Mr Peter that his term expires
 on the 30th Sept. and he will tender his Resignation
 is the duty.
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

I am in your debt
 Otho W. Helmes
 April

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOL
 COPY

OTTAWA, 1st July, 1900.

For the receipt of your letter
of the 27th inst. you proposed to the
Hon. Secy of the Interior, Mr. J. A. G. B. C.
and Mr. J. A. G. B. C. I am sorry I beg to say
that in this matter the De-
partment is in the authorities
and the policy under whose aus-
pices it is working. When the re-
ply of Mr. G. B. C. to the Secretary of the Society,
has been received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secret 17

A. McFolvey, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

SCHOOLS.
 AUG 24 1900

152 445. 12

223617

Wallaceburg August 21/00

I beg to report that the school on the island here to be. and more, joined with the C.M. in the summer holidays.

and in accordance with instructions continued in their work for 157, 905... 12. Date, at the same time, in former instructions given the school and will continue in the position till the 31st September next, till the end of the September term, here, which time will under no circumstances.

He was quite willing that the school for left. Teacher (the present) should be allowed to be employed as stipulated, in order to the support of his wife and mother.

I had, from both the last week, fine days, since the closure. The cuts (both) of the days, from which are interesting, very busy, from their harvest, and could not well expect me, as I had him from the end, and in the end, this is the reason he had to give the school.

I am now aware that it became necessary to change the school away from him. I have tried to give him for several years, but now, that much of the complaints against him were not made in the interest of the school, and because of the school, the school seems to be a lot of money that he has been earning for years. And there is no possibility of making that the situation was covered and the only way a vacancy could be made in the school of them (not subject to the school) as a result.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

William. O'Brien teacher
of No 3 School Walpole
Island agrees to let his
salary for the current
quarter be expended for
the benefit of his wife
I think he had better give a
power of attorney to Mr. McKelvey to
draw the same. Three years since

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

a blank from -
Mr. Bensus

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DEPUTY SUPR GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

158945/LA.

~~SECRET~~

Ottawa, 27th. August, 1900.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 20th. instant, and previous correspondence, I enclose herewith form of Power of Attorney for execution by William Peters to admit of his salary being paid to his wife.

For L
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. McKelvey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

225506



ACCOUNTANTS
 SEP 1 1890
 BRANCH

52945 1A. I am

includes Power of
Attorney. In execution. written
17th 17th 17th. Power to receive
and deliver and move from
one to him or to receive from the
Government of Dominion of Canada.
to William Peter Leasing Station
Hawaii Island.

[illegible]

To the Secy
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Lilium

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(NG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

152845/1A.

Ottawa, ^{4th} September, 1900.

Sir:-

For Ld
I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th. instant, relative to the Power of Attorney which it was proposed ^{executed} to have ~~executed~~ by William Peters in his wife's favour to admit of his ~~wife's~~ salary being paid to her; and in reply I beg to inform you that it would not be possible to include conditions such as those mentioned by you in the ^aPower of Attorney. You should therefore have a Power of Attorney made in favour of some person who will see that the amount is properly expended.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. McKelvey, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

JOHN BREDNER,
Public School Inspector,
WEST LAMINGTON.

225952

Miss M. Nelson, Esq.
Indian Agent Hallacomb's.

Larnia, Canada, Aug 30th 1890

Mr. Sampson is quite able to teach
any thing required in any of the schools on Walpole Island.

I agree with you that the appointment of Mr. 'Lisoch' would
not be likely to be satisfactory for it would just perpetuate and
ill feeling that may exist between Mr. Peters' friends and those
who have objected to him as a teacher.

Yours truly,

John Bredner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

225952
Aug. 25th 1960

[illegible]

I take pleasure in recommending to your favorable consideration the application of Mr. Joseph Samson for the position of Teacher in No. 3 School on Norfolk Island, Canton.

Mr. Joseph Samson
has passed the Examination for
Entrance to the High Schools in
Ontario, and has also attended
the Collegiate Institute (High School)
at Simsbury.

We have all been

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

SCHOOLS, 152945-1A
 SEP 6 1900
 225952

Sir,

In further reference to your letter No 152.945.----1A. Dated 10th July 1900, in answer to my letter of the 4th of that month, enclosing a communication from Mr. J. S. Hector (Public Schools) Brebner as to the advisability of retaining the services of William P. P. as Teacher of No 3 School on Matville Island. I am informed in your above described letter that in view of the statement made in Mr. Hector's Brebner and P. P. the Government have decided to discontinue with his services, and unless it is recommended made in may be allowed to continue in the position until the 30th September next.

In reference to written directions contained in your above described letter, I have consulted the Inspector, with regard to the appointment of a successor to take charge of the school from the 1st of October. I have also advised in writing Mr. P. P. that he would not be required to teach the school any longer than the 30th of September next.

And that his retention in the school for the balance of the year is conditional on his allowing in a suitably worded statement to be printed for the Inspector or his wife and Mother, to all of which he has assented, and will tender his resignation in the end of the month of September next as Teacher of the School.

I am at present to the approval of a successor. I beg to enclose herewith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

I don't know how to say of an
 American Indian. Good. a very good
 one. I will. a quick witted, well
 versed in many things. His name
 of distinction in recommendation is
 the appointment of Jason, and so
 Jason's recommendation him as a
 very good man. Well enough. I will
 to Jason and to the others. see
 the island.

More in ^{Compliments} reply see the application. The one you have mentioned in the directions enclosed here, it did not apply to me, and the Director has mentioned in his enclosed note the reason (and) why it would not be advisable to appoint him. While in the case of the other applicant "there will be no two parties and I hope he will if appointed, be able to get the attendance of scholars which is desirable."

If the appointment of "Joseph
Amerson" meets your approval as
successor to Wm Peters. to take charge
of No 3 School from the 1st of October 1890.

Please let me know, so I can notify him to be prepared on that date.

To the Society
Gifts must be
In Law & Grace
& Love.

Yours & M. Servant
 Wm. F. F. Harvey
 April.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HSG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

15294b

OTTAWA, 6th September, 1900.

Sir,

*Encl
mto*

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for No. 3 school on Walpole Island to succeed William Peters whose services are to be dispensed with on the 30th instant; and in reply I beg to say that you may appoint Joseph Sampson, who is recommended by Mr Public School Inspector Brobner, to take charge of this school after the 1st October.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A. McKelvey, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1. I, We and name in full
If there is a partnership
the names in full of all
the partners to set the
avenue and the words
"In business with the
company" and the firm
name. If the firm
name is not in the
case of an incorporated
company the power of
attorney should be in
favour of the company and
not the individual of the
company.

2. Insert place of residence
3. Insert occupation

4. Name of Attorney in full

5. Insert place of residence
of the Attorney and his
occupation.

6. My or our.

7. Me or us

8. My or our.

All the powers of attorney
given by the power of
attorney in full of all
the partners to set the
avenue and the words
"In business with the
company" and the firm
name. If the firm
name is not in the
case of an incorporated
company the power of
attorney should be in
favour of the company and
not the individual of the
company must be at-
tached.

226429
I William Peters of the Malp... Island
Indian Reserve. School Teacher.

of — Malp... Island. County of
Sambton, Province of Ontario.

hereby appoint N. A. J. Torrance
of the Town of Malp... Merchant,

my lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada,
or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now
due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to me by the Government of the Dominion
of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling
all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by me for the same or any like
purposes.

WITNESS my hand, at Malp... this twelfth
day of September one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine. nine
hundred.

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF
William Peters

N.B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted.
When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the
power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in
favour of its manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

226429

SECRET
BRANOE

... to increase revenue
Power of attorney duly signed by
Mr. Peter and introduced by Messrs
Appointing Mr. Stonehouse
the firm of Stonehouse Brothers
General Merchants of the City of
Halifax as a sole and attorney
as required by the Government in letter no
52 945 1A. Date the 1st of June 1891.

Mr. Stonehouse is the Managing
Partner of the firm. is well qualified
to hold Mr. Peter down as any person
I know of. Mr. Peter always dealt
with them and to keep him out of debt
has run the one hand lot that he
(Stonehouse) has run and has made
= a lot of money out of it and he will be able
to make this last quarter of a year go
as far as any one body else could.

As the appointment of Mr. Stonehouse
is signed by the one and the other
is signed for and used in the name.

Suppl. to
School
to

In the case of
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I am in your debt
Chas. W. Selous
Agent

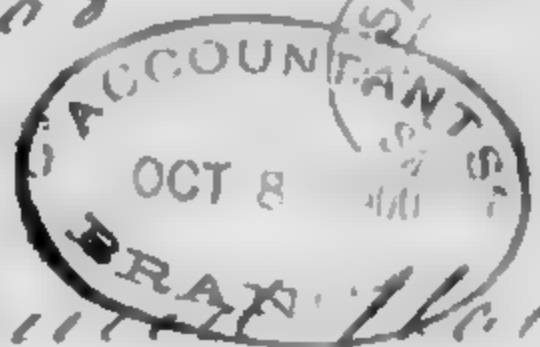
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

15-2945-1
20th September 1900

22648



Sir,

I am informed that there is likely to be a vacancy shortly of school teacher in your 123 school on Kulpole Island, and am writing to ask if the Department will kindly give me or my Shingwauk boy, who has recently completed his course and is looking for such employment, the place.

The young man I have reference to is Willie Sands, 19 years of age. He has been 9 years in the Shingwauk Home and has occasionally taken a class here and last June passed the High School Entrance Examination and is qualified to teach a junior grade.

He is reliable, a conscientious worker, and I think would give every satisfaction.

I enclose on behalf of the boy a trial

Yours obedient servant
C. W. Leys, Agent
Shingwauk

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS

10 1900

Ottawa, 180



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 10th October, 1900.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 20th ult., I beg to say that the appointment of a successor to the late Teacher of No. 3 School at Walpole Island was made before the receipt of your communication, and the Department, therefore, regrets that it will not be able to comply with your request to place Willie Sands, an ex-pupil of your institution, in charge of this School at present.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. Loy King, Esq.,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ont.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

227584

152945-1

Walpole Island, Indian Reserve

Wallaceburg, Ont. 23rd. Oct. 'r. 1900

The Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOL
OCT 26 1900



Sir:-

Will you please advise me as to what your department intends to do in reference to the appointment of my son, Cornelius Kiyoshk, as teacher of school No. 3 on Walpole Island; the parents of the children in this school district absolutely refuse to send their children to the present teacher, Joseph Sampson, and ask that Cornelius Kiyoshk be placed in charge of the school.

Yours truly

David Kiyoshk

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 22th October, 1900.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., asking for the appointment of your son, Cornelius, to the position of teacher of the school on Walpole Island, and stating that the parents of the children of this school absolutely refuse to send their children to the school; and in reply I beg to say that your request will be communicated with on this subject.

Yours obedient servant,

J.D.

Secretary.

Dr. David Niyoshk,

Walpole Island Indian Reserve,

Wallaceburg,

Ont.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



... would like you to make inquiries and report us to what valid objection, if any, they have to Joseph Simpson, the present Teacher.

1944. 10. 11. 1. 1. 1.

211.

ruh b .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

152945-
227553

SCHOOLS. NOV 8 1890

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1890

Sir. I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 152945- Date Sept 28th In reply and in answer to what David Niyashk has written. "That the Parents of Children in that School division absolutely refuse to send their children to No 3 School to the Present Teacher Joseph Thompson and that they ask that Cornelius Niyashk be placed in charge of the School. I beg to state that up to the present time there has been no complaint about Joseph Thompson from any person except David Niyashk and his family. and only from them because they want the School for Cornelius and do not hesitate to follow the same course they have pursued with Mr Pitso for the last two years or more. and I beg to say that Joseph Thompson is a Quik and behaved young man. with a good record from Shingwan Kome and from the Samia High School a Boy & young man without a single bad habit. and who is very much more capable of teaching than Cornelius. the attendance of scholars at the School has increased since he took the School so much as could be expected. and is nearly double the number in for and when he took the School. but as the scholars had been

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

21
had been attending the other schools
before he took No 3. it could not
be expected that they would all
at once leave and go to No 3
but they are gradually coming back
and if David would let the Parents
alone there would be no trouble.
and I have to Repeat "That I have
not heard a word against Joseph
Tompson from any person except
David and one other who is sending
his Children to a ^{white} school on the Main
land.

Joseph Tompson was the only
applicant for the school. and
the Inspector said as you will have
seen that he was capable of teaching
the school. His school mates the
teachers of the other two schools
and the missionary all reported that
he was a well behaved industrious
student which you have also had
opportunity to see under their hands
and in the face of everything to
have David ask that he be dismissed
to make a place for Cornelius is only
on a piece with many other David
idiosyncrasies.

It will be known by this time I hope
that I have no favorites. and there
is nothing of that kind here. I wanted
a good well behaved teacher for No 3
and got one. and if he don't do well in
the school I can get another

Yours Truly
Ind. Dehmen

Wm. McMillan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 9th November, 1907.

Sir,

I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the position of the school at Walpole Island. I am sure that the school is doing its best, and that the children are getting a good education. I am sure that the school is doing its best, and that the children are getting a good education. I am sure that the school is doing its best, and that the children are getting a good education.

I have no intention of giving your son the position should a vacancy occur and the best thing you can do is to cease your agitation and send your children to the school, as failing to do this, the Regulations for Compulsory Attendance will be enforced against you.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. M. M. M.

Mr David Kiyoshk,

Walpole Island Indian Reserve,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

~~200~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

BOOK
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

A. McFolvy, Esq.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229932

Walpole Island Indian Reserve

November 12th. 1900

The Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

We the undersigned ratepayers of School Section No. 3 of Walpole Island, desire to put forth the following reasons as objections to having Joseph Sampson as teacher of said School:-

1. ~~Joseph Sampson has never been certified as a teacher and is not permitted to teach.~~
2. Joseph Sampson being a Pottawatamie should not be entitled to teach a Chippewa school when there is a Chippewa in the section who is qualified to teach and such is the fact in this case.
3. Sampson draws no Chippewa annuity money.
4. Several of the ratepayers have refused to send their children to this school on account of Sampson being the teacher.
5. If a Chippewa properly qualified to teach as Cornelius Kiyoshk is, taught this school, all of the children in the section would be sent to school, and we therefore want the said Kiyoshk appointed as teacher of the said school

1. John ...
2. Shave ...
3. Nepet Kiyoshk X
4. Henry N. Lahwip X
5. David Lahwip X
6. Sarah Ann Thomas X
7. Edward Jackson
8. Wesley Sands
9. Widow Thos. Johnson
10. Henry Shaw X

11. Daniel ... X
12. Chas ... X
13. David Kiyoshk
14. ... X
15. Josiah Kiyoshk
16. Widow ... X
17. ... X

Chief
Committee
Committee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Report

229932

on persons who have signed
this Petition

- No 1. John Simkema, 1 child under two years
" 2. Shawnonkoodone No children at all
" 3. Hebe geshig No children & Chas age 10 ^{not married}
" 4. Lucy B. Thewit brown up daughter of No 3
" 5. David Thewit Not married. a half fast cripple
" 6. Sarah Ann Thomas not married. no children
" 7. Edward Jackson Living unlawfully with
another man's wife. has 4
children. Woman & child off the
Pay list. Children never put on
" 8. Wesley Stude Not in the school limits.
married. no children. No sign
has been married 3 or 4 years
" 9. Edith Thewit 1 boy school age
" 10. Mrs Henry Shaw 2 children under school age wife dead
" 11. Daniel Goodking Boy under 2 not married
" 12. Chas. Goodking Bro of 11. 7 years old unmarried
" 13. David Kiyashk 1 child school age. Rich
of his family over school age
" 14. Mrs John Simkema wife of No 1. 1 child or 2
" 15. Joseph Kiyashk son of No 13. Not 21. Not married
" 16. Edith Simkema mother of No 13. No children, a very
old woman, one of the Pensioners
" 17. Mrs Laginash no children. wife a grand mother
before she was married to Mrs.

It will be seen that there is two boys of
school age among all the signers of this Petition

W. A. A. Smith
June 10/1901

W. A. A. Smith
June 10/1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

SCHOOL
JAN 12 1883
229932
Halliburton's letter 1/12/80

Sir. I beg to Enclose herewith a petition addressed to the Right Honourable of Indian Affairs Ottawa. Relating to the present teacher of No 3 School, Maple Island. Giving reasons why he is not eligible to teach the school.

The first reason given under No 2 is that Jacob Sampson is a Potawatomi and should not be entitled to teach a Chippewa school. when there is a Chippewa in the section who is qualified to teach.

next objection. I am sorry to draw No Chippewa annuity but several of the Potawatomi have refused to send their children to this school on account of the teacher being the teacher.

and under head of No 5 It is said if a properly qualified Chippewa such as Cornelius Kiyoshk is. taught this school. all of the children in the section would be sent to school.

Now as to the first objection. "Jacob Sampson is a Potawatomi" answer. "The Potawatomi school has been taught by a Chippewa teacher for the last seven or eight years. and is now being taught by a Chippewa while there are Potawatomi Boys who are better qualified to teach than Cornelius Kiyoshk is."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Next objection

Joseph Sampson does not draw Chippewa annuity money. "Granted" whether does Arthur Miskakomon the Teacher of No 2 Dist School draw with the Potawatamies.

Next objection: Several have refused to send because Sampson is the Teacher answer to this. None of the Parents - of Children of school age except two have signed this Petition. There is still the Parents of 23 Children ^{of school age} to be heard from who have not signed the Petition

Next under the heading of No 5

It is said if a properly qualified Chippewa such as Cornelius taught the school all of the Children would attend. Answer to this. Mr Brebner the Inspector said such was well qualified to teach the school, and as he had applied, and Cornelius had not. And learned Cornelius said he the Inspector did not hesitate to say: "That he ^{Joseph Sampson} was well qualified and on the strength of this and by order of the Department he ^{Joseph Sampson} was engaged to teach and he has done as well as any boy could under the discouragement he has had to endure. As to what is said about Rate Payers. There are no Rate Payers on Walpole Island

To the Secty
Department of Indian
affairs Ottawa

Your obt servant
Abt W. Kelcey
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

A. McK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

H.X.H

OTTAWA, 10th January, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a petition from certain Indians of Valpole Island asking for the dismissal of the present teacher of No. 3 school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no intention of dismissing the present teacher, Joseph Sampson, who is doing good work, and even should a vacancy occur, it would not give the position to Cornelius Kiyoshk, whom the petitioners evidently wish appointed. Kindly advise the Indians who signed the petition accordingly.

In reply to the enquiry contained in your report for last month on this school, I beg to say that you may use your own judgment about enforcing the regulations for compulsory attendance, and in this connection I have to refer you to Departmental letter of the 9th November last, relative to the opposition of David Kiyoshk.

Your obedient servant,

A. McElvey, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

*for
audit.*

JOHN BRENNER.
Public School Inspector,
WEST LAMBTON.

236706

Parry, Canada, Feb 4th 1890

Dear Mr. McKelvey

I enclose the letter you sent me and hope
they will now be convinced of the futility of their attempts to
get Cornelius into No 3, and quietly desert.

As to improving the attendance of Carleton Place children
You know better how to deal with Indians than I do, but if I
could increase the attendance it should be tried. I have urged many
reports that children of school age who do not attend should not receive
their rations.

Yours truly John Brenner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152745

250100



Wallaceburg February 6/1901.

Sir
I beg to refer to your letter No 152745
Date 16th January. with regard to
No 3 School Wallaceburg Island. and
with regard to the change of teachers
asked for by some of the People
living in the vicinity of the School.
in a Petition enclosed in my letter
of the 10th January. and as mentioned
by Mr Brebner (the Inspector) in the en-
closed note. "I hope they will now be con-
vinced of the futility of their attempts to
"get Cornelius into No 3. and quietly desist."

I enclose the note from Mr
Inspector Brebner. the latter part of
which speaks of compulsory attendance
and at the conclusion, he suggests
withholding their Interest money till
it is proved that they have put in a certain
number of days in each quarter at
school. I am of the opinion that an order
to that effect from the Department
would be obeyed. without any
danger of it having to be put in force.

I don't think David could with
any decency ask the Parents to
keep their children at home in the face
of such an order.

To the Secy.
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours respectfully
Chas McNeil
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOL
COPY

Ex'd.

Long
8/27/44

I am sorry that the regulations in question do not provide for the withholding of annuities, the penalty provided being for fine or imprisonment.

Your obedient servant,

A. McFarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Tulsa, Okla., U.S.A.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

257302

Extract from Minutes of Council - Original on File No.

Wallaceburg, 2nd March, 1903.

*****Chief and Council thought best to appoint School Trustees to look after the interest of the Schools on Walpole Island.

Moved by Fred Ermatinger and seconded by Cornelius Kiyoshk

That the application of School Trustee be opened and received at first Monday meeting of the Council, April, 1903, three to be appointed to look after the Schools on the Island Nos. 1. 2. 3. Schools.

Moved the amendment by Joseph White and seconded by Johnson Pindanon

That the question of appointing the School Trustees to be laid before the General Council of the Band.

Chief James Kicknosway put the motion to vote.

Amendment	3 voted
For the motion	3 "

Chief James Kicknosway casting his vote for the General motion.

~~Moved by Fred Ermatinger and seconded by Cornelius Keyeshk~~

~~That the Blackboard to get made for the No. 3 School and to be paid out of the funds of the Band.~~

~~Motion carried.~~

Charles Keyeshk

Secy.

Note:
Original enclosed under cover
of letter from Agt J. M. Dougall
dated The 6th March 1903

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

FILE

Ottawa, 19th March, 1903.

Sir :-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., inclosing Minutes of Council of the Walpole Island Indians, and, with respect to the appointment of school trustees, I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with a full report on this resolution.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(at G 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

100-1071

257813

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1903

Wallaceburg Mar 23/03
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

In ref to your letter No 1523945-6a
dated Mar 19th re School Trustees
at the regular meeting of the council
of Both Bands held Mar 2/03 I brought
up the matter of the attendance at
schools on the reserve and informed
the council that if they did not
take some action on the matter and
secure a better attendance that
we would have to enforce
compulsory attendance after some
discussion the council not feeling
like taking hold of the matter for
fear of losing some votes at the
next election they proposed having
three trustees appointed whose duty
would be to visit the parents and
try and get them to send their
children to school the councilors
on the reserve are like the councilors
in a good many of the municipalities of
Ontario they are very slow to take a
hold of any matter that is likely to
lose them votes

OLS.
MAR 26 1903

Yours Obedient Servant
John S. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945-----1A

Department of Indian Affairs:-

OTTAWA, 26th March, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Agent McDougall of Wallaceburgh, forwards an extract from the Minutes of the Council of the Walpole Island Indians, authorizing the appointment of three trustees to look after the three schools on the Island. As he neglected to make any remarks as to this resolution, he was asked for a full report. He now furnishes statements showing that the resolution was passed with a view to obtaining a better attendance at the schools. Consider that it would be well to authorize the appointment of trustees for this object.

*approved
filed 26-1903*

Marion Gibson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 30th March, 1903

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the proposed appointment of three trustees to look after the interests of the schools on Walpole Island, I beg to say that the Department approves of this question being laid before the general council of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*Long
M*

258,550

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract :-

(Copy)

100 5-155609

Delivered
The monthly Council was met and opened by James Kicknosway, Chief, and passing the following Resolutions :-

x

x

Applications have received from the following persons for school trustees :-

1. Peter W. Thomas Dated 10th March, 1903,
2. Peter Willis " 6th April, "
3. Daniel Chomie (verbal)

Moved by Cornelius Kiyoshk and seconded by Joseph Nahdee

That the above named persons made applications for school trustees to look after the interest of the schools on Walpole Island be accepted and appoint as school trustees.

Motion carried.



Chief James Kicknosway
Joseph Nahdee
Cornelius Kiyoshk
Joseph White
Joseph C. Thomas
F. A. Ermatinger
his
Johnson X Pindanon.
mark

Council House, Walpole Island,

April 6th, 1903,

Charles Kiyoshk,

Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 23rd April, 1903

Sir,

With reference to the Minute of Council relating to the appointment of Trustees to look after the interests of the schools on Walpole Island I beg to say that the three Trustees named therein are approved of by the Department, and their appointment may be confirmed.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J.B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

A Musical Entertainment

268733

will be given on

AT 7:30 P.M.

ADMISSION 10 CTS

The Columbia Concert Graphophone



Banjo Solos,
Cornet Solos,
Clarinet Solos,
Vocal Solos,
Band and Orchestra
Selections
Talking Selections



MALCOLM BURNS NEW PRINT.

Indian Affairs. School files.
(AG 13, volume 0024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

157545-1

265733



Maple Island Feb 6th
Hqn. Indian Department
Dear Sir:

Letter No. 152945---A Dated April
23rd/1903 addressed to J. B. McLaughlin
Indian Agent. In appointment of School
Trustees & their approval by the Department.
Since we have been appointed as school
Trustees we have been doing our duty best
we know how for the interest of the School
of Maple Island.

Teacher of No. 3 school Arthur Thickett has
been in the habit of holding a Concert &
entertainment in his school & the proceeds
he gets. we do not know what he does with it.

So at last we serve him a notice. that he will be
no longer allowed to hold entertainments in his school
& his reply said he was going to have them in spite of
us. Now is he allowed to carry on that way.

Some times fight takes place during the Concerts
& break up the desks.

We have three Halls on this Island for use to hold
shows & Concerts & so on. without having them in
school houses. & He would like to have the rules
& regulations with us to be guided by.

Kind enclose bill so you can read for yourself
that our No. 3 Teacher. turning out in his
school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

265733

Sometime ago you instruct our Indian Agent J. B. McLaughlin. Our teachers must have at least district Certificate in order to teach school. They would be so long in coming for the year 1904. We wish this to be carried out end of this quarter.

We are the school trustees of Wapole and we are in favor the appointment of more experienced teachers, holding the higher certificates. Our money has been spent foolishly long enough spending good money for bad.

Let us hear from you at early date

Yours truly
 Peter W. Thomas
 Daniel Chaume
 J. W. Miller

Address Peter W. Thomas
 Algona
 Ia 86 Michigan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6024, Film 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

152945

OTTA A, 9th February, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, which is also signed by your co-trustees, complaining that the teacher of No. 3 school, Walpole Island, is in the habit of giving entertainments in the schoolhouse contrary to your expressed wishes; and in reply I beg to say that Mr Agent McDougall has been asked for a report in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Mr Peter W. Thomas

Box 86

Algoma

Michigan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945

OTTAWA, 9th February, 1904

Sir,

A communication has been received from the Trustees of the Walpole Island school, in which they complain that Arthur Muskokoman, teacher of the No. 6 school is in the habit of holding entertainments in the schoolhouse contrary to their wishes, and that such entertainments are not conducive to the interests of the Band. The Department would like to know whether Muskokoman obtained any authority from you to use the schoolhouse for such purpose, and unless he has done so he should be notified that this practice must cease at once.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J.B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont.:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-1



269311

Walpole Island Feb 26 1904

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 152945 dated 9th inst reporting complaint of School Trustees that there has been only one entertainment held in this School House that I know of and did not know anything about it until the day before when one of the Trustees Peter Thomas came to me and wanted to know if the School House could be used for that purpose I told him that I did not know what the law was regarding Indian Schools he then notified the Teacher not to hold any entertainment in the School House The Teacher A. Michelson came to see me about the matter he said that Mr. Charles Barlow a respectable citizen of St. Lambert had consented to bring a Phonograph and give an entertainment to the children charging a fee of 10 cents each and giving half the proceeds to the children for the purpose of purchasing a football for use in the summer at School as the weather was cold and the council house quite a distance from the children to go he thought that there would be no objections which was the reason that he had not consulted any person about the matter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

269311

I told him that I did not know
for sure who controlled the school
houses the chief and council or
the agent, that if the chief had
no objections I would not object
as all arrangements had been made
and it would be a disappointment
to the children if they were not
carried out - from this out I will
see that the school houses are not
used for any other purposes but for school
If it had been any of the other teachers
I do not think that there would have been
any objections raised the whole thing
is a little spite work Mishkomin
was President of the agricultural fair
held here last fall and he strongly
objected to Peter Thomas one of the Trustees
holding a public dance in a field
adjoining the fair grounds in opposition
to a concert held by the Fair Society
and he thought it a good time to retaliate

Your Obedient Servant -

J B M Duggall
Indian Agent -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, Film 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945

OTTAWA, 1st March, 1904:

Sir,

In further reference to your complaint against the teacher of No. 3 school on Walpole Island for giving entertainments in the schoolhouse contrary to the wishes of the Trustees, I beg to say that a satisfactory explanation has been received from the Agent and as the trouble is not likely to occur again, no further action is necessary.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Mr Peter W. Thomas,

Box 86

Algonac,

Michigan, U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945

OTTAWA, 1st March, 1904

Sir,

I have to inform you that the explanations contained in your letter of the 26th ulto. regarding the complaint of the Trustees of the Walpole Island schools against Arthur Muskokomon, teacher of No. 3 school, is satisfactory, and the Trustees have been so informed. They have at the same time been told that no further action is necessary as the trouble is not likely to occur again.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945

OTTAWA, 20th July, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr Public School Inspector Moshier has recommended that the teachers of the three Indian schools on Walpole Island be furnished with copies of the examination papers for District Certificates for 1903. The Department would therefore be glad if you would be good enough to forward three sets of the papers in question to Mr J.B. McDougall, Indian Agent, Wallaceburg, Ont. for their use.

Handwritten:
J.B. McDougall
Wallaceburg

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

John Millar, Esq.

Deputy Minister of Education,

Toronto, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Please address any reply to "The
Deputy Minister, Education Depart-
ment, Toronto," quoting also Number
and Date.

(Form 6) 6-10-11-1904

NO. 5597. Q4. 8120.



Toronto, July 22nd, 1904.

Dear Sir:--

I am directed by the Minister of Education to state that he has been pleased to have forwarded to Mr. J. B. Macdougall, the Indian Agent at Wallaceburg three sets of the examination papers for use of the Walpole Indian Schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Macdougall
Acting
Deputy Minister.

T. D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary, Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15294B

OTTAWA, 26th July, 1904:-

5597. Q4. 8120.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant and to thank you for supplying Mr Indian Agent McDougall of Wallaceburg with three sets of examination ~~papers~~ papers for the teachers of the Walpole Island Indian schools.

For L2
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

L. MOLEAT

Secretary

John Millar, Esq.

Deputy Minister of Education,

Toronto, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152545-1 280466

Answer
Walpole Island from 5th to 3rd
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Exd. Ottawa



Sir

I enclose your reports for No
3 School Walpole Island for the quarter
I closed this school from the 5th to
the 20th of Dec. There was a bad case
of diphtheria broke out in the teachers
family and by the Medical Officers
prompt action we have kept the disease
confined to the one family and have it
entirely wiped out. No other cases on
the reserve at the present time. I
have closed the No 1 and No 3 schools
as per your instructions

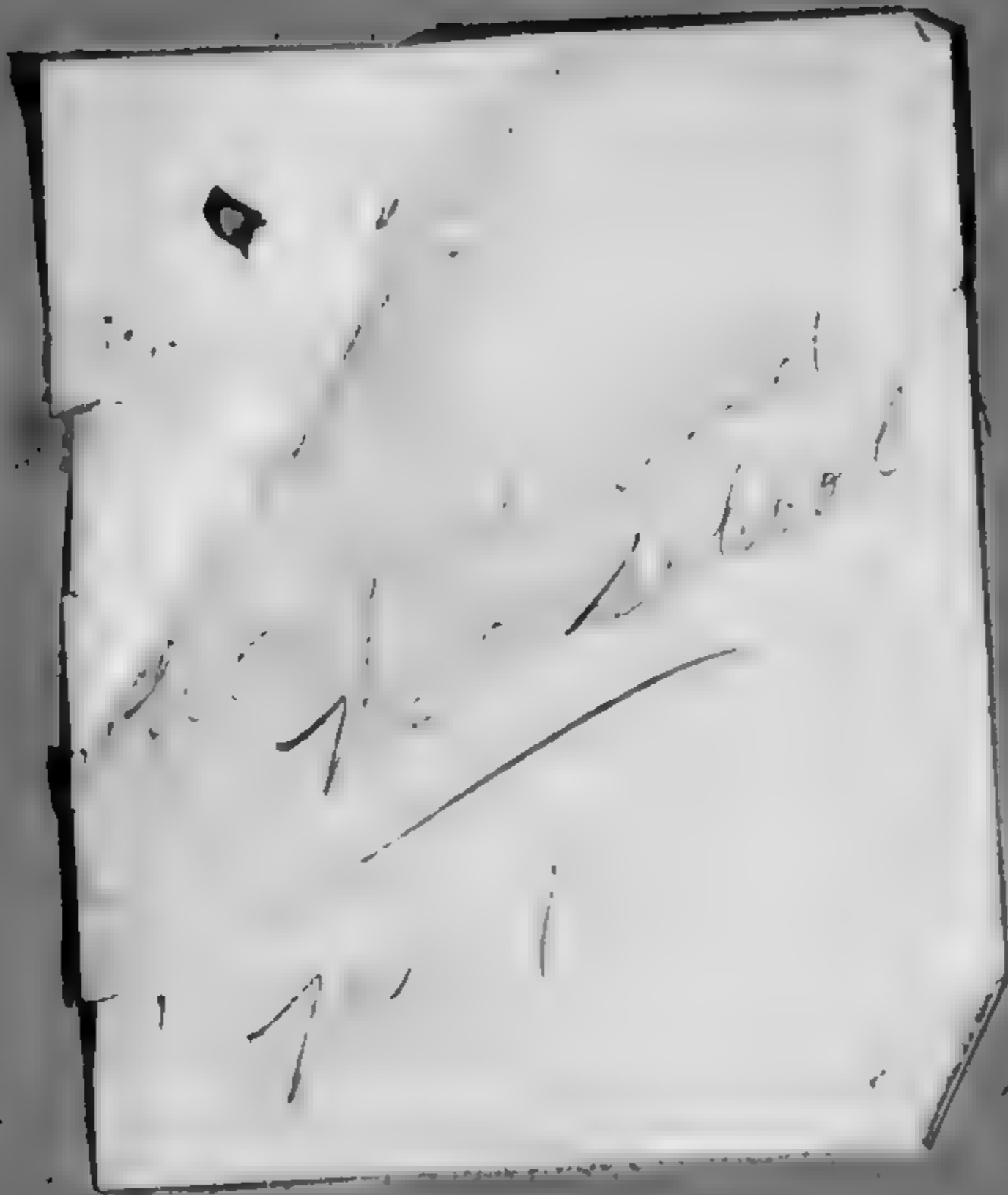
Your Obedient Servant

J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No **111-159**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

DAVID JEFFREY ALLAN

Reg. 810

40-3-1 CLOSED

FROM 1/10/1894

TO 4/1/1905

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)

File 36-4-8, part 1 Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914

File 40-3-1, part 1 Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration -
Teachers. 1894 - 1905

File 40-3-5, part 1 Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923

File 42-1-1, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General
Administration. 1894 - 1928

File 42-1-1, part 2 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General
Administration. 1929, 1937

File 42-1-3B, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary
Payments. 1923 - 1926

File 42-1-4B, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for
Supplies. 1926

File 42-1-5, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926

File 42-1-5, part 2 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928

File 42-1-8, part 1 Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's
Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 40-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Walpole Island

*Building. Supplies, etc. &
School 11.2.2.*

154029

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Joseph Wilson*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1894

DATE.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT.
Sept- 17	To 127 yards Plastering	25 40
	" Plaster Board and	
	" Repairs to wood work	5 00
	in School House.	

Account of Chippewas of
Walpole Island
Sept '94 - 1894

30 40

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

*W. A. C. M. P.**at 25th St.**Chas. W. M. P.*
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAFOOK
COPY

Copy

154029

Resolution of Chippewas Council of
Wabigoon Island

Moved by Johnson Pindamon
and seconded by Iselma Gumbard that
the Council do grant the sum of
Three Dollars and forty cents \$30.40
out of the funds of the Band to pay the
account of Joseph Wilson for plastering
No 3 school house, making black board
and repairing wood work.

And that a resolution be made for
the amount payable September 1894.
Resolution carried.

\$30.40.

It is also declared }
September 14th 1894. }
Charles Kipashk
certified.
Oliver McKelvey Agent.

Chief Joseph H. Hiti
Johnson ⁱⁿ Pindamon
Philip ^{son} Kipashk
James Wallace
Joshua Gumbard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Required by the Chippewas of Madeline Island
 the sum of thirty dollars and forty cents
 (\$30.40) to pay the account of Joseph Wilson
 for flattening No 3 school house, making
 black board, and repair wood work.
 The amount to be paid out of the
 funds of the Band September Quarter
 1894.

\$30.40.

Madeline Island }
 September 17th 1894. }
 Charles Hignett
 sec

Chief Joseph White
 Johnson & Pindamon
 Smith Hignett
 James Williams
 William Greenfield
 Alex McKelvey agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

151029

W. H. B. Smith Sept 25/89.

Sir. I enclose herewith Copy of Resolution of Chipewyan Council of Wapusk Islands. Granting the sum of \$30.00. to pay the account of 706 Mr. Joseph Wilson, for Plastering. making Black Board and repairs to Wood work. and school at Wapusk Island.

2-10 94 With regard to the plastering. there is no several places where the plaster had come off. Assuming to be displaced. and on examination it was found that the whole of the plaster might as well be displaced at once. as it was all loose. and it would be difficult to fix the places where it was entirely off. and make any kind of a job of it. is it that decided to take it off and plaster it anew. at the time the school house was built it was late in the fall. and the plaster had evidently been frozen before it set dry. hence the coming off.

The Black Board had been condemned frequently by the visitors as too small. it is now clear across the end of the school room. and three feet six inches wide.

The work was ordered by the Chief and Council before it was commenced. and inspected and secured by them after it was finished. I beg to report that it is a good job. well done. and much

Yours faithfully
General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I am Sir. Your obt. servant
W. H. B. Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

188523

15-2945-21

Wallaceburg July 24 1894

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the Registered Letter from the Department enclosing Cheque No 14, Date July 2nd amt \$6⁵⁰ order of ~~payment~~ ^{SUNTANA} ~~return~~. In payment of his account for whit washing, and scrubbing No 3 School House, and for whit washing water closet. Repairing the same. And repairing fence around the school grounds.

Account for which together with copy of Resolution of Chippewa Council. Authorizing the payment. & a Requisition for the amount (\$6⁵⁰.) being enclosed in our letter to the Department dated 28th June 1894.

To the
Deputy General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir.
Yours obt servant
Chas W. Kilroy
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

211896

15-2945-5

Wallaecook July 18/97.

Sir.

I beg to enclose you with
Teacher's quarterly report for
school making Island.

apart monthly report for
months of April, May, and June

And
a Requisition for Teacher's salary
for June quarter amounting \$45.00

I have not been able to comply
with your request to send the monthly
reports monthly this quarter, but will
in future to the letter.

About procuring new seats
and desks for this school. They are
very much needed. The old ones being
made of such lumber are very poor
and have become worse in that the
movement of the pupil in front of the
desk caused the desk to shake so that the
pupil who is trying to write is scarcely able
to do so. as for fixing these seats. They
have been fixed in many places and should
be replaced. The cost of the seats "factory
made" which were put in the other schools
and which have given much satisfaction.
Was about \$3.00 each. Which included desk
and desk. and there are not such required
seven on each side which would be \$42.00
Carriage & putting them down about \$5.00 more
or say all told inside of \$50.00

To the Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs

Yours Affectionately

A. W. P. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*Is this the a
Chippewa or Pellerin
School*

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 1st July 1899 189

Accountant, -

Are funds available to the extent of
\$50 for the purchase and putting up of desks for the
Walpole Island No. 3 school.

*Chippewa
MS.*
SCHOOLS
JUL 22 1899

W. H. P. [Signature]

17 lo.
CH.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

2120.

OTTAWA, 25th July, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant reporting upon the necessity for procuring a new school house for the Walpole Island Indian School; in reply I beg to say that you may rely upon the Government to defray the cost of which, together with cartage and putting in position should not exceed your estimate of \$50.00.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Acting Secretary

A. McKelvey, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Handwritten signature and initials

212644



11.11.1949

High!
I have only time before the
mail to report. "that I find an
order last fall to build a porch
over the door of no 3 school
house, and that I depended
on Ed Jackson (Indian) to build
it till the winter set in and then
he failed to build it entirely."

and I write now to ask if I
will have it built. Cost about ten
dollars ~~at~~ \$10.⁰⁰ It is much needed
and while the seats are being put
in the porch could also be made

I have not got time to look up
the letter ordering the porch to be built
but will look it up and give
the number & date later if you re-
quire it.

James A. [Signature]

To the
Secretary
Department
of Indian Affairs
Wash D C

Comer
your old servant
Chas J. Kilgus
apud

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

$$152 \overline{) 945} = 5$$


212645

W. H. Blackwell August 2/97

512645
 11/26/94
 School
 They do acknowledge the receipt
 of our letter No 157,945----- Date 25th of June
 giving me permission to replace the old
 seats and desks in no 3 School building
 Island. With new ones "factory made".

I hereto report that I have called on and
sought a second price of seats and desks
from the Globe Manufacturing Co. of Wallingville
where the seats & desks were procured for the
other two schools, and find that prices have
come up considerable since the first were
obtained, and in the present case the freight
is added, which was not so before
and for both reasons the seats and
desks we require will cost \$52⁰⁰ in place
in the School House, which is \$3⁰⁰ more
than the estimate, and after the cost of
the present month there will be a
further advance.

At this Corn pumpkins must be
 to west before and on the school
 must be ready for the opening on
 the 31st of October. We will not have
 time to make many enquiries and
 if these pieces will do we can get
 them in in plenty of time.

He will say if I will save an
or do which all told will amount to \$5.00
it is the best I can do

to the Secty
of the Interior
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

For Mr. L. C. and
Mr. W. P. Melney
of New York

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, *4 Aug* 189*9*

Schools = 212644 & 212645

SCHOOLS.
AUG 6 1899

Exl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1574-1

Handwritten: 1574

OTTAWA, 10th August, 1879

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. relative to re-
Walpole Id.
pairs to the school. In reply I beg to say that the work of erecting the porch, in regard to the desks, I have to in-
form you that the same will be supplied by the De-
partment and you will be further advised in this matter in the course of a few days.

Handwritten: m. s. s.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten: S. J. WAKE

Acting Secretary

Handwritten:
Alex McKelvey Esq
Indian Agt
Wallaceburg
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

212001

—THE—
Snider Automatic Desk.



Beauty, Strength, Durability, Comfort, Convenience.

STRICTLY UP-TO-DATE IN EVERY RESPECT.

Made in six sizes of Single, Double and Double Separate Desks. Rears and Fronts to correspond
to each size. Made by

John B. Snider,
WATERLOO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

THE Snider Automatic Desk.

The Interlocking Method of Fastening the wood to the Cast Standards has the merits of the Dovetail fastening without any of its disadvantages. It is the most perfect fastening for combining wood and iron that has yet been discovered. Holds the wood firmly from one end to the other without the aid of bolts, keys or wedges. Desk cannot get loose or work out of form. Easy to set up.

WOODS—For Seat and Back, Selected Maple Finished Natural; Top, Sycamore, Stained Dark, Which Makes a Very Fine Contrast, All Thoroughly Air Seasoned and Kiln Dried.

All woods put together with Tongue and Groove Joint, which gives large glueing surface and makes a solid back, seat and top.

Narrow Slats, giving perfect curves for seat and back. Planed and sanded into perfect form. Finished in best grade Hard Oil.

The Automatic Hinge is About the Most Ingenious Contrivance Yet Produced.

The seat is so hinged that the least pressure of the body in rising will cause it to fold back, and in sitting down the least touch will cause it to fold down. Not necessary to step out in the aisle in rising or sitting down.

Solid Hub. Trunion Joint. A part of the main casting.

LARGE BEARINGS.

No strain on the bolt whatever. It is not necessary in getting up or sitting down to touch the seat with the hands, as it works perfectly automatic.

THE RUBBER BUFFERS

Which form the stops and rests for the seat, are the *Best Hard Rubber* pressed into position in taper sockets, therefore becoming tight instead of loose by wear, as is the case in most seats.

It is absolutely noiseless and will remain so.

CASTINGS—Best Grade of Pig Iron Used.

Designed to give the greatest strength by a uniform distribution of the iron, so there is no undue strain which causes so many castings to crack. This point should not be overlooked.

The Castings are artistically designed. Best grade Baking Japan finish. Flush top, air tight ink-wells in all sizes of desks.

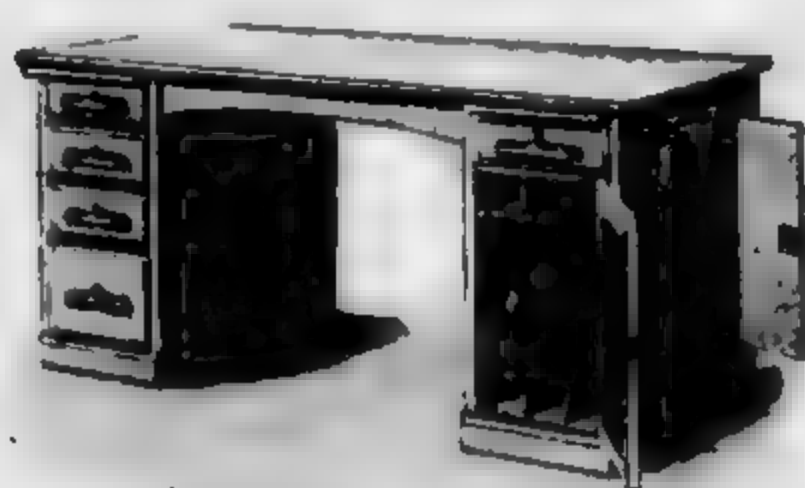
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



— Teachers' Desks —



No. 60.

Flat Top. Antique Oak, Ash or Walnut. 52 inches long and 32 inches wide.
Top veneered with quartered sycamore and polished.



No. H 1.

26x50 inches. In Oak inclined plane, raised centre, fine finish, centre tray, two drawers with locks and keys.



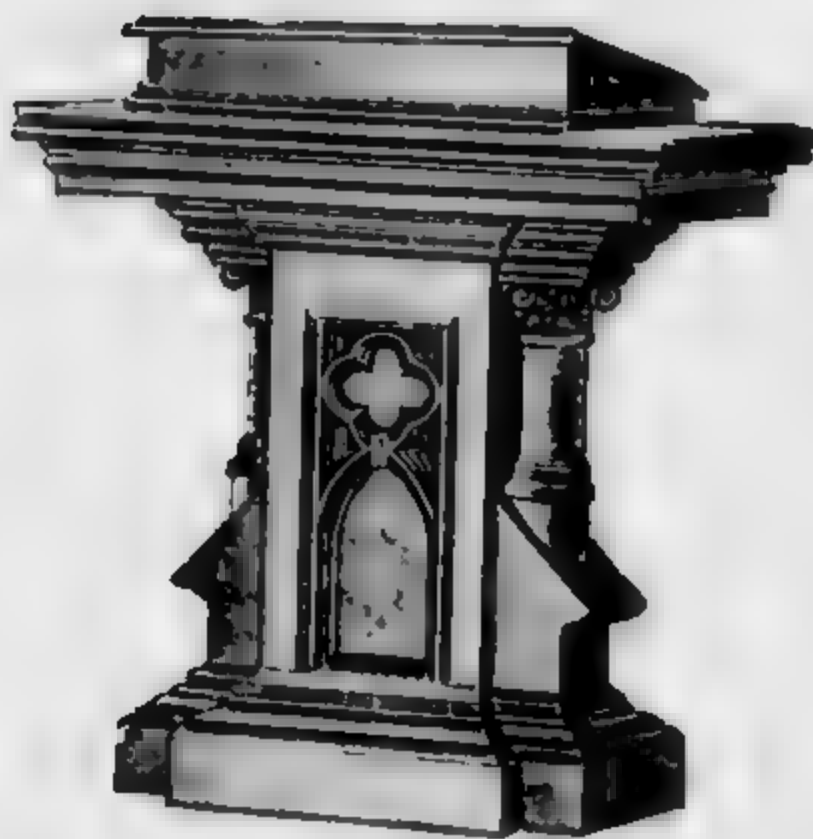
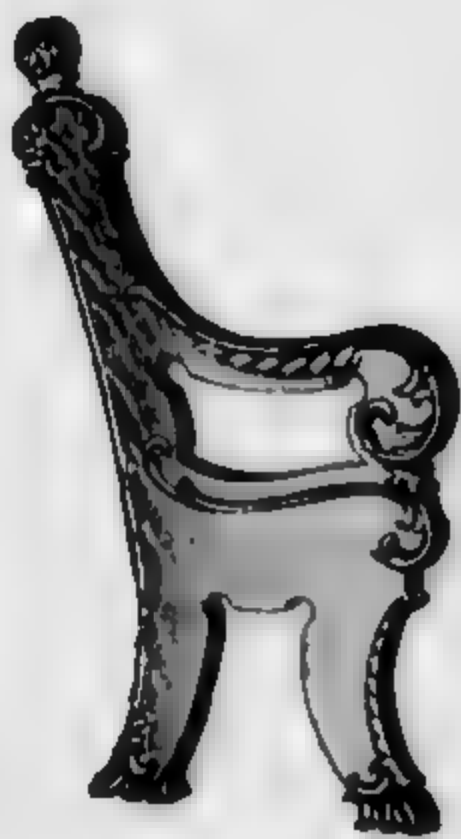
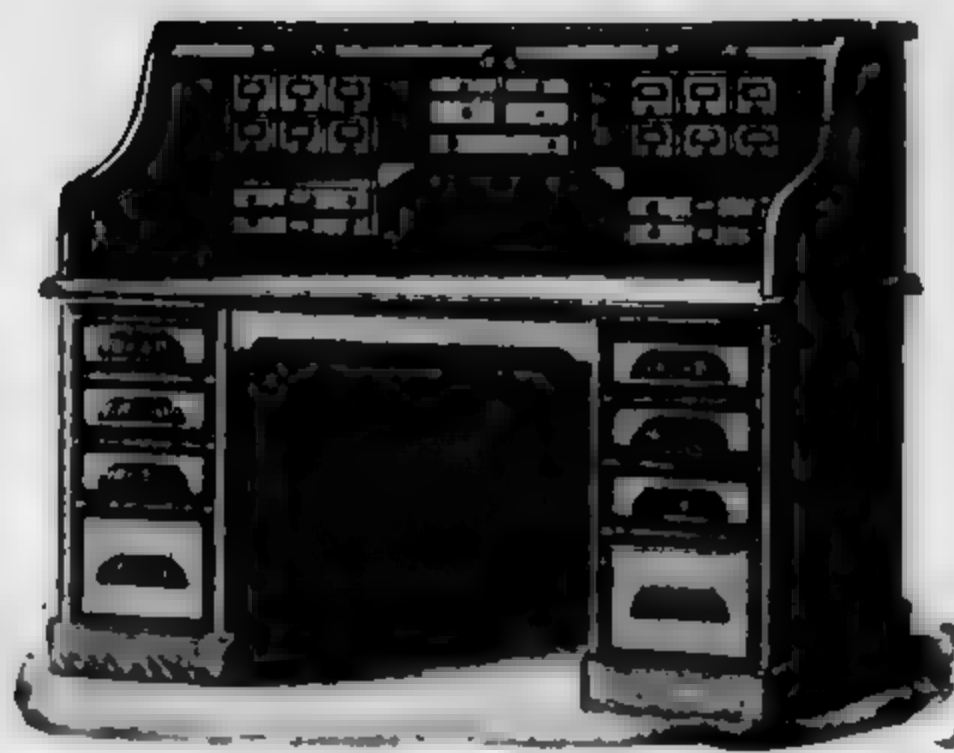
No. H 4.

26x44 inches. Made in selected Red Oak, paneled back, inclined wood top, two drawers with locks and keys.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



If Interested in Office or Church Furniture, Write for Special Catalogue.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



Double Entire Desk

For Two Scholars. Made in Six Sizes.



Double Separate Desk

Made in Six Sizes. Allowing One Pupil to Stand at Desk Without Disturbing Companion.

Rears and Fronts to Match all Sizes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

IN ORDERING SCHOOL DESKS

Specify plainly the number of each size desk wanted, and whether single or double. If double, state whether entire or individual seats are wanted. Give address of party to whom you wish the goods shipped, distinctly, stating name of R. R. Station, County, number of S. S. and Post Office.

See that a majority of the members of the School Board sign the contract.

State a definite time when you wish the goods to be shipped and a definite time when you wish to pay for them. In short, see that everything relating to the contract is plain (not to be misconstrued) according to law and correct business principles. *Accuracy promotes good-will amongst business men.*

Compliance with above suggestions will make it possible for us to serve you without annoying you with otherwise necessary correspondence.

OUR AIM IS TO PLEASE AND SATISFY OUR PATRONS.

All goods are securely packed and delivered on board the cars, free of charge, and particular attention is given to the securing of lowest possible freight rates.

All necessary screws, etc., for setting up and fastening to floor, accompany each shipment.

STANDARD DIMENSIONS OF SEATS AND DESKS.

Single Seats and Desks for one Pupil.

SIZE.	Seat, Inches High.	Seat, Inches Wide.	Desk Top, Inches Long.	Height to Top of Desk from floor in inches.	Inches from Desk to Desk.	Average Age of Pupils Suitable for these Seats.
No. 1.....	18	12	23	29	28	16 to 21
No. 2.....	17	12	23	28	27	13 to 18
No. 3.....	16	12	23	27	26	11 to 15
No. 4.....	14	11	21	26	24	9 to 13
No. 5.....	13	11	21	25	22	7 to 10
No. 6.....	12	11	21	24	21	5 to 7

Double Seats and Desks for two Pupils.

SIZE.	Seat, Inches High.	Seat, Inches Wide.	Desk Top, Inches Long.	Height to Top of Desk from floor in inches.	Inches from Desk to Desk.	Average Age of Pupils Suitable for these Seats.
No. 1.....	18	12	40	29	28	16 to 21
No. 2.....	17	12	40	28	27	13 to 18
No. 3.....	16	12	40	27	26	11 to 15
No. 4.....	14	11	37	26	24	9 to 13
No. 5.....	13	11	37	25	22	7 to 10
No. 6.....	12	11	37	24	21	5 to 7

School Boards will find the above Tables correct and valuable. They will be of assistance in determining just how many seats a house will hold, and the sizes required.

• If necessary, desks can be put closer together by one or two inches without affecting the comfort of the pupil.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



212947

Wallaecook August 12/99

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 157,945 dated 10th Instant stating that the Rock required for No 3 & 4 school house may be built.

And in regard to desks I am informed that the same will be supplied by the Department. and I will be further advised in this matter in the course of a few days.

With regard to this last clause I beg to report that in accordance with your letter of correspondence number dated 25th Inst. I ordered the seats 14 & desks to match with 7th Instant. through Messrs. Smith & Co of this place undertakers and furniture dealers from the Globe Furniture Company to allerville Ontario. And they are likely to be here to day. would have been here before now only they had not some of the seats required in stock.

If this is premature or more than the above letter gave me authority to do I will be very sorry. as I took it that I could order the seats required after the receipt of the letter. inside of the estimate of \$450. which will be the bill in full. and all.

To the Secretary of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Yours &c
W. H. Kellogg agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

(No. 2 A.)



**READ THIS
NOTICE AND
AGREEMENT.**

**CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.**

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS
COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE
FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an un-repeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cipher or disarranging messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Corrections in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and served at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent. If by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept on these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, 14th August, 1899

Alex. McKelvey, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Chg. Indian Dept.

Cancel order given Globe Furniture Company for desks.
Order as directed in letter of 12th.

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152-5-3

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1899

213054

Redacted with August 16/99

Sir,
 I am to acknowledge
 the receipt of your letter
 dated 14th Instant.
 "Cancel order for seats
 " & order from the committee
 " Co. And order as directed
 " in letter of 13th
 I beg to report that I
 cancelled the order at once
 but have received no
 letter up to the present writing
 (Wednesday 16th Sept 99)
 the letter of 12th must have
 miscarried. Please repeat
 it. As the time is short now
 before the school opens
 as 1st instant.

copy of letter of
 12th August sent
 18/8/99-
 ansd

To the
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

I am Sir,
 your Obedient
 Chas H. Kellogg
 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY



TELEPHONE NO. 235

MANUFACTURER OF 214073

VICTOR EXTENSION TABLE

SPECIAL CABINETS.

BUFFETS AND BOOK CASES

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
DEK2.
A B C CODE USED

WATERLOO, ONT., ... Sept. 18th. 1899.

Mr. Wm. Mc Henry
Hartford, Conn.
Dear Sir;

I hope you are well. I have not
 made a much of the school. I have not
 to supply them the school. I have not
 I shall attempt to do so. I have not
 I am not yet the lucky meeting of the
 I am not yet the lucky meeting of the
 I am not yet the lucky meeting of the
 I am not yet the lucky meeting of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

SCHOOLS.
SEP 25 1899

152945
214073

La Laccin's



Sir. I have received from Mr. J. B. Underhill a letter in reply to my letter of the 11th inst. about the cost of seats, and asks for No. 3 School Station Island.

I told Mr. Underhill that the order to procure the seats must be for 14 in all with two gear seats. He wanted to say estimate sent to the Department when asking for permission to procure them for \$50.00. And if he could fill the order for \$50.00 laid down at a price of 3.50 per seat, he would be able to send them in. If he could not, I would have to notify the Department of the increase of cost before giving the order.

In answer to this, I received the enclosed letter. Mr. Underhill says he can't fill the order for 14 seats as the price is too high. He says in a former letter which is not being sent.

What Mr. Underhill proposes is to ship the seats according to specification from me, and forward the account to Ottawa direct for payment. Will answer by return.

Yours very truly,
O. P. Keirney
L. H. Underhill
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 25th September, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instert enclosing a letter from Mr John B. Snider of Waterloo with further reference to the price of the desks and seats required for the No. 3 Welpole Island school; and in reply I beg to say that you may procure the desks and seats from Mr Snider at the price noted by him.

Yours obedient servant,

Secretary

A. McKelvey, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Jan 2
ms

152946/5 A

Ottawa, 12th October, 1899.

Sir,

I enclose herewith an account amounting to \$58.20, which has been received from Mr John B. Snider for desks, etc, furnished for No 3 School Walpole Island. If the account is correct kindly issue a voucher (in duplicate) in Mr Snider's favour, and forward the same to the Department, after having duly certified to it, in order that the question of payment may be taken up.

John B. Snider

Your obedient servant.

J. B. Snider

Asst. Secretary.

A. McKelvey, Esqr.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

15-2945-5

214947



Wallace

Sir,
I recd to report "that the seats
and desks for the school
at Indian Island, ordered from
Mr. B. Snider, Waterloo Ontario,
have been received and placed
in the school. and are according
to order. and satisfactory

I have sent Mr. Snider
two blank forms (one for
Indian Trust funds) on which to make
out his account for payment.
I directed him to send the account
to me and I would certify to it
and forward to the Department
for payment.

I may mention that the
last casting of one of the seats
has been in transit and
will have to be replaced.

I have written to Mr. Snider
notifying him of the order.

I am sure in this kind
of work the Department is
practically perfect.

We may send the account direct
to the Department. if it does this may do to
Certify Receipt of the goods.

I got Mr. Snider's invoice
here to take the seats & desks to the
school & put them in place. his account
will be sent for payment.

Yours faithfully
A. W. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 19, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Duplicate

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

215211

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To **J. B. SNIDER,** WATERLOO, ONT.

DATE.

AMOUNT.

Sept. 19/99	To 3 "3 Double Endless Dishes @ 3.55	28.40
" 6 "5 "	" " @ 3.25	19.50
" 1 "3 "	" Reas @ 2.70	5.10
		53.00

1/2 6"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**FOOK
COPY**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. R. Riley
Agent.

Accd
1/2
okd
Sey
Jed Accd
Sent
27 Oct

1. 1000000
 2. 1000000
 3. 1000000
 4. 1000000
 5. 1000000
 6. 1000000
 7. 1000000
 8. 1000000
 9. 1000000
 10. 1000000
 11. 1000000
 12. 1000000
 13. 1000000
 14. 1000000
 15. 1000000
 16. 1000000
 17. 1000000
 18. 1000000
 19. 1000000
 20. 1000000
 21. 1000000
 22. 1000000
 23. 1000000
 24. 1000000
 25. 1000000
 26. 1000000
 27. 1000000
 28. 1000000
 29. 1000000
 30. 1000000
 31. 1000000
 32. 1000000
 33. 1000000
 34. 1000000
 35. 1000000
 36. 1000000
 37. 1000000
 38. 1000000
 39. 1000000
 40. 1000000
 41. 1000000
 42. 1000000
 43. 1000000
 44. 1000000
 45. 1000000
 46. 1000000
 47. 1000000
 48. 1000000
 49. 1000000
 50. 1000000
 51. 1000000
 52. 1000000
 53. 1000000
 54. 1000000
 55. 1000000
 56. 1000000
 57. 1000000
 58. 1000000
 59. 1000000
 60. 1000000
 61. 1000000
 62. 1000000
 63. 1000000
 64. 1000000
 65. 1000000
 66. 1000000
 67. 1000000
 68. 1000000
 69. 1000000
 70. 1000000
 71. 1000000
 72. 1000000
 73. 1000000
 74. 1000000
 75. 1000000
 76. 1000000
 77. 1000000
 78. 1000000
 79. 1000000
 80. 1000000
 81. 1000000
 82. 1000000
 83. 1000000
 84. 1000000
 85. 1000000
 86. 1000000
 87. 1000000
 88. 1000000
 89. 1000000
 90. 1000000
 91. 1000000
 92. 1000000
 93. 1000000
 94. 1000000
 95. 1000000
 96. 1000000
 97. 1000000
 98. 1000000
 99. 1000000
 100. 1000000

FOOK
COPY

152945-5. STATEMENT ... 313

Waterloo, Ont.,

CANADA

At a Department of Indian Affairs
In Account With **John B. Snider,**

MANUFACTURER OF

Office, School and Church Furniture
AND LETTER FILING CABINETS.

TERMS

Sept 19	To	Order per Invoice	\$ 70.60
" 20	"	" " "	131.95
" 29	"	" " "	53.30
Oct 17	"	Freight	1.95
			257.80

DEAR SIR, In accordance with our usual custom we have drawn on you for the above account at

Due

dated

Please accept draft and oblige.

Yours truly,

JOHN B. SNIDER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

158945/5

DEPT

Ottawa 20th October, 1899.

DEPT

Sir,

With reference to your account amounting to \$63.30 for desks supplied for No 3 School Walpole Island, I beg to inform you that the delay in payment of the same is due to your having forwarded your account direct to the Department instead of to Mr Agent McKelvey, to whom it had to be returned for his certificate.

The desks were received, and as they were according to contract a cheque in your favour for the above amount was sent on the 27th instant, to Mr Agent McKelvey for you.

Jan 1
[Signature]

Your obedient servant.

J. B. SNIDER

Secretary.

John B. Snider, Esqr,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. of Act.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

T₂

AMOUNT.

DATE.

1800
No 15th is Cash paid from
William B. L. to
to S. A. T. for
Porch Lath. with a
No 3000 Lath.

to the 8th mile on 1.16

2 " *grisea* 8

10 " 20" raw to

2 Air étranger 5

Summit Lake 13

2 days at 6 hours

Drumina contrivata 30

1.22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wakarusa
Dec 22, 1911

Chas. F. Smith
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

1111-1
1111-1
1111-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of ^{cert.} 17409

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Montchaud Pouchon*

DATE.
1899

AMOUNT.

*has 20 to paid David Keper to
Dr. Guldberg for m.
school house*

4 00

Account of ...

200

24 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. ...

Chas. W. ...
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945-5

4 "Lacina" 2 Du

2068.

20
of plant
11/11/11
Jas. A. A. A.

I also enclose my account
 for Cash paid Shaw & Under for
 nails &c for the construction.
 In Perch for cast \$11.52
 Wm. McDonald & Wm. McDonald lumber \$6.30
 David Kirk & Co Building 4.00
 A McE & Co Hardware 1.22 \$11.52

10th May
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa
 Canada

Can be
near the
the N. River,
2 in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

2067

217410

15-2945-5

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. N. Sambo
Chief

DATE.

Dec 16 - '99

AMOUNT

Oct 16 To Learning Suits

to School House putting down \$4.00

In 2: 5-24-100
to 10-1-100
to 10-1-100

2067

\$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. ...
Dec 1/99

Chas. J. ...
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

217408

No. of Sect.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To: *Account 4170.00 all*

187. DATE.

AMOUNT.

<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>6. 2 + 4-16 @ 16</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0 2</i>
<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2. fl flooring @ 18</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6 0</i>
<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>40 : sheeting @</i>	<i>4 1 1</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1/2 10 x 4 shingles @</i>	<i>7 0 5</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>16 fl dressed @ 18</i>	<i>2 8</i>	<i>4</i>

*for school house porch
at of 6 children's school island*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. A. C. Smith
Dec 27, 1909*

*Alex. J. McKinnon
Agent.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5.

Lincoln,

Wallaert, H. Dec 22

I beg to enclose herewith the
account of Messrs W. H. Smith
& W. D. Angell contractors for
building a porch over the door
of No 30 Canal Street and also
assign amount \$6³⁰.

This is to certify that an approval
and permission is granted to examine
with the book in character No 157, 945-5
Date August 1st 1891

I have to report "Liatua Brei
is built". And the all cases for time
And work was time follow - correct.

d/c 9
 Pay
 1006.7
 Lect 11
 11/11

Southwick
Dept. of Int. Affairs
Attorney
General

Dear Sir,
Yours P. L. Garrison
Chas W. L. Wilson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
257390

15274-5

257391
Wallaseburg 2 March 1903

led

" Moved by Fred Erematinger and
" seconded by Cornelius Keysohk
" That the blackboard to get
" made for the No. 3 school and to be
" paid out of the funds of the Band
Motion carried.
sgd) Charles Keysohk



Original enclosed under cover
of Sgt. Job M'Dougall of March
6th 1903.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

1st March, 1905.

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 2nd inst. forwarding a resolution from the Walpole Island Indians to have a blackboard made for No. 3 School and for the use of their funds, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have this work carried out.

Literature

T. H. McDevitt, Esq.,

(1) + (2) =

Litchburg, Ont.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

152,945 - 5

Ottawa, 24th September, 1903.

Sir:-

It is noticed that in your report on No. 3, Chippewa School you state that the fence, closets and roof need repairing. Before authorizing this work to be proceeded with the Department will require an estimate of the probable cost of such repairs. Be good enough to furnish this at once so that the matter may be attended to.

Your obedient servant,

Acting

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5

265081

Walpole Island Oct 21st 1903

Sr Secretary Dept of Indian Affs
Ottawa

Sir

In reply to your letters no
152, 943-5 and 152, 945-5 dated Sept 24
I had a man inspect the three
schools and make an estimate of
the repairs needed.

No 1 School requires repairs to the
floor window sash and fence
the estimated cost is \$25.⁰⁰/₂₅

No 2 School requires Wood shed,
rebuilt - fence repaired new foundations
new floors and doors for water closets
and pump and window sash.

The estimated cost is \$35.⁰⁰

No 3 School needs fence repaired
new wood shed and a new roof
on the school

Estimated cost - \$62.⁰⁰

Your Obedient Servant -

J B MacDougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 26th October, 1903

Sir,

From 10

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant submitting an estimate of the cost of repairs to the three schools on Walpole Island. Before authorizing the expenditure of the amount called for the Department would like to know what decision the Indians have arrived at with regard to the amalgamation of these schools.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J.B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont.:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

OTTAWA.12th July,1904:-

Sir,

Referring to the question of repairs required for the three schools on Walpole Island, I have to request that you will furnish the Department at your earliest convenience with a statement of what is necessary for each school, together with an estimate of the cost of the work in each case. Be good enough to attend to this matter without delay so that the work may be done during the present vacation.

For Mr. J.B. McDougall

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Secretary

J.B.McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallacoburg, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-----5

OTTAWA, 26th July, 1904:-

Sir,

In regard to the remarks made in your report for the month of June last, as to the need of repairs for No. 2 school on Walpole Island, I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 12th instant, in which you were asked to furnish a statement of the necessary repairs for each school on the Island. As soon as this information is received you will be further instructed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

J.B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

For file

No 1 School

274877

School Closets Moved and repaired
Sence repaired and New gate
Whitewashed and Painted inside
12 light of glass
S. door raised and repaired
School House Painted outside
(Estimated cost \$30⁰⁰)
Roof Patched

No 2 School

Plastering repaired and whitewashed
School Painted inside and Out
2 window Sash and glass
Storm Porch 4 ft x 8 ft x 10 ft
2 closets New foundation and seats
Roofs Patched
Sence repaired and New gate
School Roof Patched
Estimated cost \$58⁰⁰ xx

No 3 School

3 window Sash and glass
Plastering repaired and whitewashed
School House Painted inside and Out
" " Roof all newly shingled
2 closets New foundations and seats
and new doors
Sence repaired and New gate
Estimated cost \$96⁰⁰

J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5
274877

Walpole Island July 25th 1904

Chief Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

In reply to your letter No 152945-5
dated July 12th I enclose you
a list of repairs needed for both
the three schools on the reserve
together with an estimate of the
cost in each case it being a long
time with mechanics I have been unable
to get an estimate sooner

Your Obedient Servant

J. B. Duggall
Indian Agent

Trans OK
JCS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 11th August, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ulto. submitting an estimate of the repairs required for the three schools on Walpole Island; and in repl. I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have the same made at once in accordance with your estimate.

*For
Jm*

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

J.B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburg, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5

Walpole Island Aug 13th 1904

SK Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Sir

See letter under
11th Aug 1904.

I reply to your letter No 152945-5
dated July 26th and previous correspondence
I sent an estimate of the cost of repairing
the three schools on the reserve on
the 25th of July and have not received an
answer yet. The repairs required on No 1
School amount to \$30⁰⁰ building to be painted
inside and out and whitewashed inside. Floor
to be repaired also fence and closets.



No 2 School requires plastering repaired
and whitewashed. building painted inside and out
Roof patched and new storm porch also
fence and closets repaired. Estimated
cost - \$68⁰⁰ xx

No 3 School requires a new Roof
School painted inside and out - plastering repaired
and whitewashed windows repaired
also fence and closets.

Estimate \$96⁰⁰

The No 3 School is the newest building
but needs the most repairs it seems to
have been built on the cheap & all
out of poor material.

Your obedient servant -

J. H. Duggan
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *H. L. McDougall*

6397



DATE.		AMOUNT.
1904		
Sept- 9	To repairs to No 1 School House as per estimate	\$ 30 00 ✓
" "	To Repairs to No 2 School House as per estimate	68 00 ✓
" "	To Repairs to No 3 School House as per estimate	96 00 ✓
		<u>\$ 184 00 ✓</u>

5800 transferred wage 31 per fuel 2/2-2-13-13 Annual

a/c 9 recommended for P.S. Accountant

169

Approved

2.09/04

Cheque No 1156

1800

sent 30/9/04

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 13 1904 BRANCH

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 19 1904 BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. L. McDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5
EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON



Walpole Island.

Aug. 18th 1911.

328325

John
Sir,

I enclose minutes of Chippewa and Pettawatimie Council held Aug 7th 1911.

The first motion was passed by the Chippewa Council asking permission to sell No 3 School house to L. Dodge, as the school is not needed and will be depreciating in value. I would recommend that the resolution be approved.

• • • • •

Your obedient servant.

J.B. McHughall.

Indian Agent.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Minutes of Council held Aug 7th 1911.

328325

1st. Moved by Peter Willis seconded by Johnson Peters that in view of the Orange Society having failed to purchase the No 3 school house that it be sold to L. Dodge for \$275.00 he to pay \$100.00 down and the balance in one and half years.

Mett. Carried.

Indian Agent's Office,

Aug 7th 1911.

D.W. Osahgee

Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152745/9

Ottawa, August 23, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing Minutes of the Chippawa Council. In the first motion carried by the Council they ask for permission to sell the No. 3 School House to L. Dodge for the sum of \$275.00.

In reply I beg to say that before the Department can consider this it wishes to know whether L. Dodge, the proposed buyer, is an Indian and a member of the Chippawa Band.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

School's St. Alphons Island

Aug 29 1911

388736

Sir,-

*In reply to your letter No 152945/3
dated Aug 23rd 1911 regarding Sale of No 3
School house & bridge is an Indian
and is a member of the Pottawatomi band
of Mich. Ind.*

*Your obedient servant
John Duggall*

*Secretary Department - Indian Agent
Indian Affairs.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945/3

Ottawa, October 5, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of August 29th, last, in reference to the sale of the No. 3 School-house on the Walpole Island Reserve to L. Dodge.

In reply I beg to say that the Department desires to know what security Mr. Dodge can give for the payment of the balance of \$275.00 should the sale be made to him. You should report fully as to his character and the likelihood of his being able to carry out his agreement.

Handwritten:
L. Dodge
A. K. M.
JMB

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15294-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

St. John's Island

Oct 14 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*Ind
Agent*

391409

Sir,-

In reply to your letter no 152-745/5
dated 5th October 1911 the undersigned
that Mr. Dodge could give a good deal of
his character Mr. Dodge is a sober
industrious man and I do not think
that there would be any trouble
in erecting the hall on the building

Yours a bediant Servant

*John P. Morgan
Indian Agent*

Secretary, Department

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945/5



Ottawa, October 23, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-

Law Clerk.

Walpole Island
The Council of the Chippawas of ~~the Thames~~ passed a resolution authorizing the sale of the No. 3 school-house on the Reserve, which has not been in use for some years, to Mr. L. Dodge, a Pottawatamie Indian, for the sum of \$275.00, \$100.00 to be paid in cash and the balance in one year and a half. The Agent reports Mr. Dodge to be a sober, industrious Indian and recommends the sale to him, but I think we should have some special form of agreement of sale prepared which would suit this particular case. The balance should be paid in three semi-annual installments.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Agreement made this first day of November, one thousand
nine hundred and eleven.

Between

The Council of the Chippewas of Walpole Island, in
the Province of Ontario, hereinafter called the vendors
of the first part
and

Mr. L. Dodge, a Pottawatamie of the said Walpole
Island, hereinafter called the purchaser
of the second part

The vendors agree to sell and the purchaser agrees
to purchase the building known as school house No.
three on the Walpole Island Reserve for the sum of \$275,
payable as follows:- The sum of \$100 upon the signing of
this agreement and the balance in three instalments of
\$58.25 each payable on the first days of November and May,
in each year until the full amount is paid, the first
instalment of which shall be due and payable on the first
day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

And it is hereby expressly provided that the purchaser
shall have immediate possession of the said building and
may remove it to his own premises, but the title to the
said building shall remain in the vendors until the purchase
price has been fully paid.

It is further provided that the purchaser shall not
destroy the said building but will keep it in tact as a
building and in good repair until the purchase price has
been fully paid.

And it

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

And it is further provided that in case of default in any payment as above set forth for a period of one month or in case the purchaser should attempt to destroy the said building the whole of the purchase price shall immediately become due and payable, and the vendors shall have the right to take possession of the said building, wherever it may ^{be} situated, and may on giving the purchaser one month's notice in writing of the vendors intention so to do sell and remove the said building and apply the proceeds of the said sale in satisfaction of the original purchase price.

Provided however that if the amount realized from such sale shall amount to more than enough to pay the balance of the purchase price such excess shall be paid to the purchaser, and if the amount so realized shall be insufficient to pay the said balance the purchaser shall be charged with whatever sum may be required to complete the payment of the original purchase price.

And provided also however that if the purchaser within one month from the time of such notice shall pay the amount of the instalment which was in default together with any costs that have reasonably been incurred in taking possession of the said building, the purchaser shall again have possession of the said building until any payment shall again be in default.

In witness etc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945/5

Ottawa, November 7, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 16th ultimo and previous correspondence in connection with the purchase by Mr. L. Dodge of the No. 3 Walpole Island School building I beg to say that the Department has decided to accept his offer of \$275.00, \$100.00 to be paid in cash and the balance in one and a half years. An agreement of sale in duplicate is enclosed herewith which you will be good enough to have executed. When this is received by the Department together with the cash installment of \$100.00 authority to remove the building will be given.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

394411 39441

Agreement made this first day of November, one thousand
nine hundred and eleven.

Between

The Council of the Chippewas of Walpole Island, in
the Province of Ontario, hereinafter called the vendors
of the first part

Mr. L Dodge, a Pottawatamie of the said Walpole
Island, hereinafter called the purchaser
of the second part

The vendors agree to sell and the purchaser agrees
to purchase the building known as school house No.
three on the Walpole Island Reserve for the sum of \$275,
payable as follows:- The sum of \$100 upon the signing of
this agreement and the balance in three instalments of
\$58.33 each payable on the first days of November and May,
in each year until the full amount is paid; The first
instalment of which shall be due and payable on the first
day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

And it is hereby expressly provided that the purchaser
shall have immediate possession of the said building and
may remove it to his own premises, but the title to the
said building shall remain in the vendors until the purchase
price has been fully paid.

It is further provided that the purchaser shall not
destroy the said building but will keep it in tact as a
building and in good repair until the purchase price has
been fully paid.

And it

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

And it is further provided that in case of default in any payment as above set forth for a period of one month or in case the purchaser should attempt to destroy the said building the whole of the purchase price shall immediately become due and payable, and the vendors shall have the right to take possession of the said building, wherever it may ^{be} situated, and may on giving the purchaser one month's notice in writing of the vendors intention so to do sell and remove the said building and apply the proceeds of the said sale in satisfaction of the original purchase price.

Provided however that if the amount realized from such sale shall amount to more than enough to pay the balance of the purchase price such excess shall be paid to the purchaser, and if the amount so realized shall be insufficient to pay the said balance the purchaser shall be charged with whatever sum may be required to complete the payment of the original purchase price.

And provided also however that if the purchaser within one month from the time of such notice shall pay the amount of the instalment which was in default together with any costs that have reasonably been incurred in taking possession of the said building, the purchaser shall again have possession of the said building until any payment shall again be in default.

In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands.

Executed in the
presence of

B. Duggall

J. W. Little Chief
L. Dodge his *mark*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

334411

Walpole Island

Dec 13

1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

As requested in your letter No 162 945/5-
Dated Nov 7th 1911 I have had the
agreement signed by the Chief of the
Chippewa Band of Walpole Island and
Mr L Dodge I return the above agreement
and draft for \$100⁰⁰ being first payment
upon No 3 School House

Your Obedient Servant -
J. B. Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department -
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

V. L. 1111
Dec 13 1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 177

132045-5

Duplicate, for Department.

394411

Bank of Montreal.

Waltham DEC 13 1911

Received from J. B. Mc Dougall

on account of Indian Affairs.

the sum of One hundred

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.



Pro Manager

Ent'd.

31920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ottawa, May 30th, 1912.

Sir:-

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the purchase by L. Dodge, of No. 3 Walpole Island School building, I have to request that you will state why he has not made a payment in connection therewith as agreed upon. This matter should receive attention.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

June 11th 1912



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

403417

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No 152945-5 dated 30th May 1912 I went and saw Mr L Dodge and he said that he would settle the amount due on the No 3 School house in the course of two weeks he has some stock to sell but owing to the backward spring has been unable to sell but will remit just as soon as he can sell his stock

Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent
Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 4071158

Walpole Island

July 3^d 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

*I enclose draft amount to \$58.34
received from L Dodge as payment
on No 3 School House Walpole Island*

*Your Obedient Servant
J B Dougall
Indian Agent*

*Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*ex a.c.h
by*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 98

15-2945-5
Duplicate, for Department

Bank of Montreal.

Wallaceburg

JUL 10 1912

Received from

J. B. McFargall

40-1-58

on account of

Indian Affairs

the sum of

fifty-eight

Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

J. A. Hébert

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 10 1912
BRANCH

Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa 12th May, 1914.

With reference to the matter of the purchase by L. Dodge, of No 8 Walpole Island School building, I beg to say that you should notify him that he must abide by the terms of agreement of sale. The agreement called for the payment of \$100.00 of the purchase money at the time of sale and the payment of the balance due viz:- \$175.00 in three instalments of \$58.33 each on the 1st day of November, ^{and} May respectively. On the 13th December 1911 Dodge paid \$100.00, and he also paid \$58.34 on the 3rd July 1912. He still owes a balance of \$116.66, ~~which is the amount of the balance due on the 1st of this month.~~ ^{and} If he had fulfilled his agreement the debt would have been paid in full by this time. In bringing the matter to his attention you should point out to him that according to the terms of the agreement ~~that~~ he loses possession of the building if he fails to make the payments due thereon.

When the Department receives from you an account for Dodge's services as Forest Bailiff (which account should be properly certified) the amount thereof will be credited against the balance which he owes for the building.

your obedient servant.

TVA: MOBILE, REGT.

Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Asst. Dir. & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Handwritten: JLD
6/6/14

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1151

Bank of Montreal,

Handwritten: Ch. A. D. 1151

\$ 21.00

Ottawa,

June 13th 1914.

RECEIVED from Dept T. Ed. Ch. 1317

in account

Indian Funds

Twenty one - - - - - xx/100

the sum of Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Handwritten signature

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.
No. 1151
\$ 21.00
Bank of Montreal,
June 13th 1914.
Ottawa,
RECEIVED from Dept T. M. C. 1317
on account... Indian funds
the sum of Twenty one - - - - - xx/100
Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.
Signed in Triplicate.
Encl.
Pro. Manager.

I52945-5

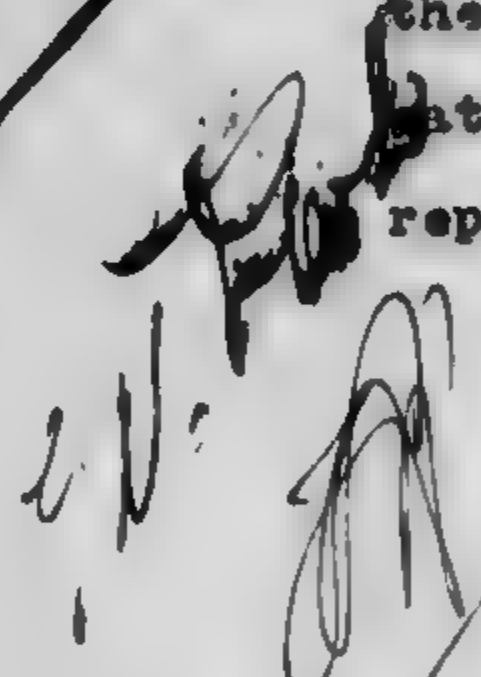
Ottawa, 31st. May, 1915.

Sir:-

With reference to the sale to Mr. L. Dodge of No. 3 Walpole Island school building, which sale took place in November 1911; I have to request that you will call upon him to make a substantial payment at once in connection with the purchase money. Mr. Dodge agreed to purchase the building for \$ 275.00 and as yet there is \$ 95.66 due from him. The following payments have been credited in the Department's books, viz:- December, 1911- \$100.00; July, 1912 -\$58.34; June, 1914 -\$21.00 (value of work performed as forest bailiff).

Enclosed herewith is copy of the agreement of sale. 'I may say that unless Mr. Dodge arranges for payment in full in the near future the Department will carry out the terms of agreement and sell the house in order to satisfy the claim against it. You should furnish an early report in this matter.

Your obedient servant,


T. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.


Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. 4275
 \$ 4.50
 RECEIVED from Dept.
 on account of Indian Affairs
 the sum of \$4.50/100
 which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
 with this Bank.
 Signed in Triplicate.
 Pro. Manager.
 Ottawa, Sept. 11th 1915.
 Bank of Montreal,
 ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

*ways of Lightning Dodge as
Forest Bailiff Aug 1915
and credited as payit on
old No 3 schoolhouse*

*LD
7/2/11
L. L. L.*

No. 4275

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 4.50

Ottawa, Sept. 11th 1915.

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Four - - - - - 50/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-3

Ottawa, 13th September, 1915.

Sir:-

I have to request that you will at once reply to official letter of the 31st May relative to the indebtedness incurred by Mr. L. Dodge in connection with his purchase of No. 3 Walpole Island School building, which purchase he made in November 1911. I may add that this man's wages, amounting to \$4.50, as forest bailiff for the month of August, have been credited against the debt. The balance owed by him is \$91.18.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. McCallum
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. McCallum
T.A. McCallum Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

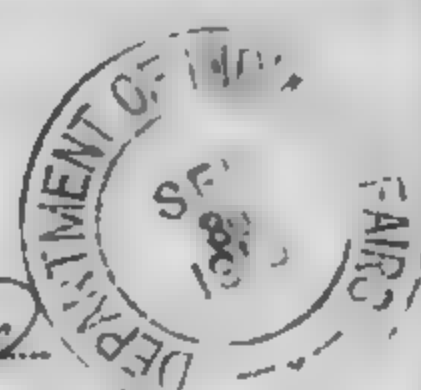
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

2000
Dec

152945-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island
473898 Sep 25th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 122945-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mr. J. D. McLean
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,-

Relative to the indebtedness
of Mr. H. Dodge in connection
with his purchase of No 3 School
house of Walpole Island
I have seen Mr Dodge and spoke
to him different times about nothing
he says he agreed to the price
all right but that when he came
to move the building he found
the building was not what was
recommended to him to be, he
said he was told it was erected
up on the outside and then
sided with siding this was
what he told me he wanted
me to write you and ask
you if you would take 75%
of the price he would pay and
put the balance

your obedient servant
J. S. F. Williams
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 4th October, 1915.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, making report with regard to the case of L. Dodge and the arrangement under which he purchased No. 3 Walpole Island school building from the Department, and in reply I beg to say that in view of the fact that he made the purchase three years ago it is too late now for him to complain with regard to the ^{price} ~~cost~~ charged for the building. You should have a copy in your office of the agreement of sale and I may say that the Department insists upon the terms thereof being carried out. Dodge should make a payment at once on ~~his~~ debt, and give an assurance that he will do his best to pay off the full amount within a short time. Should he fail to make payment within a reasonable length of time the building must be resold and the proceeds applied on the purchase price as arranged with Dodge. An early remittance from Dodge is necessary to stay further proceedings. You should advise him to the above effect.

Your obedient servant,

T. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 174933

Walpole Island

Oct 29th

Mr. J. D. Johnson

See Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152945-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Oct 4 - 1915

Sir,-

Regarding Mr. R. Dodge
I spoke to him again about
making a payment on
the building. He bought the
ignores the letter he could
pay some on this building
if he wanted to I am holding
some money of his as Constables
fee will give it to him on
Sept it to be applied on his debt
he want come in for me to
read him the letter I get from
the department
I would not wait any longer
on this man

Yours obedient servant

H. A. McCallum
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ottawa, November 4th., 1915.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, making a report with regard to your endeavour to obtain from L Dodge the money due by him in connection with the purchase of No. 3 Walpole Island school building, and in reply I beg to say that you should forward to the Department any money which you have in your possession belonging to Dodge, in order that it may be applied towards settlement of his indebtedness for the building in question. I may say that the Department does not desire to be severe with ^{him} Dodge in this matter but wishes to impress upon/that he is expected to pay for the building. Action will not be taken to enforce terms of agreement of sale until you have seen the Indian and more fully explained the matter to him. You may employ Dodge, whenever it is necessary to have work done which he can perform, and his earnings will be applied towards payment of his account.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary

T. A. McCallum Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



47556, Walpole Island

Nov 12 1915

Mr E. D. McLean

Indian Affairs

Sir, 475564

Attorney

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Regarding R. Dodge and
the money he is in
connection with the purchase
of No 3 Walpole Island School building
I would suggest that you write
Mr R. Dodge a personal letter
and give him until Nov 1st 1916
to pay a stated amount say
\$2500.00. You will sell the
building according to agreement
he has bought other things that he
could not get along without if he
had wanted to pay his debts he
bought a Spring Wagon about
\$100.00 and a good buggy. He
did not need this Wagon

Yours obedient servant

J. H. A. Gilliland
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152,945-5

Ottawa, 1st. December, 1915.

Sir:-

I beg to say that Mr. McCallum, Indian Agent, at Walpole Island, has informed the Department, that upon several occasions he requested you to make payment on the old school house, which you purchased through him from the Department in November, 1911, (and on which there is a balance due of \$91.16), but that you refused to make further payment. I have to remind you that, according to the terms of agreement of sale in case of default of payment for one month, the building may be sold and the proceeds applied towards the amount owed by you. The Department is reluctant to strictly enforce the terms of sale, and therefore desires that you will at once see Mr. McCallum in the matter. You should endeavour to arrange to pay off the indebtedness on the building, either by monthly instalments of \$5.00 or \$10.00, or in larger payments of \$25.00 or \$50.00, each spring and fall until the purchase price is paid in full.

In the event of your failing to show, within a short time, your willingness to pay off the balance of the debt the Department will be constrained, I regret to say, to carry out the terms of the agreement above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Mr. L. Dodge,

c/o T. A. McCallum, Esq.,

Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 1st. December, 1915.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 12th ultimo, and previous correspondence, I enclose for your information copy of a letter which the Department has written to L. Dodge in regard to payment for the building (No. 3 Walpole Island school house) which he purchased. You should do your utmost to persuade this man to settle his account as soon as possible. As stated in the letter to Dodge, the Department is unwilling to strictly enforce the terms of agreement of sale, but desires to have the matter closed at as early a date as possible.

I may remind you that, in your letter of the 25th October, you stated that you held money belonging to Dodge, and in the Department's letter of the 4th November you were requested to forward the money to Head-quarters. As yet you have not sent in this money. You should do so at once and you should make full report of the result of your interview with Dodge, after handing him the letter which has been addressed to him in your care.

If Dodge does not at once accede to the Department's wishes in this matter, you should bring the case before the Chippewa xxx Council of the Walpole Island Band, and point out to them that through Dodge's failure to make payment of the amount due on the building the

band

T. A. McCallum
T. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

band funds are depleted by the amount due, as the money which he owes, if paid, would be credited to the band's account. In view of this fact the band should pass a resolution calling upon Dodge to make prompt payment or forfeit interest in the building.

over

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Malpoh Island

476385 Dec 6th 1912

Mr. J. V. McCrean

Re Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

Sir,-

Regarding Mr. J. Dodge
and the School House I have
not given him your letter
he has not been here since
I received it in regard to
the money that I was holding
of Dodge I have a new good
reason for not turning it in
yet I have not received it
yet it is considerable sum and
I gave the Indian time to
pay it

Your obedient servant

J. B. McCrean
Ind Agt

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152945-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dec 1st

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Walford Island
Dec 4th
Mr. C. D. Nelson
Rec Dept Indian Affairs
476590 *St. Lawrence*

Sir,-

Please find enclosed
to be applied on Mr. Dodge's
account on old school house

Yours obedient servant
L. B. G. McCallum
Ind. Agt.

sent
in ledger

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-⁸
BANK RECEIPT No. 1547
Amt. \$5⁰⁰ cash
G.M.M.
Date 11-12-1915
Entered Journal No. 18 Folio 246
476550
900000
Dept. Receipt No. 35989

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Jan 26 1917.

Transfer wages of L. Dodge for
cutting ice to reach ferry.
Crossing 3⁰⁰ to be credited on
purchase price of old schoolhouse
file 127614

apc 9 Mt - 2 25

ap 31 Mt - 78

to apc 9 Cab

to 19
95

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

10000-3

Ottawa, 26th January, 1917.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that wages to the amount of \$3.00 earned by L. Dodge for cutting ice on the river at the Ferry crossing has been credited on the amount due by ~~him~~ on the school building (No. 3 Walpole Island), which he purchased. Dodge has failed to make a payment since December, 1915, on the amount due. It is desired that you will see him and have him pay a portion at least of the purchase money. You should make report to the Department as to what Dodge expects to pay in full for the school building in question. This matter should receive your immediate attention.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. McCallum Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Walpole Island

IN REPLY TO
 No. 152945-5
 TO DATE OF

Feb 8th 1917
 691646

Jan 26th

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th January regarding School building No 3 he thinks a great deal of take \$50.00 of the price the building is not what he was led to believe it was he was told so he says that this building was sealed up inside and out side that was not true it was just sealed on the outside on the outside and rather well painted on the inside the building would hardly stand moving they moved it but it is very far out of place now he just showed it to place it was stood there long time before I came here he cannot get any one to take it up for him I think you should take \$50.00 of the price if he would pay it by a certain time I have not admitted any thing like this to Dodge he don't know I am writing you

Your obedient servant
 Thos. A. McCallum
 Clerk

Mr. J. D. McKean
 Saint Joseph's mission
 Ottawa and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

Original price 275.00
Paid date 194.80
Bal due 83.16

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Agreement made this first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and eleven.

Between

The Council of the Chippewas of Walpole Island,
in the Province of Ontario, hereinafter called the vendors
of the first part

and

Mr. L. Dodge, a Pottawatamie of the said Walpole
Island, hereinafter called the purchaser,

of the second part

The vendors agree to sell and the purchaser agrees
to purchase the building known as school house No. three on the
Walpole Island Reserve for the sum of \$275, payable as follows:-
The sum of \$100 upon the signing of this agreement and the
balance in three instalments of \$58.23 each payable on the first
days of November and May, in each year until the full amount is
paid; the first instalment of which shall be due and payable on
the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

And it is hereby expressly provided that the
purchaser shall have immediate possession of the said building
and may remove it to his own premises, but the title to the
said building shall remain in the vendors until the purchase
price has been fully paid.

It is further provided that the purchaser shall
not destroy the said building but will keep it in tact as a build-
ing and in good repair until the purchase price has been fully
paid.

And it is further provided that in case of default
in any payment as above set forth for a period of one month
or in case the purchaser should attempt to destroy the said
building the whole of the purchase price shall immediately
become due and payable, and the vendors shall have the right
to take possession of the said building, wherever it may be
situated, and may on giving the purchaser one month's notice

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

f.

in writing of the vendors intention so to do sell and remove the said building and apply the proceeds of the said sale in satisfaction of the original purchase price.

Provided however that if the amount realized from such sale shall amount to more than enough to pay the balance of the purchase price such excess shall be paid to the purchaser, and if the amount so realized shall be insufficient to pay the said balance the purchaser shall be charged with whatever sum may be required to complete the payment of the original purchase price.

And provided also however that if the purchaser within one month from the time of such notice shall pay ~~the~~ the amount of the instalment which was in default together with any costs that have reasonably been incurred in taking possession of the said building, the purchaser shall again have possession of the said building until any payment shall again be in default.

In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands.

Executed in the)
presence of)
J.B. McDougall)

Joe. White, Chief
his
L. Dodge X
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1917.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the balance of the purchase price of the school building which has been long due from the purchaser, Mr. Dodge, and note your observation that a further sum of \$50 would seem to be sufficient amount for Mr. Dodge to pay rather than the full balance which is \$83.16.

In reply I beg to say that it does not appear that the Department could properly accept this amount. The purchase price of this building belongs to the band. It is considered too late now for Mr. Dodge to find fault with the building claiming that he paid too much for it.

I am enclosing a copy of the agreement for this property executed by Mr. Dodge. You will observe that the title to this property does not pass to the purchaser until the purchase price has been fully paid. You are hereby authorized in pursuance of the terms of this agreement to take possession of this building where ever it may be located giving the purchaser one month's notice to pay the balance of the purchase price. If the amount is not paid in full within that time you are authorized to sell the building and apply the proceeds as set forth in this agreement.

Your obedient servant,
Thos. McCallum, Esq.,

Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

J. D. McCallum
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

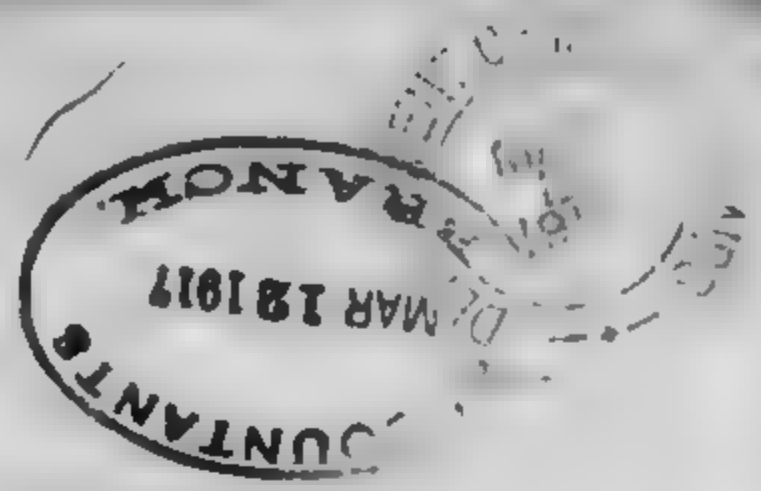
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

15-2945-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-40.



Salpote Island, Ont.,
March 7th, 1917.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Am

492413

Sir.-

Minutes of Council Meeting held Mar. 5th.

x x x

Moved and seconded that Mr. Lightning
Dodge be allowed to have his note extended as
follows:- 1st, on the 1st day of June, 1917, \$25.00.
2nd, on the 1st day of Oct., 1917, 25.00.
3rd, March 1st, 1918, \$33.16.

x x x

Chief. Chas. R. Jacobs.
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Q152,945-5.

Ottawa, March 15th., 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to resolution recently passed by the Walpole Island Council in regard to the case of Lightning Dodge, who owes money in connection with the purchase of the school building, I beg to say that the Department will accept this man's promise to pay the balance due on the said building as follows, viz:-

1st June, 1917	\$25.00
1st October, 1917	25.00
3rd March, 1918	33.16.

This arrangement is made without prejudice to the agreement of the 1st November, 1911 in the case, and the said arrangement is entered into upon the distinct understanding that if Lightning Dodge fails to meet the payments above mentioned, the terms of the original contract will be enforced and the building sold to meet the balance due. It will be your duty to see that the money is paid over to you at the times stated. When you receive the money, you should promptly forward the same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. McCallum Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 222

152945-5

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal. 500674



Received from *W. B. A. - 100 - 6 - 100*
on account of *Indian Affairs - 100 - 6 - 100*
the sum of *100 - 00 - 00* Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

W. B. A. - 100 - 6 - 100
Pro Manager.

37612
Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 500674

Walpole Island

Oct 13th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Please find enclosed cheque
for \$25.00 money received from
R. Dodge an old School House No 3
should of been paid Oct 1st
was paid on the 11th

your obedient servant

Mr J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Sec
Albion Int

W. P. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

P.S. Please find enclosed amount officers
Report
McL

Wats in
some papers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152943-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

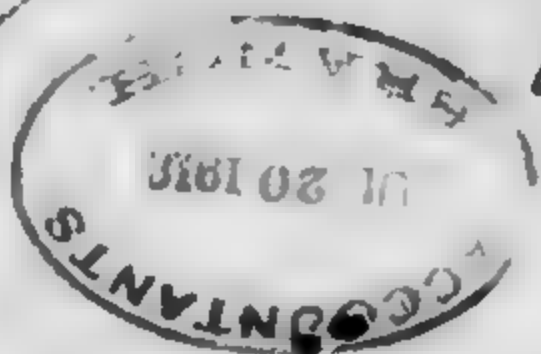


Walpole Island

July 17th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,



511392

In regard to Lightning
Dodge and his payment on No. 3
School house he agreed to pay on
the 1st day of March \$35.00. He has
not paid it he and his boy worked
in glass factory all winter and
they were getting good pay I think
he could of paid this money if had
wanted to be honest
Albert Sahquij is in arrears for
payment. His payment
was due on the 1st of Nov \$35.00
he keeps away from the office entirely
I think it would be well for you to
write me a letter that I can read
to these men and make it good
and strong there another payment
due the 1st November \$45.00. He should
pay the one now there is no reason
why this man should be allowed to
get away with this money he is the mail
carrier here and gets his money every
three months

written on
2/20/34 40

Yours obedient servant

W. D. Williams

Asst Deputy and Sec. W. D. Williams
Attorney at Law

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152,945

Ottawa, July 22nd., 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to the fact that the Department has not received payment of \$33.16 from Lightning Dodge, being : money which he owes on the school house purchased, which amount he agreed to pay on the 3rd March 1918. Your particular attention is directed to letter of the 15th March 1917 bearing on this matter. You will see from the correspondence that the Department has dealt leniently with Dodge in this matter and accepted his own terms. The payment for the building must be made at a very early date or the original terms of contract will be carried out, that is to say, the building will be sold and the proceeds applied towards liquidation of the debt owed by Dodge. You should take this matter up with him at once and forward to the Department the balance which he owes, or report that you are unable to make collection, in which case proceedings will be taken along the lines indicated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McCallum

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

512932

Walpole Island

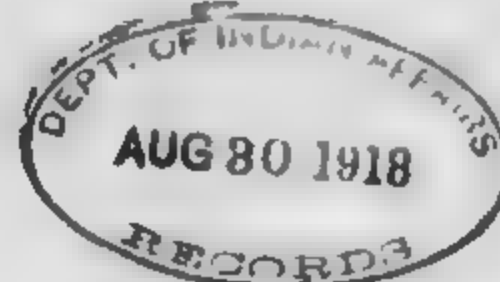
August 27th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

Also

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

In regard to the amount
Lighting Dodge owes on No 3 School
house I have spoken to him a
number of times he says he will
pay that money on the first of
November I think it would
be well to write to the effect
that if he does not pay then that
the building will be sold as per
agreement. I think he could af-
ford this money if wanted to
before now

Yours obedient Servant

J. D. McCallum

Wm J. D. McCallum
Asst. Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

11/2/18

152945-5

31st August, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 27th instant, in connection with the failure of Lightning Dodge to make payment on old No. 3 schoolhouse; I beg to say that you should notify Dodge to make payment at once or the terms of agreement will be carried out, that is the building sold and proceeds applied on balance owing by him. Should it be an utter impossibility for Dodge to do this, you may give him a little time, but notify him as above.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. McCallum Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

J. D. McCallum
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

September 13th 1918

513520

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152945
ALM
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug 31st

Sir,—

I in reply to your letter of the
31st of August in regard to Lightning
Dodge on payment of balance on No 8
School House I have made arrangements
with the Manager of the Glass Factory
that he will keep a part of his wages
out every pay day until this debt
is paid

your obedient servant
H. P. A. McCallum

Mr. J. D. Latham
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945

Ottawa, 23rd January, 1919.

Re Walpole Island.

Sir:-

On the 31st August last the Department wrote to Mr. McCallum with regard to the failure of Lightning Dodge to make payment on an old school house known as No. 3 at Walpole Island. The money due was not collected and I may say that the Department desires to have you look into the matter and make collection forthwith.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Heard
[Signature]
Thos. Read Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152445
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Garnia, Ont.

Feb. 7, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152945
482644
152941-5.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

519496

File
Sir,—

In reference to yours of the 25th. and 29 th. ult. respectfully, I beg leave to say that Lightning Dodge, Albert Keywash, and Mr. W.H. Shaw was not at home and consequently made no collections from these parties, but will call on them when making my next visit to Walpole Island, and make collections if possible.

Trusting this will be satisfactory for the present, I remain,

Your obedient servant,
Thos. Shaw
Indian Agent.

TP/JL.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SARNIA, ONT.

FEB. 20, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152945

ALSO
JAN. 23, 1919.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

520185

In reply to your letter of the 23rd. ult.
regarding the failure of Lightning Dodge, to make
payment on the old school house known as No. 3 at
Walpole Island, I beg leave to say that he promised
to pay the balance due on said account sometime
this month, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Y. J. D. P.
Indian Agent.

TP/JL.

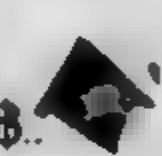
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 132 ¹⁵²⁹⁴⁵⁻⁵ Duplicate for Department.

 3 16 Bank of Montreal.

Received from Thos Paul

on account of Thirteen 520427 16 Dollars,

the sum of Thirteen

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. AR 39144 Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

_____ARNIA, ONT.

_____FEB. 27, 19. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152945
ALSO
JAN. 23. 19.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

RE-WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY.

In reply to yours of the 23 rd. ult.
with reference to Lightning Dodge, regarding
the payment of an old school house, known
as No. 3, at Walpole Island. I am submitting
a draft for Thirteen Dollars and sixteen Cents
which he states is the balance in full of said
account.

Your obedient servant,

Shas Paul
Indian Agent.

TP/JL.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Entered fol 351

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

Ottawa, March 4th, 1919.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultime, relative to the old school house which Lightning Dodge purchased from the Department for \$275.00, and on which he has made payment as shown by the under mentioned statement; and in reply I beg to say that when the \$13.16 forwarded with your letter above mentioned has been taken into account, this man still owes \$20.00 of purchase money, as shown hereunder:-

Payment made	13th December, 1911	\$100.00	
"	5th July 1912	58.34	
"	13th June 1914	21.00	wages as forest bailiff
"	13th September 1915	4.50	"
"	14th December "	5.00	"
"	26th January, 1917	5.00	wages cutting ice
"	20th June, 1917	25.00	
"	16th October, 1917	25.00	
"	March 1919	13.16	
	total	\$255.00	

You should inform Lightning Dodge that he still owes a balance of \$20.00. I beg to point out that in resolution of the 5th March, 1917, the Walpole Island Council extended the dates of payment in this case as follows:-

1st April, 1917	\$25.00
1st October "	25.00
1st March 1918	33.16

You will readily see from this statement that Dodge has failed to appreciate the leniency of the Council in dealing with his case, and I may say that no further extension of time in which to make payment will be granted him. You should, therefore give him to understand that he must pay the balance of \$20.00 at once.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

A. St. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



1"

Walpole Island Nov 5th 1918

Received from R. Dodge
on the old No 3 School House
Twenty — XX Dollars.

\$20.00 Thos. J. Callum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....earnin, Ont.....

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 10 1919

March, 8, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152945-5.
ALSO
March 4, 1919
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1919
ACCOUNTANT

520793

Sir,—

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4 th.
inst. relative to the old school which Lightning
Dodge purchased from the Department, for \$ 275.00
with accompanying statements of payments made by
Lightning Dodge and I beg leave to say that
I have receipt showing payment made by the latter,
of \$20.00 bearing date of November, 5, 1918.

Add this to the statement received from the
Department and you will see that Lightning Dodge
has made payment in full.

I am sending receipt for your information
which you will kindly return and oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

252945-5

Ottawa, 11th March, 1919.

Sir:-

Referring to correspondence had with you while Indian Agent regarding the old school house which Lightning Dodge purchased from the Department for \$275.00; I beg to say that Dodge has forwarded to the Department, through Mr. Paul, Indian Agent at Sarnia, a receipt dated the 5th November, 1918, showing that he paid you \$20.00 on the purchase money. This money has not been forwarded to the Department, and I have to request that you will be good enough to send it here without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Mr. T.A. McCallum,
Walpole Island, Ont.

J. D. McLEAM
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

152945-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Malpate Island

March 10th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152945-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 10th Sir,

W.A.M.

521171

I am replying to your letter of
the 11th instant regarding payment
of a Dodge made on old. General House.
I think you will find I have forwarded
Dodge's account of \$20.00 with other money
in a Bank of Montreal Draft in
November 1908 from him. I sent it
under D.C.

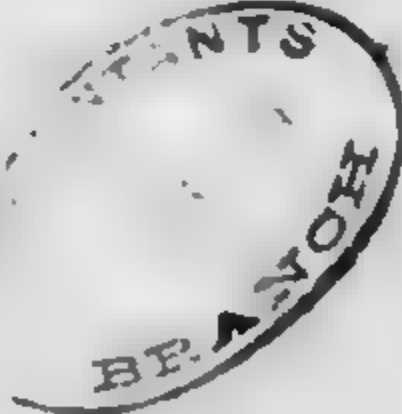
Yours faithfully
J. P. McKim

Mr J. P. McKim
The Assistant

Department of
Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

P. P. Book December Draft and it was Dec. 1st



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

152945/5

Ottawa 19th March, 1919.

Sir:-

Referring to letter to you of the 11th and your reply of the 16th instant, regarding the amount due by Lightning Dodge for the old school house which he purchased, I beg to say that the bank draft dated the 9th December, which you forwarded to the Department was for \$62.05, and represented collections on account of seed. That amount together with \$17.82 which you handed to Mr Paul, the Indian Agent, is all the money which the Department received from you since the 5th November last, the date upon which Dodge made payment of \$20.00 to you to be applied on the purchase money for the school building. You should forward the \$20.00 in question to the Department without delay.

Your obedient servant.

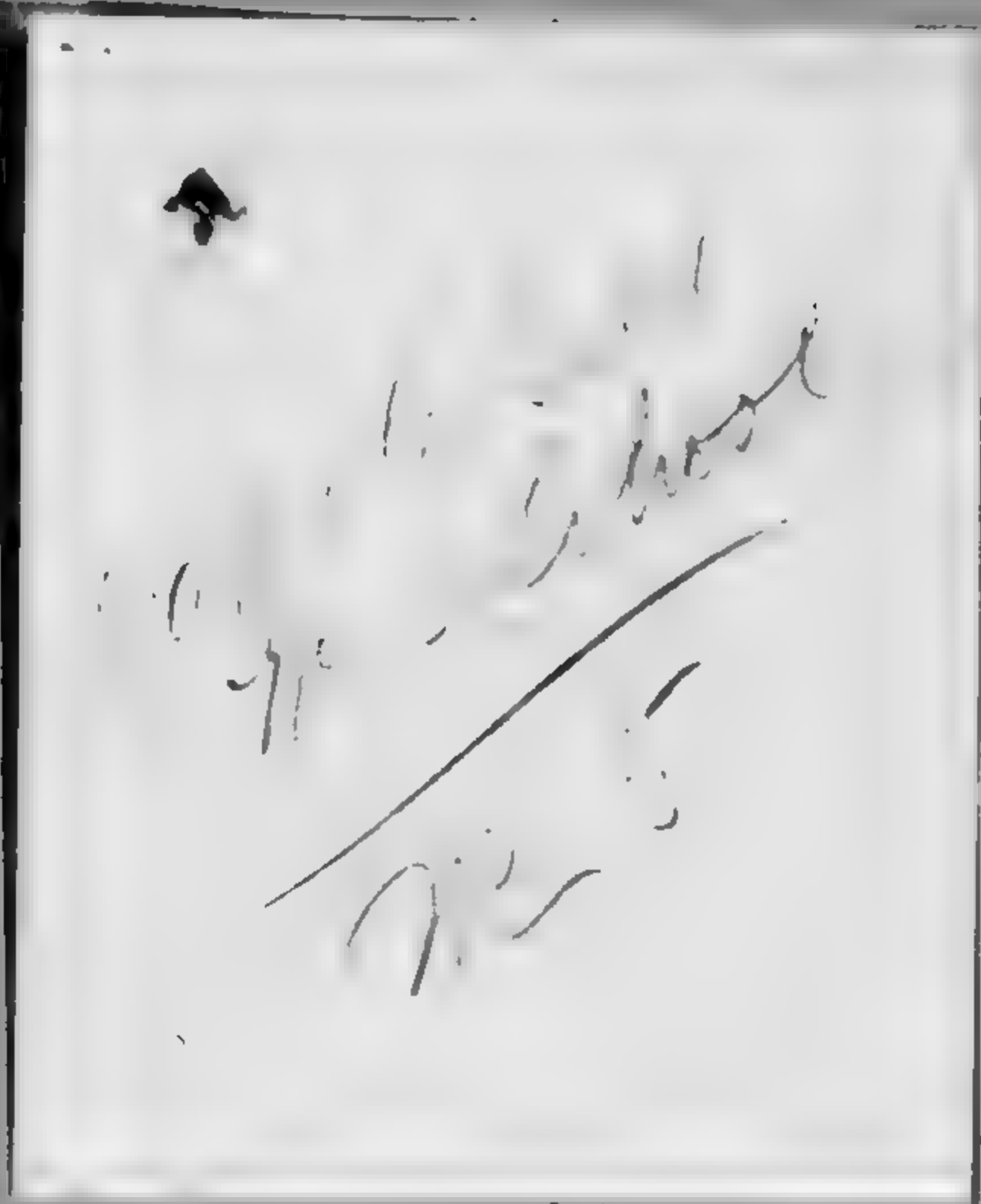
T.A. McCallum Esq.
Wapole Island, Ont.

A. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

40-3-5

182913-5



304411

Agreement made this first day of November, one thousand
nine hundred and eleven.

Between

The Council of the Onipewas of Walpole Island, in
the Province of Ontario, hereinafter called the vendors
of the first part
and

Mr. L. Dodge, a Pottawatamie of the said Walpole
Island, hereinafter called the purchaser
of the second part

The vendors agree to sell and the purchaser agrees
to purchase the building known as school house No.
three on the Walpole Island Reserve for the sum of \$275,
payable as follows:- The sum of \$100 upon the signing of
this agreement and the balance in three instalments of
\$58.33 each payable on the first days of November, May,
and October until the full amount is paid, the first
instalment shall be due and payable on the first
day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

And it is hereby expressly provided that the purchaser
shall have immediate possession of said building and
may remove it to his own premises, but the title to the
said building shall remain in the vendors until the purchase
price has been fully paid.

It is further provided that the purchaser shall not
destroy or demolish said building but will keep it in tact as a
building and will repair until the purchase price has
been fully paid.

And it

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

— 4 —

V

provided however

balance

insufficient

original

[illegible]

RECEIVED

Brooklyn

L Dodge his
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
AG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

2ND. TY .
TY VOL

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------

TEMPORARY FILE

OR K K K K L SENT TO MR. BRADLEY 23-6-38

FILE NO. 27154-23
VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

40-3-5 CLOSED

FROM 17/9/1894

TO 1/11/1911

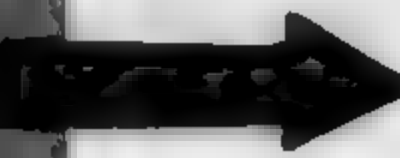
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 40-3-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)



File 36-4-8, part 1	Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914
File 40-3-1, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration - Teachers. 1894 - 1905
File 40-3-5, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923
File 42-1-1, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1894 - 1928
File 42-1-1, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1929, 1937
File 42-1-3B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary Payments. 1923 - 1926
File 42-1-4B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for Supplies. 1926
File 42-1-5, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926
File 42-1-5, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928
File 42-1-8, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

No. 42-1-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Vol. 1

Lunenburg Co.

General Correspondence
New Germany School

11/03/1.

Ottawa, October 14th, 1894.

Revd. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant containing the resignation of Miss Emily Shaw, formerly a pupil of the school of Miss Emily Taylor, Teacher of the Indian School at New Brunswick, N. B. I have accordingly forwarded the same to the proper authorities.

I also beg to say that I have been informed that the copy of the resignation of Miss Taylor has been forwarded to the proper authorities.

I also beg to say that I have been informed that the new form of School Return to be used in place of the old form; and that the new form was sent on the 10th April 1894 for this purpose.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Revd. T.J. Macdonald,
Indian Agent,
Caladonia,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

120516

NO
8
1894

119697



Caledonia
Oct 31st 1894

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, in reference to the appointment of Miss Annie Taylor as Teacher of the Indian School at Newforn, Lunenburg Co. N. S. Miss Taylor holds a grade D. License, and has had two years experience as School Teacher.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. Genl. Thomas J. Butler.
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Canada.

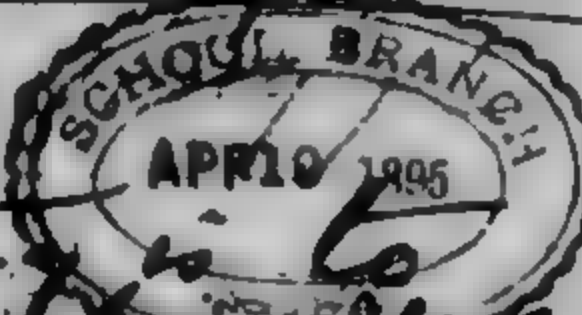
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Laurencetown Fe 18/95-

12655



This writing is to
Certify that Miss Anna Taylor
School teacher at Indian
Reserve. New Brunswick has
been under medical treatment
by me from the first of January
1895 to date Fe 18/95. And
I furthermore state that it
was upon my authority that
Miss Taylor suspended teaching
in said section for the
period stated. As it was
my professional opinion that
her health was such in a
condition to teach during
said period. Having caught
Trachell & Cold with severe
cough — J. L. Poirer M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

五、

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

• *Journal of the*

La Caudonia

119697-1

sent

Ottawa, 2nd May, 1898.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that it has been represented to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs that school matters in connection with the Indian Reserve at New Germany have been very unsatisfactory during the past few years.

I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with full particulars in regard to placing the same on a more satisfactory basis. A thorough investigation would appear to be necessary to enable you to arrive at the facts so that the Department may apply the proper remedy in the event of any change being found necessary.

Yours obedient servant,

Chas. Harlow

Charles Harlow Esq.,

Indian Agent, Asst. Secretary.

Galstonia,

Queen's County,

Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

170993

119697 - 7

JEDX
Sir,Caledonia Pr. S.
May, 16th

I beg to submit the following
report concerning the School on the
Indian Reserve at New Germany.

1st I visited the School on Thursday
the 12th inst.

2nd Number of pupils enrolled eleven.

3rd Very small attendance for the
last quarter.

4th I found that only two pupils
had attended from January 2nd
until April the 2nd, and for
the 3 weeks immediately
preceding my visit there had
been no school at all.

5th The Teacher reports that the fami-
lies with the parents, are having
been present at the School-house
to attend to her duties but having
no children to teach.

6th The People on the Reserve complain
that the Teacher has not done
her duty towards the scholars.
She seemed to have lost all interest
in the working of the School
and this, they claim, accounts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

for the small number of
Huskies who attended.

^{note} As this Teacher was raised in
my predecessor in Office I
shall order as I thought & shall
do concerning the School for
the coming year.

On the whole I would record
the school as being very
unsatisfactory & all concerned.

Your obedient servant,
Charles Harlow.
Asst.

"The Secretary,"
"Department of Indian Affairs,"
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

EX-8

OTTAWA, 23rd May, 1898.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, reporting on the New Germany school. In reply I beg to say that, as you state that the school is in a very unsatisfactory condition and that the Indians complain that the teacher has not done her duty towards the children, a change of teacher would appear to be advisable, and you may inform Miss Taylor that her services will not be required after the 30th June next.

The Department would like you to take the necessary steps to procure a suitable, duly qualified teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. All applications, together with ^{certificates and} testimonials, are to be submitted to the Department, by whom the appointment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Charles Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caledonia,

Queen's County,

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAFOOK
COPY*Jim L
HER
amf*

HER



119697-1

172270

Caledonia, Ont.
June 20th 1898

Dear Madam,

Your application for
the school at the Indian Reservation
at Fairbairn, Minn. has been
received. I beg to inform
you that all such applications
must be forwarded to the
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

You will send your
three children to the
school and it will be
considered along with any other
children may be received. Your
recommendation from the Indian
Agent is very good & forward to
the Dept.

Address your letter as follows:-

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Trusting that you may be
successful in getting the school
started.

Yours faithfully
Charles H. Hallow.

"Miss Mary Hallow"
Caledonia, Ont.
J.H.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697

OTTAWA, 26th June, 1898.

Maiden,

The Department is in receipt, through its Agent at Caladonia, of your application for the position of teacher of the New Germany school, in which you offer your services at \$350 per annum. In this connection I beg to inform you that the salary paid the teacher of the above mentioned school is \$300.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary,

Miss Nellie Tobin,
Bridgewater,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*John L.
H. R.
Miley*

119597

OTTAWA, 28th June, 189 .

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of a letter, addressed by you to Miss Tobin, an applicant for the position of teacher of the New Germany school, together with her application and testimonials. In this connection I beg to say that the Department would like you to inform all applicants that the salary for this position is \$300, as it is observed that Miss Tobin has offered her services at \$350 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary,

Charles Parlow, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Caledonia,

Queen's County,

N. Y.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Jan. 2
Her
will

172761

01

ACR

DEC 16 1898

119097
Bridgeport May 2nd, 1898

Country School Teacher H. M. S.

Winnipeg

Dear Sir

Yours of the 28th ultimo ok.

Winnipeg. May I ask if you will keep the place of the
School at New Germany open until July 1st?

May I also ask if the Department could not increase
the salary, as is \$3.00 the highest they offer.

Kindly answer in receipt of this if possible.

Yours very respectfully

Hellie L. M.

Kindly address Hellie L. M.,

Box 165

Bridgeport.

H. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119,697

Ottawa, 9th July, 1898.

Madam :

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, in respect to the salary of the teacher of the school at Fort Garry, I beg to say that \$300 is the highest the Department can pay, that being the maximum salary paid to teachers of Indian schools in the Province of Nova Scotia.

Your obedient servant,

Agd, J. D. MacLean
Secretary.

J. M. L.
HER

Miss Nellie Tobin,
Post Office Box 165,
Bridgewater,
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

672379

1
Dated to you.
June 20th 1878.

To Subt of Indian Affairs.
Sir,

Is there to be a
vacancy in the school at Indian Reserve
(New Germany) for the ensuing term? of
course I should like to obtain the situation.
I hold a Grade 10 license, and a Normal
School Diploma, and have had 10 years
experience. Kindly let me know at your
earliest convenience if you require my
services.

Yours Truly,
Rose L Boyle
West Valedonia
Queens Co
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697-1

172979

Caledonia N.S.
July 4th 1898.

Sir,

Enclosed you will find the application of Miss Rose Doyle for the school at the Indian Reservation New Germany. I am personally acquainted with this young lady and can recommend her as being an excellent teacher as well as a very good person. I have no hesitation in thinking that she will give satisfaction in the school.

Your obedient servant,
Charles Harlow.
Cgh.

To The Secretary

"Department of Indian Affairs,"
"Ottawa"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

immédiate

Best letter

crossed

73342



Dear Sir,
I hereby report Indian Affairs Section,
Dear Sir.

While you may 2nd, not -
receiving no reply presume my letter went
astray. Will you give me the shirt at \$1.00
I paid in Montreal I was a Catholic. I
understand a Catholic is preferred in that
school. Kindly answer immediately
if possible.

Yours very respectfully,
Julius Tobin

Primary address
Julius Tobin

Box 100 -
Brantford
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119,697

Ottawa, 15th July, 1898.

Sir :

With further reference to the subject of a teacher for the school at New Germany, I have to request that you will be good enough to forward any certificates or diplomas held by Miss Robin and Miss Poyle.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) L. D. McLean
Secretary.

Charles Farlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia,
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

HCR

119697-1

Pondjewa July 19



Secretary Department Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
Dear Sir,

Noted your July 8th
saying I would accept the school at New Germany
@ \$300 per annum. May I ask if you received
my letter, and if my application has been
accepted or not? Kindly answer at your earliest
convenience.

Yours very respectfully,
Mellie G. G. G.

Box 165

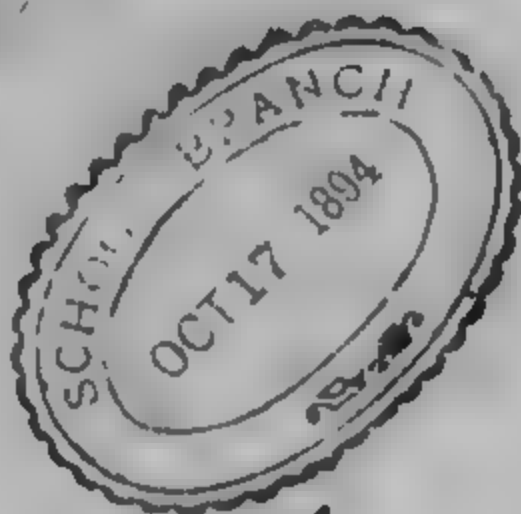
Pondjewa
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697



Caledonia
Queens Co. N.S.
Oct 10th 1894.



Sir.

I write today that owing to
continued ill health Miss
Minnie she resigned her post
as School Teacher at the
Reserve New Germany, Lunenburg
in July last, and that
secured the services of
Annie S. Taylor as her
or at the same salary.

Your obedient
Thos. B.

St. John's

Chas.

Chas.

19 April 9:11

6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1898.

Madam :

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 8th and the 19th instant, in regard to your application for the position of teacher of the New Germany school, and in reply to say that the Indian Agent has been requested to forward any diplomas or certificates held by applicants for this position. On receipt of these, the Department will at once decide.

Your obedient servant,

(Signature) A. D. McLean
Secretary.

Miss Nellie Tobin,
P. O. Box 165,
Bridgewater,
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

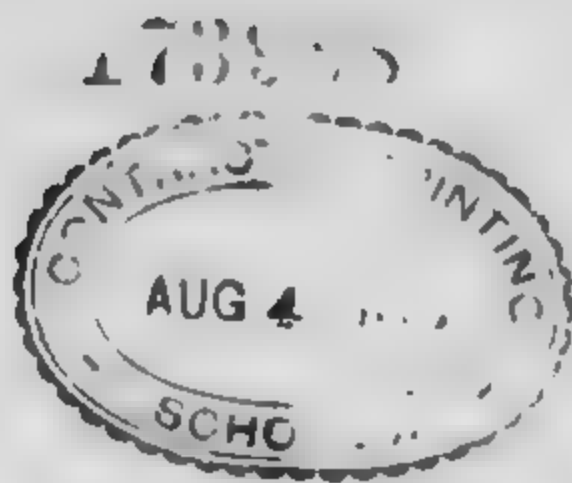
Bridgewater July 27th
 Dear Sir, 119397
 In forwarding the
 required papers to your
 agent, which kindly
 return to me as soon
 as possible. Hoping that
 this may prove
 satisfactory.
 Yours respectfully,
 H. R. 173594
 N. W. W.
 Box 165.
 Bridgewater
 N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

49 HICR
No 119.547



1195-97

Caledonia July 29th 1893

Sir

I have found enclosed
certificate and diploma of Miss
Boyle I notified Miss L. L. L.
but have not received money
from her yet will forward as
soon as received

Charles H. Carter
Montreal

The Secretary
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119 697 - 1

No 119. 697
H. H. H.



Victoria Aug 29th 1889.

Sir
Please find Enclosed
Miss Robin Certificate which
have just received. She would
like it returned as soon as
convenient

Your Obedient Servant

Charles Hartson

Indian Agent

Catchema

Quebec County
N.S.

The Secretary
Department of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119,697

Ottawa, 4th August, 1898.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing certificates of Miss Tobin and Miss Boyle, applicants for the position of teacher at the New Germany school.

After examination of the certificates and recommendations, the Department has decided to give the appointment to Miss Boyle. You will be good enough to advise her accordingly, and to return the various documents to Miss Tobin and Miss Boyle respectively.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Secretary.

Charles Parlew, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Calodonia,

Queens Co.,

New Scotland.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

174412

119697-1

No. 119, 117

Calcutta, W. I.
(August, 11th 1898)

HCS Sir,

I beg you to give me
information on the following:
At what date does the School
in the Reserve at New Germany
begin and also end?

Are there holidays at
Christmas and does the teacher
receive the same holidays through
the term as the Provincial teachers
do?

Kindly advise me in all respects
concerning the School.

Your obedient servant
Thomas H. H. H.

AUG
15
1898

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 16th August, 1898.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enquiring in regard to holidays allowed the New Germany school; and in reply I beg to say that this school should re-open after the summer vacation not later than Monday the 20th instant, and the Department would like you to have the school in readiness to begin teaching on that date.

The school will close for Christmas holidays on the 27th December and re-open on the 2nd January. In addition to the holidays given above the teacher may observe such days as are allowed the Provincial schools, but it must be borne in mind that the total number of holidays allowed Indian schools cannot exceed 45^{school} days, or 9 weeks, and that the school must be kept open at least 216 days in the year.

For further information in this direction I beg to refer you to the Instructions to Teachers on the back of the quarterly school returns, a supply of which is sent you herewith for the use of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Harlow, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Caledonia,
Queen's Cty.
N.S.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

James I. K.
Amuly

171866

119699-1

27 1898
45

W. H. H.

Kingston
1898

Aug 24 1898

Dear Sir -
Today I have received the
letter from the Quarters
regarding the Indian Agent
at (Cochran) - I have
sent the letter at the
close of the Quarters and
sent them to him
by forward to you.
but I am informed that
he did not forward
them to you. The neglect
has been on his part
not mine. I trust you
will get them this
time. I hardly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

I know what to think about
Mr Harlow. That is the
Commissioner who has
been in office during
the last year, but I don't
think he has done just
what was right by me.
He has only visited the
Reserve once while I
was teaching during the
last year. That was in
the month of May 1898.
Then as you will see by
the Return I had a
very small attendance
of Pupils. Not because
I did not do my duty
but because the Parents
would not make their
children attend school.

So Mr Harlow thought it best for
me not to remain any longer
than June 30th 1898. He promised to
forward the Return to you and
has not done so. However I hope
they will ^{now} prove satisfactory.

Yours Respectfully

Amie A. Parker

Kingston

King's Co.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697-

176749



Caledonia (Cape H. S.)
Oct. 17th 1893.

Sir,

I am very sorry to have to report that the new teacher at the Reserve at New Lonsbury has been taken ill and has had to resign her position.

Consequently you will find her place for the quarter ending September 30th.

There is a Miss Dross who would like to take the school, and as she has served in that capacity for 4 years I consider her a safe person to engage.

The school, for the short time that Miss Boyle was able to attend to duty, improved rapidly and the people at the Reserve are anxious to have another short term.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Charles Harlow

"The Secretary,"
"Department of Indian Affairs,"
"Ottawa."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Exd.

Ottawa, 22nd October, 1898.

Sir :

The Department regrets to learn from your letter of the 17th instant that Miss Boyle, ^{teacher} of the school at New Germany, has been obliged to resign on account of ill health.

With reference to the application of Miss Barnes for the position, I beg to say that the Department cannot sanction her appointment until it is satisfied as to her qualifications. Be good enough to ask Miss Barnes to forward at once any certificate or diploma held by her.

Your obedient servant,

S. S. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caledonia Corner,

Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAFOOK
COPY

H.C. P. 179697
178361



INDIA
DEC 5 1898

Baron Comen
Dec. 2nd. 1898

The Indian Department
Ottawa

Sir

14687 I applied to Mr Harlow
the Indian Agent for the School
on the Indian Reserve near
Germany when it was vacant
This summer, he asked me
to send my licence or certificate
I wrote him saying, that the
Indian Department still held
my licence, as they had never
returned them to me, since I
taught there. I began school
there in Nov. 1887 and taught
until Oct. 1887. The Rev. J. Butler

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

was Indian Agent - at that time
and he sent my license to the
Department before I took the school
Miss Doyle was the successful
applicant, but only taught a
few weeks and resigned, so the
families on the Reserve, then
wrote Agent Harlow asking
him to give me the school
after waiting some few weeks
he wrote Mrs Foster (half-breed)
that he was sorry but could
not comply with their request
in getting the school for Miss
Bares as she had no
certificate. Now I write
asking you to return my
license please, and also if

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

178361

you do not find that I
hold a grade 9 license to
teach in the public schools of
Nova Scotia

I remain
Yours Respectfully
Maggie J. Baras
Baras Corner
Lunenburg Co
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

*Certificate -
Removed from
file 14,889*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, 13th December, 1908.

Sir:

With reference to my letter to you of the 22nd October last, asking you to forward any certificate or diploma held by Miss M. J. Barnes, who had applied for the position of teacher of the school at New Germany rendered vacant by the resignation of Miss Boyle, I beg to say that a letter has been received from Miss Barnes calling the attention of the Department to the fact that she had sent in a third class certificate some years ago, when she was teaching an Indian school.

On looking into the papers on file, Miss Barnes' statement is found to be correct. If you have no other applications for the position, and you still recommend Miss Barnes, you will be good enough to inform her of her appointment, and to see that she assumes her duties as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) A. D. McLean
Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caledonia Corner,

New Scotia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

186322

119697-1

1859
Mr. [unclear]

Mr. Mahone Bay, June 29/99
Hon. [unclear] [unclear]
Dear Sir

Is the man-
agement of the school at the
Indian Grant, near New
Germany, Luxemburg Co.,
N. S., controlled by your
Department? If so, would
you please give me a bit
of information how to
obtain such a school?
I am

Dear Sir

Yours truly
J. M. Zwicker
Teacher
Liberal supporter

BOHOOLO
JUL 5 1899
[unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697

Exd.

SCHOOLS,
JUN 14 1899

OTTAWA, 5th July, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo; and in reply to your enquiry I beg to say that the Indian school at New Germany is under the management of this Department. The Department knows of no vacancy at present to which you might be appointed, but in this matter it would be well for you to refer to its Agent, Mr Charles Harlow, Caledonia Corner, N.S.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

J. W. Zwicker, Esq.
Mahone Bay,

Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

I am
Dear Sir
Yours truly
James W. Zwicker

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697

OTTAWA, 14th June, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Indian school at New Germany; and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no intimation of a vacancy being likely to occur at this place.

In reply to a similar application made by you last year, you were referred to the Department's Agent at Saledonia, through whom such communications should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Mr J. W. Zwicker,

Mahone Bay,

New Scotia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

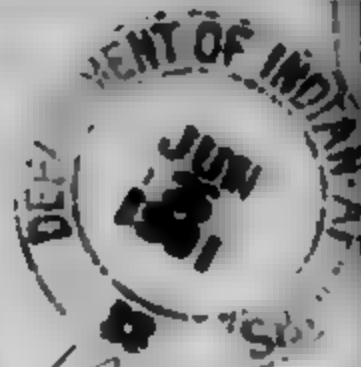
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*Sm. L
M. J.*

119697-1

214727



Caledonia June 20th 1901

Dear Sir,
Miss Barnes the
teacher on the reserve at New
Germanen has resigned.
Miss Thas has applied for the
School and says her certificate is
in the office at Ottawa as she
has taught the School before and
with good success I should advise
that she be awarded the school
again.

I remain Yours

Obedient Servant

SCHOOLS.
JUN 29 1901

(Charles H. H. Agent)

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Caledonia June 20th 1901
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

OTTAWA, 5th July, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo stating that Miss Barnes, teacher of the New Germany school, has resigned; and in reply I beg to say that, as recommended by you, Miss Shea is appointed to this position at the same salary as Miss Barnes received.

*For 12
mrs.*

Your obedient servant,

J.D.H.

Secretary

Charles Harlow, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Caledonia Corner,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Schools

119697-215096



Caledonia June 29th 1907

Sir

enclose please find
(license and certificate of Miss
Ethel May Palmer who has made
application for the school on the
reserve at New Germany

Yours obedient
servant

Charles Hartman Agent
Caledonia Queens
County
N.S.

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS.
JUL 8 1907

22.4

Please return license and
certificate. As teacher is required
to present them when making
application for any school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 9th July, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with enclosures stating that Miss Etta May Palmer has applied for the position of teacher of the New Germany school; and in reply I beg to say that as you were advised by Departmental letter of the 8th instant, Miss Shea has been appointed to fill this vacancy.

Miss Palmer's license and certificate are returned herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant,

sgd Reginald Greener

Chas. Harlow - sgd
Acting Secretary

Charles Harlow, Esq:-

Indian Agent,

Caledonia, Corner,

N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1000

227300

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I am writing to you
to ensure if there is any chance
for me to get the school or the
Indian Bureau in the vicinity of
New, Germany, in connection with
the school and from the Bureau
I am acquainted with all the
people living there. I am at the
school to get the school and to
me to apply directly to you.
I am a Grade 10 certificate and
a diploma from the University of
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS
2 1902

MAY 1902

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

227300

to be taken at the year. I
tried for 6 but your about made
344, so I think I will get at two, are
the same
the same and the one about you
the one about every one made
the same that there is a chance for
the same

" all the same about
the same, the same, the same

the same

the same

the same

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

11000 4

H.X.d.

OTTAWA, 3rd May, 1902

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ult. applying for the position of teacher of the New Germany Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that there is no vacancy at this school which you could be appointed to fill.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary

Miss E.B. Hawkeworth,

Scarsdale

Lunenburg Co.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volumes 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



240661

Scarsdale, Mar. 13th 1903.

To the Secretary of Indian Affairs,
 Dear Sir:- Hearing that
 the present teacher on the
 Indian Reserve in the vicinity
 of New Germany, does not intend
 filling that position for the coming
 year. I thought I would apply
 to you for the same.

I am a duly licensed teacher
 of the Third Class and have taught
 one term.

Hoping to be allowed to fill the
 position

I remain

Your Obedient Servant
 Belle Hawkeworth
 Scarsdale,
 N.S. Lunenburg Co

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

119,697-1

TXE

Ottawa, 19th March, 1902.

Madam :-

In reply to your letter of the 13th inst., I beg to inform you that the Department is not aware of there being any likelihood of a vacancy occurring in the New Germany Indian School. However, in the event of the present Teacher's resigning, it would be well for you to make your application to Mr. Charles Harlow, Indian Agent, Caledonia Corner, N. S.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Belle Hawkesworth,
Scarsdale,
Lunenburg Co., N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Handwritten signature/initials

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
119697-4.

119697-1

269320

Caledonia

January 2nd 1905

Schools
Sir :-

Anna H. Shea

She (the teacher of the New Germany school) also asks for one months vacation as her health is very poor and thinks that she needs a rest. Please advise me in the matter.

(sgd) Charles Harlow
Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

110697

Enc'd.

OTTAWA, 23rd January, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and with reference to that part thereof relating to the teacher of the New Germany school, I beg to say that Miss Shea may have one month's vacation on account of ill-health and the school may be closed for that period, but no longer.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Charles Harlow, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Calodonia Corner,

N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*For
H. B.*

119657.1

273111



Caledonia March 31st 1905

Sir

I beg to inform you that the Teacher at New Germany has not been able to commence her school she thought that she would be able to commence the first of April but finds that her health will not allow her to would like to have the school another year please advise me in the matter

Yours Obedient
Servant

Charles Harlan Agent
(Caledonia Queens County
N.Y.)

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 8th April, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ulto. stating that Miss Shea has been unable ~~to~~ to resume charge of the New Germany school on account of ill-health; and in reply I beg to say that you should have reported this fact at the expiration of the one month's leave of absence granted her.

The school should be re-opened as soon as possible and you are hereby authorized to engage a substitute until the 30th June next, and if Miss Shea is able to resume teaching after the summer holidays, she may be re-engaged. If not, you are to advise the Department in time so that the services of a competent teacher may be obtained to replace her.

*For
S.M.O.*

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLAN

Charles Harlow, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Caledonia Corner,

N.S.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

*Indialie
H. H. H. H.
Sir*

115657-1



280265

Caledonia August 26th 1905

*Please find enclosed Miss
Kello B. Hambleworth License as she
is the only that has sent their
License and as the time has past
that the should open I should
like your reply at your earliest
convenience*

*Your obedient
Servant*

*Charles F. Harlan, Agent
Caledonia Queens Co
N.S.*

*The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
(Ottawa)*

P.S. Please return License

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-----

OTTAWA, 30th August, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant enclosing the certificate of Miss Belle B. Hawksworth, who is an applicant for the position of teacher of the New Germany school; and in reply I beg to say that the same is satisfactory and Miss Hawksworth may be temporarily engaged to take charge of the school at once at the same salary as paid her predecessor.

Miss Hawksworth's certificate is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Charles Harlow, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Caledonia Corner,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

119,697-4

283025

Extract :-

Scarsdale, Lunenburg Co., N. S.,

Oct. 23rd, 1905.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sirs :-

x

x

x

x

x

I have also written two letters to him regarding the salary I am to receive; one was written Sept. 11th (the day on which I commenced school,) and the other when I sent for books but he has paid no attention to either one.

H. H. MacIntosh, Inspector of Schools, visited the school on Wednesday and he advised me to write to you at once about the matter. I know the salary paid to the previous teachers was Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) per year paid in Quarterly instalments so shall expect to receive the same, of course. As it only lacks two weeks until the end of the first Quarter why please send me the Quarterly Report form when sending the Register, etc.

Hoping to hear from you by return mail, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Belle B. Hawkesworth,

Teacher on Indian Reserve.

x

x

x

x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119,597-1



P. H.

Ottawa, 31st October, 1905.

Sir :-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst. regarding your salary as teacher of the New Germany Indian School, and in reply beg to say that you will be paid at the rate of \$300.00 per annum, commencing from the date on which you took charge of the School.

Incls.

Blank forms of quarterly returns are inclosed herewith as well as school register and six forms of requisition for school material.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Handwritten:
HMB
Request under
Separable cover
HMB

Miss Belle B. Hawkesworth,

Teacher of the Indian School, New Germany,
Sourdale, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



285347

Scarsdale

Dec. 19th/1905.

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Sirs:- I beg to inform you
that I received a check from
the Dept. for the sum of seventeen
dollars and Thirty-one cents
(\$17.31) on Dec. 18th. I had no
difficulty a katieer in getting
it cashed.

I am sending the invoice for
the Roller Skids to Mr. Hallow
today.

In the school hours for the
Reserve schools from 9 am. until
4 P. M. or from 9 A. M. until half past



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

280047

3 p.m. ? Kindly tell me the exact
hours as soon as possible as
there is some dispute. I have
been keeping the former hours.
Your obedient servant
W. B. Hawkenworth

W.B.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119687/1

119687/1

Ottawa, December 29, 1905.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. and in reply I beg to say that the school hours in Indian schools are the same as those of the provincial schools, namely, from 9 A.M. to 4 P.M., with one hour in the middle of the day and two intermissions of fifteen minutes each, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Miss Belle B. Hawkenworth,

Teacher,

New Germany Indian School,

Seasdale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
119,697-4

Extract :-

289402

Scarsdale, N. S., Mar., 1906.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs : -

x x x x

I also wish to affirm that I want to keep my position as teacher of the Indian Reserve School at New Germany during the coming school year. The nominal trustees asked me a short time ago to continue my services there, which with your sanction I will gladly do.

x x x x x

Acknowledge

Yours respectfully,

Belle B. Hawkesworth,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697/1

Flx'd.

Ottawa, March 29, 1906.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, undated, received by the Department on the 21st inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to retain your services as teacher of the New Germany Indian school next year.

*See
file*

Your obedient Servant,

[Redacted Signature]

Secretary.

Miss Belle B. Hawkesworth,
Teacher,
New Germany Indian School,
Searesdale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-1

Seardale, N.S.

291194

April 24th/1906

Sirs:-

I have been asked by the nominal trustees of the Reserve school, to write to you about a question, which, they consider one of grave importance, namely- What measures are to be adopted towards a man who persistently refuses to get his share of wood necessary for the support of a school?

You know of course that all the Indians of the Reserve do toward their children getting an Education, is to get one month's supply of wood, each, during the year.

Now there is one man, who



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

of force to get his wood, but all to no purpose. He has done this trick every year and the people of the Reserve are getting tired of it and so requested me to write to you for advice. I spoke of writing to your agent but they said No. write directly to head-wood. quarters so something will surely be done?

Hoping to hear from you in the near future I am

Yours Respectfully

Bele Hawthornth

Teacher, Neenawab. B. B. from the Reserve to work.

The nominal trustees also spoke to him about the matter. And urged him for the sake

during the first part of the year sent two little girls aged 9 and 10 years respectively to school, but when his turn came to get wood he kept the girls at home, stating that they had Education enough and that he would not get his head-wood.

I talked to him about the matter and he promised me he would send the children, and also get his amount of wood, but his promise I think was made to be broken for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

BOOK
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119,697-1

Ottawa, 2nd May, 1906.

My

Madam :-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, reporting that there is a man on the reserve who has persistently refused to deliver his share of the wood necessary for the support of your School although he had two children in attendance.

It would be well if you had mentioned the name of the delinquent, as, without such information, the Department cannot take necessary action.

Your obedient servant,

~~AD. SPLEAK~~

Secretary.

Miss Belle B. Hawkesworth,
Teacher, New Germany Indian School,
Scaredale, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

307033

Caledonia Jan 16th / 1907

Honoury Commr

Dear Sir

Yours of the 7th inst.
at hand and in reply will say
that I am very sorry that there
is any trouble in the school
you must not take your children
from school the school is kept
for the children on the reserve
but I think that in case that there
is any others they could have the
privilege and not interfere with the
children on the grant.
I will be down as soon as the road
get fit to travel.

Yours truly

Charles H. Wilson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

2

115657-1

Land

Run in for it
that is what i
would like to now
answer if you
please

Mrs. Henry Garver
Indian Reserve
New Germany
Langenburg
County U.S.



307033

Indian Reserve of the
New Germany
Langenburg
County
U.S.

School
The Honorable

Dear Sir
as there was disturbance
in the school and i
had to take my children
out and then i written
to the agent about it
and this is his reply
please read it carefully
and the disturbance
that was made by
Mrs. Samuel Dorey
for her word goes against
our Indian agent
in school as it Land

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

BOOK
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

i wrote and ask our Agent
if he thought it was right
to ^{take} children belonging to other
Sections to come to the
Reserve School and this
was his answer
now then i don't
claim that i am indian
for when you come
to look at our names
you will see that
we are white When
and that you will
find down here on
this Reserve is all
white When
and this is my question
to you if there is a
chance to have the
band taken up and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volumes 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

119697/1

Ottawa, January 25, 1907.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Henry Carver, of the New Germany Indian reserve, with reference to certain disturbances which he alleges have occurred in connection with the management of the New Germany school. He also incloses a letter which he received from you in reply to a similar communication.

The Department would like to have a full report from you in this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caladonia, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/1

F. L.

Ottawa, January 25, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. with reference to certain matters in connection with the management of the New Germany school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will make enquiries and you will be further advised.

adm.
msb
Jm. L.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. MOLEART

Secretary.

Mr. Henry Carver,
Indian Reserve,
New Germany, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119657-1
Arbor Day Report from New Germany Indian Reserve School.

312355

SWC
Morning session
School called to order at 9 a.m. 7 pupils present.
Singing, "When the Sugar Maple Grows" by school.
Roll called. Religious Exercises.
Singing, "The Tree Secret" by school.
Assigning various portions of out-door work to different pupils.
School dismissed at 9.45 and work on yard begun.
The smaller pupil picked up chips and put them in bags for future use; the larger pupils and teacher cleared the yard of rocks, repaired unsightly places, raked chips into piles etc. etc.
At 11.45 all claimed to be very hungry so we went to our various homes and got dinner. At 12.45 we were again met at the school-house.

Afternoon
School called to order at 1 p.m. 7 pupils present.
Singing, "The Trees" by the school. Roll Called.
Writing Exercise. School dismissed and work resumed.
Plot for Garden dug up. Fertilizer put into it and well worked in with the ground. Then we rolled it off and shaped it placing cut rods round the edges to keep it in shape.
We planted sweet-peas nasturtiums scarlet runner bean asters and sunflower seeds.
Then we went to the woods for trees but succeeded in getting only three, 2 maples and 1 pine. There was

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

312355

(planted on the north side of the School yard.

At 3.45 school was again called to order and we had a talk about "trees", their uses, preservation etc.

Singing "Good Night Song" by school.

School dismissed and we went home tired but happy.

Bella B. Hawkesworth.

Teacher at H. G. Indian Mission.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/1

FIXO.

Ottawa, May 21, 1907.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a report of the Arbor Day exercises at the New Germany Indian Day School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to see the interest taken by yourself and the pupils in improving the surroundings of your school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Secretary.

Miss Belle B. Hawkenworth,

Teacher,

Sourdale, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-1

Sh

Scaradale June 2nd 1907

314393

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sirs:- I am sending the
Quarterly School return, for the
Quarter ending June 30th of the New
Germany Indian Reserve School, to
your agent. Chas. Harlow, today.
I would like to keep my
position during the next school
year.

Hoping that everything will be
satisfactory

I am

Your Obedient Servant
Bill Harkworth.
Trach



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

637/1

DXH

Ottawa, July 4, 1907.

Madam

*to be
aym
bms*

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult., and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to retain your services for another year as teacher of the New Germany Indian day school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Secretary.

Miss Belle Hawkesworth,

Teacher,

Scarsdale, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/1

119697/1
Ottawa, March 24, 1908.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector MacIntosh, who visited the New Germany reserve on February 26, last, states that he found the school closed.

The Department would like to know upon what authority the teacher closed the school and whether it has been reopened. The date of closing should be given as also that of reopening, if it has been reopened.

L.H.M.
W.M.
L.H.M.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEARY
Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caledonia, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

115657-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Caledonia Reserve

328711

County N.S. 1908

April 15th

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 115657-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

sch
Sir,-



Referring to your letter of March 27th

No.

sch

I beg to state that I cannot give you the exact date the school was closed I received a letter from the teacher February the 12th but she did not give me the date that she closed the school she said on account of sickness she had to give up the school.

I waited thinking she would be able to commence the school again until I heard that she was not going to teach again I have been trying to get a teacher for the school but have not got one yet I have written to Mrs Foster on the reserves to know if they know of any teacher that would take the school but have not heard from her will report and soon I can get a teacher



Yours Obedient
Lewmont
Charles Huxton

The Secretary, Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

118697/1

118697

Ottawa, April 23, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th inst. I beg to say that you should communicate with Miss Hawkesworth, if you know her whereabouts, and ascertain definitely the date on which she closed the New Germany school.

It would be advisable also for you to write to the Public School Inspector for the county with a view to securing the services of a teacher for this school, in order that it may be opened as soon as possible.

Handwritten:
Lynch
attn
J. B. B.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten: J. B. B.

Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia,
Queen's County,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Kroydart, 331406
Antigonish Co.,
July 18th '08

Charles Harlow, Esq.,
Caledonia Pioneer,
Queens Co., N.S.

Dear Sir:-

Learning through Mr.
Walsh, Chester, that you are
"Indian Agent" for Indian Reserve
in Lunenburg Co., I beg to apply
for same. I am a D. Normal
school graduate license (no. 14)
obtained in year '05. Three year
experience in teaching in this
County. Hoping that my application
will be favourably received

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

331406
I am, dear Sir,
yours respectfully,
Annie MacDougall

P.S.
Kindly let me know as soon
as possible if I am to get the
appointment. ^{then} as I need not look for
another school, I also beg to state
that I accept salary paid \$300.00
A. M. D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

115657-1 331406

Caledonia July 22nd 1918



wh
Sir

I am enclosing an application
from Miss Annie Mac Donnell of
Antigonish, Canada N.S.
for the School at New Germany
presume she states what grade
of course she holds the experience
in teaching as she has been recommended
by Father Walsh of Caledonia I hope the
application will be favourably
received please advise me in the matter
at once

Yours obedient
Servant

Charles MacDonnell
Caledonia Queens Co.
N.S.

The Secretary
Department of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/1

LSQ

Ottawa, July 30, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 33rd inst., inclosing an application from Miss Annie McDougall for the position of teacher at the New Germany school, and in reply I beg to say that Miss McDougall may be temporarily appointed at a salary of \$300.00 per annum.

You will be good enough to give all necessary instructions and see that the school is reopened at the usual time after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES HARLOW

Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caledonia,

Queen's Co.,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

315540.2

Extract :

334558

River Bourgeois, N.S.,

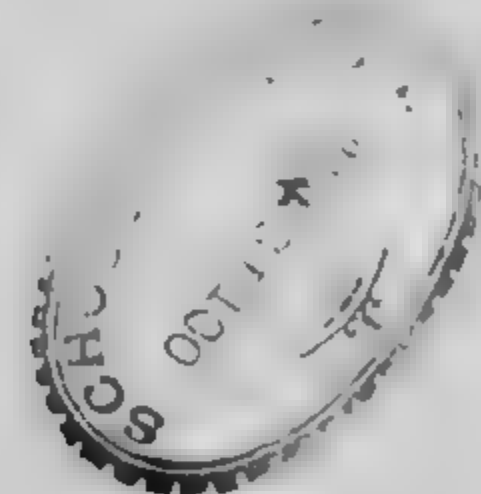
Oct. 3, 1906

118617-1

Sir,-

x x x x

A very good school is in operation at New Germany, conducted by a young lady belonging to Antigonish Co., who is a Normal School graduate, and a really excellent teacher. Mr. Harlow is to be congratulated on securing the services of one so efficient. I visited the school, remaining an hour and a half, and was well pleased with the manner in which the pupils present acquitted themselves, showing that correct methods are being used to instruct them. In this connection, I wish to say that I think it would be well if the Department would insist on the employment of only Normal School graduates as teachers in Indian Schools. Their professional training gives them a distinct advantage over other teachers, as may be readily observed by any one in a position to note, and compare results.



x x x

Your obedient servant,

A.J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

516840/3

Ex'd

Ottawa, October 15, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to that Portion of your letter of the 3rd inst. which deals with the qualifications of Indian school teachers, I beg to say that the Policy of the Department in this respect is to give the preference to teachers with Normal school training, but as difficulty is sometimes met with in obtaining such for isolated schools it does not consider that it would be advisable to lay down a hard and fast rule that none but normal trained teachers should be engaged.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A.J. Boyd, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Colombia Queen

Co. N.Y. 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

349922

See

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

for

RE: teacher's file

I am enclosing application
from Mary A. Giller of Antigonish
Co. N.Y. for the School at New Germany
as Miss Annie Mace Dargutt has resigned
her position as Teacher of the School.
I have informed her that she is required
to send her certificate and references to
you for inspection and as I have no other
application please advise me in the matter
it need.

Theresa M. Mearns
Teacher

Colombia Queen
Co. N.Y.

The Secretary, Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697/2

Ottawa, August 19, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, undated, advising the Department of the resignation of Miss MacDougall as teacher of the New Germany Indian school and inclosing an application from Miss Mary A. Gillis for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to retain Miss MacDougall's services, if possible, and would be willing to pay her at the rate of \$300.00, if this would be any inducement. If, however, she does not wish to continue the school, you are authorized to engage Miss Gillis at an initial salary of \$300.00 per annum.

Be good enough to attend to this matter at once and report to the Department the action taken.

Your obedient Servant,

~~CHARLES~~ HANCOCK

Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia,
Queen's Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



697

Sch Mary A. Gillis
- Doctor's Prov.
Antigonish Co.
N. S.



350541

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

119697/1

Ottawa, September 7, 1902.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 19th ult., the Department would like to know by return mail whether the New Germany Indian school was reopened after the holidays at the usual time, and, if so, under whose charge.

*For L
W.D.*

Your obedient servant,

secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia,
Queen's Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1196971-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Caledonia, Ont.

County Sept 14/1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *1196971*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

25

351136

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *Sept 4 1909*

No.

*Very to state that the school
at *St. Mary's* commenced on September
the first by Miss Mary C. Gillis
with was the earliest date possible
will visit the school soon and
report to the Superintendent*

*Yours Obediently
L. Smith*

C. Smith

*Caledonia, Ont.
14th Sept*

*The Department of
Indian Affairs
(C. Smith)*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119637/2

Ottawa, September 21, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., advising the Department that the New Germany Indian school was reopened on September 1 under the charge of Miss Mary A. Gillis.

The three certificates forwarded by Miss Gillis in August, last, are returned herewith, and you will be good enough to hand them to her.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia,
Queen's Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Extract from teacher's report on the New Germany
school for the year ending March 31st, 1910.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The attendance is very irregular and the
only reason I see for the attendance being so irregular
is the parents do not take enough interest in the school
to make their children go.

Mary A. Gillis,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/1

Ottawa, March 29th, 1910.

Madam,

In your report on the New Germany school for the current year you state that the attendance is very irregular owing to the lack of interest taken by the parents in the school.

The Department would like to know whether you make it a part of your duty to visit the parents in their homes and impress upon them the necessity of their taking advantage of the facilities provided for the education of their children, and also whether you have any suggestions to offer as to ways and means of procuring a better attendance.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

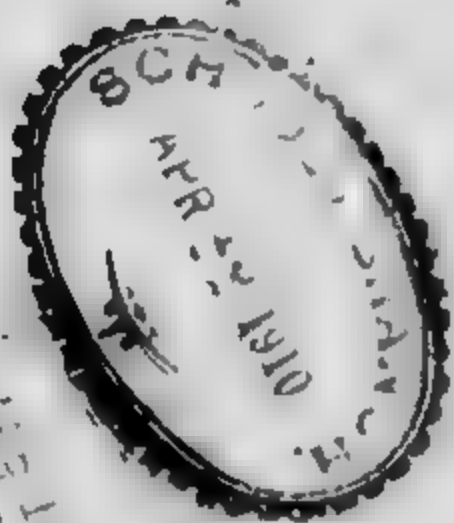
Miss Mary A. Gillis,
Teacher,
Scarsdale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

P.X.B.



119647



Indian Reserve,
New Germany, N.S.,
April 11th, 1910.

232472
J. N. MacLean Esq.
Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Dear Sir, -

Your letter of March 29
and no. 119697/1 has been
received.

Since I have sent in the
report on the New Germany
School. I beg to state that

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

the Attendance is very good.
I have no suggestions to
offer as to ways and
means of procuring a
better attendance.

Yours Obedient Servant
Mary A. Gillis
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

119697-1

Indian Office

MEMO.

The Secy
Department of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir
Enclosed you will find
application for the Scaudau School
It is the only application made.
The applicant agrees with decision of Council &
do not know the personally -

I remain
Yours sincerely
J. J. Freeman



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697

File

431462

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

14th. August. 1913.

431462

Sir,—

My school report for 1912-13 contains the following:—

"New Germany School,
Lunenburg Co.

This school was closed when I went to inspect on the 11th. ultimo. I called on the teacher and asked her to explain the situation, when, to my surprise, she stated that it was customary for the families sending children to school to furnish the fuel gratis, each in turn; that the family, whose turn it was then, had defaulted; and that, as a consequence, she had to close the school for the time being. Another result of this unique arrangement^{was} that a couple of families made it a point to keep their children at home during the cold weather season, in order to avoid the responsibility of contributing to the fuel supply. I forthwith engaged one" (I should have said ^{very} two) "of the residents of the place, for a moderate consideration, to furnish the school with fuel, and to act as janitor, for the remainder of the school term. Recently the teacher wrote me that under the new order of things the attendance of pupils had considerably improved."

I hope the above will sufficiently explain
the

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IS YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

431462

191

the reason for the enclosed voucher.

Your obedient servant

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697/1

Ottawa, August 22, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply I beg to say that enclosed with this communication was a certificate of a teacher and not a voucher for the fuel and services of the janitor. I am returning the certificate herewith.

With reference to the janitor I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of somebody to do this work and will allow a salary of \$25.00 per annum payable quarterly. The arrangement for supplying the fuel apparently is not satisfactory and it is considered advisable for the Department to pay for the wood. You will be good enough, therefore, to advise the Agent accordingly and ask him to instruct the janitor as to his duties, which will include keeping the school-room clean and lighting the fires in the winter season.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

43. U.3

14687

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

A. D. 1882.....

No. 32.....



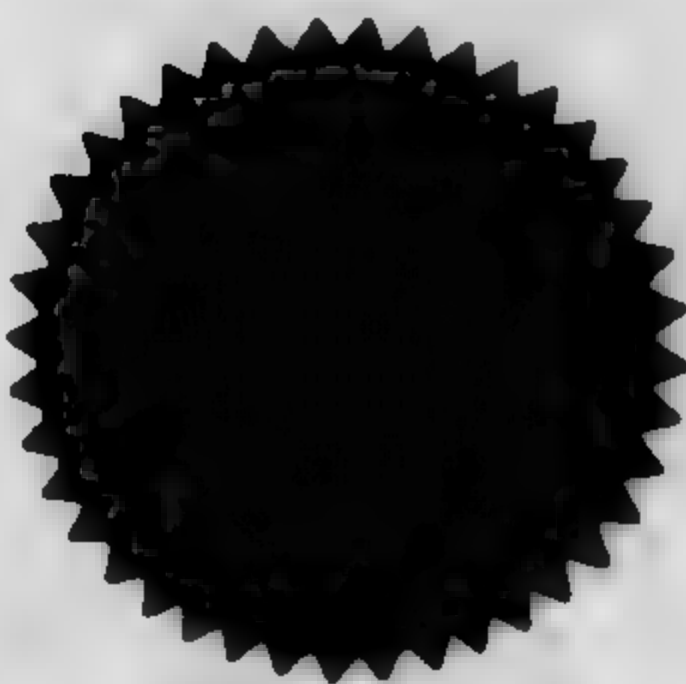
D

Public Schools of Nova Scotia.

By the Council of Public Instruction.

Be it Known that Maggie J. Barss being certified to us a person of good moral character, has been examined in the due form and manner by us prescribed; and that, according to the reports of the Examiners for the Province by us in this behalf appointed, we deem that she has satisfactorily proved her ability and fitness to be a Teacher of the Third Class in the Public Schools of this Province.

Wherefore we have directed that this our Certificate and License do issue to her, hereby conferring on her all the rights and privileges belonging under Law to a Teacher of the Third Class accordingly.



In Testimony whereof we have caused our Seal to be affixed hereunto at Halifax, this twenty fifth day of September in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three, being the forty-seventh year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

David Allison
Secretary Coun. Pub. Inst.

Examiners for the Province at the date of the issue hereof.

Department of Language:
Rev. GEORGE B. DODWELL, A.M.,
Wilmot.

Department of History and Geography:
Rev. THOMAS J. DALY, A.M.,
Windsor.

Department of Mathematics:
D. F. HIGGINS, A.M.,
Acadia College.

Department of School Management, Teaching, &c.:
Rev. JAMES ROSS, D.D.,
Dalhousie College.

Highest possible marks on any branch, 100. Average obtained by the holder of this License on Grade III, 56.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

August 26, 1913.

432046

YOUR REG. NUMBER TO

No. 11927/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS



Sir—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd. inst., enclosing a teacher's certificate or license, which I return herewith, and which was never in my possession before. From the date stamped at the top of the certificate, I should say that it has been in the possession of the Department for the last twenty six years.

Referring to my letter of the 14th. inst., I am quite sure that I enclosed with it a Voucher for \$12 in favour of Abednego Penny and Jesiah Penny, Indians, who furnished wood fuel to the school at New Germany Reserve, and acted as janitors, during five months of last term.

I am inclined to think that someone in the Department has been getting things mixed a little, and that, as a result, the above described Voucher has been mislaid, or misplaced, for the moment, but would make its appearance if searched for. Should it not be found within a reasonable time, kindly advise me, so that I may submit a new Voucher.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

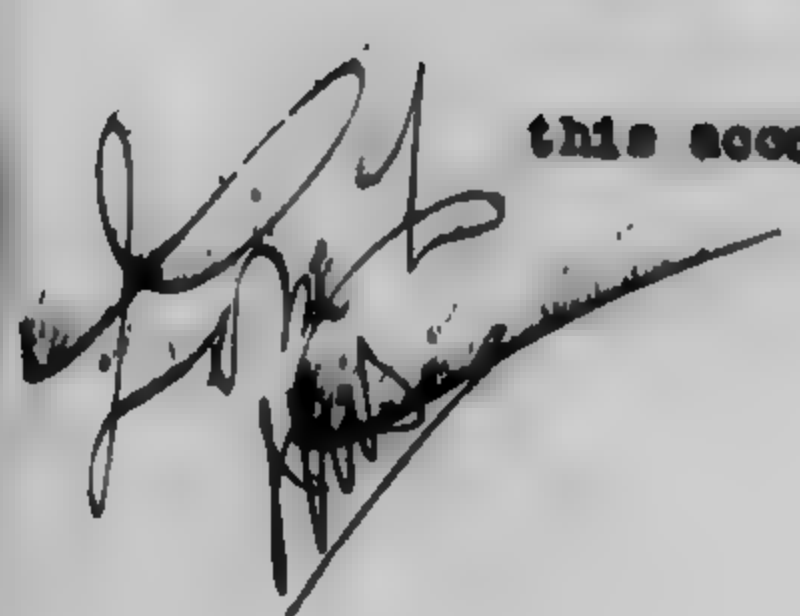
119697/1

Ottawa, September 6, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in further reference to the voucher in favour of Abednego Penny and Josiah Penny for wood furnished the New Germany School and for services as janitor.

In reply I beg to say that in the interval this account had been located and paid.



Your obedient servant.

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Extract from Mr. Agent Freeman's report on
the New Germany School for the month 1st of March, 1915.
Original on 119697/7.

The school is well managed, but there is one
family (Mrs. Danuel Dorey) where there are 2 or 3
children which we cannot induce the parents to send to
school. Perhaps a word from the Department will help
us along.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/1

Ottawa, April 12, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the New Germany school for the month of March, last, in which you state that there is one family (Mrs. Daniel Dorey) where there are two or three children which you cannot induce the parents to send to school you will be good enough to inform Mrs. Dorey that unless she send her children to school regularly the Department will have to put the regulations in force. A copy of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children is enclosed herewith for your information and, if you consider it necessary, you may appoint a truant officer under section 5 of these regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:

I understand there is to be a
vacancy in the School at Indian
Reserve (New Germany). If so; I should
like to obtain the situation.

I hold a Grade 6. license and
Normal School diploma. Have had
a number of years experience.

Kindly let me know if you require
my services.

Yours Very Truly,

Robert L. Ford.
(Boyle)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Lunenburg, N.S. Dec. 23rd, 1910.

Dear Dr. Freeman,

Referring to our telephone conversation of yesterday regarding a suitable teacher for the new primary Indian Reserve School, I may say that your applicant, Mrs. Rose Boyle Ford, was previous to her marriage of a few years ago one of the best teachers of her class in this inspectorate.

You noticed, no doubt, that she is a woman of strong personality. She has the happy faculty of adapting herself to conditions and while a general favorite, always preserves the dignity of the teacher.

In my mind, she is just the teacher for the school.

Dr. H. P. Freeman,
Indian Commissioner,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Yours very truly,

H. H. Leacock,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Big Lake, N.S.

Dec. 22^d



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

477065

Sir, -

In answering your communication again
re the teacher for the Indian reserve day primary school.
I will say that I have not decided to recommend Mrs
R. L. Ford of ^{Quebec} ~~Calabona~~ (near there) she married her husband
previous to marrying when she was Miss Rose Doyle
and I am enclosing her license "Grade C" also recommendation
from H. H. MacIntosh, Superintendent of ^{Quebec} County, Inspector
of schools. I may add that her husband is dead & will
therefore have no ties other than a boy 6 to 8 years old
who will remain with her.
I would suggest the Department des. promptly
so as to have the school opened on time after
the holidays.

James O. Levesque, Clerk
H. Freeman

P.S. Miss Julian suggests a Miss McGinty to
her, but has written her & missed an answer,
saying she was now engaged.
W. J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/1

*Mr. Freeman
noted
J.D.*

Ottawa, December 29, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 20th and 22nd instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the New Germany Day School to succeed Miss Julian, the former teacher, who you state has recently been married, and will not, therefore, resume her duties at this school and enclosing an application from Mrs. Rose L. Ford for the position of teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Ford, her duties to commence on the re-opening of the school after the Christmas holidays, and will pay her a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum for her services. You will be good enough to inform Mrs. Ford of her appointment and the Department has to request that you will give her every assistance in your power towards securing a good attendance. Kindly inform the Department as to the date on which she takes up her duties at this school.

Her Class "C" license is returned herewith, which you will be good enough to hand to Mrs. Ford.

Your obedient servant,

N. F. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



The Recty
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697-1

The New Germany Indian School opened on
 January 6th under the new management
 "Mrs. Rose [unclear]"
 [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear]
 1/13/16

DEPARTMENT OF
 1917
 ALL AFFAIRS

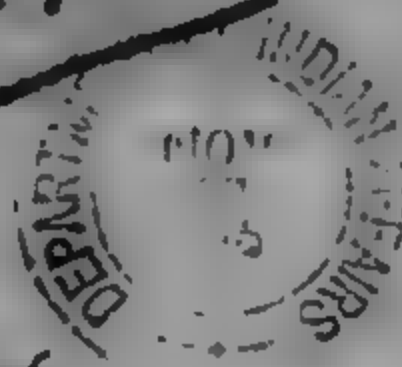
IAN [unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

119697-1



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....119697-6.

488858

REPORT OF INSPECTOR MCINTOSH ON THE NEW GERMANY DAY SCHOOL.

Date of VisitOctober 31st, 1916.

Number of pupils present.....9
Number of pupils enrolled.....9
Average attendance.....80%

One boy over 15 attended during September and October and is not included in the above return.

Attendance is always very good during the fine weather of autumn and spring but poor in the winter.

* * * * *

The school will, to all appearances be very small during the winter. I understand that two of the pupils will drop out (leaving the reserve.) It looks as if there will not be more than from 4 to 7 pupils on register after the present year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697-1



Reported by J. B. Buck

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....119697-6.
488858

REPORT OF INSPECTOR MCINTOSH ON THE NEW GERMANY DAY SCHOOL.

Date of VisitOctober 31st, 1916.

Number of pupils present.....9
Number of pupils enrolled.....9
Average attendance.....80%

One boy over 15 attended during September and October and is not included in the above return.

Attendance is always very good during the fine weather of autumn and spring but poor in the winter.

* * * * *

The school will, to all appearances be very small during the winter. I understand that two of the pupils will drop out (leaving the reserve.) It looks as if there will not be more than from 4 to 7 pupils on register after the present year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

219697/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1917.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant applying for the position of teacher of the New Germany Indian School and stating that Mrs. Ford, the present teacher, informed you that she was resigning her position at the end of June.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has not received any word from Mrs. Ford to the effect that she is giving up her position at this school and until her resignation is received no steps can be taken to engage another teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss E. B. Julian,
Scarson's P.O.,
Lansburg Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Searsdale N.S.
Aug. 5th 1917

Mr. Freeman

Dear sir

must write
you a note & ask for a
raise in wages for doing
the work for the school,
that is cutting the wood,
making fires & cleaning school
house as everything has
advanced in price, wages
are all higher, so I want
a raise of \$5.00 per annum
& if you won't give me that
much of a raise I want to
quit the work & do what I have
been doing it.
E 12339

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697 -

DEPT. OF INDIA
AUG 13 1918
RECORDED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bridgewater N.S.

Aug 7 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

I am enclosing the quarterly report for June, for the New Germany Indian Day School. The report is late as there was some delay in getting the forms.

Also enclosing a letter from Chris Beeler asking for a raise in wages from \$25.00 to \$40.00 per annum. I am writing to the person who supplies the wood to see if he will take over Mr. Beeler's work at the old wages of \$25.00 a little more, and will advise you as soon as I hear.

Your obedient servant.

H. P. Freeman

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 1918

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-1



Bridgewater, N.S.
Oct-26. 1918.

[Handwritten signature]
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

515448

Sir,
I have to certify you that the New
Germany Indian Day School closed on October 14th
by order of the Board of Health in account of
Spanish Influenza.

Yours obediently
[Signature] W. Freeman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Chm m
119697/1

Ottawa, November 5, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you state that the New Germany Indian Day School was closed on the 14th ultimo by order of the Board of Health on account of Spanish Influenza.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the closing of this school and you will be good enough to see that it is re-opened as soon as possible.

F. M. J.
Kindly instruct the teacher, when making out her return of attendance for the current quarter, to state thereon the number of days this school was closed on this account.

Your obedient servant,

N. F. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1
Copy original on file 49-1-1.

OTTAWA, May 12th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the resignation, on account of ill-health, of Miss Mary A. McGinty, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, to take effect June 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say it is regretted that Miss McGinty finds it necessary to give up duties at this time. Her resignation, however, is accepted, but we would prefer that, if possible, she remain and complete the balance of the school year. If she is not able to complete the present school year, this school will have to remain closed during the month of June, as it will hardly be possible to obtain the services of a teacher for that time.

I also acknowledge the application of Mrs. Rose L. Ford, at present teacher of the New Germany Indian Day School, to be transferred to succeed Miss McGinty at Bear River. This transfer to take effect when the schools re-open after the summer holidays, on or about September 1, next. Mrs. Ford should remain at New Germany and complete the present school year at that point. In making this transfer Mrs. Ford will be allowed salary at the rate of \$450 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. She receives salary as teacher at New Germany at the rate of \$400 per annum and in making this transfer she will receive an increase of \$50.00. Kindly inform Mrs. Ford of the approval being granted for her transfer to take charge of the Bear River School after the coming summer holidays, on or about September 1, next.

As stated above, if Miss McGinty cannot remain until the end of June, the school will have to remain closed during that month.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.A.H.
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

OTTAWA, May 12th, 1922.

Sir,

An application has been received from Mrs. Rose L. Ford, teacher of the New Germany Indian Day School, for the position as teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, such transfer to take place when the schools re-open after the summer holidays, next, on or about September 1. This application was forwarded by Mr. Agent Harris, Bear River, N.S., and he is being informed that we are approving of the transfer of Mrs. Ford to the Bear River school.

It will, therefore, be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher for the New Germany school in due time to begin duties when the school re-opens about September 1, next. You should bear this in mind, and endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of all applicants received by you should be forwarded for the consideration and approval of the Department. The salary offered will depend upon the qualifications which the applicant possesses.

You may also inform Mrs. Ford that her application for the position at Bear River is approved from September 1.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. N. Cochran
W. N. Cochran, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1



Indian Office

At Mahone Bay

July 3^d 1922

MEMO.

Sir:

571907

As per request by letter received a few weeks ago concerning vacancy at New Germany Reserve School I am forwarding the first application I have received by an letter states from the former teacher I may say that Father Rees the Parish Priest at Chester has recommended a Miss May Jollymore New Ross and I have written to her to send in her application. However I understand that Mrs Penney had given satisfaction before and if you think she will be satisfactory again probably we would not do better than to appoint her. She does not state in her letter what class diploma she holds. This information you may have on file. I am leaving tomorrow to attend a Medical Convention at Sydney C.B. will be away for a short time, when I return I shall give this matter my immediate attention.

Your obedient servant
W. L. Cochran
(Agent)

*Good to know
Closed
Placed in
Indian Affairs
Records*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, April 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to request that you will, as soon as possible, visit the New Germany Indian Day School and enquire into the work being performed by Mrs. E. B. Penney, the teacher. You should state the number of children at the school on the date of your visit, as well as the number of children of school age who are residing within a reasonable distance of the school, and also whether this school has been in active operation since the 1st of January, last.

The Department has received certain complaints as to the attendance and work being performed at this school, and we would like to be fully advised regarding these matters at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. S. Chisholm
J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Manohar Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

On the 20th ultimo, we wrote requesting that you furnish certain information regarding the attendance and work being performed at the New Germany Indian Day School. You will please be good enough to forward an immediate reply giving the information asked for as fully as possible.

You will also be good enough to state whether, in your opinion, this Department would be warranted, in view of the results achieved and the number of children who would attend, in continuing the expense of keeping this school open during the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. M.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

April 13, 1923.

D. C. Scott.

You might let me know what the practice is in connection with the appointment of teachers at Indian Day Schools. I require this information to reply to a communication received from Mr. Wm. Duff, M.P., for Lunenburg, who complains that he was not consulted in connection with the appointment of Mrs. E.M. Penny, who is the teacher at the New Germany Indian Day School in Lunenburg County.

The information given in your memorandum of March 28th to the effect that the last return received for the quarter ended December 31st last, showed an enrolment of 8 pupils and an average attendance of 7 at the above mentioned school was submitted to Mr. Duff and he states in reply that his information is to the effect that although we are employing a teacher and pay her \$500. a year, there are no Indian children on the New Germany Indian Reserve to go to the school.

Kindly let me have a further report in connection with the above in order that we may be in a position to make a definite reply to Mr. Duff.

J.E. Featherston

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

April 20, 1923.

Memorandum:

Mr. Featherston.

With reference to the attached memorandum of April 13th, dealing with the appointment of day school teachers, I have pleasure in informing you that as our school system is denominational, the appointment of day school teachers has never been considered a matter for political patronage. Very infrequently teachers have been recommended by Members of Parliament and have been appointed, but the instances in which the Department has applied to Members of Parliament for nominations have been extremely rare. Some schools require a Roman Catholic teacher, some schools a Methodist teacher, some schools an Anglican teacher, that is to say the religious belief of the majority of the pupils governs the appointment of the teacher.

When the present Civil Service Act came into force I purposely did not hand over the appointment of the teachers to the Commission, and we continued to conduct our policy in the well established fashion, and I see no reason, in fact there is every objection, to altering it. If we were to hand it over to the Civil Service Commission, I would immediately suggest that the appointment of day school teachers be exempted from the operation of the Civil Service Act.

In view of the contradictory reports received with reference to the operation of this school, I think that it would be well to have a special report from our Agent or Superintendent and I propose to ask for it.

act
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

From 28/3/23

To 18/5/23

42-1-1

374



May 18, 1923.

Memorandum -

TO THE SECRETARY:

Referring to the correspondence from Mr. Juffley with regard to the appointment of Mr. Juffley as day school teacher at the New Laramie Indian School (Lunenburg Co.) Please refer the report of the Department's Agent or Agent (which you are asking for) with reference to the operation of this school, (together with your remarks) to this office when the same is received.

It is noted that the general question of appointment of day school teachers (denominational) - it is considered desirable that the name of the proposed appointee should be submitted to this office for approval before the actual appointment is made.

J. C. Patterson
J. C. Patterson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

I realize, it is hard to give an opinion
I admit that the expenses are high for the sake of
3 or 6 children but at the same time they are
receiving an education which will mean a lot to
them in years to come.

If only steps could be taken to move the families
from Birch Hill Gold River River to Seaside where
it would settle everything.

In the meanwhile I am working with the
Police Dept of the S. P. C. A. at Halifax to improve
these conditions on this reserve; I will report any
action taken towards improving conditions here &
am assuming that as noted in your letter the first of
this month your dept. will assume responsibility
for expenses incurred.

Sincerely yours.

J. Stanley Christie
A. D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

EXT
ON-74-42

6-1-42

42-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Malone Bay

29-5-1923

IN YOUR NEXT LETTER DO
No.
ALSO
TO HAVE OF THE LETTER

Sect Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Sir

I visited the Indian Reserve at
Sarsdale Sunday, 26 May 23 as requested.

The three families settled there seem to be getting
along nicely altho they have only a few acres under
cultivation.

I inspected the school and found it in fair
condition. The roof will have to be repaired this
summer as it is leaking in two or three places.

The blackboards need repainting & there is
one broken window.

There were seven pupils in attendance at the time
of my visit. One family with 2 children of school age
left the children for school but as they are leaving
the district I did not take any action to compel their
attendance.

Mrs Perry the teacher is in my opinion quite
capable and is I am sure properly attending to her
duties. Any complaints you have had are not
thoroughly correct or justified.

Reference to keeping the school open next

See with and shall
not be out of office

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



225616

June 7, 1923.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

In March, last, the member for Lunenburg County made inquiry regarding the expenditure for school purposes in connection with the New Germany Indian Day School and also regarding the attendance and the services being performed by the teacher. These matters were referred to the Indian Agent, J. Stanley Chisholm, M. D., and he reports as follows: "There were 7 children in attendance at the time of my visit. Mrs. Penny, the teacher, is in my opinion quite capable and is, I am sure, properly attending to her duties. Any complaints you have had are not, I think, correct or justified."

The agent states that it is hard to form an opinion regarding the keeping open of this school next year for the sake of 5 or 6 children, but at the same time they are receiving an education, which will benefit them in years to come. A few repairs are required to the roof: the blackboard needs repainting and there is one broken window.

From returns received, there appears to have been a regular attendance by the children on the reserve, and if this school was closed I do not know where we could arrange to have the children sent. Consideration is now being given to moving certain families from Beech Hill and Gold River to this reserve. They have large families and if this was done it would add to the number of children who would attend.

I shall be pleased if you will state whether you would approve of this school being continued for another year and the slight repairs required carried out.

J. D. Lutherdale

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1

COPY

RECEIVED ON
99-42

Mahone Bay, N.S., 15-1-25.

Sir:

x

x

x

The school at Searrdales ^{new Germany} is getting along well.

x

x

x

(Sgd.) J. S. Chisholm.

Agent.

1921 Census

30 Indians - new Germany Res.

Under 6	-	5
6-13	-	7
14-21	-	14
22-30	-	4
		30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of Indian Affairs

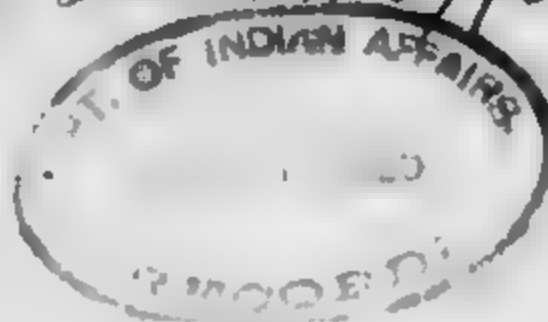
MAR 9 1925

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

12-1-1
J. F. PENNEY, J.P.

New Germany, N.S., March 6, 1925

Hon. Charles Stewart
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir

In looking over the annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, I notice an expenditure for the Education of the Indian children on the Indian Reserve at New Germany Lunenburg County N.S. it is stated in said Report that there is 4 Boys and 6 Girls at School on said Reserve under the heading of Indian Affairs. This would naturally lead the Reader to believe that the above mentioned children attending said School were Indians or Halpe Breeds. This is not so there is not one Indian child in said School neither is there one Halpe Breed there all white children. Therefore the writer takes this as a matter of public interest and feels it his duty to inform you with the facts regarding the Indian Reserve in Lunenburg County. The facts are as follows: The Indian Reserve of one thousand acres is inhabited solely by white people who do not pay one cent of taxes. Have free School Land, free use of the public highways, kept up by tax on all other property of the surrounding country. This in the writers opinion is not British fairplay and should not be tolerated by a Government over whose Hall of Deliberation the British Flag floats. Now Mr Stewart if there is any doubt in your mind about the correctness of this statement you can have it verified by witness under oath or you can consult William Duff M.P. for Lunenburg County. Trusting this will give you an idea how Indian Affairs are handed over to white folks awaiting your early reply I am yours for British fair play
Jacob F. Penney

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Ottawa, March 12th, 1925.

Sir:

The Department has been informed that there is not an Indian child in attendance at the New Germany Indian Day School, but that, of the number enrolled, they are all children of either white or half-breed parents. The last return received from the teacher shows that there are ten children in attendance, viz., 5 boys and 5 girls, whose names and ages are as follows:

Susan Marie Beeler, 13,	Elmer Douglas Penney, 8,
Annie Louisa " 11,	Oscar Lamont " 6,
John Howard " 8,	John Laurie " 5,
Carrie Vera " 5,	Madalyn Marie Zinok, 8,
Agnes Verna " 5,	John Freeman Pictou, 10.

You should state the names of the parents of each of the above children and whether they are bona fide Indians or white, or half-breeds. The Department is not responsible for the education of white or half-breed children, and if, as reported, there are no Indian children in attendance, the Department cannot continue operating the school. We note that the last census return shows that there are 30 Indians belonging to the New Germany Reserve. The Department desires a full report regarding the status of the children who are attending the New Germany School, and it is expected that you will give full and definite information regarding each child whose name appears on the school register.

We are further informed that the reserve is inhabited solely by white people and that not a bona fide Indian is residing thereon. You should give the Department facts regarding this statement.

Your early reply is desired,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
S. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, March 12th, 1923.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the New Germany Indian Day School. We note your statement that, of the children who are in attendance at this school, not one is a bona fide Indian child, but that they are either white or half-breed children. The last quarterly return which we received from the teacher shows an enrolment of 10 children - 5 boys and 5 girls. The names and ages of the children are given as follows:

Susan Marie Beeler, 13,	Elmer Douglas Penney, 8,
Annie Louisa " 11,	Oscar Lamont " 6,
John Howard " 8,	John Laurie " 5,
Carrie Vera " 5,	Madelyn Marie Zink, 8,
Agnes Verna " 5,	John Freeman Pictou, 10.

I shall be pleased if you will examine the above list and be good enough to state the names of the parents and whether they are Indians, half-breeds or whites. I may state further that the last census return shows that there were a total of 30 Indians belonging to the New Germany Reserve. We are making other enquiries regarding the status of the children who attend the New Germany School, but will be pleased to have further information from you as requested above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jacob F. Penney, Esq.,
New Germany,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(42-1-1, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

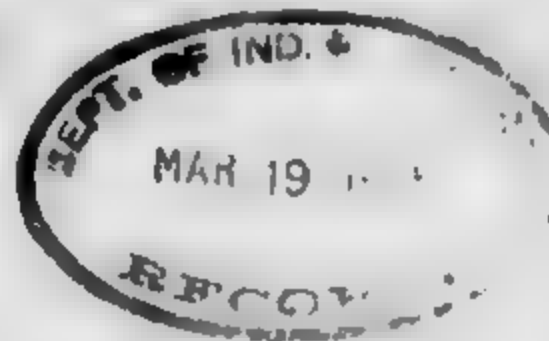
FOOK
COPY

2 letters

42-1-1
J. F. PENNEY, J.P.

New Germany, N.S., March 16 1925

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada



Dear Sirs

Handwritten: H. J. Penney, J.P.
I am in receipt of your letter of March 12, 1925 asking for further information in respect to the lineage of the children named in your letter. as Pupils attending the so called Indian School on the Indian Reserve at New Germany Lunenburg County first in order are the five Beeler children all of one family the Grand Father of the Beeler children is a White Man the Grand Mother of the Beeler children had a small portion of Indian blood in her veins. the Mother of the Beeler children is a White Woman sprung from English Stock and the Father of the Beeler children was a White Father so you can readily notice that the children could not be Indians neither Half breed nor Quarter breed and are White children with scarcely any Indian blood in their veins the child Madalene Maria Finch is a White child. the three Penney children spring from the same stock as the Whites and there is not a drop of Indian blood in them. the only child attending the above mentioned School that can claim a right to be educated by the Government of Canada is the Dick child and he belongs to the County of Annapolis New Brunswick is an Indian Reserve for the Indians of said County therefore the tax payers of Lunenburg County considers it an outrage for the Government of Canada to furnish the White inhabitants on the Indian Reserve with free school free Land. free Road. free Bedding free House for teacher and her three children. free fuel for said House free medical attendance, and at Death a free Burial.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

J. F. PENNEY, J.P.

New Germany, N.S.

192

I may further say for your information that the Present teacher at the School is Mrs Frank Penney who is at present doing a good Barber business in the village of New Germany and the three Penney children at School on the Indian Reserve are the Sons of Frank Penney and His Wife is their mother and teacher at the above mentioned School.

Trusting this will be a satisfactory answer to your inquiry and that you will give this very important matter your

Prompt attention and if you find my statement is based on facts govern your self accordingly, and by so doing you will do a great public service

Yours Respectfully

Jacob F Penney

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Relief School

42-1-1.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to draw your attention to official letter of the 12th instant, relative to the status of the children who attend the New Germany Indian Day School. I shall be pleased to have your reply, giving the information asked for in the letter above referred to.

*For
J. S. Chisholm*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, May 15th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to draw your attention to official letters of March 12th and 30th, last, requesting you to furnish a report as to the status of the children who attend the New Germany Indian Day School.

It is necessary to have definite information as to whether these children are Indians, whites or half-breeds, in order that the Department can come to a decision as to the continuance of the school next year, and it is expected that you will give at once the particulars asked for in our letter of the 12th of March, last. Full information should be given regarding each child in attendance, and also as to whether there are any Indians residing on the Reserve or not. Your further neglect in replying to this communication will receive the serious attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MoLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. S. Chisholm
J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR NEXT LETTER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Malone Bay N.S.
May 15th 1924
Mr. Sean Egan.
St. Lawrence Canada.
Sir,—

In answer to yours of the 30-3-23-
re No 42-1-1 re New Germany School, I can inform you
that of the students there one is pure Indian
four are half-breeds but do not know ~~whether~~
if father is Indian or white. This I will ascertain
& let you know in a few days as I intend making
my quarterly call this week & will get parents
names. The balance of the pupils from five are
white

J.S. Christopher
Agent Linnenburg Co. N.S.

P.S. If the child's father is an Indian the children
are looked on as Indians. Is this correct as some of
the half-breeds have I believe Indian fathers.

JSC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, May 19th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the status of the children who are in attendance at the New Germany Indian Day School. We note that you intend making a visit to this Reserve and will report definitely as to whether these children are Indians, whites or half-breeds.

I may say for your information that a child takes the status of the father, i.e., if the father is an Indian the child is classed as an Indian. If, however, the father is a white man the child is classed as white. It would appear from your letter that there is only one bona fide Indian child in attendance, and in that case serious consideration will have to be given to the closing of the school at the end of the present school year, as we are not responsible for providing education for white children or half-breeds. We will, however, await a further report from you before definitely deciding the matter, and will be pleased to have same after you have visited the Reserve. If there are a number of whites residing on the Reserve, you should state by whose authority and under what circumstances they are doing so. Your early reply giving full information is desired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

*As they returned
to plan for a
prov. election.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1

Indian Reserve May 25th 25

Land Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Messrs. Gentlemen

I am going to write you
with reference to the Indian Reserve near New
Germany in Lunenburg County N.S.

As I live on the Reserve myself and married
a Penney girl born & bred on the Reserve I should
know something about the place. I do not understand
how we people can have a free school and no taxes
of any kind where there are no Indians. Let any
gentleman visit the Reserve and see if they can
find any Indians. The school teacher at present
is married to Frank C. Penney who is also born
on the Reserve and has a home here. While in wife
the teacher of this place gets her wood free, and no doubt
a large salary for teaching. The Government also pays
for the cleaning of the school house and the wood that
is burned there and yet there are no Indians. The
first settler of this place was John Hammond
he was only half Indian his daughters married
white men and from those down to the 4th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

2

generation all married white, so I cant understand why this place cant be sold and the people put under taxation the same as other places and then what we have we could call our own. The people of the Reserve cannot talk ^{the} Indian Language with the exception of John Bartlett who came here some years ago, and James Hammond a native of this place but sold out his right and only lives here part of the time, and John Victor from Annapolis County and his wife & child who just came in this place for the winter so you see they dont belong to the Reserve neither, so I think the people whom are in favor of this place being an Indian Reserve, and free schools are the very ones that are getting good salaries out of the government so I am just writing to put you wise with the doing of this place and see if you cant have it settled.

George H. Zink
Scarsdale P.C. Indian Reserve.

P.S. If you doubt my statement written here kindly refer to Jacob. F. Penney and W. Hamm both of New Germany and also Councillors

Lincolnton County
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

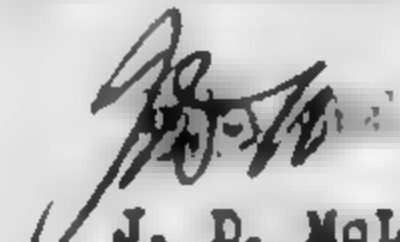
Ottawa, May 30th, 1925.

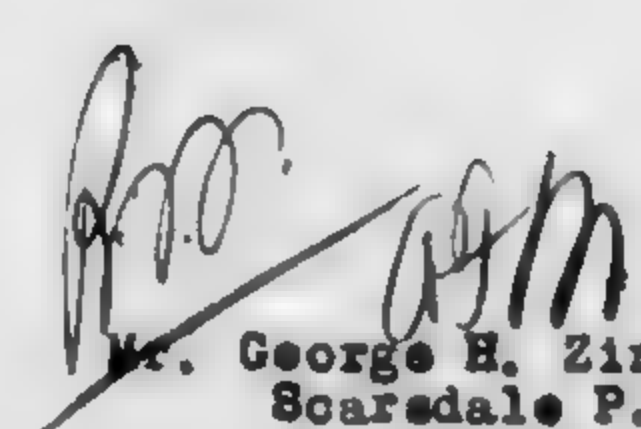
Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, relative to the New Germany Indian Reserve and the status of the children who attend the day school which is being conducted at that point.

In reply I beg to say that we have requested the local Indian Agent to furnish a report as to whether the families residing on this Reserve are bona fide Indians, whites or half-breeds. We have already had communications from Jacob F. Penney regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mr. George H. Zink,
Scarsdale P.O.,
Lunenburg Co.,
N.S.

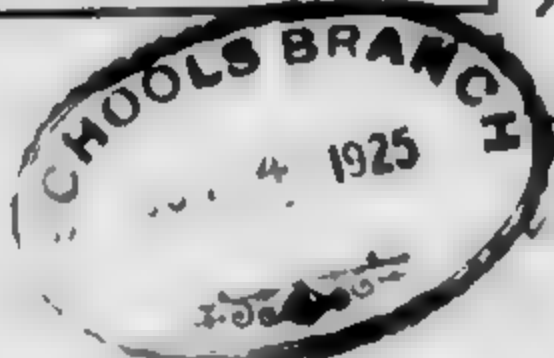
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(4G 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



F. D. McLean Esq.

Ottawa Canada

(Answer to letter No 42-1-1 15.5.25)

I visited the New Germany reserve in May 1925. I am in position to verify the facts given in my last letter to you.

Pure Indians living on the Reserve are

James Hammond. Property Holder

John Pictou. Property Holder

Frank McLeod

John Bartlett. Property Holder, living together

John Penall. Property Holder.

Children attending school are

John Freeman Pictou. Pure Indian

Dora Marie Becher. Father Howard Becher, half ~~the~~ breed
half negro. half Indian.

Anna Louise Becher. Mother pure Indian.

John Howard Becher. Howard Becher's father full blood Indian

Carrie Verna Becher. Hence there is no Indian blood more

Jennie Elizabeth Becher. Indian character

Agnes Verna Becher. Indian character

Madeline Marie Zineb. half breed. adopted child of George Zineb

father Indian & mother a breed.

There are also three or four children of the teacher Mrs. Penning

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(4G 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

who are white.

The teacher Mrs Penny tells me the nearest school is about six miles distant.

The Bealer children are more indian than white altho the father is not a pure indian & it would be a pity in some respects to close this school as it would mean that none of them would be educated.

However that is for the Department to decide.

I trust this information will be satisfactory.

J. B. Chisholm

Agent in charge to.

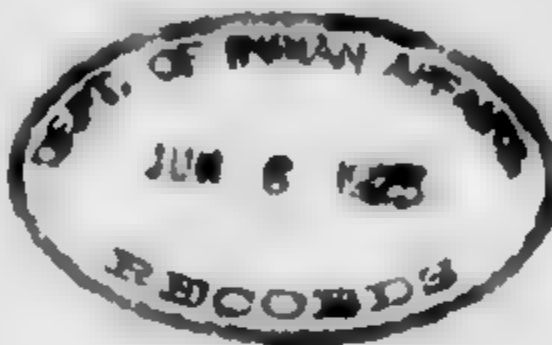
M. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1



Indian Reserve,

Mrs. J. D. McLean,
(Harris)
N.S.

June 2nd 1925



Dear Sir:-

Yours
Yesterday, am pleased to know you
have had communications with Jacob.
S. Permy. The Indian Agent has
been on the Reserve last month. he
went to the school-house and as school
was out at the time. The teacher went
from her house down and met him
at the school-house I cannot say
what their business was but he didn't
visit any other place on the Reserve
I cannot understand why we can't
have this place paid for the same as any
other place, as the roads here are far
from good and no Indians or even half breeds
here so if the government are not going to
have it changed I would like to have some
title by which I can sell out as the position
it is in now. we cannot ^{over} sell, and give anybody a title of the land

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

hoping this will rally ^{be} fixed up
soon so we can call our land
our own and perhaps we can have
a road that will be like the other places
we have.

George H Zink

Scarsdale P.O.

L. Burg County
N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1
Indian Reserve
June 9/25
To Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Sir:

May I also add well as
George Zinch a man whose
home is 10 miles from here
also Jacques Proulx 7 miles from
here who is trying to cause
disturbance on our Reserve
have us. John Pictou,
Jack Bartlett Howard Kelle
and name Howard Fossie and
Mary Proulx Mary Ellen Hammond
James Hammond, Frank McLeod

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Joe Penall and half breeds
are the rest, of heirs of John
Hammond and Jim Hammond.
see Gossie and many other
are ways working wherever
they can for the summer
always return in winter to
make their homes here. what
will it mean to us to be
driven from our shacks
now as they are of not
believed since one of your
men from Ottawa. Dr. [unclear]
Agent has seen him and
promised to report us.
Too many men in the line
to give him in. we are

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

living in place of others who
will find me alone.
I am a poor writer but
so long as you
read please consider us
a little and please

all these people
Mary Ellen Hammond
John
John
Mary
Lizzie

George Zink's home is
in Woodstock Lun. Co.
Councillor Jacques
John

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

2nd.

By Reuben Robinson
who is living on the Homestead
place. The man who left
his family to the mercy of
other people over 20 years ago
and the man that is
the cause of all the trouble
here so far as is known

James Pines

Witnessed by

Mrs Samuel X Dorsey

John Bartlett

Theophilus Joudrey

J. C. Joudrey

E. J. Joudrey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-17

ORIGINAL ON
17-42

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1925
RECORD

Mahone Bay, N.S., July 5, 1925.

Sir,

Herewith vouchers covering travelling expenses incurred during quarterly trips to Indian Grants and Settlements in Lunenburg Co.

x x x

The Scarsdale grant and school were in specially good order.

x x x

(Sgd.) J. Stanley Chisholm. M.D.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Handwritten notes:
 Give instructions
 in Inspection Report
 next week
 RSR

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, possibly a letter or report, with some handwritten marks and a large diagonal line across the middle.]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

Our Agent, Dr. Chisholm, Mahone Bay, to whom this matter was referred, after being written on three occasions, finally reports that several of the families living on the Reserve are Indians. Judging from his letter, he has not enquired very carefully into the matter and has taken very little interest in ascertaining the facts of the case.

The census of 1911 shows that there were 50 Indians on the Reserve, as follows:

Under 6 years	-	2.
6 to 15	"	7.
16 to 20	"	14.
21 to 25	"	4.

The census also shows that there were 50 Indians on the Reserve. It is of course true that the Reserve is of considerable size, and the Department is responsible for the provision of education, although the people residing thereon are through intermarriage gradually becoming assimilated. It is to be expected that the people will continue to do so. The census of 1911 shows that there were 50 Indians on the Reserve.

It is further stated from the facts that consideration should be given to the Department of the families living on the Reserve.

A copy of this report is being sent to the Department.

Russell D. Ferrier

Sept. 11, 1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

812

42-1-1.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1925.

Sir:

With further reference to previous correspondence regarding the status of the children who are in attendance at the New Germany Indian Day School, I beg to say that after fully considering this matter it has been decided to continue the school for the next school year ending June 30, 1926. The Department is of opinion that as long as this Reserve is organized as such it is responsible for the providing of education, although the people residing thereon are, through intermarriage, practically white.

It is intended to have an official visit the Reserve during the course of the year and make a recommendation as to what future action he would advise be taken.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. F. Penney
Jacob F. Penney, Esq.,
New Germany,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1925.

Sir:

With further reference to previous correspondence regarding the status of the children who are in attendance at the New Germany Indian Day School, I beg to say that after fully considering this matter it has been decided to continue the school for the next school year ending June 30, 1926. The Department is of opinion that as long as this Reserve is organized as such it is responsible for the providing of education, although the people residing thereon are, through intermarriage, practically white.

It is intended to have an official visit the Reserve during the course of the year and make a recommendation as to what future action he would advise be taken.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Mr. George H. Zink,
Scarsdale P.O.,
Lunenburg Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1925.

Sir:

Relative to previous correspondence regarding the status of the Indian children who attend the New Germany Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that after considering this matter it has been decided to continue the day school in operation during the next school year ending June 30th, 1926. We are of the opinion that during such time as this Reserve is organized as such the Department is responsible for the providing of education, although the people residing thereon are, through intermarriage, practically white. I shall be pleased if you will inform the teacher, Mrs. Penney, accordingly, and arrange with her to reopen the school after the present summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

It is intended during the next school year to have Mr. Inspector Boyd visit this Reserve and enquire regarding the status of the persons residing thereon and furnish a report and recommendation as to what action he would advise be carried out. You will be good enough to inform all interested parties accordingly.

Please inform the Department at an early date as to whether Mrs. Penney will teach during the next school year or not.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
W. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

J. F. PENNEY. J.P.

New Germany, N. S.

199

Public funds of Canada. Not for one day, instead it is being carried on from year to year. after being warned of the facts regarding the matter is question. This is a serious matter and calls for prompt action. by the Powers that be. Had we a Joseph Howe or a George Brown or a Ryerson. in the Public life of Canada. to day. and the facts known to me I have every reason (from reading the history of those men) to believe the Public would get redress in the earliest possible moment. but in stead of men. Such as those we have men that seem to be afraid to do right. Where are we going to find financially if Lunenburg county is a sample of the public Business of the Dominion of Canada. this you may find strong language but the matter in question is of such vital importance to the tax payers. that their interest cannot be expressed in milder language. trusting you will re consider this matter and in Justice to your Public trust. and British fair play to all concerned ^{very truly} stamp out this outrage on the Public funds of Canada once and for all. at the earliest possible moment awaiting your earliest reply I am yours truly

Jacob F. Penney

P.S.
If redress is refused by your department. other channels will be taken. Redress must come immediately this is the hour

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1
J. F. PENNEY. J.P.

New Germany, N.S., July 18, 1925



Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sirs

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. -
contentence carefully noted. and in Reply would say ^{intend} greatly disa-
-pointed to learn that your department, to continue the School
on the Indian Reserve at New Germany, N.S. after
learning all the facts in connection there with, over six mont-
hs ago. this I consider an outrage on the Public funds
of Canada. it was had enough to have a School last year
when all the facts were not explained to your department,
but it is still worse this year with the Bealer children moved
to other quarters and the three Penney children and their
mother the present teacher leaving her husband living in
a school section where there is a graded school and going to
the Indian Reserve with her three children in order to draw public
funds and get clothing for white men and women and bedding
and foot ware. this in the writers humble opinion is an outrage on
the public treasury of Canada. and should not be tolerated
by men who have been intrusted with the safeguarding of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1

July 24th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant relative to the continuing of the New Germany Indian Day School, and in reply to state that the same has been noted.

As you were advised in our letter of the 15th instant it is the intention to have an Official of the Department visit the Reserve during the course of the year and make full enquiry into the status of the families who reside on the Reserve, and to recommend what future action he would advise to be taken.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Jacob F. Penney, Esq., J. L.,
New Germany, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1

E. X.

July 24th, 1925.

Sir:

Pursuant to conversation had with you during your recent visit to the Department regarding the status of the families who reside on the New Germany Indian Reserve and the matter of the continuing of school facilities, I have to request that you will, upon the occasion of your next visit to this Reserve, enquire fully into the status of each family and ascertain whether they are Indians, Half-Breeds or Whites. As you are aware from the correspondence which you read, there have been protests against the Department continuing the expense of conducting a school. It would appear that through intermarriage with whites for a long term of years practically all trace of Indian blood has been lost. We have authorized the continuing of the school for another year, as we are of the opinion that during such time as this Reserve is organized as such the Department is responsible for the providing of education although the people residing thereon may be practically white.

Please furnish a report on each family stating whether they are Indians or Whites and also furnish a full recommendation as to what action you would advise be taken in continuing the school or in arranging for the enfranchisement of the people or any other solution of the problem which you are of the opinion should be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON



Mahone N.S., July 15, 1926.

Sir:

Enclosed find quarterly report from teacher
for Indian grant at Seabrook together with letter from the
teacher, Mrs. Penny.

P.S.

What she says re salary increase is reasonable
and as she states living on the grant at Seabrook is a
lonely task as there are no white people with whom she can
associate within a distance of three or four miles.

J. Stanley Chisholm.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

M. Penney

Ottawa, July 23, 1926.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 15th instant which is relative to an increase in salary for Mrs. Penney, teacher of the New Germany Indian Day School. Our funds are extremely limited and I regret that it will not be possible for us to grant this request at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. S. Chisholm

For M.

J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(42-1-1, part 1)
Vol 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.



EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF MR. A. J. BOYD,
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, ON THE DAY SCHOOLS
IN NOVA SCOTIA for the year ended June 30, 1926.

Original on File 1926A-12.
Maritime Provinces.

Pupils who attended the school at New Germany
the past term were not Indians at all, but the children of
white parents, and therefore the Department should be no
longer responsible for its maintenance. As a matter of
fact, the permanent residents of this reserve are not
Indians.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of July 15, 1926, concerning the continuing of the New Germany Indian Day School. You will note that it was decided at that time to keep it in operation for the academic year that is now ended. I have lately received Mr. Inspector Boyd's report, which reads in part as follows: "Pupils who attended the school at New Germany the past term were not Indians at all, but the children of white parents, and therefore the Department should be no longer responsible for its maintenance. As a matter of fact, the permanent residents of this reserve are not Indians." In view of these facts, the school should be closed and you should so inform Mrs. Penney, who was the teacher last year.

You should make an inventory of the equipment that is in the school and teacher's residence, indicating its condition, and see that all Department property is properly placed under lock and key until you receive further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your report on the Nova Scotia Indian Day Schools for the year ended June 30th, last, which is relative to the New Germany reserve. I note your remarks that the pupils who attend the New Germany Indian Day School are children of white parents and that the permanent residents of the reserve are not Indians. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Chisholm, instructing him that the school is to be closed indefinitely and I am also directing that no further relief be granted to those on this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
S (MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

(1) At Mahone Bay N.S.

Aug. 26th 1926.

J. D. McFar. Esq.

Secretary & Asst. Deputy.

Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir: I am writing you with reference to your letter of Aug 17th 1926 No 42-1-1 in which the following statement from Inspector Boyd is quoted " Pupils who attended the school at New Germany the past term were not ~~Indian~~ Indians at all but the children of white parents and therefore the Dept. should no longer be responsible for its maintenance. As a matter of fact the permanent residents of this reserve are not Indians "

I beg to submit that this is an entirely false & misleading statement and as such makes one out to be an irresponsible & untrustworthy person in view of my report re the children attending this school.

To take them up in detail first John Freeman Pictou son of John Pictou is pure Indian & there can be no question re his status second. Macpherson Finch is an Indian child whose real name is Hammond but is living with the Finches & has used this name

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

(2)

At

19.....

Again Susan, Edwin John, Larie Edgus & Jennie Becker
are Indians and not whites their father Howard Becker
being the son of a pure Indian whose real name is Foster
and whose permanent residence is in Edmonton County.
Foster married a white & their son Howard also married a white
but under the ruling of the Dept. that the father's name the
mother being Indian their offspring is Indian all these children
must be regarded as being Indian.

Again as regards residents on the grant the following
James Hammond, Jean Picton, I am a little level, John Bartlett
& 11 more. Becker are undoubtedly pure Indian and all own the
their permanent residence on the Beaulieu grant leaving it
during the summer months to sell their baskets & other work
over the country side but always returning to the Beaulieu grant
in the Fall.

I also wish to point out that James Hammond is an old man
near eighty as is also Frank McLeod & unless they receive some
support during the winter I do not see how they can
live.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

(3)

19.....

I wish to remind you that being a resident of Lumberton County I am in a much better position to get the facts regarding the above than Mr Boyd who makes one or two calls a year & whose home is in Cape Breton

Mr Boyd by the way has never had the courtesy of notifying me when he intends to visit this district & I have not seen him for the past few years. If I saw him I would be able to enlighten him as to the ~~aff~~ residents at the Grand & their lineage

I also wish to point out that Mrs Penny has been harsh & distant in the being given no notice of the closing of the school until the eve of opening and making it impossible for her to secure another position for the coming term as all the municipal schools are now supplied and it means she will be without work for the coming term

Also the fact that some eight or nine children will grow up without any education as they will not be admitted to the municipal schools, making the prospect of so many more illiterates who in future years will be no doubt a charge upon the public all because of a false statement to the Dept & the saving of a few hundred dollars to the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

19.....

Surely the Indians who originally owned the whole of
Lunenburg are entitled to some consideration & I trust
that your Department in view of this report which I can vouch
for as being accurate will see its way to re-open the school
at Searsdale and when necessary grant relief to some of
the herein mentioned Indians.

All of which I humbly submit for your information and
future action

Yours truly

J. Stanley Churchill
M. D.

Agent for Lunenburg County in the Province
of Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

September 14, 1926.

Dear Mr. Boyd:

I wish to refer to official letter of this file number of July 24th, 1925. Our files do not show that you have investigated the status of the families who reside on the New Germany Indian Reserve, and I should be grateful if you would make an immediate inspection with a view to determining the departmental responsibility for the residents there.

On the 17th ultimo, as you were informed, the Department wrote Mr. Indian Agent Chisholm, instructing him to close the school indefinitely and to stop granting relief. He has protested this action and claims that there are Indians living on the New Germany Reserve and urges that the day school be continued and some relief allowed when necessary.

You should report fully on each family, stating whether they are Indians or not. You should ask the assistance of Dr. Chisholm, and it might be advisable to also discuss the matter with Mrs. E. B. Penny, the other worker on the Reserve.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Boyd
oel
J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

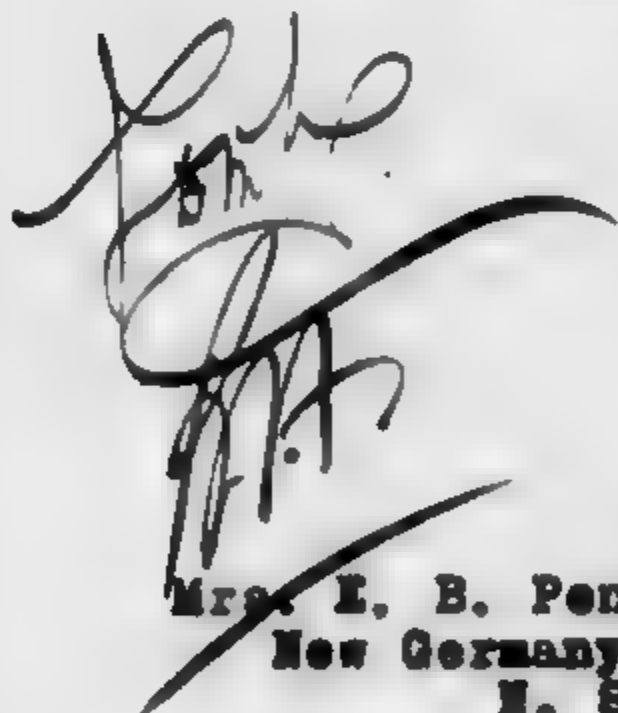
Ottawa, September 14, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the closing of the New Germany Indian Day School. I am writing to Mr. Superintendent Boyd again in this connection, and have requested him to make a thorough investigation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mrs. E. B. Penny,
New Germany,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, September 14, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the closing of the New Germany Indian Day School. I am writing to Mr. Superintendent Boyd again in this connection, and have requested him to make a thorough investigation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



42-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At River Bourgeois, N.S.

42-1-1

Sept. 20th. 1926.

Dear Doctor Scott, -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th. instant, whose contents I have carefully noted.

In the Department's letter, to which you direct my attention, I was requested to inquire fully, "upon the occasion of my next visit" to New Germany Reserve, into the status of its residents and ascertain whether they are Indians, Half-Breeds, or Whites. Accordingly, I made the necessary inquiry on March 30th., when I inspected the school in operation there at the time. As a result, I satisfied myself that the permanent residents of this reserve are in no sense Indians, but Whites, according to my interpretation of the Indian Act.

In my report on the Indian Day Schools in Nova Scotia for the term ended June 30th., I stated as follows:-

"Pupils who attended the school at New Germany the past term are not Indians at all, but the children of White parents, and therefore the Department should be no longer responsible for its maintenance."

I did not think that a more detailed statement was necessary, although the last paragraph of the letter you quote asked for a report on the status of each family. I could make such report now, based on the information I have, but in order to leave no room

for

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

for doubt about the situation, I shall visit New Germany Reserve again without unnecessary delay, as you desire, to make further and final inquiry into this matter, and I shall call on Mr. Agent Chisholm, of Mahone Bay, to assist me on this occasion.

I am due in Sydney on the 22nd. to pay men employed on the new Indian Reserve. I intend to visit New Germany Reserve early next week.

Yours very truly,

A. H. Gray

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Material found at School House & Teacher's Residence

Teacher's Residence - Waterloo Cook Stove School House

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Stove | 3 Geographies |
| 11 lengths of pipe 1 elbow | 11 Drawing Books. |
| 3 chairs (1 poor) | 1 Manual of S. Law. |
| 1 Table with drawer. | 1 Life of Christ. |
| 1 Globe | 6 Maps: maps |
| 4 Maps. (Canada, The World, N. S. & L. Canada on one side & Western Con. on other) | 21. Arithmetic old & New Edition |
| 1 bell (desk) | 9 How to be healthy & Hygien. |
| 6 B. B. Brushes (part only) | 8 Penholders. |
| 12 Desks | 9. Histories old & New |
| 1 9 lag. (N. Jack) 30 ft rope. exposed to weather. | Part of Gross of Chalk. |
| 1 Looking Glass | 1. Royal Highness King of Siam |
| 3 Religious Pictures 1 of His & Her. Royal Highness King of Siam | 7. Hand Und & Pencil Erasers (used) |
| 2 Brooms (part.) | 10 Rulers. (good & poor) |
| 1 Compass. | 1 P Dull Book. |
| 1 Magnifying glass | 8 Crayolas. (mostly used) |
| 2 Protractor 2 & 4 in. | Reader No 7. (old) 3 |
| 2 Towels. (much worn) | " " 4 (old & New) 3 |
| 2 Soap (pieces) | " " 1 " 7 |
| 1 pail & Cover. (Cover rusted) | " " 2 " 6 |
| 2 Dust pan. (Handle of off) | " " 5 " 5 |
| 3 Mugs. | " " 3 " 8 |
| 12 Coat Hangers. | 10 Charts 14. |
| 7 Slates. (pieces of broken ones) | |
| 8 Ink pots. (Glass or pots for 5) | |

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MS 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Marion Bay, N.S.

Sept 30th 1926

J. D. McLean Esq.
Ctawan Canada.

Sir: In reference to your letter 42-1-1 dated Aug 17/26.
I beg to inform you that on receipt of this letter I
went to New Germany (Seasdale) and closed the Indian day
school at the same time taking an inventory of the contents
as requested and which I am forwarding to you.

Yours truly

J. Stanley Chisholm

Agent for Lunenburg Co. N.S.

P. S. I trust that in the near future you will see
your way to have this school re-opened for the benefit of
the Indian children residing there.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
J.S.O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At River Bourgeois, N. S.

42-1-1

October 12, 1926.

Dear Doctor Scott, -

With further reference to your letter of the 14th. ultimo, I beg to report, as the result of my visit to the Indian reserve at New Germany, N. S., on the 7th. instant, that its permanent residents are unquestionably white people, with the possible exception of Howard Beeler, who is the illegitimate son of Agnes Hammond before her marriage to Hosiash Beeler. Howard's mother is dead, but his aunt, Mrs. Dorey, states that her sister made a declaration under oath in the usual way, at or about the time of his birth, that his father was a white man named Dennis Jodrey. Mrs. Dorey's husband is also a white man. Howard himself states that he always heard his father was Dennis Jodrey. He does not follow the Indian mode of life, and in fact there is nothing, so far as I can see, to indicate that ever Indians inhabited this reserve. Now, these are the facts, and it will be for the Department to decide whether I am right or not in my opinion that Howard (Jodrey) Beeler is a white man. He has always used the surname of his stepfather, who brought him up.

Mr. Agent Chisholm, of Mahone Bay, N. S., accompanied me on this visit to New Germany Reserve, where we met by appointment Mrs. E. B. Penny, who was very anxious that I should give Howard (Jodrey) Beeler the status of a white man; but I had to tell her that my duty was to submit the facts to you, who should decide the point. Both she and Mr. Chisholm are agreed that Beeler is the only permanent resident of the reserve, who may possibly be regarded as an Indian.

Howard (Jodrey) Beeler, whose

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

wife
See Scott
Chisholm

Calendar
year
from 1911 to 1926

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

wife is a white woman, has six children of school age, who attended the Indian Day School at New Germany, when it was in operation. The other pupils were four purely white children - three of them the teacher's - and occasionally an Indian boy named John F. Pictou.

Now, Mrs. Penny complains that if she had been given timely notice of the Department's intention to close the school, she would have been able to secure another position as teacher, as she is qualified to take charge of any of the common schools in Nova Scotia, but that when she received notice it was too late for her to make application for such position.

Howard (Jodrey) Beeler also complains that if he had known the school was to be closed, he would have endeavoured to make arrangements by which his children might attend some other school. But I do not see how he could accomplish anything in that respect, in view of the fact that the nearest public school to his home is some four miles away.

Under these circumstances, I would suggest that the school be re-opened and kept in operation for the remainder of the present term, which ends on June 30th. next, giving all concerned due notice that it will be permanently closed after that date, unless ~~that~~ it be decided in the meantime that Beeler is an Indian, and that his children should be educated by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, October 21, 1926.

Dear Mr. Boyd:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, reporting on the status of those living on the New Germany Reserve. I note that we have no wards there now. After reading your report, I am satisfied that we have no responsibility for Howard Beeler - who is not an Indian - or for his children.

I am writing to the Indian Agent, authorizing the re-opening of the school for the months of November and December. I am clearly stating, however, that the school will be permanently closed at the end of this calendar year. Of course, no further relief will be allowed these people.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. J. Boyd
A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, October 19, 1926.

Sir:

With further reference to the Department's responsibility for the residents of the New Germany Indian Reserve, I have now to inform you that Mr. Indian Superintendent Boyd's report has been received. The Department is satisfied that there are now no wards of ours there. "In order that adequate notice may be given to the teacher and pupils, you are authorized to re-open the day school for the months of November and December. It should be clearly understood, however, that the school is to be permanently closed at the end of this calendar year." No more relief can be sanctioned by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: J. S. Chisholm]
J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1

Scarsdale Soc

13th

1826

To the Department of Indian Affairs

Dec 20 1926

Dear Sir

I thought
I would drop you
a line concerning
the school here on
the reserve I am
one living on the
reserve ever since
I was born and there
aint an indian
child going to school
and more than that
there aint one on
the the reserve that
is an indian child
and why should

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

The government be
paying for an indian
school when there
is no indian children
to go I am saying
what I know and
can stand up to it
your obedient
servant

Howard Butler

Scarsdale

Lumenburg

N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-2-1.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the school on the New Germany Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is satisfied that there are now no wards of ours there. Notice has been given to Mr. Agent Chisholm and the teacher that the school is to be permanently closed at the end of this calendar year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Howe
Mr. Howard Beecher,
Scarsdale, Lunenburg Co.,
N.S.

file
Am

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1926.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of October 19th, last, relative to the Department's responsibility for the continuing of school facilities for the children on the New Germany Indian Reserve. As you were informed in this letter, it was to be understood that the school would be permanently closed at the end of this calendar year.

You should inform the teacher accordingly and arrange to see that the building is securely fastened up and that all school material on hand is stored. You should furnish the Department with a list of the classroom supplies and other material, the property of this Department, on hand in the school building. This school is not to be reopened after the end of the present calendar year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa.

Feb. 9th. 1927.

Memorandum.

Mr. Paget:

Please furnish me with a statement
showing expenditure incurred during the last fiscal
year for the Indians of Lunenburg County, N.S.

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Miss M. J. M.
Mr. Armstrong*

und. 8.1.27 \$ 2.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Lynenburg to 1925-26

Receivable 480.17

Medical 150.

School 700 1330.17

Agents' Salary 300.

" Travel 44.40 344.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

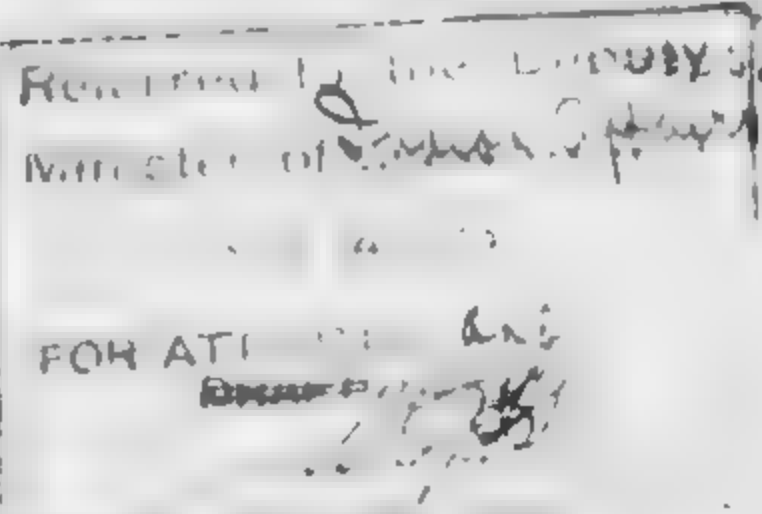
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-11



Liverpool, Nova Scotia,



Hon. C. J. Stewart, Esq.
Minister of the Interior,

Dear Sir:-

The reserve at Liverpool, Digby County, is an Indian reserve. It was about 20 years ago that an Indian school was established by the Indian Department. Since then there has been no school on the premises but there are no Indians. Although this is probably the case, still there are about ten children living at the reserve of remote Indian descent and these have had no opportunity to attend the school since it was closed. This in itself is not so serious were it not for the fact that all the property at the reserve is owned by the Government in trust for the Indians. I have no money, nor means of raising any, nor school house or anything belonging to your Department. The result is that these children will grow up with practically no schooling. For the sake of the children, cannot the property at the reserve be turned over to us for the support of a school, or, if not, cannot you continue the school there?

Yours very truly

R. G. Morton

R. G. Morton,

Inspector of Schools
Annapolis, Queens Counties.

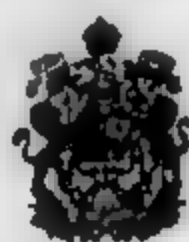
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

File No. 12-1-1

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, October 10, 1928

Memo.

NOTE. Concerning the question of obtaining
surveys of reserves in the Province of Nova Scotia,
see memorandum of the Deputy Superintendent General
to me, dated October 9, 1928, and attached to file
27242.

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

File 42-1-1.

October 10, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

In the absence of Hon. Mr. Stewart, the Superintendent General, I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo, referring to the question of school facilities on the New Germany Indian Reserve, in the County of Lunenburg. This matter will continue to receive our attention and it is possible that an effort may be made in the near future to obtain a surrender of this reserve in order that it may be sold and the lands therein become, therefore, taxable by the Municipality. I shall be very glad to see that you are advised of any subsequent action in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. F. Merton, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
Liverpool, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1928

12-1-1

Indian Reserve
Oct. 12th/28
J. J. McNamee Assistant Deputy
Secretary.

Dear Sir - I am
going to ask you a great favor.
I would beg to you to plant
a school at your place before
not even as you did before but
as you did in my time going to
school. we had to get the fire
wood ourselves and keep the
school house clean and
thoroughly so and more. I
wish it was the Teachers that
wanted more and more. You
know I am trouble carried
about the school. I think it
is a sin & a shame to have
this school stop as it is
children at school age.

I am a widowed woman living
with my aged parents.

Searsdale
Limer. Co. S. I.

note
School does have
been stopped & I want
to see it
see no sign of it

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

*Just
School days have
been shifted to
winter
as no school*

I have two of my grand children
with me. we just started to go
to school a few weeks before
school closed. we learned to
read. and the other one is at
school now. it is the
way the truth is we were in
with the Indians. the children
is just what we want so that
we are 40 years old the people are
the poor to get a school
then can if this would have been
done some 40 years ago it would
have been better than all
was wrong. for then no doubt
this would have got some place
here out from us are so
attached to our homes &
no means to get away. just
a living & that's about all.
I am a child as man living
with my aged parents.

*Learnsdale
Limer. C. S. S.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, October 19, 1925.

Madam:

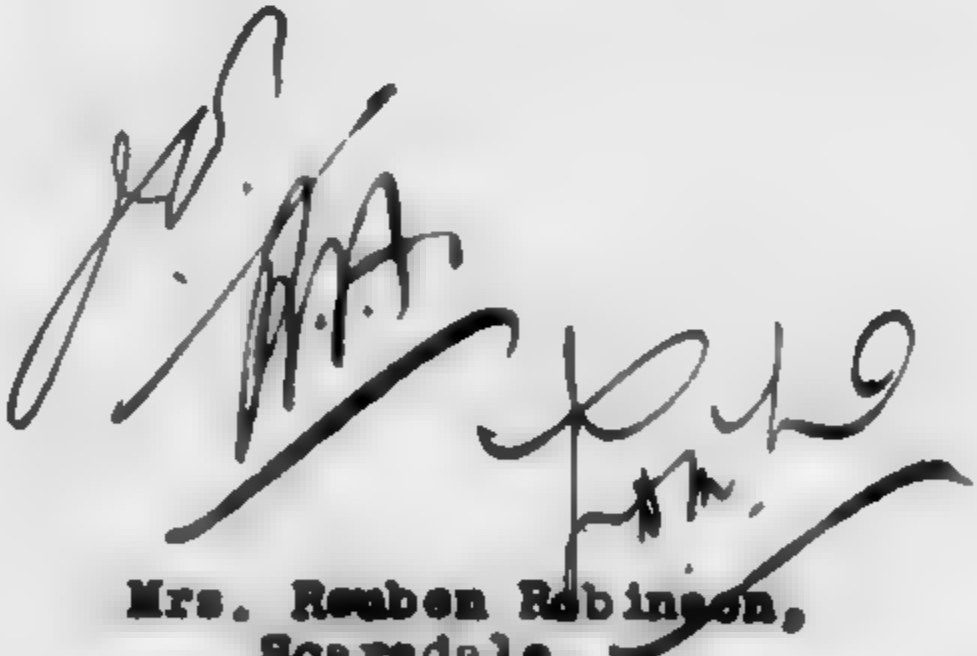
I have your letter of the 12th instant, requesting that the Department reopen the day school on the New Germany Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this Department does not feel that it has any further responsibility in providing education for the children resident in the vicinity, and it will, therefore, not be possible to favourably consider your request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mrs. Reuben Robinson,
Scarsdale,
Lunenburg Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

VOL. 1

FROM
18-10-94
TO
19-10-28

[illegible]

FILE No. 42-1-1

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)



File 36-4-8, part 1	Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914
File 40-3-1, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration - Teachers. 1894 - 1905
File 40-3-5, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923
File 42-1-1, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1894 - 1928
File 42-1-1, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1929, 1937
File 42-1-3B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary Payments. 1923 - 1926
File 42-1-4B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for Supplies. 1926
File 42-1-5, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926
File 42-1-5, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928
File 42-1-8, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

~~VOL. 1 CLOSED~~

VOL. 2

NO. 42-1-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

NEW GERMANY DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

-- COPY --

42-1-1.

(Original on No. 27042-1)

Ottawa, April 9th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, requesting that this Department sell the school building on the New Germany Reserve and also dispose of the land comprised in the Reserve, in order that school facilities can be provided for the children residing at that point.

In reply I have to say that, owing to legal difficulties, the Department is unable at the present time to take any action in arranging for the sale of this Reserve or the disposal of the school building. It might be possible, however, to arrange for the free use of the building for school purposes by the residents in the vicinity if they are prepared to carry on teaching activities and provide all the necessary expense themselves.

The Department is referring the matter of the use of the school building to the local Indian Agent, Dr. W. A. Hewat, Mahone Bay, N.S., for a report, and you will be advised at a later date of the Department's decision in regard to using the school building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

J. D. MoLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mr. Abednego Penney,
Scarsdale P.O.,
Lunenburg Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, April 9, 1929.

Sir:

File
27042-1

A communication has been received from Abednego Penney, Scarsdale, Lunenburg Co., N.S., requesting that this Department sell, to the residents in the vicinity, the school building located on the New Germany Indian Reserve in order that they can carry on school activities for the benefit of the children residing at that point. The Department is unable at the present time to sell the land comprised in this Reserve owing to legal difficulties which may arise regarding any reversionary interest the Province of Nova Scotia may have in this land. It might, however, be possible to arrange for the free use of the school building for school purposes by the residents on the Reserve providing they will undertake all necessary expense required in conducting the activity.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you stating whether you would advise that the use of this building be granted for school purposes. You might consult Mr. Penney and other interested parties and inform the Department of the arrangements you would recommend be made for the use of this building. The Department might consent to sell the building, but, in that event, it would have to be removed from the Reserve to another site. Please state the approximate value of this building and its contents.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Hewat, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Mahone Bay

May 9 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 42-1-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
MAY 15 1929

I have consulted Mr Penney and other residents of the Searsdale Reserve and also inspected the School Building. Due to the rough hilly nature of the immediate vicinity of the school it would be too difficult to move the building the distances required to get it off the Reserve. The residents are anxious to have the use of the building and would undertake to provide for the expense of maintaining a school. I would recommend that they be allowed to use the building and be required to keep it in repair.

The contents of the building are

One small table

Two chairs

One stove

About twenty school books of different grades and subjects all out of date

Three maps

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

Of a total value of about \$15⁰⁰
The building itself is worth about \$125⁰⁰
your obedient servant
W. A. Harvat
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

Ottawa, May 15, 1929.

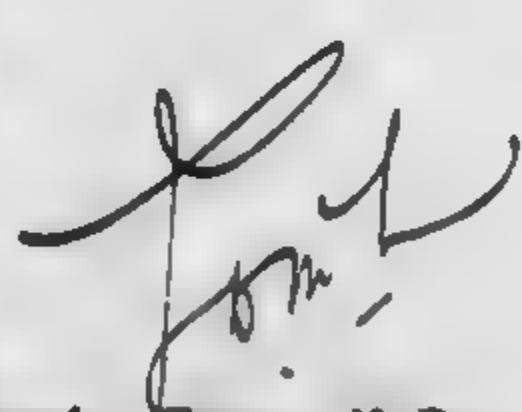
Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, informing the department that, owing to the nature of the surrounding country, it will not be possible to move the school building from the New Germany Indian Reserve.

The Department will have no objection to the residents in the vicinity having the free use of this building for school purposes on its present location. The privilege of using this building will be granted during the pleasure of the Department. It is expected that for the free use of the building it will be kept in a good state of repair. Any of the contents at present in the building may be utilised in carrying on the work of the school. You may inform any interested parties accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. A. Hewat, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Hon. Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.



Liverpool, Nova Scotia,
July 1, 1929.

R

Dear Sir:

On Sept. 10, 1928 I wrote to your Department concerning the Indian Reserve near New Germany, Nova Scotia. I have a reply from the Deputy Superintendent General, dated Oct. 10, File 42-1-1, stating that the Department ^{was} were about to surrender the Reserve and sell all the property there belonging to the government. Lately I have heard that you have passed over the school house to the inhabitants there but the remaining property is still as before. There are about ten children, or perhaps more, whose parents are clamoring for a school and there does not seem to be any visible means of support. The dwellers there have no property to be taxed as they are all squatters. I have also heard that there is some doubt as to the ownership of the property, whether or not, that these people, having held the lands for so many years, hold them by possession.

For a full year, a school, from local sources, I could probably raise about \$180 for the support of a school but, as you can readily see, this amount is not more than half enough to support the school. Until these lands are disposed of, could not your Department continue in its support as I am anxious for these children to get a school?

Yours truly

R. F. Morton
R. F. Morton,
Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1.

~~EXD~~

July 6, 1929.

Dear Mr. Merten:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the first instant, requesting the Department to assist in the maintenance of a school on the property which was formerly the New Germany Indian Reserve. In reply I regret to state that the Department cannot favourably consider a grant from Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education for this purpose. The residents on this property cannot be considered wards of this Department, and, while I am willing to grant the use of the old school building, I cannot expend public money in this connection. The expense will have to be borne by those interested.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

A. F. Merten
asw.

M. F. Merten, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
Liverpool, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1
EXTRA
ORIGINAL ON

Mahone Bay, Oct. 7, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following quarterly report.

x

x

x

SCARSDALE

The residents of Scarsdale requested me to
thank the Department for giving them permission to use
the school.

x

x

x

W. S. Hewat.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1

Ottawa, December 18, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

You will note from the enclosed letter that it refers to the conduct of the Tony children at Gold River. I would appreciate your investigating the complaints in the letter and advise the Department whether or not you consider any action should be taken.

When replying, this letter should be returned.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

JS
Dr. B.W. Skinner,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

R

DEC 26

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

4
I think of the Indians being allowed in
the rule the people. Mr.
James Picton are Indian people
nobody ever has any trouble with
them. When writing some attention
will be made by this letter
I remain

James Picton
November 18th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1

LETTER FROM THE AGENT

LETTER FROM THE AGENT

Mahe Bay
Nova Scotia
Dec. 21. 1921.

The, Dep. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

to your letter, no 42-1-1
dated Dec. 14/21, in relation to the
Children attending school at -

I would state that I have
interviewed with parties concerned in my
opinion, this child should be in
school somewhere.

This man - Mr. Aubrey Hall, is a
half breed negro, who does not own
any property and is living in Gold
River.

Yours respectfully,
B.W. Skinner
Mahe Bay
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 3, 1937.

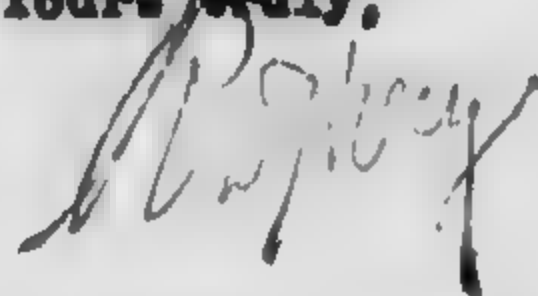
Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of December 27th with reference to the Toney children.

At the present time there are no vacancies in the Shubenacadie Residential School and, consequently, they cannot be sent there.

Would it not be possible to arrange to have them regularly attend a "white school" near their home. Please make enquiries in this regard. The Department will be prepared to allow the usual grant of \$12.00 a year for each of the children, based on the average attendance.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. B.W. Skinner,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)

File 36-4-8, part 1	Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914
File 40-3-1, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration - Teachers. 1894 - 1905
File 40-3-5, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923
File 42-1-1, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1894 - 1928
File 42-1-1, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1929, 1937
File 42-1-3B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary Payments. 1923 - 1926
File 42-1-4B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for Supplies. 1926
File 42-1-5, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926
File 42-1-5, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928
File 42-1-8, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

NO. 42-1-313.

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

New Learning Day Sch.

Learning Day Sch.

U

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Province of

NOVA SCOTIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

SEPTEMBER 30, 1929

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheques are to be sent
Mrs. E. B. Penny	NEW GERMANY	\$500 00	\$50. 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

M. J. B.

16, 10, 23.

Supt. or A.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

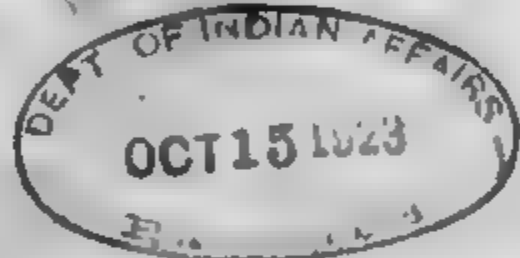
42-1-3

New Germany Reserve,
Sept. 4th 1923.

Dr. J. S. Chisholm,
Agent,
Bahone, H. S.

Dear Sir:

Kindly return



School opened today on Lunenburg
Reserve, New Germany Day School.
I am sorry to still have to relate to you
that up to present time I have not received
my full year's Salary, it is due me from
my last Sept. quarter it being always
taken according to Rules & Regulations to be
a broken period, balance always to come
in June's quarter salary, & this is whenever
a new teacher fills in the position.
I should be very pleased indeed if you
would kindly investigate into the matter.
The amount I received for Sept 30 1922, quarter
was \$30.⁰⁰ number of days 12. Substituted 8
making a total of 20 days for quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Trusting to be favored with a favorable
reply in the near future.

I will now ask you to kindly supply
me with 4 ^{1/2} quarterly Returns -

with ~~the~~ quarterly Returns
 Inquiry ~~and~~ Question Forms
 on demand. Teacher's

3 20 ap, $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 100 long 2 mugs 7 states and 2 rooms.

L. ann.

Yours truly
(Wm) F

(Mrs) Emma B. Lurvey
Scarsdale N.Y.

Lunenburg Co.
N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

WHEN REQUIRED THE SPACE BELOW MUST BE USED		
		<u>Sept. = \$ 5.07 00</u>
		Sept. - 12 days - \$ 20.00
		Dec. 59 " 15.00
		Mch. 61 " 15.00
		June 58 " 15.00
		<u>190 " \$ 480.00</u>
		Saturdays 8
		<u>198</u>
		\$ 20.00
QUANTITY	MATERIAL	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-3

Ottawa, October 20, 1923.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you were engaged as teacher of the New Germany Indian School at a salary of \$500.00 per annum, or, \$50.00 a month.

During the month of September, 1922, you only taught 12 days and you were paid the sum of \$30.00 for your services for that period. At the end of each of the other three quarters, namely, December, 1922, March, 1923, and June 1923, you were paid \$150.00, or three months salary. There is, therefore, no balance of salary due you.

The forms which you requested have been sent.

If you require sewing material, etc., you should forward a requisition for the same through the office of your local Indian agent.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. Emma B. Penny,
Searedale,
Lunenburg County,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

PROVINCE



NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

DECEMBER 31, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. B. Penny	NEW BRITAIN	\$500 00		
			\$150 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. B. Penny	NEW GERMANY	\$500 00	\$150 00	
			60 64	

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

PROVINCE

NOVA SCOTIA

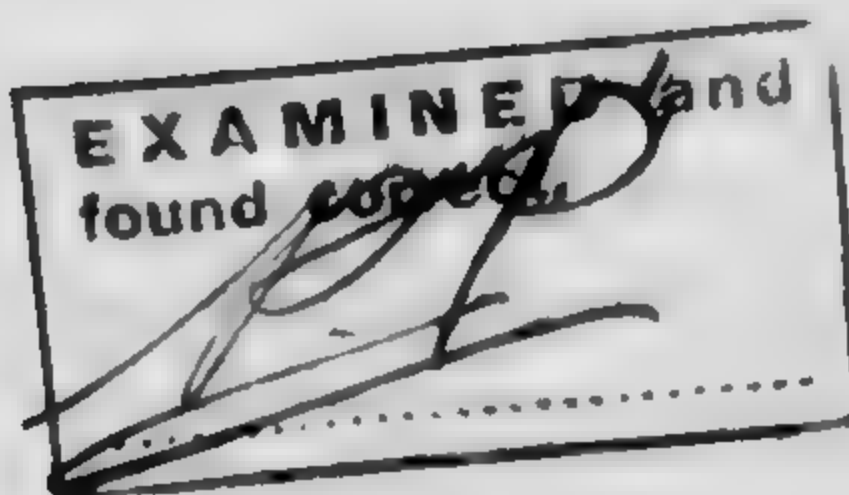
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. B. Penny	NEW GERMANY	\$500 00	\$150 00	

REMARKS:



10. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

PROVIN

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER END ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H. B. Penny	NEW GERMANY	\$500 00	\$50 00	

REMARKS



10, 10, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. B. Perry	New Germany Dist	500.00	5 <u>150.00</u>	

REMARKS: -

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-38, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

NOVA SCOTIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED ...**MARCH 31, 1925**..... 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. B. Penny	NEW GERMANY	\$500 00	\$150	00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found ~~correct~~.

25, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

NOVA SCOTIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. **JUNE 30, 1925.** 192 ..

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED AND
found correct

13. 7. 25.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY



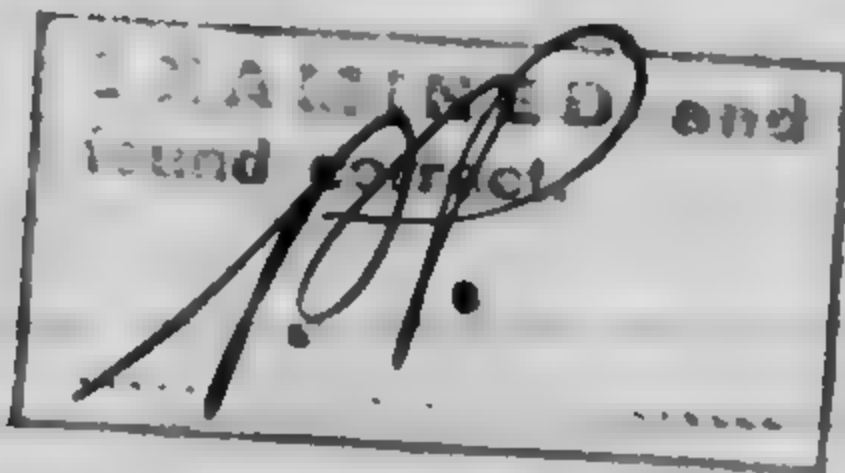
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. September 30,

192 B.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. B. Penny	NEW GERMANY	\$650 00	\$65 00	

REMARKS:



19. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

NOVA SCOTIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31** 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. B. Penny	NEW GERMANY	\$650	00	\$195	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, . 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E.B. Perry	NEW GERMANY	\$650 00	\$195 00	

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 192**6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E.B. Penny	NEW GERMANY	\$650 00		
			\$195 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25. 6. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Copy

42-1-3

Original on 42-1-1.

Ottawa, October 19, 1926.

Sir:

With further reference to the Department's responsibility for the residents of the New Germany Indian Reserve, I have now to inform you that Mr. Indian Superintendent Boyd's report has been received. The Department is satisfied that there are now no wards of care there. In order that adequate notice may be given to the teacher and pupils, you are authorized to re-open the day school for the months of November and December. It should be clearly understood, however, that the school is to be permanently closed at the end of this calendar year. No more relief can be sanctioned by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mabess Bay,
N. S.

*closed Dec 31, 1926
CA 42
29 Apr 55*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*FOOK
COPY*

VOLUME 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT

NEW Germany DAY SCHOOL

(NAME)

(BAND NUMBER)

SALARY PAYMENTS

(BAND)

(AGENCY)

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 1890-91, Volume 62, File 44-33, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)

File 36-4-8, part 1	Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914
File 40-3-1, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration - Teachers. 1894 - 1905
File 40-3-5, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923
File 42-1-1, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1894 - 1928
File 42-1-1, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1929, 1937
File 42-1-3B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary Payments. 1923 - 1926
File 42-1-4B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for Supplies. 1926
File 42-1-5, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926
File 42-1-5, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928
File 42-1-8, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-4B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No.

42-1-4B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

New Germany Bay.

Regus. for Supplies

PENNY'S HAIR DRESSING PARLOUR

F. C. PENNY, Proprietor

Fancy Toilets, Cigars, Cigarettes, Etc.

Scarsdale, June 30th, 1926.
NEW GERMANY, N. S.

Mr. J. S. Chisholm: -

Dear Sir: -

Will you kindly apply to the Dept. of Indian Affairs if I am worthy of a raise of \$10.00 Ten Dollars monthly. Mr Boyd. told me to refer the matter to you, he said; and as you can also see for yourself by perusing the Journal of Education that most teachers receive about the amount. I should wish considering the solitudes and ~~inconvenience~~ I think I ought to be granted the request. Hoping you will obtain a favorable reply for me and let me know as soon as possible.

I am.

N.B. I have as you will also see. asked for sewing material for school. I trust you will cover with a duplicate that will bring same forward. E.P.P.

Respectfully Yours.

(Mrs) E. B. Penny.

Scarsdale.

Lun. Co. N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-4B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-4

INDIAN OFFICE

Mahar Bay N.S.

July 15th 1926

J. D. McLean Esq.

Ottawa Canada.

See no I of the
file before filling
the order
Teacher at J.D.

Sir: Enclosed find Quarterly report for Indian Grant
at Seaside together with letter from the teacher
Mrs. Penny.

I would like to point out that I am thoroughly in
accord with her request and would ask the Department
on my own account to furnish the supplies she asks for.

If permission is given to purchase there they can be obtained
at Seaside for a reasonable price and accounts and Voucher forms
will be forwarded in the usual way.

Sincerely yours.

J. Stanley Chisholm

Agent Seaside N.S.

P.S. What she says re salary increase is reasonable and as
she states living on the grant at Seaside is a lonely task
as there are no white people with whom she can associate within
a distance of three or four miles J.S.C.

EXTRACT
on 42-1-4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-4B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

12/18/40
P.D.
for m. J. G. H.
done school
has been decided &
has been filled as &
P.D. - under the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-4B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-4B

NEW GERMANY

REQS FOR SUPPLIES

CLOSED

From July 26 TO July 27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 0024, file 42-1-4B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)

File 36-4-8, part 1	Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914
File 40-3-1, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration - Teachers. 1894 - 1905
File 40-3-5, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923
File 42-1-1, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1894 - 1928
File 42-1-1, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1929, 1937
File 42-1-3B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary Payments. 1923 - 1926
File 42-1-4B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for Supplies. 1926
File 42-1-5, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926
File 42-1-5, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928
File 42-1-8, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

col. 1

Lunenburg Co.

N.S.

Building Supplies, Ac.
New Germany St.

119597--5

OTTAWA 30th October 1895

Rev. Sir,

In reference to your report on the New
Germany Indian School for the month of October last
in which you state that certain repairs are required
to make the school-house habitable for the winter, I
beg to say that you may have the building put in a
good state of repair, provided the cost will not exceed
an estimate of \$50.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. T. J. Butler,
Indian Agent,

Caledonia, Queen's County
Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

119697-3

136074

Province of Nova Scotia

Vote 204
County Lunenburg
District 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To O. H. Butler

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1895 Dec 18	2. Lumber for building of the school house and erecting the foundation of the school house all around well covered.	30 00
128 265 13 13-1-40 Jan 14/1/96		
TOTAL		30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas H. Butler

Agent.

Form No. 100.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-7



15727



Caedonia.
 Indian Co. H. S.
 June 7th 1887.

ii.

I enclose my report which is the
 done on an Indian child. I have
 been to the mouth of the
 the schoolhouse in connection with
 the same house are in an un-
 satisfactory condition being in some
 what ruinous state.
 there are no children in the school
 house and the school is in a
 condition of the state of the school
 in the eyes.

Yours Obedient Servant
 Thomas Butler

The Deputy Supt, D.C.
 Indian Affairs.
 Ottawa.
 Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

John

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

BOOK
COPY

Acting Secretary

Indian A One

Heliconia, S.S.

159241

New Germany July 10th 1897

Rev. T. J. Butler

Dear sir

I received your letter today and enclosed I found the plan of a water closet to be built by the school house in this settlement, I have figured up what the building will cost, it will cost about \$40.00 to complete such a building as the plan specifies if they will agree to pay this amount let me know as soon as possible and I will build it and finish it good and right for Forty Dollars.

Sincerely Yours

C. H. Beeler

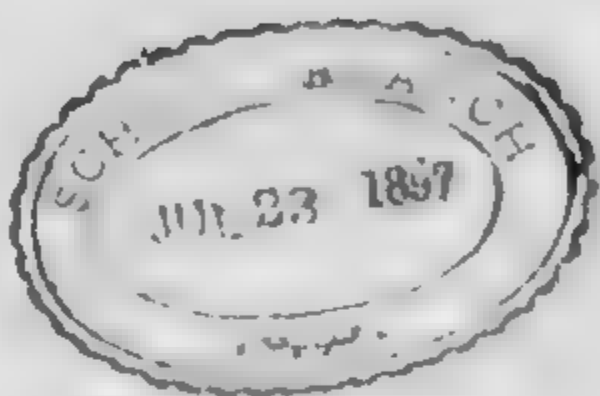
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-1

11,2697-1, 2, 3
100'



Victoria.
Lucas B. H. J.
July 20th 1877

See your letter of the
1st published in answer to
the author in your column
with the New York Times. Please
school, I mean, a paper re-
vised in Oct. 1831.
I will be paid an additional
amount to the plan which
me at \$40 00
The copyright to him
has been on the subject
and the same

Yours Obedient Servant
Thomas Butler

The.
Deputy Asst. Sec.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

11.000

OTTAWA 26th July 1897

Re: Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the offer of Mr O. H. Meeler to construct out-houses for the New Germany Indian school in accordance with the plan sent you, may be accepted, and the work proceeded with. The buildings should be completed in time for the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays.

John H. Meeler

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Rev. T. J. Butler,

Indian Agent

Caledonia N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote 204
County Lumberton
District 4

Province of Nova Scotia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To. *O. H. Becker*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 8 1897	Trenching and filling with small stones. Underpinning, building finishing and painting water shed	\$ 40 00
	Total.....	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Butler

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

163180

Baras' Corner, Lun. Co., N. S.



IN ACCT. WITH **J. H. PALMER,**

DEALER IN

Groceries, Hardware, Boots & Shoes, Flour, Feed, &c.

A well-equipped Undertaking Establishment, Coffins, Caskets, Trimmings kept on hand.

TERMS: 4 MONTHS.

This is to certify that
By request of C. A. H. Butler
I examined the work
done on Waterclosed on
Indian Reserve New Germany
and find it well done
and according to my
judgement is a satisfactory
job and according to plan
J. Hennigar, Palmer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697

119697

163180

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 30 1897
BRANCH

Caledonia

Queens Co. N. S.
October 20th 1897.

Sir,

In accordance with your request under cover of the 20th. July last, I have Mr. O. H. Bee of New Brunswick the contractor build the out-houses for the New-fermany Indian School. I certify that the said out-houses have been examined and I find they have been constructed according to the plans sent to me by your Department.

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 28 1897
BRANCH

Your Obedient Servant
Thomas Butter.

ACCOUNTANT'S

of 12th
Pay to
Acct

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Canada.

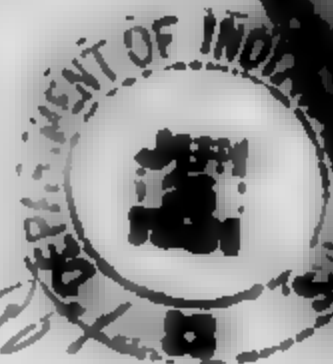
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

114697-5

214728



(Caledonia June 22nd 1901)

Sir,

I find the school
house on the reserve at New Germany
needs some repairs and side of the
roof will have to be repaired and
some repairs to the windows and
it needs painting in size very much
and white washing out side please
advise, how what can be done in the
winter

Yours truly,
S. M. M.

Charles H. M. M.

(Caledonia Queens County
N.S.

SCHOOLS
JUN 29 1901

The Secretary, Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

U 011000, -----b

n xiv.

OTTAWA, 5th July, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. stating, that certain repairs are required for the 1st German Schoolhouse; in re-
I beg to say that the Department is to be advised at your earliest convenience as to the necessity of repairs, white-washing, etc.

J. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Charles Marlow, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Caledonia Corner,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

119697-5

215499

Caledonia July 10



Sir

Your letter of 5 July at hand and in reply to say that the necessary repairs on the school house at New Germany will not exceed twenty five dollars \$25.00 That is my estimate with the thought it is done at cheap as possible

Your Obedient
Servant



Charles Hallen, Agent

(Caledonia Queens Co.)

Sir

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

10

119697 - 5.

EX'd.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1901.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th inst.
and previous correspondence I beg to inform you that you
may incur an outlay of \$25.00 for having the necessary
repairs made to the Indian school house at New Germany.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chas. Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caledonia, Queen's Co.,

N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

20

220384

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

To *L. F. McCreary, New Brunswick*
June 1894

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1891	repairing school House on the reserve at New Germany	
Sept 1894	Painting roof \$ 1.00	1 00
	" painting inside \$ 5.00	5 00
	" inside washing out, etc \$ 3.00	3 00
	repairing windows \$ 2.00	2 00
	painting out side \$ 3.00	3 00
	repairing in side \$ 3.00	3 00
	TOTAL	\$ 24 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles G. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

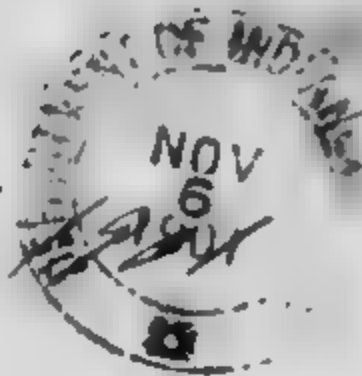
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

EXD.

220384

(Caledonia Nov 1, 1897)



Sir

I hear with enclose bill
for repairing school house on
the reserve at New Germany

Wm. (Bledmont)

(Bledmont)

(Charles Hadden)

Caledonia

Reserve

Wm. Hadden

Secretary, Department of

Indian Affairs

Ottawa

174
sent shot by
210
3/1
recd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697⁵

265772



D.O.

Extract from Remarks of teacher on the quarterly return of the New Germany school for the quarter ended Sept. 30/04.

Schools

+ + +

The school house requires shingling very much - it leaks and the plastering is being ruined

Remarks
a wall still
fast.

The blackboards are in a very poor condition.



(sgd)

Minnie A. Shea
Teacher

New Germany school
Scandale P.O.
Lunenburg Co.
N.S.

545-20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Hx'd

OTTAWA, 15th October, 1904

Sir,

The Department is advised that the roof of the New Germany schoolhouse requires to be re-shingled as it leaks and the plaster on the walls is being ruined. Be good enough to have this work attended to at once.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Charles Harlow, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Calodonia P.O.

Queen's County,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 119697-5

266293



Caledonia Oct 20th 1904

W. L. L.

P.M.

in reply to yours of
15th Oct. I beg to state that the
first I heard of the bad condition
of the roof of the school house
was in the Teachers report. I
will attend to it at once

Yours Obedient Servant.

Charles H. Carter, Agent
Caledonia Reserve Co
N.S.

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

40

277346

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

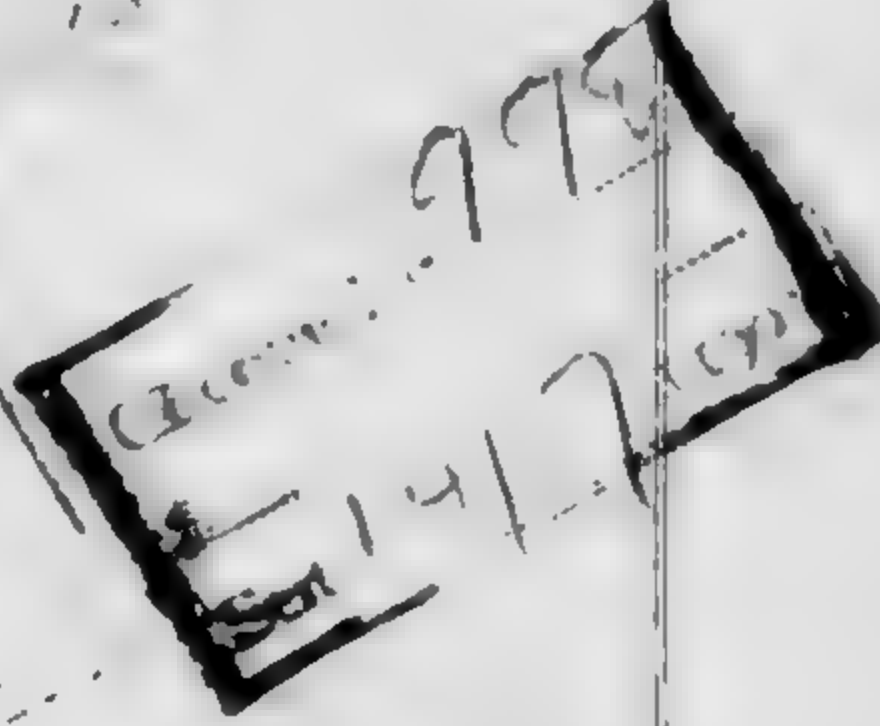
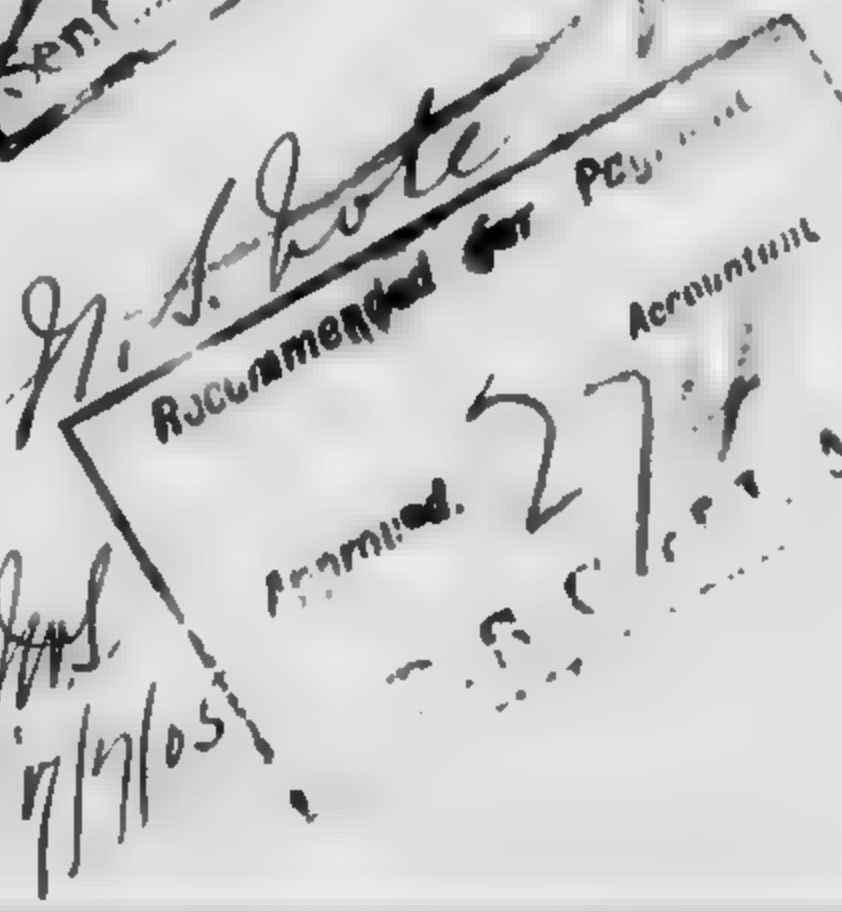
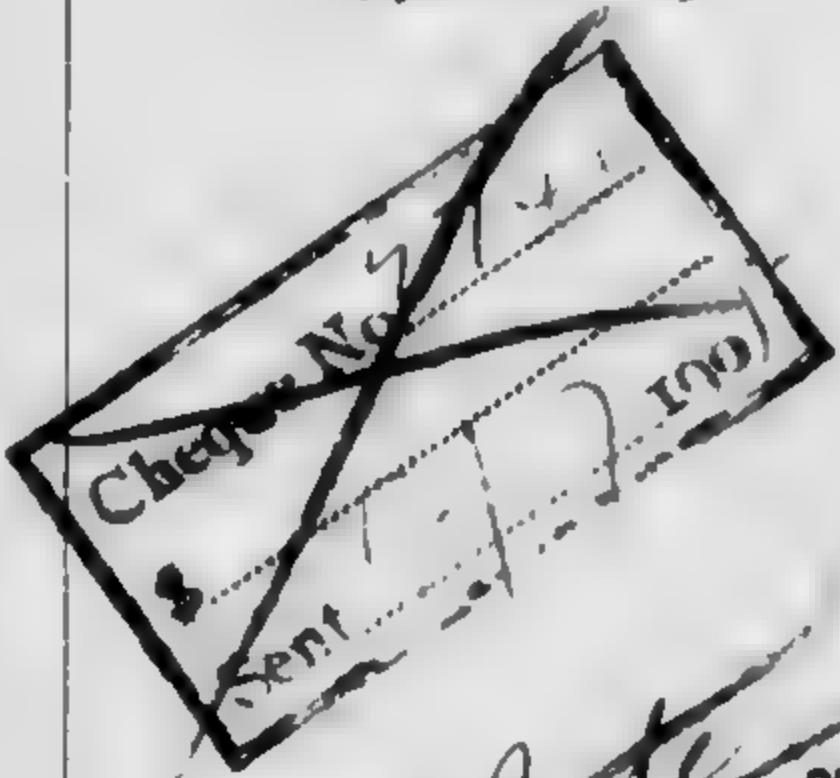
To H. A. Mader

Barre Corner

Lumenburg Co
N.B.

JUL 5 1905

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 30	La 3 1/2 cu Shingles at 1.25	84 38
"	Freight on Shingles	50
"	18 lbs of Nails @ 50c	90
"	Shingling & repairing of Board an Indian Reserve School House	3 00
"	Softening	25
		89 03
	TOTAL	89 03



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles H. H. H. H.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

115657-5 STATEMENT 277346
 Barri Corner June 12 1915
 Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa
 In apt With H. A. Mader
 1905 TERMS

May 30 To 3 1/2 M shingles @ 1.25	438 v
freight shingles	50
18 lbs nails @ 5	90
shingling & unailing	
Clapboards on Indian	
Reserve School House	300 v
Scaffolding	25
	\$9.03

H. A. Mader
 Barri Corner
 Lunenburg
 N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

Sturdsdale, N.S.

Dec. 5th / 1905

284798

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Canada,

Sir: Enclosed you will find a voucher for six
blinds for blind fold. one at home at
New Germany, duly certified, also the cost of putting
said blinds into location.

Your Obedient Servant

Wm. Shaw, as atty.

P.S. Please send cheque to me, for the blinds as though it was getting them for
myself.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

12/12/05
 P. 111

Please order from Stationery Office
 two (2) Catkins New Introductory Geography
 and four (4) Catkins and Frazer Elementary
 Book-keeping books in place of a similar
 number of each returned herewith by Miss
 Belle Hawksworth, Teacher New Germany
 Indian School, Seerodale, N. S.; also
 one (1) No. 1 Arithmetic and three (3)
 No. 2 Arithmetics.

These latter, the Arithmetics, are
 a new order. They should be Kennedy
 & O'Brien edition.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Request
 sent to
 to General
 Arithmetics
 12/12/05

Books returned
 sent to St. John's
 with request to
 exchange them for
 and asked for
 by teacher 12/12/05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

110697/5

B.Z.O.

Ottawa 12th December, 1906.

Sir,

I return herewith the account amounting to \$2.⁸⁰ which you forwarded from Mr S. De Long for roller blinds supplied to the New Germany Indian School. Kindly send the account to Mr Chas. Harlow, Indian Agent, Caledonia, U.S. in order that he may attach it to a proper voucher form, and certify thereto, before forwarding for payment. The account is not receipted. Apparently therefore you did not pay for it. When it is received again in proper form payment will be made to Mr DeLong.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Miss Bella Hawkenworth,
Sarnadale U.S.

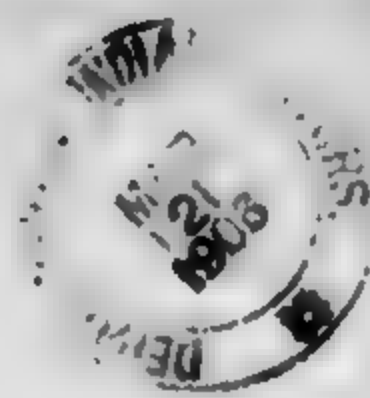
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
119,697-4

115657 289403



Scarsdale, N. S., Mar, 1906.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Ans

Dear Sirs : -

x x x x x

Have you received the duplicate bill
for the blinds purchased for the Reserve school-house?
I sent it to Mr. Harlow, Agent, Jan. 26th, 1906, and have
heard no tidings from it since. Mr. S. P. DeLong asked
me quite recently about it but I could give him no further
information but that it had been sent to the Agent.

I merely mentioned this to let you know that
I had sent the bill to its proper place.

Yours respectfully,
Belle E. Hawkesworth,
Teacher.

Handwritten notes and signature:
Belle E. Hawkesworth
Teacher
Scarsdale, N.S.
March 1906

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/8

Ottawa 24th March, 1906.

Sir,

If you have, as the Department has been given to understand received an account for roller blinds supplied for the New Germany Indian School you should, provided you know that the articles were furnished, certify to the account and forward it for payment.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

*For the
Ind. Sch.*

G. Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caledonia, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/5

Filed.

Ottawa 24th March, 1906.

Madam,

In reply to your recent communication I beg to say that the Department has not received ^{the} an account from Agent Harlow (which was returned to you on the 12th December) for roller blinds purchased for the New Germany Indian School.

Mr Harlow is being asked to report in the matter.

over
Your obedient servant.

J. D. [unclear]

Secretary.

*For [unclear]
J. D. [unclear]*

Miss Belle B. Hawkenworth,
Teacher,
Sarnedale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No.

Farm No. _____

Treaty No.

Co. I. P. De Long Jr.
 New German
 Lunenburg, Va.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	<i>To C. Palmer</i>	<i>3 40</i>
	<i>741</i>	
	TOTAL,	<i>\$ 2 40</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Spurgeon, Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

119697/5

119697/5

289989



C. Medema March 30th 1906

Accd
Sir

Exd.

in reply to yours of 24th inst
I would beg to state that the bill
for the plants for the school room
was furnished by Mr. DeLong and I
have sent the bill back twice and
asked for duplicate bills and you see
what I have received. I forward it
to you to be dealt with as you
think best

Your obedient
servant

Charles H. Arden

Caledonia Queens
County, N.D.

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4
Vote 204
Recommended for Payment
Approved. 386
J.M.
6/5/06
Cheque sent
April 10th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Plot No. _____
 Farm No. _____
 Trade No. _____

To H. C. Under 307113
Baron Furness
London, Eng.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917 Jan 16	To 2 Grams per sheet at 100 Germany 500 India Revenue.	50
<i>Total 203⁴</i> <i>Amount 100</i> <i>Amount 100</i> <i>Amount 100</i>		50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles F. Carter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Barss' Corner, N. S.,

Dec 27 1906

Belle Haskins
Daughter of
In Account with

H. A. MADER

307113

Dealer in

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES

HARDWARE, TINWARE, Etc.

*2 brooms for school
at Indian Reserve
in Germany*

50c

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

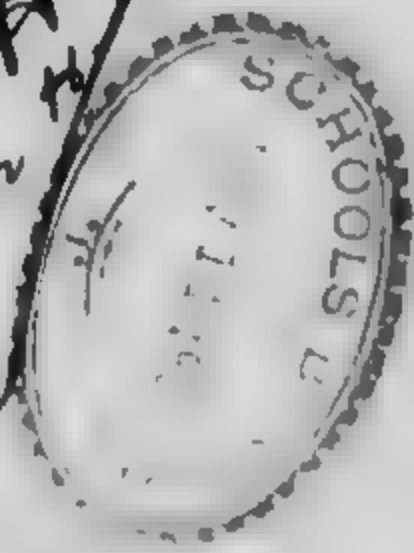
**BOOK
COPY**

3. 759511

319766

Secretary of J, dear officers.
Chas. C.

(1) Inform your that
have now with
the for repairs to windows
does not appear to
have been received
from Agent Harlow.
(2) Write to Mr. Harlow. Just



EXTRACT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

119697/5

Ottawa, 19th November, 1907.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that the Department has not received the account for repairs to the windows of the New Germany Indian School. Mr Harlow is being written to in the matter, and requested to forward it.

The other matter dealt with in your letter is receiving attention.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Miss Belle B. Hawkesworth,

Teacher of the New Germany Indian School,
Seardale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119897/5

FILED

Ottawa, 19th November, 1907.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Department has received a letter from Miss Belle B. Hawkenworth, teacher of the New Germany Indian School in which she refers to repairs, which she seemingly had made, to the windows in the school house, and which have not been paid for. Miss Hawkenworth states she sent the account for the repairs to you. If you received it, you should forward it, in proper form, to the Department, without delay.

Handwritten initials and signature

Handwritten signature

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

C. Harlow, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

DEC 30 1907

3-1628

Scarsdale, N. S.

Dec. 27th 1907

Sec'y Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 31 1907
FRANCIS

Dear Sir:-

I am sending my

Quarterly Report, of the New
Germany Indian Reserve School
for the quarter ending Dec. 31st 1907
to your Agent, Mr. Harlow, today.

I have as yet received no payment
for the Glass and Repairs for the
windows of the New Germany
Indian Reserve school-house.

Yours Respectfully

Belle B. Harkinsworth

Teacher at New Germany Indian Sch.

Handwritten notes:
The Agent
has not
received
the report
yet.
He will
send it
to you
when he
has it.
He will
also
send
you
the
report
of the
school
for the
quarter
ending
Dec. 31st
1907.
He will
also
send
you
the
report
of the
school
for the
quarter
ending
Dec. 31st
1907.
He will
also
send
you
the
report
of the
school
for the
quarter
ending
Dec. 31st
1907.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119627-5

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1908.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ult. I beg to say that the Department is in communication with Mr. Harlow in regard to the repairs to the windows of the New Germany Indian School-house.

Your obedient servant,

J. D.

Secretary.

Handwritten signature/initials

Miss Belle B. Hawkesworth,

Teacher, New Germany Indian School,
Scarsdale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-8

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1908.

Sir,-

On the 19th November the Department wrote you in regard to certain repairs made to the New Germany Indian School and informed you that if you had received the account for the same you should transmit it to Headquarters without delay. No reply has been received to that letter. It seems strange that you should not have attended to the matter. Kindly forward the account immediately. Should you fail to carry out the instructions which you have received the Department will consider the question of withholding your salary cheque.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

over

Secretary.

C. Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caledonia, N.S.

For L. H. C.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School File.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Treaty No.

C. B. B. Hawkesworth
Scarsdale
N. Y.

Ltd. Chas. Harlow

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

321912

115657-5

Catdania Jan 6/1908

Lucas Co. R. 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 115657-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *29 January 1908*

I say that the reason that I have not forward the account with you, before to was that I had no blanks forms with is required to fill out and have written to the Department for them twice and have not received them yet and was waiting for them. As I think that the blanks lies with the Department and not with me

I am sending them with several others with out the blanks with is required and hope that you will receive them. If not please send me the blanks with the account, and I will attend to them at once.

Your obedient servant

Charles Horton
Catdania Lucas
Co. R. 1908

Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs

Ottawa O. S. 14-1

Note 208
Recommended for
recd. 1/14

1/11/08

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

✓ 121 ✓ 74
✓ 321912

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697/5

Ottawa, March 24, 1908.

Sir,-

It has been represented to the Department that certain repairs are needed to two of the windows at the new Germany school and also that the outbuilding should be attended to.

You will be good enough to have the windows attended to and to advise the Department what repairs are needed to the outbuilding with an estimate of the probable cost of having them made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Caledonia, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/5

DXH

Ottawa, January 4, 1902.

Sir,-

Miss MacDougall, teacher of the New Germany school, states on her quarterly return that a cupboard is needed in which to store school supplies and also some additional desks.

I have to request that you will be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of a suitable cupboard for the purpose referred to; also to advise the Department as to the number of desks at present in the school and the sizes of those needed, if any. You might also state where they could be secured and the cost.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No. _____
 Page No. _____
 Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

C. G. W. De Long
Black Corner Lunenburg
County N. S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1909 Apr 7	8200 To 2 Brooms 35 & 2 Chairs 100 & 2 Cames 30	
"	" 1 pair 2" Lash 20 6 yards Sewing 40	
"	" 2 wash Basin 50 1 Mirror 25	5 09
Goods delivered Ann Foster for school on Indian Reserve New Germany		
School. Note 1909-10 ... handed for 94 100 ... <i>Pross</i> <i>10/5/09</i> <i>OK sent May 12</i>		
TOTAL,		5 09

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Horton
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

PHONE *117677-5*

BARSS' CORNER, N.S. *Apr. 7*

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
W Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH **GEO. W. DELONG**

DEALER IN
 DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, HARDWARE, CROCKERYWARE, BOOTS, SH
 RUBBERS, FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED

ACCOUNTS RENDERED QUARTERLY 7 PER CENT ON OVER

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
<i>Apr. 7</i>	<i>202 Broomse 35¢ 2 Chairs 1.00 2 Combs 30¢</i>			
	<i>1 Pair 3¢ Soap 20¢ 6 yds towel 1.49</i>			
	<i>2 Wash Basins 50¢ mirrors 2.50</i>			

*Goods delivered to Ann Foster
 for School on Indian Reserve New Germany.*

ACCOUNTANT
 MAY 7 1909
 BRANCH

ACCOUNTANT
 \$5.09

COPYRIGHTED. ENTERED AS ORDER TO ACT OF THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA, IN THE YEAR ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND NINETEEN, BY R. J. LOWELL, IN THE OFFICE OF THE
 FOR SALE BY THE R. J. LOWELL CO. LIMITED, 144-150 BROAD STREET, TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 19, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

119697-5-



September 6th, 1909.

351257

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your Despatch of the 21st ultime, enclosing cheque No. 452, in favor of Mr H. H. McIntosh, in payment of his account for the instruction of the New Germany Indian School.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieutenant Governor.

J. D. McLean, Esq.

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Out Sur 242 4

Vote No. _____
Farm No. _____
Treaty No. _____

355822

Department of Indian Affairs

To H. H. Mader Resident
Corner Summit
Co. N. Y.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1911 Jan 14	Account for repairing School & House at New Germany Reserve Summit Co. N. Y. 6/4.50 also for school furniture for H. H. Mader for repairing School House 1/4.00	14 50 1 - 27 50
TOTAL,		27 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles H. Mader
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Barre's Corner, N. B.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Account with

H. A. MADER

Dealer in

DRY GOODS. GROCERIES. BOOTS. SHOES

HARDWARE, TINWARE, Etc.

355822

Nov	8 To 5 lbs mixed	@ 10	50
	1 pulley		5
	1/2 lb rope	@ 10	25
	2 latches		25
	14 screws 3/4 x 1/5		7
	1 cross square		35
13	43 ft pine lumber	@ 20	86
	5 glass 16 x 32 + cutting	@ 50	250
	10 lbs putty	@ 4	40
19	1 stove pipe damper		15
	To flag staff iron		3 00
	Sharpening drills		60
			9 08

Metric & Huron
for repairs of school house

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex'd 197-5

582809

Extract from letter from A. J. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, re repairs and improvements to Indian schools in Nova Scotia.

Original on File 116774/5.

River Bourgeois, N.S., April 13, 1910.

X

X

X

X

New Germany School, Lunenburg Co., - Painting
(outside) \$75; Porch \$40; Woodshed \$65; Closets (repairs)
\$20; Total \$200.

(Signed) A. J. Boyd,

Indian Superintendent.

Authority to have these repairs done
given A. J. Boyd on letter May 11/10
File 116774/5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697⁸

354488



New Germany Reserve
Sept. 11th, 1916.

J. D. MacLean, Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg leave to inform you that I
opened school on the New Germany Reserve
August 28th and with the place
fixed, I trust this school can be kept
open very long, for the people tell me it
might fall down any time it storms, as
it is badly shaken and quite a little
of the plaster has fallen down.

Mr. Harlow visited the school in July
and said all necessary repairs would
be made during the holidays.

The slatboards ought to be nailed down
as quite a few are getting loose, and the
outside painted.

Nothing has been heard from Mr. Harlow
since he visited here, so I thought it
proper to inform you before the weather
gets cold enough to have fire in stoves, for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

305488

I don't think the zone is safe enough to
have fire in zone.
Please inform the Marion of this
and advise.
Obedient servant,
Mary C. Gilman
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/5

Ottawa, September 16, 1910.

Kadan,

In reply to your communication of the 11th instant I beg to say that in May, last, the Department authorized certain repairs to be made to the New Germany school-house and Mr. Boyd, the Superintendent, will be written to at once in connection with the matter.

9412

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Mary A. Gillis,

Teacher,

New Germany, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 12, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/5

EXD.

Ottawa, September 16, 1910.

Sir,

In May, last, you were authorized to have certain repairs made to the New Germany school. The teacher now writes in stating that the school cannot be kept open very long unless the chimney is fixed as it is in a very dangerous condition. Some of the plaster has fallen and some of the clapboards are loose. From the above it would appear that it is necessary to have these repairs done at once and you will be good enough to see that these matters are attended to at once. The Department expected that the repairs to this building would have been made during the summer holidays so that the work of the school would not be interfered with.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119697/5

P.X3

Ottawa, October 4, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that repairs and improvements have been completed at so many of the schools in your Superintendency.

It is hoped that you will be able to have those at the New Germany school made before the cold weather sets in, as this is a case where it is apparently not advisable to let the matter stand till next spring.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. LEAN

Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

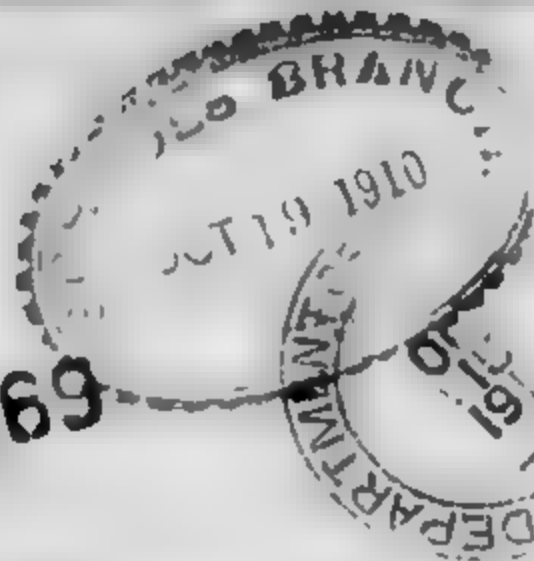
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697⁵

571669



Indian Reserve, H. Germany
October 12th, 1910.

J. D. MacFearn Esq.
Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:—

Your letter of September 16th came to hand some days ago, saying you wrote Mr. Boyd, the Superintendent, in regard to fixing the blue or school house.

Either Mr. Boyd or Mr. Harlow has ordered any work done yet; and now it is getting too cold to teach without fire. Fire was started one morning and it smoked so bad, that it had to be put out again.

Kindly let me know. If I hire a man to fix it, shall he ^{be} paid by the Government for doing the work.

Trusting to hear from you as soon as convenient.

I remain, your obedient servant.
Mary A. Ellis.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697/5

Ottawa, October 19, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in reference to repairs to the New Germany school.

In reply I beg to say that on the 4th instant Mr. Superintendent Boyd was instructed to have the necessary repairs attended to as soon as possible. He will now be again written to in regard to this.

Your obedient servant,

D. Scott

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Miss Mary A. Gillis,

Teacher,

New Germany, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 19, 1910.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the teacher of the New Germany school in which she states that when the fire was started one morning lately it had to be put out again as there was no draft owing to the defective condition of the chimney.

The Department hopes that you will be able to have those necessary repairs attended to soon as the weather is too cold to do without fires.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Scott
Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

APM
Sub
del
A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

17-5



20

372535

Indian Reserve, N. Germany,
October 23rd, 1910.

A. D. MacLean Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir: -

Since writing you my last letter
about the fixing of school house, I
beg to say that Mr Harlow "Indian Agent"
is getting the work done,
I am,

Your Obedient servant,
Mary A. Gillis
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

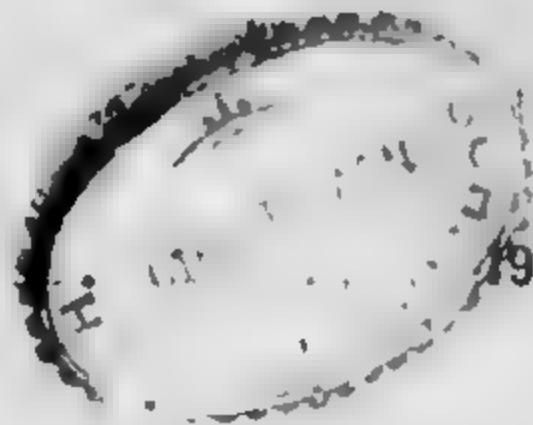
FOOK
COPY

11-16-11
Deck
Sub. Boyd. and
with evidence
to hand in
for
business

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT,

RIVER BOURGEOIS, N.S.

572169



A. E. Baird

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Rehov 113

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT,

RIVER BOURGEOIS, N.S.



3727.8

A. J. Boyd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

119697/5

EX-1

Ottawa, November 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is very pleased to learn that you have succeeded in making the necessary arrangements for repairing the New Germany school building.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No. NOV
 Farm No. 18
 1910
 Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs 373336

Acct

W. H. G. Mader Nov 13. 1910
Barren Corner
Lumbar, Co. N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 11	No Bill for repairing school House at New Germany Reserve	\$19 20
TOTAL,		\$19 20

RECEIVED
 D. F. C. I. A.
 APPROVED. 309
 ACCOUNTANT

Sent Nov. 23 1910
 1687

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. G. Mader
 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volumes 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

50

Form No

Treaty No.

To G. M. Darling
North Spring Field
Cinn. Woods

Sent July 21st

Charles Hartman

Appendix

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

119697-5

Clerk
The Department of Indian Affairs
To G. M. Darling Dr

To 3 Picture Frames d-65 = 1.95
" 2 " " " 50 = 1.80
" 4 1/2 right - on same -- .85-
\$ 4.10

G. M. Darling
North Sheringfield
Arina Co
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Colborne Aug 7th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



387839

sch

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

Sir

I beg to state that on visiting the reserve at New Germany I find that the school house needs repairs very much the porch on the front needs to be rebuilt and the house painted the cost of the repairs and painting I think can be done for about sixty dollars \$60.00 If you think it had better be done please advise me in the matter at once as it should be done the fore the school commences a gain

Your Obedient Servant

Charles Gordon
Colborne Angus Co
N.S.

The Secretary of the Department
of Indian Affairs
(B. H. H.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/5



Ottawa, August 11, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have the porch at the New Germany School rebuilt and also to have the building painted at a total cost not to exceed \$60.00. The account should show in detail the articles purchased, with prices, and the number of hours of labour with the rate of wages paid.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No. _____

Farm No. _____

Treaty No. _____

W. A. R. Mader
Barren Corner
Lynchburg, Co. N. Y.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept 5	To Bill of Material Furnishes preparing School House at New Germany	66	33
		105-5-	
		Sum Sept. 20. 22	
		Quitt	
		66	33
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Hansen
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Barre's Corner, N. S., Sept 5⁷⁰ 1901

Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

In Account with **H. A. MADER**

Dealer in

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES

HARDWARE, TINWARE, Etc.

Goods supplied Indian Reserve. Scauldale ns

1811					
Aug	21	To, 350 ft lum @ 10 ⁰⁰	3 50		
		200 " scantling @ 10 ⁰⁰	2 20		
		17 lbs nails @ 4 ⁰⁰	76		
		8 " " @ 5 ⁰⁰	40		
		2 1/2 " no 1 sh. @ 1 ⁴⁰	3 50		
		Truckage	1 25	11 61	
23	To, 30 ft Cx moulding @ 3	90			
	5 lb fin. nails @ 5	25			
	1 roll dry paper	50			
	200 ft lum @ 10 ⁰⁰	2 00			
	200 " scant @ 11 ⁰⁰	2 20			
	Truckage from mill to S. House	1 50	7 35		
24	To 10 lb nails @ 5	50			
	1 latch	25			
25	To 2 gal paint @ 2 ²⁰	4 40			
	100 ft flooring @ 2 ⁰⁰ per 100	2 00			
	150 " pine finish	4 50			
	1 door frame	1 60			
	1 window "	1 50			
	30 ft bed moulding @ 1 ⁵⁰	45			
	1 door "Paint"	2 75			
	184 ft clapboards	2 76	26 71		
	Truckage	50			
30	To 1 roll roofing	1 25			
	2 lbs roofing nails @ 12 ⁰⁰	25			
Sept	1 To 9 gal paint @ 2 ¹⁰	19 80			
	1 Dash complete	1 50			
	4 lbs nails @ 5	20			
2	" 1 roll roofing	1 25			
	1 pt raw oil	40			
	2 cans paint	2 00			
	1/2 gal raw oil	75			
	2 " roofing cement @ 30	60	26 70		
			\$ 66 37		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No. _____

Farm No. _____

Treaty No. _____

Miss Beeler, Leanside
New Germany
Lumburg Co N.Y.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1911				
Sept	4	To of work for building porch & repairing School House and Painting, " "	68	00
			Sept 17	
1054				
Sent Sept. 20 th				
			68	00
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Horton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Sept. 21st 1911

Sarnsdale N.S.

Charles Hurlow Esq.

Dear sir

389467

Enclosed you will find my bill for work done at school house on the Indian Reserve at New Germany.

Trenching & filling for foundation of porch
Length of side trenches $11\frac{1}{2}$ ft. each $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. deep $\times$ 3 ft.
End bench $9\frac{1}{2}$ ft. long $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. deep $\times$ 3 ft. high
Size of porch, 10 ft. long $\times$ $7\frac{1}{2}$ ft. wide
4 days house work @ $\$2.00$ per day. = 8.00
5 " trenching & filling @ $\$2.00$ " " = 10.00
13 " painting school house & porch $\$2.00$ " " = 26.00
12 " building porch & repairing chab. (ind. work)
@ $\$5.00$ per day = 60.00
Total = $\$104.00$
Total = $\$68.00$

Total amount Sixty Eight Dollars

Ozias Beeler

Sarnsdale, New G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

at Deputy and Chief
Department of Indian Affairs 407640

Ottawa

Pearlie

your letter re the
repair of school building on the
New Jersey Reserve received, and
I have asked a competent man
to give me an estimate which
will be forwarded to the Dept
when received



Yours very truly
W. F. Freeman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697 S
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 589467

Caledonia

Sept 19th

1901

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

AND

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

Sir

Please find enclosed bills for
building, porch and repairing School
House it cost a good deal more
than I thought it would. I tried
to get it done by contract but could
not find any one that would take
it so arranged with Mr. Meade to
find the masons and Mr. Beller
to do the work and when they commenced
I had to make a good job of it
and could not get it done less
The house is now in good
repair and will not need any
more for some time.

The teacher is very pleased with it
and thinks that ^{the} should be new desks but
tell her that she will have to do with
the old ones for a while

Your obedient servant
Charles Harker Caledonia
The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Queens Be St.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697⁵



sch

359:84

Extract from report of Mr School Inspector MacIntosh, on
the New Germany School, Lunenburg County, N.S.
File 119 697-6

The seating is uncomfortable - the benches being
placed at too great a distance from the desks.

sgd. H.H. McIntosh.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

40

119697/5

Ottawa, September 22, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector McIntosh, in his report on the New Germany School, states that the seating is uncomfortable as the benches are placed at too great a distance from the desks.

I have to ask you to be good enough to see that this defect is remedied at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Charles Harlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

ADP
19.2

Extract from Quarterly Return of the New Germany Indian
Day School, N.B. for the March Quarter. File 119697-2

School

401283

E.D.

REMARKS.

The desks in this school are not fit for school
house. They are long benches which afford little or no
support to child's back. This makes it very difficult
for them to write or draw.

5- — —
5- — —
4- — —
4- — —
2 years no L

Mary A. Gillis,

Teacher.

— — — 5-
— — — 5-
— — — 5-
— — — 6-
— — — 11

3 years no 4
15 sample desks

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42

119697/5



Ottawa, April 9, 1912.

Mr. Redley,-

New desks should be provided for the New Germany Indian School, Lunenburg Co., N.S. Please direct where this purchase should be made.

Martin Duggan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119647-5
Extract from Mr. Superintendent Boyd's report on
education in the province of Nova Scotia for the year ended
March 31, 1912.
45500



The interior of the school-house at New Germany
also requires attention. The plaster is getting loose in a
few places, and it should be repaired and painted. The work,
including materials, would cost about forty dollars; and I
recommend that the expenditure be made. In this case "a stitch"
in time should apply.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697/5

*Schools (see memo below)
Mr Peake
Please see memo. Vermin
Mr. dated Apr. 9.*

Ottawa, June 21, 1912.

Sir,-

It is reported to the Department that the plaster in the New Germany School is getting loose in places and that some repairs are necessary and also that there is some interior painting that should be done.

I have to ask you to be good enough to submit a detailed estimate of the cost of having this work done so that the matter may be taken up in the summer holidays.

*Wm
Gib*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Harlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. June 26th. 1912.

MEMORANDUM

Secretary -

Please have the necessary action taken to purchase the desks required for the New Germany Indian School, Lunenburg county, N. S., from the Crowe Furniture Company, Bridgewater, N. S.

T. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

114697-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR RESPONSE TO
No. 114697-5
TO DATE OF HIS LETTER.

Caledonia, Quebec Co. N.S.

June 25th 1914

Sir,

RECD.

458450

Referring to your letter of June 21st 1914

No.

I beg to say that the block in the school house at New Germany, ^{near} it also needs new desks as the old wooden desks is getting to be very bad I was going to ask to be authorized to have new ones in but as there has been a change and Mr. Freeman of Bridgewater will have the care of it I hope he will see the need of the improvements and the Department will consider them ~~favorable~~ I think the change will be a benefit to both countries as it will do away with a good deal of travel.

You asked for estimate of the cost of having this work I think that Mr. Freeman had better make estimate as he will have to see that it is done

Yours obedient
servant

Charles Hartman

Caledonia, Quebec Co. N.S.

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119677/3

REC'D

Ottawa, June 29, 1912.

Sir,-

It has been reported to the Department that the interior of the Indian school-house at New Germany requires some repairs. The plaster is loose and there is also some painting to be done.

I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having this work done so that it may be attended to during the summer holidays.

As soon as these repairs are made new school desks should be installed and when the proper time comes you may purchase

6	single desks	No. 3
6	"	No. 4
3	rear seats	No. 4

This purchase should be made from the Grove Furniture Company of Bridgewater. I should be glad to have an acknowledgement of this letter.

A general letter of instructions with regard to schools will be sent you in due course.

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

M. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/5

EXD.

Ottawa, July 25, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of June 29th, last, in reference to the repairs to the New Germany School and to ask when the Department may expect to receive the estimate of the cost of this work, which should be undertaken and completed before the school re-opens on the 1st of September.

Your obedient servant,

~~W. P. Freeman~~
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

M. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1
119697-5

The Society
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir 408108
Replying to your communication
asking for estimate for repairs to
the school house at Indian Reserve
New Germany, the cost will be
about twenty five dollars
(25-00) - this is only a verbal
estimate but if the Department
wishes to have repairs to be
I will attend to it immediately
of forward bills, this is outside
of seats, the better I can get from

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

The Crow Furniture Co. at Stock
Notes, Please let me know so we can be
secured. Yours truly
W. J. Freeman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



119697/3

*Recd.
2/2/12*

Not answered

Ottawa, July 30, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in reference to repairs to the New Germany School-house.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$25.00 in having these repairs made. The voucher should show in detail the work performed with rates of wages paid, which should be reasonable. The work should be done by an Indian, if there is anyone to do it in the band.

*Recd.
Aug - 10 - 1912
M.D.*

Your obedient servant,

W. L. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

M. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119,697-5

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to re-enclose herewith the account which you forwarded in favor of Mr. H. A. Mader, as it should be attached to the regular voucher forms and certified by you..

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEA:

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

117697-5
 Bars Corner, N. S., July 16 1916

Min. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

In Account with **H. A. MADER**
 Dealer in 407715

DRY GOODS. GROCERIES. BOOTS, SHOES

HARDWARE, TINWARE, Etc.

Goods supplied School at Indian Reserve's Scandale

1911	Noo 4 To 2 Brooms @ 50¢	1 00
	6 pr soap	90
		\$1 30

408865

By [Signature]

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED.

D. E. G. of I. A.

Aug. 10 1916

810

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

FOOK
 COPY

118697-5

Ottawa, 10th August, 1912.

Sir:-

In future when you send in vouchers, kindly send them in duplicate and attach a copy of the account to each voucher form.

*For
Sust
[Signature]*

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAF

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.P. Freeman Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Voto No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Crow Furniture Co Ltd
 Disposition of
 US

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 9	To Bill for School desks for New Germany Indian Res. as per enclosure -	66 63
EXD. School Files APPROVED. D. G. of I. A. 1100 Curr. Dept. 262		66 63
TOTAL,		66 63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Freeman

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

Bridgewater, N.S. Sept. 9th. 1912.

Opets
Linoleums
Oil Cloths
Curtains
Window
Shades

M Indian School Department
Ottawa

Bought of The Crowe Furniture Co., Limited

ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE

Terms Cash

410645

Sept 9.	6 School desks and single seats	4.18	24.90
"	" " " " "	4.50	27.00
"	" " " " "	3.85	11.55
	3 rear sets single		3.18
	Freight		66.63
	Total		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs 410643

119697/s-

To H. A. Mader

Bones' Corner -
R. 8.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 31 1912	To Goods supplied for repairs to Indian reserv. school house Newbury.	11 27
Sept 11/12 1099 EXD. Sur-Lipt: 26⁴⁵		
TOTAL,		11 27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. [Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Barss' Corner, N. S., Aug 31st 1902

Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa
In Account with **H. A. MADER**

Dealer in

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES

HARDWARE, TINWARE, ETC.

Goods supplied School at New Germany

Aug 10	To 8 qts paint @ 65	5 20
	4 lbs " @ 35	1 40
	2 lb finish nails @ 5	10
	4 lb shingle " @ 5	20
	1 lb 7/8 gal. shingle	1 25
	1 can Bl Paint	12
" 31	To 100 lbs Desford Station	3 00
		\$ 11 27

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1912			Aug. 30 th 1912	\$	¢
			Scarsdale N.Y.	410643	
			N. T. Freeman M.D., Indian Agent.		
Aug.	20		Work done at the Reserve School House in New Germany.		
"	"	1 dy.	repairing roof of school house @ \$2.00 per dy.	2	00
"	21	1 dy.	making blackboards @ \$2.00 per dy.	2	00
"	22	1/2 dy.	taking out old desks & placing new ones @ \$2.00 per dy.	1	00
"	27	1 dy.	painting blackboards @ \$2.00 per dy.	2	00
"	30	3 dys.	painting walls & window finish @ \$2.00 per dy.	6	00
			Total	13	00
			hoping to hear from you soon		
			address. Oziel H. Beeler		
			Scarsdale		
			New Germany		
			N. S.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

119697/1-

to Ogier Bealer - 470645

Seaside
Lewelling Co. U.S.

DATE

SERVICE.

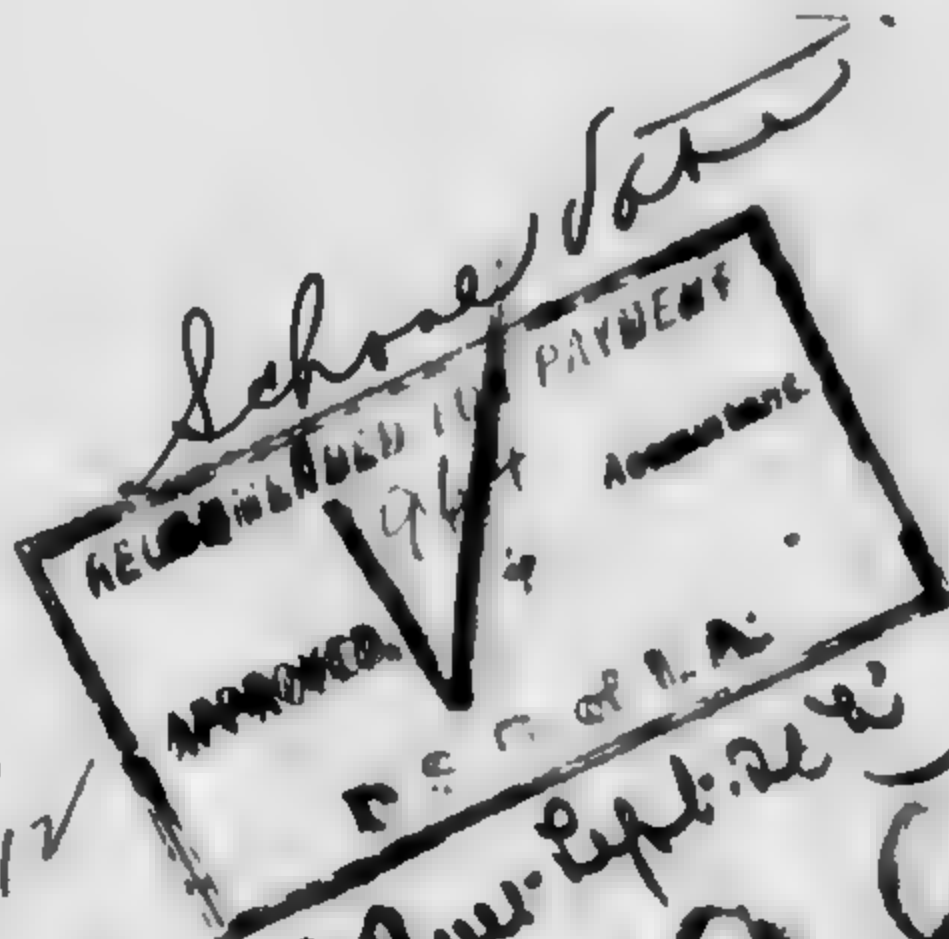
AMOUNT.

Aug 30 to Labor on Indian reserve school house - as per bill attached by Mr. O. Bealer
New Germany

13 00



EXD.



TOTAL.

13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Freeman

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

C. N. Crowe, President and Manager.

117677-5
Bridgewater, N. S., Sept. 30th.

1912

Carpets,
Linoleums,
Oil Cloths,
Curtains,
Window
Shades,
Wall Paper.

M INDIAN SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Bought
of

61.1961
The Crowe Furniture Co., Limited

ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE

Terms Cash

Interest charged on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Sept. 30th. BY CHEQUE

The Crowe Furniture Co., Limited.
paid

66 63

66 63

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Scandale N. 3.
July 23rd 1912

N. P. i man.
Dear sir

Work done at the
school house on the Indian Reserve
at New Germany,

Black Board liquid	=	.30
bleaching black board 2 hrs.	=	.40
4 hrs. painting black board,	=	.80
Total		1.50

Ozies H. Beebe
Scandale
New Germany N. 3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5-

Vote No.

Treaty No.

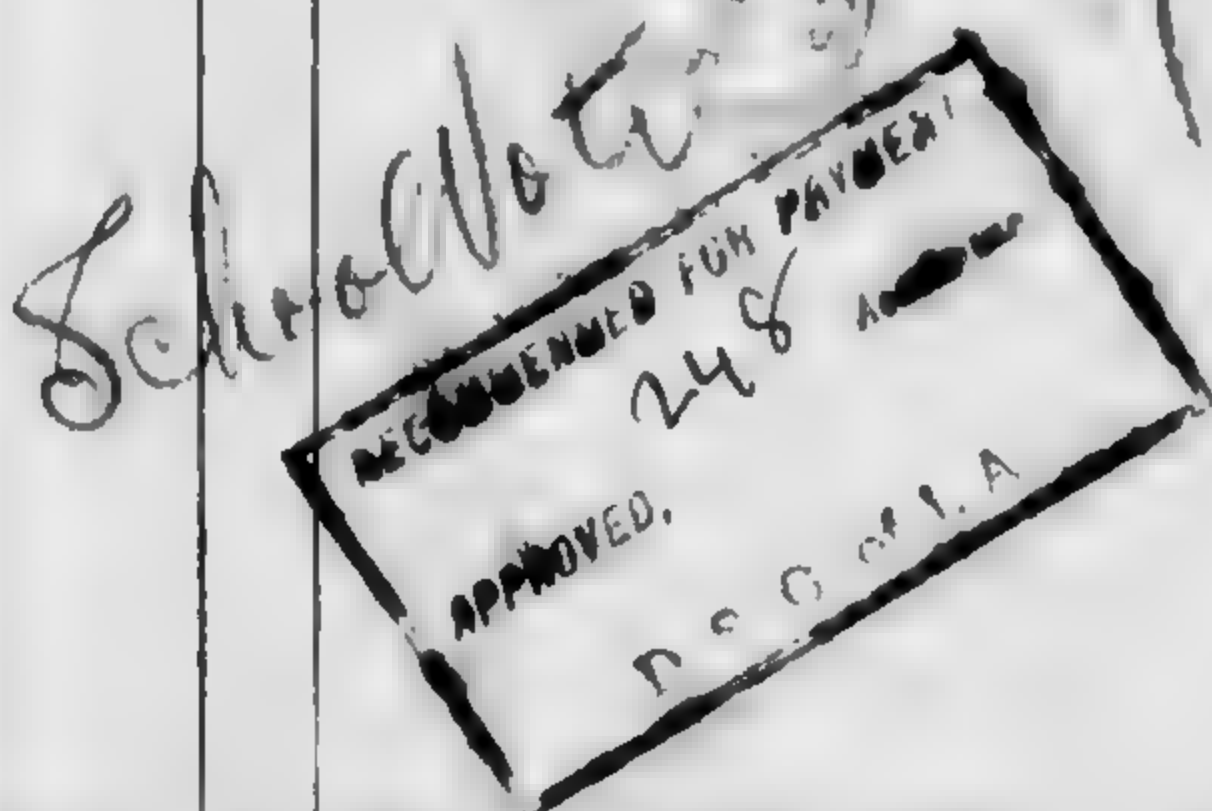
Department of Indian Affairs

afkt *to Geo. Seeler*

430624

Scarsdale N.S.
Renfrew County

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 23	work performed to Scarsdale School house - as per bill enclosed.	1 70
This work was arranged June 14 th /13 to 119697/4		
TOTAL,		1 70



sent Aug 11/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Freeman

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119677
Indian Office 43444

at Bridgewater N.S.
Oct. 1st 1913

MEMO

The Secy
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sir
I am in recd. of a letter from
the teacher on the Indian Res. at New Jersey,
saying, that there is a leak in the porch at
the entrance to the school house, and that there are
several panes of glass broken, she also wants
a box of Blackboard Chalks, and one or two
more small articles. Shall I attend to them?
and have them all put in her bill to Department.

Yours sincerely,
J. P. Freeman



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/5

Ottawa, October 9, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may have the small repairs to the New Germany school building attended to.

With regard to the stationery the teacher should make a requisition on the usual form, which should be forwarded to the Department by you, as articles of this kind have to be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Ogias Beeler
 Seaside Indian Reservation
 Reindeer Co. no.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913 Dec 16	To repairs to school house on the New Seaway River	2 50
	438900	
	2452	
	Sum. Dec. 21/13	
	TOTAL	2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. F. Freeman

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOOK
 COPY

Dec. 8th 1913
Scarsdale
New Germany N.S.

Department of Indian Affairs Dr.
To Aziz Beiler

To repairs on school house on Indian
Reserve at New Germany
(12 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. work @ 20¢/hr. = 2.50)

438908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Letter

119697⁵

Office of the *Pineburg County* Indian Agency,

ack

Disbursement Dec 16th 1913



438908



SIR.

EXL.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ *2.50*

Two *50/100 Dollars*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *119697/5* dated *Oct 9th /13*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Schultz
Day
W. H. J. J. J. J.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

W. H. L. Mason

Boase Gordon

Reinhold G. H.

2785

W. F. Trueman

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

BARSS CORNER, N.S.

Jan 2nd

1914

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Goods supp
scrapplate, Sch
teacher, for
purposes.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

H. A. MADER

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS,
HARDWARE, TINWARE, ETC.

SHOES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

1913

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

Left 20 To 2 pool
1 in travels

14
30

1 map 10
1 pointer 15

24
50

74

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., 890 STATIONERS, TORONTO 31071

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Dept of Indian Affairs

BARSS CORNERS, N.S.

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

H. A. MADER

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES
HARDWARE, TINWARE, ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

1913

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

Nov 29 To 3 glass & cutting 16x32 21 97 @ 50
" 2 1/2 lb putty 10 1 dg 1/2 lb glass knobs 75
" 1/2 dg coat books 25 4 " screws 10

1 00
85
35
\$ 2.20

THE R. J. LOVELL CO. LTD., MFG. STATIONERS, TORONTO 21071

Jan 2 ~
Goods supplied
Cris Beiler
for repairing
on Scarsdale
School Bus

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

7 M Dept of Indian Affairs

BARSS CORNERS, N.S.

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

H. A. MADER

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES
HARDWARE, TINWARE, ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Jan 21
Goods supplied
Cjoe Beeler
for repairing
on Searsdal
School Bus

1913

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

Nov 29 To 3 glass & cutting
" 2 lbs putty 10
" 1/2 doz coat hooks 25

16x32 21 @ 50
1 doz var. glass knobs 75
41 screws 10

1 00

85

35

\$ 2.20

THE H. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., 870, STATIONERS, TORONTO 24071

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Letter No.

119697-5-
440296



Office of the Lunsenburg Co. Indian Agency,

Brisbane June 6th 1914

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 2.94

Two — — 94/100 Dollars

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119697/5- dated Sept 11th and Oct 9th 1913

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Freeman

Indian Agent.

Schallert



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Treaty No

2044 Madison

March 10th

Barry Connelley

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr 11	4 articles purchased new Germany Indian day school things like attached.	2 79
		<u>At</u>
		4113
	TOTAL,	2 78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. T. ...

Agenda

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Barre Corner, N. S., April 10 1914

Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

In Account with H. A. MADER

Dealer in

Goods supplied
Indian School

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES

HARDWARE, TINWARE, Etc.

1914

Feb 5 To 3 Plates	@ 18	54	
3 "	@ 15	45	
1 Washpan	25	25	
1 Enamel pail		50	
1 " Mug		16	
2 paper needles	@ 5	10	
2 combs @	20	40	
1 Broom		40	
			279

Due - April 21/14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697-5

No.

Office of the *Lunenburg County* Indian Agency



E. J. ...

Disbursement 1914
445607

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ *279*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *119697/4* dated *January 27th 14*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Schools



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Brinsford H.S.

Aug 14 1914

IN YOUR FILE REFER TO
No. _____
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

452207

Sir,-

I am writing to inform the
Department that the *Brinsford* Indian School -
house roof needs reshingling, as there are
several leaking spots. Please give me authority
before the teacher for school to open -

Yours obedient servant.

W. J. Freeman

*Freeman
11/14*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

Ottawa, Aug. 12, 1914

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that the roof of the Soarerdale Indian School house needs to be shingled and in reply/ I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have this done at once so that it may be ready after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Rumburg County

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Ojibwa, Becher*

Scarsdale P. office

New Germany NS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>Sept 26</i>	<i>To repairs to Scarsdale school house as per items bill attached -</i>	<i>30 90</i>
<i>See Oct. 3/4</i>		
<i>1713</i>		
TOTAL,		<i>30 90</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. F. [Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Sept. 12th 1914
Seaside N.S.

Department of Indian Affairs
To Ogies H. Butler

201.

For work done at school house on Indian Reserve
7 1/2 days work @ \$2.00 per day \$15.00
7 thousand @ 1/2 bundle shingles No. 1 quality @ \$2.00 a thousand \$14.50
28 lbs. nails @ 5¢ per lb. \$1.40
\$16.90

Ogies H. Butler
Seaside
New Brunswick N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697-5



Office of the Rumourburg Indian Agency,

454466

[Signature]

Disfranchisement Sept 26th 1914

SIR.



I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 30⁹⁰₁₀₀

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119697A dated Aug. 12th 14

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No.

Agencies

Department of Indian Affairs

E. H. A. Madew

Borso Corneo

Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 26	Supplies furnished Seaside School House as per itemized statement attached -	2 00
119		
Enc. May 5/15-		
TOTAL,		2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Freeman

Writ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

BARSS CORNER, N.S.

191

M.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

H. A. MADER

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES
HARDWARE, TINWARE, ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 2	Mad Soap	60 20		60	
	1/2 lb Sugar	60 15		30	
	1/2 lb Butter			30	
	1/2 lb Tea			10	
	1/2 lb Coffee			10	
	1/2 lb Rice			10	
				140	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Chas. E. H.

1

M.

L-17 : Indian Affairs
Tewa

Account of the

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

H. A. MADER

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS. GROCERIES. BOOTS. SHOES
HARDWARE. TINWARE, ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
27/10	2 Paid ...	11 26		1	
1		11 15		30	
1	Emmal ...			10	
1	...			10	
1	...			10	
1	...			10	
				40	

THE H J LOVELL CO., LTD., MAP STATIONERS, TORONTO 7107

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

119697-5



467676

Office of the Lumbeburg Indian Agency,

Bridgewater April 26th 1915

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. _____, amounting to \$ 2.00

for Indian School House

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No/119697/4 dated April 8th 1915

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Recd to
please file

119697/5-

~~407548~~

H. A. MacIntosh
July 27, 1915

Extract from report of H. A. MacIntosh, Public
School Inspector, on the New Germany School, dated July
27, 1915. (Inspection made June 16) Original on 119697/6.

With the exception of a few small repairs needed
to outbuilding the premises are in good condition.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-2

Ottawa, August 6, 1915.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. H. A. McIntosh, Public School Inspector, in which he states that a few small repairs are required on the out-buildings of the New Germany day school.

Before authorizing these repairs the Department would like to be supplied with an estimate of the cost of such repairs.

Your obedient servant

S. 577

[Signature] Assistant Deputy and Secretary

H. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater
N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

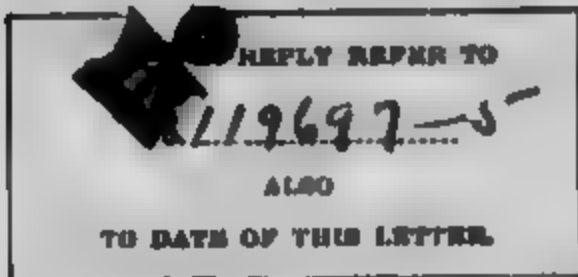
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Brinsford

Aug 28th

1915

472815



[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-

Your communication dated Aug 6th received and in reply would say that repairs to sub-buildings on Indian reserve will cost about Ten Dollars (10^{00/100}). I wrote concerning this matter immediately and my reply yesterday. It was delayed in some way.

Your obedient servant

W. Fairman,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/3



LXD.

Ottawa, September 4, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo I beg to say that you may have the necessary repairs made to the outbuildings in connection with the New Germany Day School and the cost should not exceed your estimate of \$10.00.

911
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Recd
R

119697-5



Office of the *Commissioner* Indian Agency,

Bisquitville Oct 2nd 1915

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ *85⁰⁰*

for repairs to our building on reserve.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119697/5 dated *Sept 14th 1915*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Freeman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119,697-5

Ottawa, October 13th., 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, I re-enclose herewith the account of \$8.50 which you submitted from Mr. Osiel Beeler and I beg to point out that it is not sufficient for him to state in the account that the labour was performed as "per contract". The voucher should be amended so as to show the quantity of lumber used and the prices in detail charged for the same, number of days labour, and the charge per day should also be stated.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N. P. Freeman Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Wdale

1871

10 July 1931

For material μ_1 on Σ_1 μ_1 .

3 bundles of 250000 = 1500000

..... @ 15¢ each

24666 2020

1

5

Twenty

2000

Wingless

when I

1

10

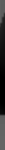
ad 2000.

100

via contract

220. 100

100



10

C

to
Co

oo
P

y

八

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10. Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Copy

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Ogish Buler*
Deussdale P.O.
New Brunswick N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>Feb</i>	<i>To bill for repairs on out house at indian school itinerary attached.</i> <i>W.A.B.</i>	<i>8 50</i> <i>H.F.</i>
TOTAL,		<i>8 50</i>

Schlot
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
22
APPROVED

25/10

Recd. Mar. 4/5-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. F. Freeman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.



Department of Indian Affairs

To H. A. Maher

Bass River -

Ms

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct	To supplies for ^{Indian} school - Acadia as per list attached -	55- <i>(initials)</i>
2648 <i>See Mr. 10/5-</i>		
TOTAL,		55-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. Freeman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

BARSS CORNER, N.S. *Oct 27*

1915

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Attawa

*Goods Supp
Scarsdale Sch*

IN ACCOUNT WITH H. A. MADER

DEALER IN
DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES
HARDWARE, TINWARE, ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Oct 16 To</i>	<i>1 mug (Enamel) 20,</i>			<i>40</i>	
<i>1 "</i>	<i>" " 10</i>			<i>10</i>	
	<i>2 cake soap 20</i>				

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. PRG. STATIONERS, TORONTO 11071

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

1st

119697-5



Office of the Residing Indian Agency,

Siouxwater Sch. 10th 1915-

Sir,

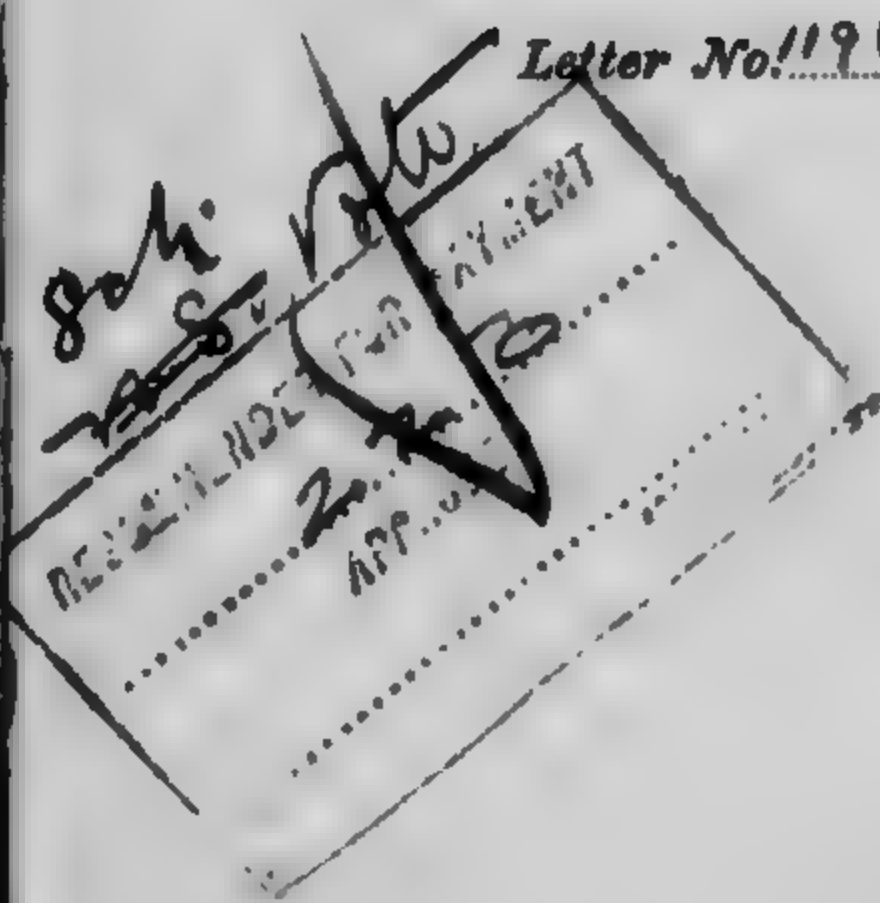
I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 55-⁰⁰

for School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119697/4 dated Oct 8th 15



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Freeman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



No.

Post

119697-5

H



Office of the Lumby County Indian Agency.

Bridgwater Dec 28 1916.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 8.60

for Supplies for New Germany School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119697/4 Dated Dec 7, 1916.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. P. Freeman

per S. M. H. Freeman.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119,697-9

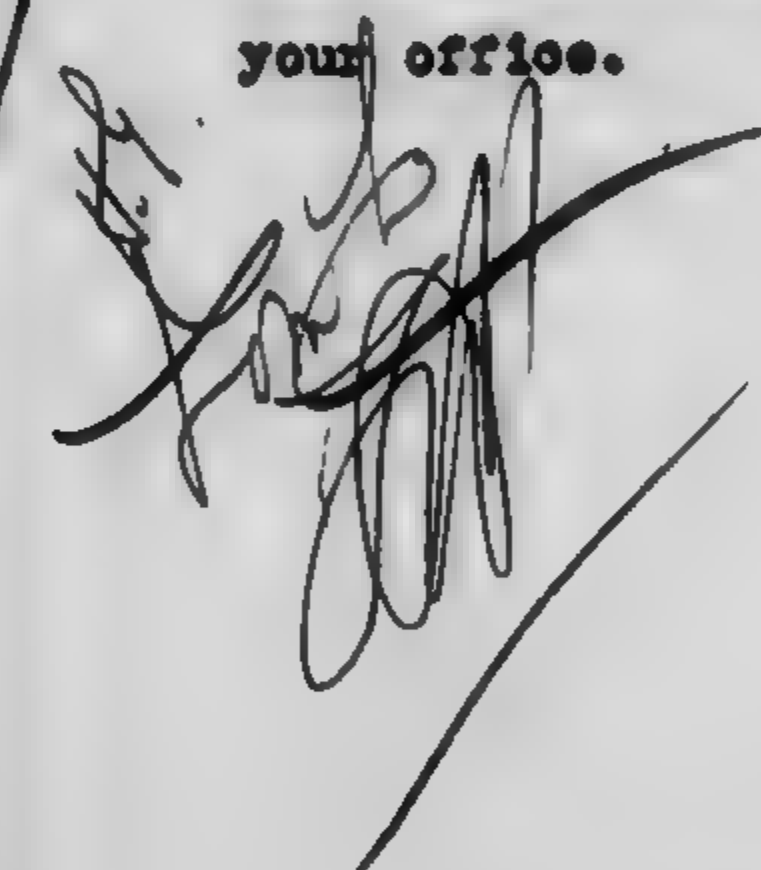
12th

Ottawa, December 12th, 1916.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th November, with which you forwarded the voucher rendered at \$8.60 for goods purchase for the Yew Germany School; and in reply I beg to say that the Department considers that you should not have purchased looks at \$4.00 each for the school ^{out houses} building. An explanation with regard to the purchase should be made.

The voucher and letter in regard thereto have not been signed by you, but by some person acting for you. The voucher is returned herewith as before it will be paid, it will be necessary for you to affix your signature thereto. In future you should personally sign all vouchers and letters sent out from your office.



Your obedient servant,

N. D. McLeod

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N. P. Freeman Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Brigantia No.

Dec 4th

1916

489287

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir

James received of Oct 31st 20119697/5-
and in reply would say that I have made inquiry
and received price for carrying the teacher to and
and from her school, 50¢ per trip, this I consider
Exorbitant and suggest the department ^{do not} make any
arrangement, but would suggest leaving the
school closed during an occasional stormy day
when roads are impassable, as there would practically
be no pupils there on those days, this might not
occur more than two or three times during the season.
The death of Mrs. Jane Foster has opened another
question as to the disposition of the property on which
she lived, since she left no children.

There is considerable dispute over this Indian Reser-
vation lines and would suggest the department
have this renewed this fall if possible.

Yours obedient servant -

M. J. [Signature]

*Extract made
P.P.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-15

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, December 12th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th, instant, in regard to the proposed transportation of the teacher of the New Germany school.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation that no such arrangements be made.

The school may be kept closed, however, on any day on which there is a severe storm.

[Handwritten initials: P.F.]
[Handwritten signature: J.D.]

Your obedient servant

J. D. [illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. P. Freeman, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

H. A. MADER
 Dry Goods, Groceries, Bait, Shoes, Flour & Food
 75 Market Street, Toronto
 1921

To: *Indian Affairs*
 From: *Scarsdale School*

<i>Scarsdale School</i>	<i>8.00</i>
<i>Shoes</i>	<i>1.00</i>
<i>Flour & Food</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>To</i>	<i>8.60</i>

Goods supplied for order to Scarsdale School

19

THE H. A. MADER CO. LIMITED TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

119697-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *H. A. Head*

Merchant

Broad' Corner



DATE

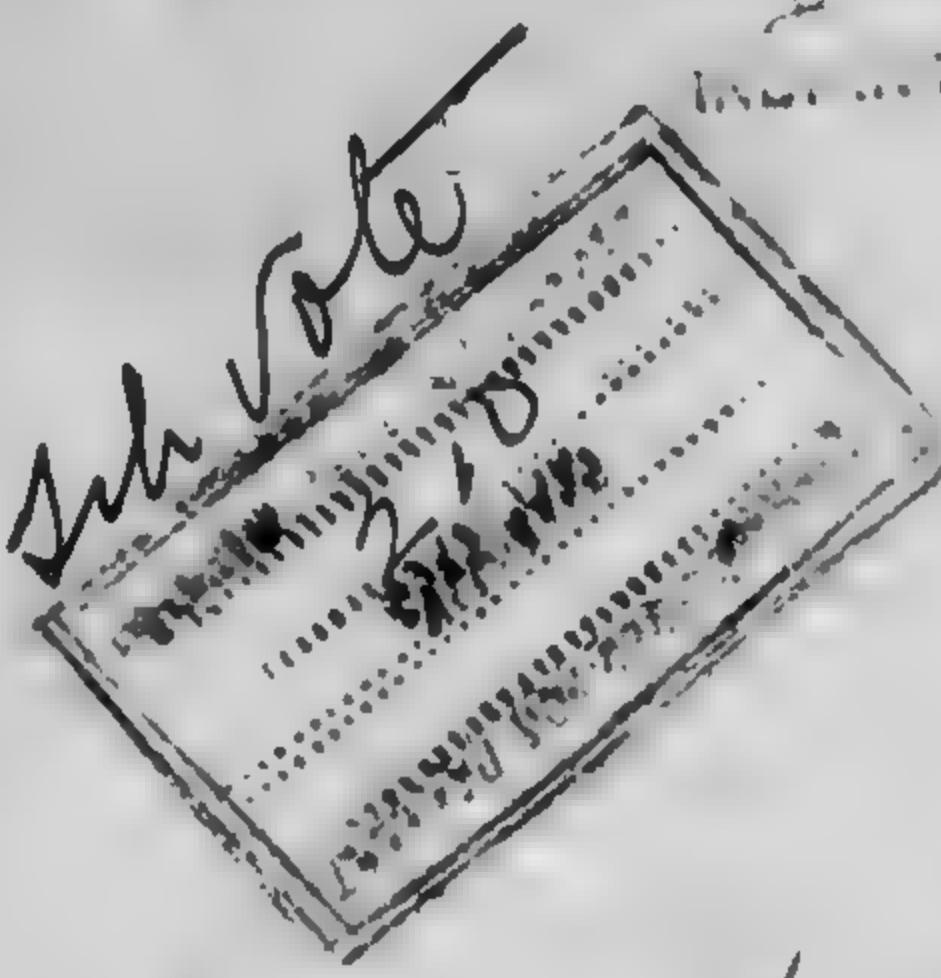
SERVICE

AMOUNT

Dec 27

Goods supplied to Seaside New Germany Reserve school.

\$ 60



INDIAN EDUCATION

3045

sent Jan. 9/17

TOTAL

\$ 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. P. Freeman
H. P. Freeman

Agent

H. E. Freeman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119897/5

Ottawa 2nd January, 1916.

Sir,

I have to draw attention to the fact that the Department has not received an explanation from you in regard to Mr H.A. Mader's account of \$8.60 of which \$8.00 is for two locks for out-houses at the New Germany School. It is desired that you will give attention to the matter, without delay. I may say that the account will not be paid until the explanation asked for is received.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

N.P. Freeman, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Brigadier

Dec. 26th

1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

490099

Sir, -

Journal of Dec. 12th no. 119697/5 received and in reply would say. That the good looks "Zale Cylinder and lock" was purchased due to the cheap iron loss only lasting a short time and then there was some interference by some incidents of the owner using said building. These articles did cost more than I expected but as they are on the building there is nothing can be done concerning it.

Extract of letter file

Miss Freeman (my wife) during my absence has signed some of the Correspondence. This I should have explained to the Department, but in the future and during my absence on military duty we will probably have to make some other arrangements until my return. This matter I will take up with our representative Deputy Stewardship and he will take it up with the Department in the near future.

Yours truly
J. H. Freeman



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Dec. 27th 1916

Seaside N.S.

Department of Indian Affairs Dr.
To Orziel Beeler
for putting locks & fastenings on
out building =
3 hrs. work @ 20¢ per hr. = .60
3 putting in glass @ 20¢ per hr.
amt. = 1.20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

ter No.



Office of the *Lorneburg Co.* Indian Agency.

Bridgewater Dec 30 1916

Sir,

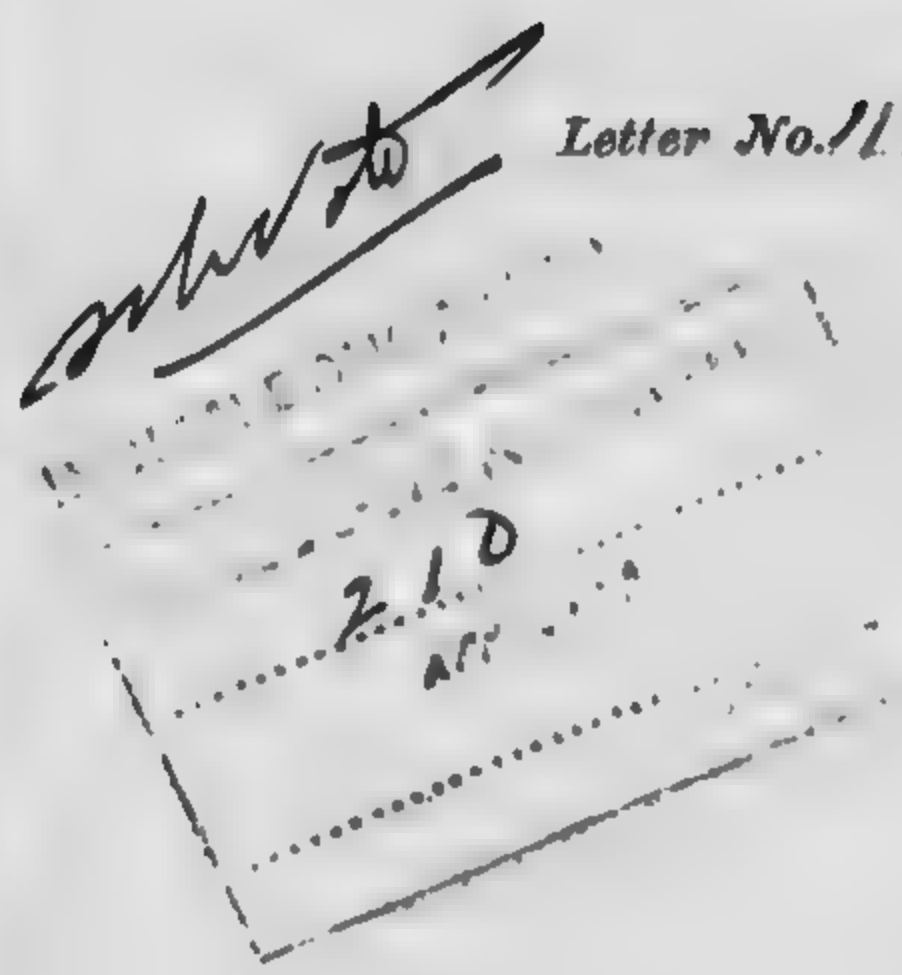
I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ *7.45*

for *Work on school premises*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *119697* / Dated *Oct 6 / 13*



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. J. ...

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Handwritten:
119697/5
490502
Extract from letter from Agent Freeman, Bridge-
water, N.S., dated January 8, 1917. Original on 254020/42

DEPT. OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1917

119697/5

490502

Extract from letter from Agent Freeman, Bridge-
water, N.S., dated January 8, 1917. Original on 254020/42

Your letter No. 119697/5 of Jan. 2nd received
re report of looks on Indian school building. This matter
was reported upon by letter December 26th and hope it has
reached you before this time.

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/5

Ottawa, January 18, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your letter of the 8th instant in regard to the locks on the New Germany School I beg to say that when official letter of the 2nd instant in connection with this matter was written your communication of the 26th ultimo had not reached the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

7-3 11

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

119697 - J -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 500877



Bridgewater, N.S.

Oct-18- 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, -

In Mr. Beeler's contract for the teacher's residence at Marsdale, he agreed to furnish a stove for ten dollars, which he did, but it does not suit the teacher. It is a waterloo cook stove, second hand. She has just the one stove for the whole building and possibly she should have had a better one, but to us it seems to answer the purpose for this year anyway. If the Department need yet however to furnish the stove, the ten dollars for this one should be deducted from Mr. Beeler's account of 11297.

Your obedient servant
E. M. Freeman

Acting Indian Agent.

*School
to the stove, not
O.K. see
[Signature]*

INDIAN EDUCATION
260

23/10/17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Treaty No

To H. A. Math

Frederick

Base corner

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 9	Luncheon by Supplies New Germany School	3 08-
	TOTAL Sent Dec 17/17 2632	3 08-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. P. Trema

Agente

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

H. A. MADER
 Dep. Comm. Registrar, Dept. of Indian Affairs
 710 O. charged on order of...
 Cross Corner, Nov 12, 1911
 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 15 90
 120
 20
 75
 305
 17
 17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOOK
 COPY

119697-5

No.

Office of the Leventy County Indian Agency.

Apert

Dec. 2 1917

W.D.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 3.05

for School Supplies for New Germany school.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Received
P
12/12/17*

Letter No. Dated *Ret.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

N. P. Freeman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bridgewater Nova Scotia

April 8th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.
Sir,-

Herewith you will please find the following

- 1 Bill of Ogun Rules on your Contract \$ 6.25-
- 2 " Theophilus Jandry " " 5-
- 3 Statistical Tables for year ending March 31st 1918
- 4 General report of N. P. Funnell agent for year 1917-18

Yours truly

Amos R. Funnell
acting agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bridgeport N.S.

April 6^d

1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Santee Indian affair
Sir, — *Ottawa*

You will please find herewith the following

- " School report. And Santee Reservation quarterly ending Mar. 31st 1918
- " Pay roll Medical Officer. Bridgeport, New Santee, Gold River, and
Indian Affairs for County. quarterly ending March 31st 1918
- " account of Mr. M. B. Wells Bridgeport as per Contract. quarterly Mar. 31st 1918

||| Mrs. Rose L. Freeman reports being in need of a broom for
the school house and Santee Reservation and that
instructed her to procure same from Mr. Mader

I am yours.

A. Francis
acting agent.
Bridgeport
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697/3

Ottawa, April 24, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in authorizing Mrs. Rose. L. Freeman to purchase a broom for the New Germany Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. L. Fraser, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Searsdale N. S.

June 29th 1915

Department of Indian Affairs
To Ozias Butler
For repairs & material for school
house & teachers residence,

Paint	= .30
glass	= .60
zink	= .60
Thimble for pipe	= .90
Lamp	= .15-
labor	= 2.00
	\$ 4.55
	1815

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
10839

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1919

Indian Agent's Office,
Bridgewater, N.S.
July 17th, 1919.

*Ernest
S. Smith*

Sir,-

527133

x x x

I also have to report that a little work
is necessary on the new Germany School house. The porch
roof needs shingleing and the school building is settling
a little in one corner. Mr. Beeler tells me he will
fix it up properly for about fifteen dollars. Shall
I tell him to go ahead?

Your obedient servant,
N.P. Freeman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119677/9

Ottawa, July 23, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your letter of the 17th instant in which you state that the roof of the porch of the New Germany School needs shingling and that the school building is settling a little in one corner and that Mr. Deeler tells you he will fix it up properly for about fifteen dollars I beg to say that you may instruct Mr. Deeler to do this work, but the cost must not exceed fifteen dollars.

You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Scarsdale N. S.
Aug 25th 1919

Department of Indian Affairs L.N.
To Ogies Butler

For repairs on school house

1 roll roofing	= \$3.50
1 large glass	= .90
1 small "	= .30
Putty	= .10

Repairing foundation =

2 days labor @ \$2.50 per dy = 6.50

1 " fixing roof & window = 8.25

Total

\$14.55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697-5

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To Chas. Beeler
Searsdale
Sum. Co.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 20	To repairing school building as per attached statement	14 53- <u>14</u>
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter no 119697/s- dated July 22 nd 1919.		
INDIAN EDUCATION RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT 17/9/19 Sent 18/9/19 1230		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dr. P. Freeman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Records
for file

119697-2



Extract from the March Quarter Return of the New Germany
Indian School. Original on 119697-2.

[Handwritten signature]

38810

The desks should be varnished. Varnish is wearing off
and wood splitting.

Mrs. Rose L. Ford,
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

119697/5

Ottawa, April 15, 1920.

Sir,-

The teacher of the New Germany Indian Day School, in her annual report for the fiscal year ending March 31st, last, states that the desks require to be varnished, as the varnish has worn off and the wood is splitting.

I have to request that you will be good enough to look into this matter and, if you considered that the desks should be varnished, you should furnish an estimate of the cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

REPORT NO. 243
MINUTE NO. 42

ACC'D
JUL 10 1920

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

JUL 10 1920

To St. A. Mader

Adex

Barro Corner

Luc. Co. N. S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 8th	To Goods supplied Acadale School as per attached bill	8 70 <i>14</i>
TOTAL,		3 70

INDIAN EDUCATION
cash note
FORWARDED FOR PAYMENT
July 14/7/20

673
sent 15/7/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Elizabeth Freeman
Acting Agent

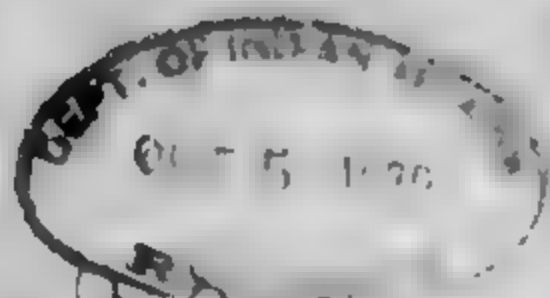
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ...
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate
[Signature]

Brigadier General R.D.

Sept-30

1900.

5458 2

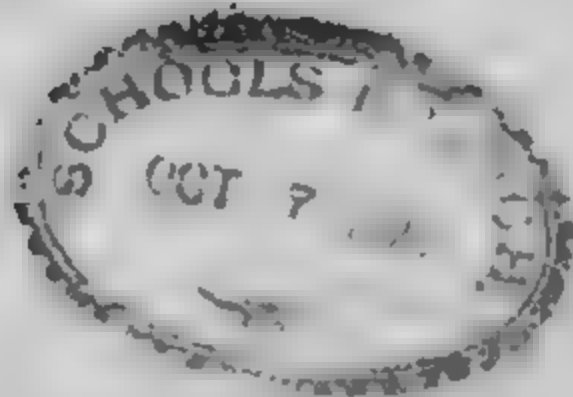
Sir,—

I have been informed by Mr. Ojjas Beelen of the New Germany Reserve, that the stove in the school house is unsafe for a big fire. The door is broken, sides cracked etc, it has been there since the school house was built, about thirty years ago. I have made enquiries here and find I can get a good stove, about the same kind, for \$22.00. That is the wish of the Department concerning it.

Also Mr. Beelen thinks that a well should be dug for the teachers use. As it is now, she has to carry the water quite a long distance from a spring, which in hard winter weather is hard.

He says there is a good chance for a well, across the road from her house and thinks it will not cost more than fifteen to twenty dollars to dig it. Please advise me in this matter also.

Yours obedient servant.
Elizabeth Freeman



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

Ottawa, October 7, 1920.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo stating that the stove in the New Germany Indian Day School is unsafe and requesting that you be granted authority to purchase a new one.

In reply I beg to say that you should obtain prices from a number of dealers for the supplying of a suitable stove for this school and purchase from the firm quoting you the lowest price. The type of stove to be supplied will be left to your discretion and the cost should be approximately the amount stated by you, namely,- \$22.00.

With reference to the digging of a well for the teacher's use I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether it is intended to have the well dug on the school property, the probable depth of the same and whether you would advise that it be dug or drilled. You should furnish an estimate of the cost of digging the well, together with the cost of equipping the same. As soon as this information is received the Department will be in a position to decide on the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Elisabeth Freeman,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bridgewater N.S.

Oct 9.

1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
TO DATE OF LETTER



Sir,—

On Sept 30th, I made out-
traches for Mr. Mellick to the Mount Hill, and
for Mrs. Frank Perrell, also made a letter to
the Department, about digging a well for Mrs. Lad
and a new stove for the school house at New
Germany. The letter was lost on the way to
the Post Office, but may have been picked up
and mailed by the finder. If it has not been
received at Ottawa, will you kindly notify me
at once, so I can duplicate it.

Your obedient servant.

Elizabeth Greenman



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Searsdale N. S.
Oct. 29th 1920

Mrs N. P. Freeman
Dear madam

Just a
line in answer to your letter
of a few days ago.

The stove now which is
in school house is 2 ft. 6 in. in
length, 1 ft. 5 in. in height,
width 1 ft. 3 inches.

The well you speak of
would not be in school ground
but on teacher's lot near by

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

house, would be all right for
to use for school house.

Well would be dug, not
dored & walked with stone,
& a frame & box on top, could
be equipped with a pole or
wheel & rope for drawing
water.

Cost would be about
\$50.00

let me know when you
send the stove to New Germany
yours truly
Ozias Butler.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

54151

Bridgewater N.S.

Nov 3rd 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *Schofield*
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing a letter which I have received from Agnes Beebe re digging a well for the use of the teacher of the Sledsdale school. I presume the Department will take up the matter with Mr. Cochran the new Indian Agent.

I wish to report that Mrs. Frank Pennell, widow, with her eight children has moved to Caledonia, Green County in order to send the children to school. I told her the matter of her monthly relief of thirty dollars would be looked after by the Agent of that county.

Since I expect to go away after a few weeks for the winter, I am glad that another appointment has been made, and will hand over all the papers to Mr. Cochran as requested.

I have to report a small balance on hand from the following sales:

Four cords of wood = \$7.40

2 loads of sand = \$2.90

Shall I remit it to the Department or give it over to Mr. Cochran.

Yours obedient servant.

Elizabeth Freeman.

P.S. Shall I send in my bill for the month of October or will the bill quarter pay be allowed me.

E. F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Ottawa, November 16, 1920.

Sir,-

Mrs. Freeman, while Acting Indian Agent for the Indians of Lunenburg County, forwarded a request in October, last, for authority to purchase a new stove for the use of the New Germany Indian Day School. She stated that a stove of the type required could be obtained for about \$22.00. She was authorized to obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers handling the stove desired and to purchase from the one quoting the lowest price.

I should be pleased if you would inquire whether this purchase has been made and, if not, you should attend to the matter yourself. It is necessary, before any purchases are made, that competitive prices be obtained from a number of dealers and the purchase in each case made from the firm quoting the lowest price. You will be good enough to carry out these conditions and, if the stove has not already been supplied, you should attend to the matter at once.

A request was also made that a well be dug for the teacher's use. The late acting Agent forwarded a communication from Osier Becker, the janitor of the school, who states that the well would not be on school ground, but on the teacher's lot near her house, and that the well would have to be dug and would require to be walled with stone, with a frame or box on top and equipped with a pole or wheel and rope for drawing the water.

If this lot is the property of the teacher the Department could not undertake the expense of having the well dug. You should inquire as to the ownership of this lot and, if it is the property of the Department, you should obtain particulars as to the cost of having a well dug and walled with stone and properly equipped for drawing water.

You will be good enough to give these matters your early attention and have the stove purchased, if it has not already been supplied, and furnish full particulars regarding the well and the cost of the same. As soon as the stove has been supplied you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Cochran, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

AGENT FOR
McCLARY MFG. CO., LTD.
GURNEYS, MASSEY CO., LTD.

FRANK POWERS

HIGH CLASS BOOTS AND SHOES

Hardware, Stoves, Enamelware, Crockeryware, Kitchen Furnishings, Stove Repairs
and Builders' Hardware, Paints and Ship Chandlery

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO
0 24

Sold to

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bridgewater, N. S.

1912

TERMS CASH

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT 7% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Nov 6</i>	<i>Lo. Store</i>			<i>12 00</i>	
	<i>Freight prepaid</i>			<i>50</i>	<i>28</i>
					<i>12 50</i>

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO 45551-14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

78

REPORT NO. 290
MINUTE NO.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Frank Powers
Bridgewater
N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 6 th	To 1 stone Freight prepaid New Germany School (INDIAN EDUCATION)	\$ 12 00 50
TOTAL.		\$ 12 50

Sch Vot
f 7
16.04/20

Ent 25/20
2069

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Lockman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Mahomet Bay

Nov 17th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Secy Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:—

I am enclosing duplicate orders
with vouchers attached for stove purchased by Mrs
Freeman for Indian Reserve School New Germany
letter giving authority for purchase dated Oct 3rd 1920
No 42-1-5-

Yours truly

W. Lockman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

[Handwritten signature]

549252

Sect-

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text]
German



X X X
N. H. ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

170

Mahomed Bay

Feb 3rd 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find bills in duplicate from H. A. Mader Merchant Baras Corner Lun Co. for goods supplied school on Indian Reserve. This merchant is the nearest to the school and this is the reason the goods were bought from him.

Sincerely yours

W. Lashway

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

Ottawa, February 10th., 1921.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, I re-enclose herewith the voucher amounting to \$3.45 which you submitted in favour of Mr. H.A. Mader, of Bares Corners, for relief supplies furnished to an Indian. I beg to point out that each voucher submitted to the Department for payment should be in duplicate and the itemized statement of expenditure incurred (attached to the voucher) should also be made out in duplicate. Be good enough therefore to comply with the Department's requirements in this matter in respect to the account herewith returned. You should quote on the face of each voucher the date of official letter in which expenditure was authorized, and you should also give the Departmental file number.

It is important that the regulations in the above respect be carefully observed, as one copy of each voucher is required by the Department, and the duplicate copy is needed for the Auditor General's Office.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.H. Cochran Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Yahone Bay, N.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

42-1-5



Mahoney Bay

Feb 14th 1921

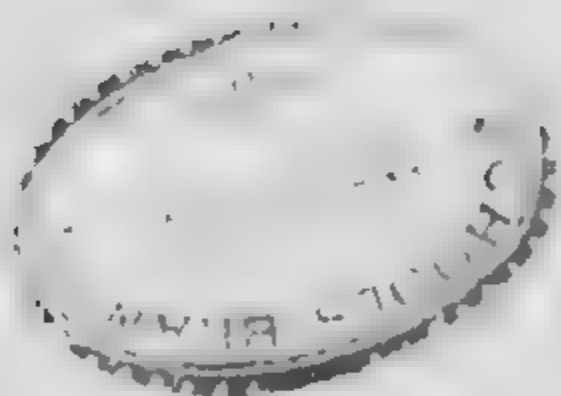
IN YOUR NEXT LETTER
No. _____
ALSO _____
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

551535

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 10th inst
no 42-1-5 re acct of H. A. Mader Esq. Barco Corner I
may say that I received no official letter authorizing
this expenditure and have written Mr Mader to that
effect asking who authorized the buying of these
materials and when I receive word from him I shall
forward accts. with duplicate vouchers as requested

Sincerely yours
W. C. Mahoney
(Agent)



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

H. A. MADER

DEALER IN
Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Crochery, Flour
and Feed.

BARSS' CORNER, N. S. Feb 21st 1911

W. H. Cochran Esq.

Mahone

Dear Sir:

65 Yours of 14th to hand
96 asking for authority for purchase of goods
I supplied the Leaside school.
The only authority I have is from
the ~~Teacher~~ Mrs R. Ford. I understood
her to say that Mrs Freeman told her
101 that any little thing she required for
use at the school house, she could
get from me, and I send this bill
to her, and it would be all right.

In fact I am sure the last
Bill I sent in, was under same
circumstances. I admit that it is
impular. But privilege was not
abused. it would be very inconvenient
for Mrs Ford to send to the Dept or to
yourself for an order. However it
shall not occur again.

Trusting Dept may pay the account
I remain

Yours truly
H. A. Mader

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

7 1921

To H. A. Mader

Barre Corner

New Brunswick N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 3	To goods supplied Seaboard School	\$3 45
No official letter authorizing this expenditure. Mrs Freeman who was acting Indian Agent told Mrs Ford the School Teacher at the Reserve school to get what little articles she wanted from Mr Mader and it would be O.K. At least Mr Mader so explains the matter to me in his informal letter. INDIAN EDUCATION Scholarship RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT APPROVED Feb 2/21 3482 sent 2/1/21		
TOTAL.		\$3 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Cochrane

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Michael Bay

Feb 24 1921

551848

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 10th inst. No 42-1-5 I am enclosing letter from H.A. Baker Barrs' Corner New Germany in answer to one I wrote to him asking for his authority for selling Mrs Ford the articles for the school and I trust his letter will be satisfactory to the Dept. Am also sending another voucher for same

*Yours truly
Wulochman*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

BARSS CORNERS, N.S.

191

M

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

H. A. MADER

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES
HARDWARE, TINWARE, ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
				4 /	
				12	
				3.45	

THE R. & LOVELL CO., LTD., PRS. STATIONERS, TORONTO 24071

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

REPORT No. 164
MINUTE No.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To H. A. Mader

Barr's Corner

Nov 2 Sashua

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 22	To School Supplies Supplied Reserve School (New Brunswick) Authorized by Agent 2163 sent Nov. 3/51. UNRECORDED COPY	<u>3 45</u> <u>45</u> <u>XX</u>
TOTAL.		<u>3 45</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. C. Mader

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

Mahoneys Bay
Oct 27 1921

Sir:

Enclosed find bills
in duplicate for goods supplied Reserve School
by H. A. Madden the nearest merchant

Yours obediently

W. C. Lashburn
(Agent)

INDIAN EDUCATION

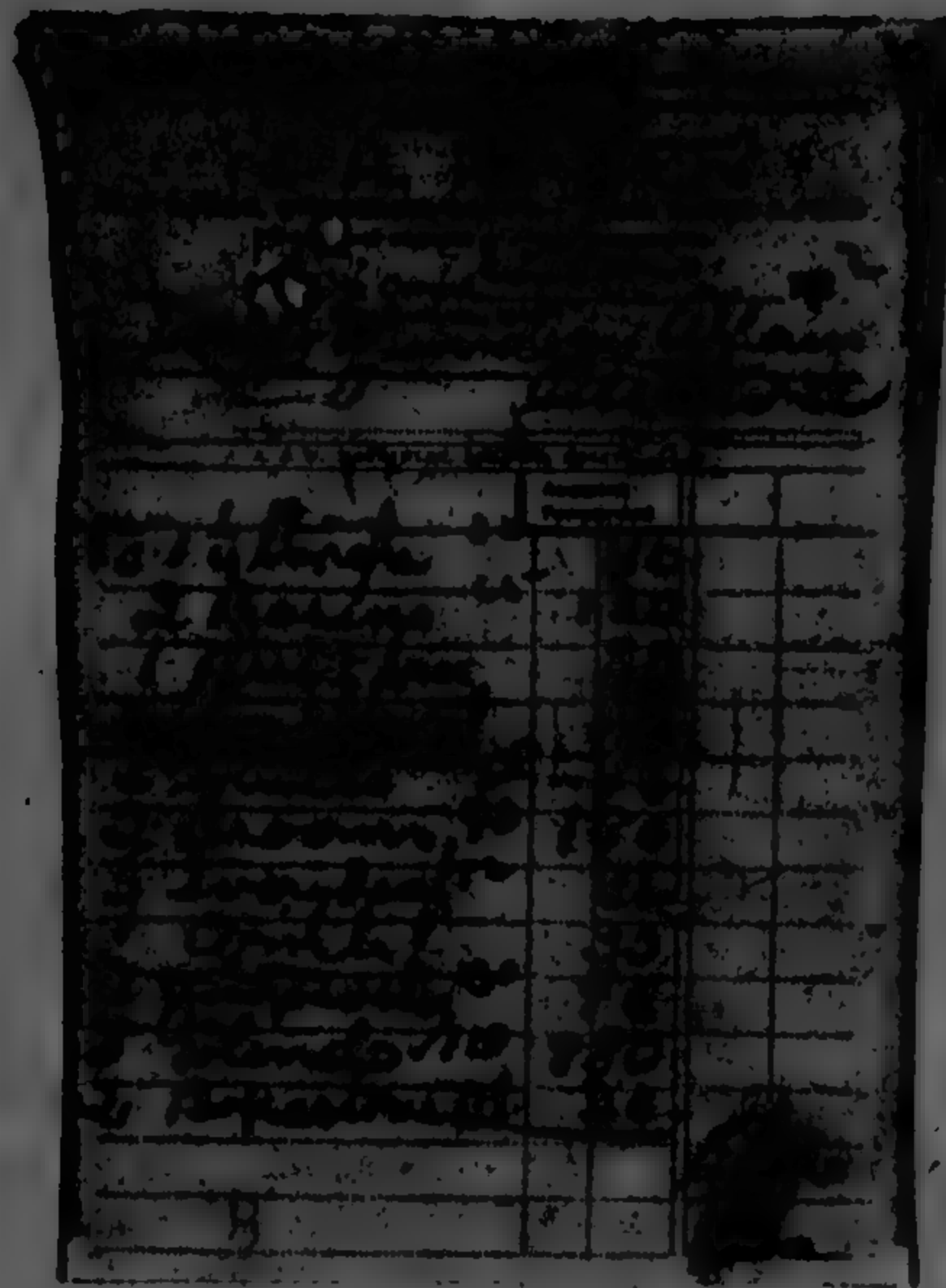
Received
Oct 27 1921

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Treaty No.....

To H. A. Inader,
Barro's Corner,
Lunenburg Co. N.S.

2737

Wm Cochran
Agent.

BOOK
COPY

Letter No.

42-1-3

OCT 21 1922

Office of the Lunenburg County Indian Agency,

Oct 28th 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$15.36

in favour of H. A. Mader, Bar's Corner, Lun. Co.,

for Supplies furnished New Germany Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 42-1-4 dated Oct 14th 1922

Your obedient servant,

W. Cochrane

Indian Agent.

*Shut
in
2/10/22*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

30-42 - New Germany Day School
Nov 8 1932

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

577249



83200/2
Dear Sirs

Will you kindly provide me with the
"Indian set" or perhaps it is called the "Indian outfit".
I must also say the parents of children attending
school are unable to provide for them anything
with which I could teach sewing or crocheting.
My work of which I think would be of use
is the girl would be able to make themselves
sweaters, caps, stockings, mittens, etc. The Depart-
ment would consider this for me. As for yarn
teacher I should be pleased to receive some.
Silk, linen or wool or a cotton mixture to use I
am sure it would take about 3 dozen 12 balls.
color suitable would be, dark red, brown, navy.
I say 4 balls for each child. They stand much
in need also of goods by the yard to make
ties or aprons and shirts.

I am,
New Germany Day School
Lum. Co. N.S.
Yours Respectfully (Mrs) E.B. Penney, Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

30-42.

OTTAWA, November 20th, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, requesting that a quantity of sewing material be supplied in order that you can teach the pupils of the New Germany Indian Day School sewing, knitting, etc.

In reply I beg to say that we are authorizing Mr. Agent Cochran to expend an amount not exceeding \$15.00 in the purchase of the supplies required by you. You should prepare a list of your requirements and hand it to Mr. Cochran who will then make the purchase. I may add that the articles when made are to become the property of the pupils.

A copy of the Indian Act will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. B. Penney
Mrs. E. B. Penney,
Teacher, New Germany Indian Day School,
Scarsdale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Return *[Signature]*

42-1-5

30-42

OTTAWA, November 20th, 1922.

Sir: -

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. E. B. Penney, teacher of the New Germany Indian Day School, in which she requests that a supply of sewing material, wool, milkline, etc., be supplied in order that she can teach the girls sewing, knitting, etc.

The Department will approve of a small quantity of material being supplied for this purpose, and you may expend an amount not to exceed \$15.00 in the purchase of the supplies the teacher requires. You should get in touch with Mrs. Penney before making the purchase and inform her of the amount authorized and she should furnish you with a list of the material required.

I may add that the articles when made by the pupils are to become their property.

We are informing Mrs. Penney that authority has been given you to expend the above amount in the purchase of the sewing material, etc.

You will be good enough to give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Cochran, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

~~Mr. Miller~~
The in the
file the transfer
document with
you. The things
the should be
on no 5 of the
School file.
Please make change
pp 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

MAHONE BAY, N. S.

1922

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH
W. H. G. HIRTLE

DEALER IN
**STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS
GENTS' FURNISHINGS**

3 1/2 yd lawn 28
5 yd fancy 22
12 " chambray 20
6 aprons 8
3 doz buttons 12
2 doz neckties 10
1 doz neckties 10

88
1 10
3 12
48
56
16
08

6 15
74

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

143

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. H. G. Harte
Malone Bay
Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 19	To goods furnished the New Germany Reserve School	\$6 18 xx
	Authorized by letter dated Nov 20 to No 3042	
	INDIAN EDUCATION 3520 Sent 21/12/22	
	TOTAL,	\$6 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. C. Harte
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

42-1-5

Mahone Bay

Dec 14 1911

IN THIS SPACE REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing bills and vouchers in duplicate from Mr W. H. G. Hirst, Mahone Bay for goods supplied New Germany Reserve School. I had difficulty in getting material Mrs. Penny requires and have not yet procured wool at the price she expects it to be bought. As you will see this is only part of the order. The rest will follow when I can get material of a price within the amt. allowed.

Yours obedient servant
W. Lockman
(agent)

Order to
p. 11
26/12/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5
Copy original on file 45-42.

OTTAWA, February 9th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. E. B. Penney, teacher of the New Germany Indian Day School, regarding her salary and bonus for the December quarter, last, the furnishing of wood for the teacher's residence and material for sewing.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque covering the amount of salary due, viz: \$125.00, and a cheque for the twelve days Mrs. Penney taught in September, last, and for the three months in the December quarter, amounting to a total of \$51.00, were sent her on the 29th of January, last. We hope that these cheques have reached her before this date.

Regarding the wood required for the use of the teacher's residence, I beg to say that the Department has allowed 5 cords each year. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of this quantity for the teacher's use. Competitive prices should, if possible, be obtained, and the purchase made from the person quoting the lowest price. When the wood has been delivered, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the persons asked to quote a price and the prices quoted by them. You should arrange for the purchase and delivery of this wood as soon as possible.

Regarding the wood required for the school building, I beg to say that we allow the janitor salary at the rate of \$50.00 per annum, for which he is to keep the schoolroom clean, light the fires and furnish the fuel required. We, therefore, presume that the janitor is furnishing an ample supply of wood for the use of the school.

We note from the teacher's letter that she has purchased some wood for her residence. You should obtain accounts from her covering the amount she has paid for this purpose, and you should attach them to proper vouchers, in duplicate, and send to the Department, when consideration will be given to reimbursing Mrs. Penney.

Regarding the supplying of sewing material, wool, etc., for the purpose of teaching the girls sewing and knitting, I beg to say that in official communication of November 20th, last, we authorized the former Agent to expend an amount not to exceed \$15.00 in the purchase of material for this purpose. An account to the amount of \$6.15 was paid for material furnished. You may, after consulting the teacher as to what she requires, expend an amount not to exceed \$10.00 in the purchase of sewing material, yarn, etc. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering this expenditure. The purchase of the wood for the teacher's residence and the sewing material should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

J. D. McLean,
Act. Deputy A. Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-5-



EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. S. CHISHOLM, INDIAN AGENT,
MAHONE BAY, N.S., DATED MAY 29th, 1923, ON THE NEW
GERMANY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

585337

Original on File 42-1-1.

I inspected the school and found it in
fair condition. The roof will have to be repaired
this summer as it is leaking in two or three places.

The blackboards need repainting and there is
one broken window.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

- COPY -

42-1-5

(Original on 42-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 8th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, reporting on your visit to the New Germany Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you found the teacher to be quite capable and properly attending to her duties, also that there are 6 or 7 children of school age who can attend. It is considered, in view of your report, that it is in the interests of these children to keep the school in operation during the next school year, and Mrs. Penny, the present teacher, may remain as teacher if she desires, for the school year ending June 30, 1924.

Regarding the repairs which you state are required to the building, you may arrange to have the repairs to the roof carried out, and the blackboards re-painted, and any broken panes of glass replaced in the windows. These repairs should be carried out during the coming summer holidays, and no unnecessary expense should be incurred. You should arrange for the purchase of any material required and for the labour in having the work done. Only the repairs absolutely necessary to the roof should be carried out. When completed, properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

I should be pleased to have the report of the officer of the S.P.C.C. after his visit to investigate conditions at Gold River.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

100
J. S. Chisholm,
Marine. A.S.

New Germany Series
May. 25. 1913

Dear Sir:-

I am obliged to relate to you
the condition of the school-house.
The roof, I might say both sides require
shingling, the wind blows the shingles off
and it leaks in more than 5 different
places.

The inside that is the walls which are
of plaster, is breaking and falling down.
Some of this may be due to winter also
frost. Nevertheless it requires according to
the Rules of Health the walls to be cleaned
and either fired or sheathed with Beaver
Board or Metallic Sheetting.

The Toilet - (Girls) require a new door.

The Well requires a Base and cleaned
and fixed with cement or bricks to prevent
surface water from running in.

I might say Carpenters which are capable.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

2
of doing this work would be.

Mr Wellington Langille Bars' Corner
Leonard DeLong Bars' Corner,
both of Lunenburg Co. N. S.

The Black Boards want to be renewed
by paint as they are of boards, the light
shining on these boards prevents children
from seeing work as it will not hold chalk
I feel sorry to have to relate so much but
I feel it my duty therefore I do trust the
Department will give this a little attention
and have it repaired during my holidays
moreover I trust that my service has proved
satisfactory I have done my best

Mr A. J. Boyd. Supt of Indian Affairs.
has marked the Progress Satisfactory
I am.

Yours Respectfully
(E. B. B. B.)
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Mahone Bay 565540

6-6-1923

Reet. Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa N. S.

Sir,—

Enclosed find letter from Mrs. Penny
the school mistress at Farsdale Lunenburg Co.
Kindly let me know what action you wish
taken with regard to the necessary repairs at the
school building.

Yours truly
J. Stanley Christopher
Agent for Lunenburg Co.
N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5.

Ottawa, June 12, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. E. B. Fenney, Teacher of the New Germany Indian Day School, requesting that certain repairs be made to the building. As you were instructed by official letter of the 8th instant, you should arrange to have the repairs required to the roof carried out. Also have the plaster repaired where necessary and the walls cleaned.

The girls' toilet requires a new door. You may arrange to have the same put on.

The teacher further states that the well needs a box and that it should be fixed around the top with cement or bricks to prevent surface water from running in. Please have these repairs carried out.

As already authorized, you should have the blackboards repainted.

The Department does not wish to have any undue expenditure incurred at this school. While it is intended to carry on the school work for another year, the further continuing of the school will depend entirely upon the attendance during the next year. Until we are definitely assured that there will be a sufficient attendance to warrant the expenditure, we are not prepared to authorize any large expenditure in fitting up the building. The above work should be carried out during the coming summer holidays. You will arrange for the purchase of any material needed and for the labour. Properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded covering all expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. Chisholm, Esq., *mp.*
Indian Agent,
MAHON'S BAY, N. S.

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5



Extract from Inspector's Report on the NEW GERMANY
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, July 31, 1923.

The schoolroom should be shingled not later
than next summer and some necessary minor
repairs made.

H. H. McIntosh,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

at and B.
with cones.

Toilet Door repaired

infectious
Princes in
1/5 of the
adjoining

THE B. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., INFO. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS. 36073

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

PHONE

BARSS' CORNER, N.S...

FOLIO

Sept 12 1923

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. W. DELONG

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, HARDWARE, CROCKERYWARE, BOOTS, SHOES,
RUBBERS, FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED

ACCOUNTS RENDERED QUARTERLY

7 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
------	----------	-------	-------	--------	---------

For Indian Day School
New Germany, N.S.

3 3/4 M. Shingles @ 2.50 937

18 lb. Nails @ .07 126

5 " @ .06 30

1 Water Barrel 100

1 qt Paint 75

Turpentine 25

2 1/2 days Labor @ 3.50 875

2 " @ 2.00 400

1 day Horses and Wagon } 500

hauling Shingles and } 500

staging Poles } 500

1 trip to ascertain require- } 500

ments for repairs } 500

Roof shingled on south side
Other side patched

Black board repainted

School Hall cleaned
in and Barrel set
with cones.

Toilet Door repaired

injected some
prices for
1/5 of the
original

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Geo. W. De Long*
St. Mary's Mission
Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>4/21</i>	<i>Wages to school house</i>	<i>32 18</i>
<i>4/21</i>	<i>Wages to Road</i>	<i>80 00</i>
		<i>\$ 32 18</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>
		<i>sent 19/10/23 P. 2</i>
		<i>32 18</i>
		<i>XX</i>
		<i>49</i>
		<i>31 54</i>

42-1-5

EXTRA
ORIGINAL COPY
33-42

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1923

70

[Handwritten signature]

INDIAN AFFAIRS - FIELD.

Isahone Bay, N.S., Oct. 14, 1923.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

x x x x

The repairs to the school have been carried out and it should be quite comfortable for the next session.

x x x x

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) J. Stanley Chisholm.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

GEORGE W. DeLONG
GENERAL MERCHANT

Barre' Corner, N. S., Nov. 7th, 1923

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr.

To the following goods delivered
to the Indian Day School, New
Germany, N.S. on Oct 17th, 1923.

1 Pail	\$.50	
1 bowl	.15	
4 Slates @ 30¢	1.20	
2 Soap	.20	
1 Broom	.75	
4 Pints @ 25¢	1.00	
		\$ 3.80
		XX

Articles correct.

Supplies required

G. S. Thirion

signed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.



To Geo. W. De Long
Burr. Turner
Punnett Co.
O.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Adm. To goods for 8 root home at Sechartale.	\$ 80 XX
	Sch. to pr. 22/11/23	
	3891 sent per 26/23 TOTAL.	\$ 80



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.S. Christy
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

Vote No.

Treasury No.

Department of Indian Affairs

act

To *Tran. to Nelson*

New Germany

Remuneration Co.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1913 Dec 8	12 yds Chambray @ .30	3.60
	6 1/2 " fells @ .28	1.82
	4 " flannel @ .65	2.60
	7 " print @ .20	1.40
	2 lbs Yarn @ 1.25	2.50
	10 yds Shetland @ .19	1.90
	furhane	1.18
	<i>New Germany school</i>	
	<i>Authority on file 42-1-4</i>	
	<i>Sub. to</i>	
	<i>for</i>	
	<i>4674</i>	
	<i>9/11/24</i>	
	TOTAL	15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Stanley L. ...
Agent.
for K. H. Bhagadur

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

FRED C. DELONG

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS. CLOTHING. GENTS' FURNISHINGS
SMALL WARES

NEW GERMANY, N. S. *Nov 12* 1924

*W. S. Chisholm
Maharic Bay*

Dear Sir:-

*Enclosed find bill of
goods supplied to Mrs E. B. Penny
for Indian School at New Germany.*

*Yours truly
Fred C. Delong.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Fred C. de [unclear]
 New [unclear]
 Nov 10. 24
 to E. B. Penney.
 For New [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

20 yds Toweling	23	1.15
12 yds Cashmere	33	3.96
6 yds flannel	65	3.90
1 yd Thread		.32
10 yds fitter	28	2.80
10 yds Paint	25	2.50
2 yds [unclear]	125	2.50
3 yds [unclear]	48	1.44
10 yds Shirting	22	2.20
6 yds [unclear]	25	1.50
2 Brooms	10	2.00
Total		21.21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

F00K
 COPY

Vote No.

DEC 9 1964
U.S. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDED

To / Mr. E. De Long
New Germany
N. S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 18	10 yards supplied for school at Kanihale all as authorized 42-1-4	24 27 XX
INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION.		
Subvoted by [signature] found correct. 4369/12/24		
4369 ent rec 12/24		
TOTAL,		24 27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. S. Christman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-42

42-1-5

Mahone Bay, N.S., Dec. 8th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that I have made my quarterly visit to the reserves recently.

The school at Scarsdale is progressing favourably but would inform you that the roof of wood shed needs repairing as it leaks in wet weather.

The house built for the teacher also requires shingling on one side as it leaks and allows water to run into the house.

x

x

x

J. S. Chisholm, M.D.

Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5.

Ottawa, December 16th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, reporting on your quarterly visit of inspection to the New Germany Indian Day School.

Please inform the Department of the approximate cost of having the roof of the woodshed repaired, and also the cost of the shingling required to the teacher's residence. It is, no doubt, too late in the season to have these repairs carried out at the present time, but you should forward an estimate of the cost when consideration will then be given to authorising having the work done as soon as weather conditions permit.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

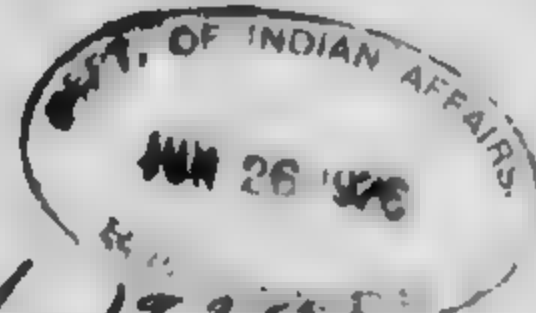
J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



June 19th 1936
Wahonee By M.B.

IN YOUR NEXT COVER TO
No.
ALSO
IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

F. L. McLean Esq.
Indian Dept
Ottawa Canada.

Sir, -
I have made an inspection of the school at Red Lake, Manitoba.
as previously advised the Baron is now well satisfied to have the following repairs
One side of school needs shingling Wood shed ^{for} repaired.
The out house of laundry needs shingling on both sides
and four new panes of glass put in as the teacher tells me that in the winter the snow blows in through these openings & you can imagine the discomfort.
Otherwise every thing seems to be in good shape except that they require a new map of the province of Man. Since the present one being over twenty years, is out of date and the painting on the map is peeling off.

Yours truly
G. Stanley Chisholm
M. D.
Agent for Sandy L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-5.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the repairs required to the school building, woodshed and toilets at the New Germany Indian Day School.

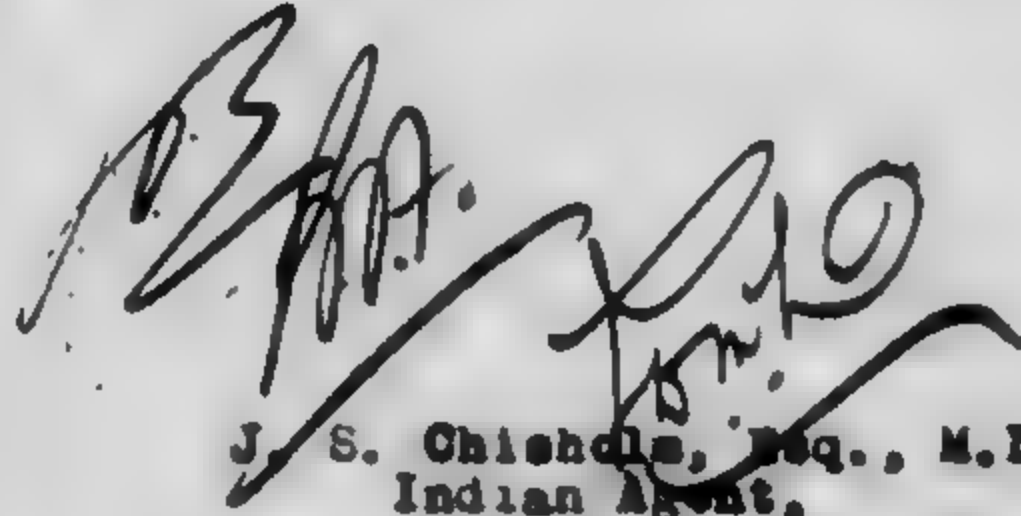
I shall be pleased if you will furnish a report as to the cost of re-shingling, including material and labour, of the one side of the school building requiring same. Please also furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in having the woodshed covered with tar paper, and the shingling of the toilets on both sides. You should also state how you would recommend that this work be carried out. Could you arrange to purchase the material required and have the work done by day labour under the charge of a competent foreman? When we have full particulars as to the cost involved and as to how the work will be carried out, consideration will then be given to authorizing having the repairs required made.

Your early reply is requested, as, if it is decided to have the repairs made, they can be carried out during the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Barrow Corner,
Lun. Co., N. S.
June 21st, 1926.

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

In Account with, FRED C. DELONG, General Merchant.
Dr.

To Wdse sold to the School,
Indian Reserve,
New Germany, N. S.

May 17th. 1 Pail	\$.50	
1 Cover	.18	
2 Brooms @ 1.10	2.20	
2 Combs @ 30¢	.60	
2 Castile Soap	<u>.50</u>	\$ 3.98

*Items correct
Prices fair
J. H. Johnston
Agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs



Acct.

To *F. E. De Long*

Barre Lorne

Punishing L

94 S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 1st	Supplies to Indian School Barre Lorne	3. 98 XX
INDIAN AFFAIRS EXAMINED and 17/11/26 when funds available sent to		
		TOTAL, 3 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. S. Chisholm

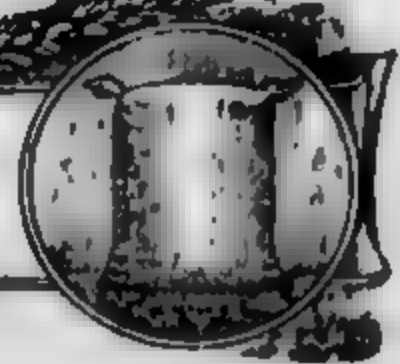
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



GEORGE W. DELONG



GENERAL MERCHANT

FRED C. DELONG (SUCCESSOR)

July 8th, 1926.

BARRE CORNER, N. S. 192

Dr. J. S. Chisholm,

Mahone Bay, N. S.

Dear Sir:-

Re Repairs on Indian School-house at New

Germany:

Estimated cost for shingling school-house roof....\$ 30.00

About one-half this amount would be for labour)

To creosote this job would cost an additional \$10.00 or

\$12.00.

It will cost about \$5.00 to cover wood-shed with roofing.

Shingling toilets about \$5.00.

All this work would be done by competent work-

man by day's labour. *Glazing of three small windows in toilet*

Yours truly, *60*

Fred C. deLong.

per....*60*.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

J. STANLEY CHISHOLM, M. D.
MAHONE BAY, NOVA SCOTIA

July 9th 1926



J. D. McLean Esq

R

Secretary & Asst. Deputy Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada.



Dear Sir: In answer to your letter 42-1-5 dated June 28th 1926 I am enclosing a letter from Mr De Long in answer to your queries as to price of repairing school houses etc. etc. These charges are very reasonable and I would recommend that the Department accept Mr De Long's tender for necessary repairs.

Yours truly

J. Stanley Chisholm

M. D.

Agent for Lunenburg Co. N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5.

Ottawa, July 20th, 1926.

DAVI

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication from Fred C. DeLong, giving an estimate of the cost of the shingling required to the roof of the schoolhouse and woodshed at the New Germany Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with Mr. DeLong to shingle the schoolhouse roof, and the cost should not exceed his estimate, including material and labour, of \$30. He may also cover the roof of the woodshed and shingle the toilets, the approximate cost of which should not exceed the sum of \$10. He may also glaze the three small windows in the toilet. This work should be carried out during the present summer holidays, and you should see that it is satisfactorily completed.

When the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. S. Chisholm, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Bares Corner,

Lun. Co., N. S.

August 23rd, 1926.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

In account with

Fred C. deLong, General Merchant.

To repairs on Indian School, New Germany, N. S.

as follows:-

4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Shingles @ \$2.50	\$10.00
22 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Nails @ 6¢	1.35
2 " Roofing Nails @ 18¢	.36
1 roll Roofing	3.25
$\frac{1}{2}$ pt. Turpentine	.15
1 can Drop Black	.55
1 pt. Paint	.75
1 Paint Brush	.50
5 lb. Putty @ 10¢	.50
2 Glass @ 40¢	.80
4 days Labour @ \$3.00	12.00

JP ^{Hauling} Freight & Supplies for job 6.00 \$36.21

Work inspected & found satisfactory on audit to Grant Aug 22-1926,
as per Department instructions

Letter H 42-1-5 July 20-1926

W. Chisholm
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

REPT. C
AUG 30 1926
RECORDS

To Fred. P. De Long
Barrs Corner
Lumbering Co.
N.S.

1914

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 23-1.	Refunds to Indian School + etc. Re letter File no. 42-1-5 July 20 th /21	\$ 36.21 <u>XX</u>
	Re. Shingling roof New Germany Bay Sch. 2	
	Recommended for pay m ^t . J.D. Scotland	
	XXXX-XXXX-XXXX FOUND CORRECT [Signature] 8/9/26 Wm. F. ... List 20	
	TOTAL,	36.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. S. Chisholm
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

42-1-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At *Marion Bay N.S.*

Aug 23-1926

G. D. McLean Esq.

Chief Deputy & Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter July 20th/26 No 42-1-5-
and Aug 19th 26 No 74-42 I beg to report that the
work on the Indian School at Sarsobak Lumsbury has
been completed and inspected by me. This satisfactory in every
respect & the amount allowed has not been received.

Also in respect to letter No 74-42 Aug 19th I wish to
report that I have instructed Mr De Long to give no more
supplies to any Indians on the grant.

I am writing you in a separate letter regarding the
statements and instructions in your letter of Aug 17th/26
File No. 42-1-1.

Your obedient servant.

J. S. Chisholm M. D.

Agent for Lumsbury Co. N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

VOL. 1

FROM

30-10-95
TO

BUILDING, ACCTS. &C.

23-8-26

[illegible]

FILE NO. 42-1-5

VOL. I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

took
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)

File 36-4-8, part 1	Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914
File 40-3-1, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration - Teachers. 1894 - 1905
File 40-3-5, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923
File 42-1-1, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1894 - 1928
File 42-1-1, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1929, 1937
File 42-1-3B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary Payments. 1923 - 1926
File 42-1-4B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for Supplies. 1926
File 42-1-5, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926
→ File 42-1-5, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928
File 42-1-8, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

VOL.1 CLOSED

NO. 42-1-5 VOL.2

Department of Indian Affairs

19

NEW GERMANY DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

42-1-5.

Ottawa, October 1, 1928.

Sir:

The Department understands that there is a number of desks in good condition in the school which was closed on the New Germany Indian Reserve. We require a supply of extra desks at the Burnt Church Indian Day School near Loggieville, N.B. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to have the desks that are in serviceable condition in the New Germany School knocked down and securely crated, taking care to see that the parts of each desk are placed in the crates, and you should arrange to have them shipped by freight, addressed to Miss Marion Cahoon, Burnt Church, via Loggieville, N.B. You should arrange with the Railway Company to forward their account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the freight charges.

You may obtain the services of a carpenter to knock down and crate these desks, and the Department will pay the cost of same upon receipt of a voucher, in duplicate, properly certified by you, covering the cost.

I have to request that you will give this matter your prompt attention. I shall be pleased to hear as to the date when the desks are shipped.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. A. Hewat, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Malone Bay

Oct 10 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 42-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

R

I beg to advise you that
twelve school desks in good condition
were shipped from New Germany to
Miss Marion Cahoon Burnt Church N.B.
on Oct 8/28

your obedient servant
W. A. Stewart M.D.
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

to

October 11 1928

Minister of Indian Affairs

In Acct:
with

Ottawa
Waldron Nichols

Terms

Barss Corner
N.S.

10 1/2 days labor
c. 2.50

Removing Seats
from Indian
School
New Germany

3.75

Prices fair

W. Stewart
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Treaty No. 690-0187-1

To Walden Nichols

Barro Colorado

Sum to N.S.

4748
Sent Nov. 16/28

W. Stewart A.D.
Agent

took
copy

42-1-5

Vote No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs



(amts)

To *Fred C. deLong*

New Germany
N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 31	Unloading of seats from the Indian School Sarnadale to the New Germany R.R. station crates for enclosing the seats these seats were shipped to the Burnt Church School N.B.	3 25 75
TOTAL,		4 00

INDIAN EDUCATION



5234
Dec 7/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. Huest M.D.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

New Germany N.Y. October

4 Indian School
Ottawa

In Acct.
with

FRED C. deLONG

Canadian Distributor

SMITH'S BILE BEANS

Prepared by James F. Ballard, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.

To Truckage

Transferring Seats
from Indian School
to New Germany Station 3.25

To Crates for
Enclosing Seats

75
4.00

W.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

42-1-5

NEW GERMANY DAY SCHOOL
BUILDING, ACCTS. &C.

CLOSED
FROM *Oct 1898* TO *Oct 1928*

76

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(C. 13, Volume 6024, File 42-1-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6024)

File 36-4-8, part 1	Thessalon School - Teachers Residence. 1910 - 1914
File 40-3-1, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Administration - Teachers. 1894 - 1905
File 40-3-5, part 1	Walpole Island - School # 3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1923
File 42-1-1, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1894 - 1928
File 42-1-1, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - General Administration. 1929, 1937
File 42-1-3B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Salary Payments. 1923 - 1926
File 42-1-4B, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Request for Supplies. 1926
File 42-1-5, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1926
File 42-1-5, part 2	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928
File 42-1-8, part 1	Lunenburg Co. - New Germany School - Teacher's Residence. 1916, 1920, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

No. 42-1-8

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Lunenburg Co.
N.S.

Teacher's Residence
New Germany School

2

Indian Reserve
Searsdale N.S.
Oct 17th 1896
Mr N. P. Freeman
Dear Sir
When Mrs Foster died
I had to change my boarding
place I am boarding with
Mrs Hammond The folks on
Reserve told me I shall never
be able to travel to school in
winter as road is cov-
ered with water wet seasons
& when snow it is then
impassable for weeks
as a department of Indian
affairs have given other

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

Reserves - when no convenient
place for teacher - a little
building for teacher to live
& board herself
You not advise Department
to grant some to this
Reserve. and don't think
I am asking too much
as other reserves have
of been thankful for same
Trusting you will give
the your kind attention
Sincerely yours
H. C. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

place for her near the school house so she was obliged to go to a place where it is impossible for her to travel to her school, during the fall & winter season as the road is overflowed with water during the wet season which she would have to wade in a foot deep & in winter time, no track whatever some times for a week at a time so she can never teach school he must stay where she is.

Now I understand that the Government is supposed to grant a building near the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

111
school for a place for the
teacher's to live in & board them
selves while teaching on Reserves
now we would be very thankful
if you will apply to the
Department for such a
building & have it erected
as soon as possible as
the wet weather will soon
be here & the road impassable
so it is time to get busy

Would not ask such a
thing if it was not necessary.
so now I will close hoping
to hear from you soon

Yours Truly
H. J. H. Beeler
Janitor,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bridgeview, N.S.

Oct 20th

1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

487379

Sir, -

Due to the death of Mrs Anne Foster of Indian River who boarded the teacher, it will be necessary to provide a building for her to live in "if the Department wish to continue the school" as there are no residents there with whom she wishes board. I will enclose her letter to me also a Communication from the trustees or parents.

You will please give this matter your consideration and advise me concerning it. It would only require a small place about 20 by 30 ft. wood and cheaply constructed.

Yours obedient servant

H. A. Freeman



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

6

119697/5



Ottawa, October 24, 1916.

Mr. Ogilvie,-

Can anything be done to provide accommodation for the teacher of this school? If you will read Mr. Agent Freeman's letter and the enclosures you will see that unless teacher's quarters are provided the school will have to be closed. This would be a pity, as, although it is a small school with an enrolment of from 12 to 15 and an average of 8, Mr. Public School Inspector McIntosh reports that Miss Ford is a capable teacher and well suited for the position and he states that he is pleased to report as satisfactory everything in connection with the school. Apparently Miss Ford would be content with a small three roomed house.

Could you give you an approximate estimate of what a small building of this class would cost and whether it could be put up this fall?. The Department would have to secure a site, but before taking any steps in this direction I would like to have the above information.

Arthur B. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



119697-5.

Ottawa, October 24, 1916.

Mr. Benson,-

A residence appears desirable for the teacher at New Germany school, N. S., and the plans prepared for Shubenacadie will no doubt meet their requirements. The season is rather late to commence the erection of a building on a concrete or stone foundation in that locality. It might, however, be accomplished, as the plans and specifications are already prepared, if the Deputy Minister approves of its erection.

B. M. Ogilvie

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY



119697/5

Ottawa, October 31, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant with enclosures in which it is stated that, owing to the death of Mrs. Foster, with whom the teacher of the New Germany Indian School, Miss Rose L. Ford, was living, teacher's quarters are required, as there is no other suitable place on the reserve where she can live.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that, owing to the lateness of the season and the want of funds, it will be unable to provide quarters for the teacher this year.

If the teacher can find accommodation in the neighbourhood the Department would be willing to pay for her transport to and from the school until the cold weather makes the roads passable. Kindly state the distance she would have to be conveyed and what would be a reasonable price to pay for it.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

M. F. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

July 2nd 1917
Searsville N.S.

Mr. Freeman

I am sorry to bother
you again about a place for our
teacher's to live but must tell you
what the trouble is & then you
can think what is best to do.

now the people on the Reserve
seem to like the teacher we had
this last term also think she
wants to come back again but
there is no place for a teacher
to board as Mrs. Thompson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

The lady that kept the teacher
for the last term, is not able
to ~~bring~~ her in the future as
she is too miserable to do so.

The Penney is not fit
place for her either as they could
not give her what she should have
& she also thinks that Mrs F. C.
Penney would make it unpleasant
for her as she wants the school
again & the people don't want her.

Now there is a house you can buy
for (\$30.00) & can be repaired for
(\$10.00) including a stove which
would be in all \$40.00 & that

^{III}
would mean a house for the
teachers to live in as long as there
is a school.

R. L. Ford says, if you would
grant a little house that she
will stay a few yrs. if she is
wanted

Kindly think the matter
over & let me know what you
will do by return mail as Mrs
Ford wants to know so she will
be able to decide what to do for
if there is no place fixed, she
can't come back.

Yours truly
Ogie Beuler

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

BOOK
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119697-5

497152



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bridgewater N.S.

July 7. 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I am enclosing letters received from Mrs. Ford and Mr. Beeler concerning the problem of rooms or a home for Mrs. Ford for next year. This matter was considered last year but nothing was done about it. Considering the fact that Mrs. Ford gives satisfaction and will likely remain for a few years if she has a room or two where she can have her children, this suggestion of Mr. Beeler seems worthy of your consideration as there is no place there where she could board.

Anticipating an early reply
I remain

Your obedient servant
E. M. H. Freeman

Acting Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

10/10/25
19

THIS INDENTURE made this

day of

Between

of the

of

in the County of

of the first part,

and

His Majesty King George the Fifth, as represented by
the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

of the second part.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said party of
the first part, in consideration of dollars
to him now paid by the said party of the second part, the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, doth hereby grant,
release and quit claim unto the said party of the second part,
his successors and assigns, all estate, right, title, interest,
claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity or other-
wise howsoever, and whether in possession or expectancy of
him, the said party of the first part, of, in, to or out of
all that certain parcel of land situate

together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or apper-
taining.

To hold the said lands and premises with all and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

2.

singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said party of the second part, his successors and assigns, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

29697/3

Ottawa, July 25, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing a communications received from Mrs. Ford and Mr. Becker in reference to the need of living quarters for the teacher of the New Germany Indian School and suggesting that the Department purchase a house, which it is said can be bought for \$50.00 and put in repair for \$100.00 to make it suitable for the

teacher.

In reply I beg to say that I am enclosing herewith a blank form of indenture, which you will be good enough to have filled in and signed by the recognised owner of the house. It will be necessary for you to fill in the description of the lot on which the house stands and this can be done by making a rough sketch showing the dimensions of the lot and the position of the house, which should be filled in in the blank space provided for the description or attached to the document. The measurements can be taken either from the house or from one of the adjoining lots and should be taken round the lot, so as to embrace the property.

When signed the document should be returned to the Department and upon receipt, if satisfactory, the money will be paid to the person entitled to it and you will receive full instructions in regard to the expenditure

H. P. Freeman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

2.

penditure for the repairs.

It would be well for you when returning the document to signify in detail what repairs are necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

201-5-

rot.

New Germany
Hissf. -

110 ft.
road.
K2-
some
20 ft.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

THIS INDENTURE made this 1st day of August
1917.

Between *O. J. B. Beller*

of the

of *Scarsdale*

in the County of

Toronto

of the first part,

and

His Majesty King George the Fifth, as represented by
the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

of the second part.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said party of
the first part, in consideration of *75* dollars
to him now paid by the said party of the second part, the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, doth hereby grant,
release and quit claim unto the said party of the second part,
his successors and assigns, all estate, right, title, interest,
claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity or other-
wise howsoever, and whether in possession or expectancy of
him, the said party of the first part, of, in, to or out of
all that certain parcel of land situated *at Scarsdale in the*
County of Toronto and being part of the Indian
reserve at New Farm in the County of Toronto
and bounded as follows: Situate on the corner
of the road leading from the Public Road to the
Public Road, being part of the Indian
reserve, bounded by the Public Road, the Public Road
and the Public Road, beginning at a point
on the Public Road leading from said Public Road to the
Public Road, being part of the Indian
reserve, being a survey of 75 feet from the Public
Road, then Easterly 75 feet, then along said Public
Road 100 feet to the place of beginning.

together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or apper-
taining.

To hold the said lands and premises with all and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

2.

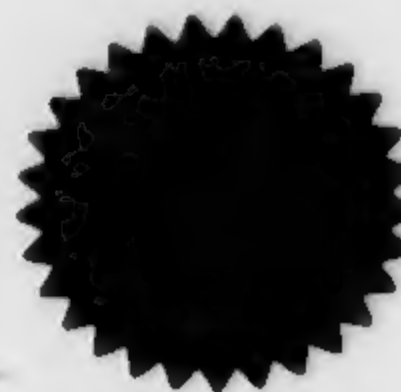
singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said party of the second part, his successors and assigns, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
in the presence of

Thomas R. Simonson

Gyles Decker



*Canada
Province of Nova Scotia*

*Be it remembered, that on the 6th day of August 1917
before me the Subordinate personally came and appeared
Thomas R. Simonson a Subscribing witness to the
 foregoing Deed who having been by me duly sworn
made oath and said that Gyles Decker the party
Thence Legina Sealie and delivered the same in
his presence*

*James A. Curtis J.P.
in and for the County of Lunenburg*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

28 119697-5
479489

*See file 10839- for
ex-acting lot at New Germany
and school lot -*

EXD.

Ottawa, 15th August 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant enclosing quit claim deed of a portion of land from Osias Beeler to the Crown for the purpose of a teacher's residence you will find enclosed a blue print of the sub-division of the New Germany Indian reserve. Kindly show on this print the location of the land now to be purchased and give the distance in feet from some corner of the lot in which it is to the corner of the lands purchased.

Went.

S.B. [Signature]

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) JDM Leane

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.P.Freeman Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bridgewater, N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

119697-5-498082

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bridgwater N.S.

Aug 6 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1917
SURVEYS

Sir,

I am enclosing signed document as per instructions in letter 119697/5 of July 28th. The repairs necessary are as follows.

- Shingling the roof.
- Repair of windows, three pairs of new sashes and glasses.
- Partitioning the building into two parts.
- Sheathing the walls and partition.
- Furnishing a stove and two new doors.
- There should be a brick flue as there is none at all in the building. It will cost about twenty dollars outside of the hundred to build that.
- They expect to have the building ready for use the first of September if they receive a favorable reply.

Yours obedient servant.

E. M. H. Freeman
Acting Indian Agent.

Morris School

This Outclaim is in proper form and duly executed but the description of the property should be passed upon by the Survey Branch.

W. S. Williams

The description coupled with the diagram and blue prints are sufficient for identification.

W. S. Williams

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK
COPY

**END OF
REEL**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6024, File 42-1-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOK
COPY